



NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

NLM 00102313 6

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE





CYCLOPÆDIA

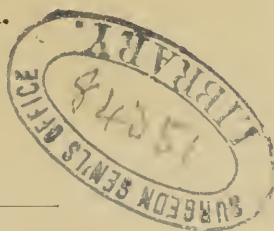
OF THE

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

EDITED BY DR. H. VON ZIEMSEN,

PROFESSOR OF CLINICAL MEDICINE IN MUNICH, BAVARIA.

VOL. XX.



GENERAL INDEX.

NEW YORK:
WILLIAM WOOD AND COMPANY,
27 GREAT JONES STREET.
.1881.

Anney

WB

Z650

1874

V.20

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1881, by
WILLIAM WOOD & CO.,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

TROW'S PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING COMPANY,
201 to 213 East Twelfth Street,
NEW YORK.

INDEX.

A

- A-tent**, the, xix. 98
- Aachen**, see Aix-la-Chapelle
- A B C process of purifying sewage**, xviii. 530
- Abattoirs**, when first erected, xix. 402
- Abdomen**, appearance of, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 386
condition of, in dysentery, i. 552
distention of, a cause of hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 268
globus hystericus, located in, xiv. 512
painful affections of, in hysteria, xiv. 500
palpation of, vii. 242
regions of, vii. 114
retraction of,
 in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 486
 in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 559, 572
 in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
- Abdominal aneurism**, functional disturbances produced by, vi. 438
- Abdominal aorta**, compression of, vi. 452
- Abdominal cavity**, bile in, ix. 658
hemorrhage in, in hæmophilia, xvii. 41
opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 137
passage of gall-stones into, ix. 734
- Abdominal muscles**, paralysis of, xi. 536
- Abdominal organs**, changes in,
 in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 76
- Abdominal organs**, in ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 68
symptoms referable to, in leucæmia, viii. 520
- Abdominal pains**, in hysteria, xiv. 500
- Abdominal support**, in treatment of floating liver, ix. 57
- Abdominal symptoms** of meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 531
- Abdominal typhus**, see Typhoid Fever
- Abdominal viscera**, relations of, to each other, vii. 114
- Abdominal wall**, perforation through, in cancer of stomach, vii. 245
- Abducens**, affection of, in meningitis of convexity, xii. 615
paralysis of,
 in abscess of cerebellum, xii. 792
 in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 560
- Abfuhrtonnen** of the Germans, xviii. 517
- Abnormal development** of the bladder, viii. 672
of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 665
- Abnormal seminal losses**, viii. 824
- Aborted spermatozoa**, in spermatorrhœa, viii. 853
- Abortion**, a complication
 of poisoning by mercury, xvii. 614
 of poisoning by potassium nitrate, xvii. 375

Abortion, due to syphilis, iii. 233
in croupous pneumonia, v. 25, 106
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 711
in the etiology of tetanus, xiv. 327
in trichinosis, iii. 637
Abortive forms of croupous pneumonia, v. 123
Abortive treatment of gonorrhœa,
in men, viii. 768
in women, viii. 805
Abortive typhoid fever, i. 119
Abroma angustum, employment of,
in dysmenorrhœa, x. 334
Abscess, formation of, in inflammation
of dura mater, xii. 384
in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 66
in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 596
in idiopathic perityphlitis, vii. 371
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 818
in scrofulosis, xvi. 787
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1013
in walls of the basilar artery, in meningitis, xii. 606
Abscess, acute gastric, diagnosis of,
vii. 162
Abscess, biliary, communicating with
bronchi, ix. 544
in contradistinction to hepatic, ix. 547
Abscess, embolic, of liver, vii.
510; ix. 93
Abscess, external, in etiology of empyema, iv. 260
Abscess following laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 799, 804
Abscess following proctitis, vii.
377
Abscess following stricture of the urethra, viii. 797
Abscess, gouty, xvi. 113
Abscess, hepatic, ix. 88
artificial opening of, ix. 158
as a complication of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 524
as a complication of cirrhosis of liver,
ix. 200
idiopathic, ix. 615, 824

Abscess, hepatic, in etiology of pylethrombosis, ix. 789
multiple, ix. 836
Abscess, naso-pharyngeal, vii. 67
Abscess of the bladder, viii. 681
Abscess of the brain, xii. 698
as a cause of meningitis, xii. 604
associated with thrombus of a sinus, xii. 782
capsulated, xii. 717
case of, with retardation of pulse to ten
in minute, xii. 785
chronic, xii. 760
contents of, xii. 699
cure of, xii. 704
diagnosis of, differential, from simple
meningitis of base, xii. 594, 798, 803
due to affections of nose, antrum of Highmore, and orbit, xii. 722
due to carious bone, without perforation,
xii. 719
due to disease of the ear, xii. 721, 819
earliest changes leading to, xii. 738
evacuation of, xii. 705
idiopathic, xii. 724
in acute pyæmia, xii. 724
in etiology of compression of brain, xii. 668
of meningitis of convexity, xii. 604
in pulmonary affections and other suppurations, xii. 809, 819
involving entire hemisphere, xii. 707
location of, xii. 786
metastatic, ix. 876; xii. 723
perforation of, externally, xii. 784, 807
presence of symptoms of localized disease, xii. 739
pursues a different course from that of
tumor of the brain, xii. 801
pyæmic and embolic, xii. 708
secondary to abdominal affections, xii.
724
size of, xii. 707
time of development of, xii. 711
treatment of, xii. 810
value of etiology in diagnosis of, xii. 793
with caries of other bones of skull than
petrous, xii. 722

Abscess of the brain, without encephalitis, xii. 690
 without perforation of bone, or affection of dura, in connection with caries, xii. 721

Abscess of cerebellum, continuous course of, xii. 793

Abscess of heart, vi. 230 (See also Myocarditis.)
 sequelæ of, vi. 231

Abscess of liver, ix. 398, 560
 in consequence of cholangitis, ix. 548
 in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 596
 puncture of, ix. 158
 secondary to ulcer of stomach, vii. 212

Abscess of lung, as a termination of croupous pneumonia, v. 126
 following cancer of the stomach, vii. 245
 in constrictions of the intestines, vii. 492
 in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748
 metastatic, v. 297, 301, 414

Abscess of mediastinum, in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 477; v. 457

Abscess of the nasal cavity, iv. 146

Abscess of the œsophagus, viii. 149

Abscess of the ovary, x. 354

Abscess of the pancreas, viii. 604

Abscess of the pharynx, vii. 67

Abscess of the pons, xii. 721

Abscess of the prostate, complicating gonorrhœa, viii. 785

Abscess of the spleen, secondary to ulcer of the stomach, vii. 212

Abscess, perityphlitic, operation for, vii. 427

Abscess, retro-pharyngeal, vii. 67
 a sequel of diseases of the nose, iv. 127
 diagnosis of, from croup, iv. 263

Abscesses, about the kidney, xv. 590
 from ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 66
 in erysipelas, ii. 455
 in scarlatina, ii. 217, 224
 scrofulous, xvi. 801
 worm, vii. 747

Absence of anatomical lesions in cerebral syphilis, xii. 315

in syphilis of cord, xii. 344

Absence of the pericardium, vi. 549

Absence of the spleen, viii. 429

Absence of symptoms in intra-cranial tumors, xii. 241

Absinthe, increasing consumption of, xvii. 391

poisoning by, xvii. 412

in etiology of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818

specific effects of, xvii. 412

Absolute cardiac dulness, determination of, vi. 24

Absorbents, in stenosis of trachea, iv. 499

Absorption, by mucous membrane of mouth, vi. 768

Absorption of clot, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 166

Absorption of irritating substances into the body, xix. 52

Absorption of pleuritic effusions, physical signs following, iv. 662

Abstinence and rest, in the treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 260

Abulia, hysterical, xiv. 542

Acardia, vi. 314

Acceleration of the pulse, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 80

Access-pipe of Jennings, xviii. 469

ACCESSORIUS NERVE, PARALYSIS OF MUSCLES SUPPLIED BY. xi. 519; bibliography, 519; etiology, 519; symptomatology, 520; diagnosis, 522; prognosis, 523; treatment, 523

ACCESSORIUS NERVE, SPASM OF THE MUSCLES SUPPLIED BY. xi. 320; bibliography, 320; clonic spasm of, 320; symptomatology, 321; paroxysm of spasm, 321; sensory phenomena, 322; pain, 322; pressure points, 322; terminations, 322; etiology, 322; "catching cold" a cause, 323; reflex irritation a cause, 323; diagnosis, 323; prognosis, 323;

treatment, 324; tonic spasm of, 325; symptomatology, 326; etiology, 326; atmosphere, influences of, in etiology, 327; diagnosis, 327; treatment, 327

Accessorius spasm, electricity in, xi. 324

myotomy and neurotomy in, xi. 325

Accessory foods, xviii. 170

Accessory pancreas, viii. 626

Accessory spleens, viii. 430

Accessory suprarenal capsules, viii. 665

Accident-rooms in hospitals, xviii. 766

Accidental injuries, prevention of, in bleeders, xvii. 93

Acclimation, xix. 188
in yellow fever, i. 488

Accommodation, state of, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 84

Acephalocysts, iii. 563

Acetate of lead, in aneurism, vi. 459
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
in cerebral aneurism, vi. 443
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
in dysentery, i. 566
in gangrene of the lungs, v. 423
in gastralgia, vii. 307
in hæmophilia, xvii. 97, 100
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 423
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278
in nose-bleed, iv. 168
in pulmonary congestion, v. 287
in scorbutic hemorrhages, xvii. 239

Acetate of potash, as a solvent of false membranes, i. 690
in œdema, due to pulmonary emphysema, v. 405

in pericarditis, vi. 619

in pleuritis, iv. 686, 690

in valvular diseases, vi. 169

Acetate of zinc, effects of, when taken internally, xvii. 598

Acetic acid, xviii. 169

action of, on animal organism, xvii. 348
an indirect aliment, xviii. 169

Acetic acid, as an antiseptic, xix. 561
as a solvent of false membranes, i. 689
in cold in the head, iv. 129
local action of, xvii. 349
poisoning by, xvii. 346, 350

Acetic acid fumes, effects of, xvii. 347
in diphtheria, i. 685

Acetonæmia, xvi. 1006

Acetone, in diabetic urine, xvi. 907

Acholia, in explanation of the brain-symptoms in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 284

Acid, in poisoning by ammonia, xvii. 363
in poisoning by caustic and carbonated alkalis, xvii. 370
in the blood, causing rheumatism, xvi. 26

Acid, acetic, in cold in the head, iv. 129
in diseases of the nose, iv. 129
in etiology of softening of the stomach, vii. 259

in vomited matters in chronic gastritis, vii. 170
poisoning by, xvii. 346

Acid, arsenious, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 911

Acid, benzoic, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 305
in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 302

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417

in chronic bronchitis, iv. 436

in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 236

in whooping-cough, vi. 727

Acid, butyric, in vomited matters, in chronic gastritis, vii. 170

Acid, carbolic, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 68

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416, 421

in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 83

in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435, 436

in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

in croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of the naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 73

Acid, carbolic, in croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of pharynx, vii. 73

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1002

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 86, 95, 96, 145

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 426

in empyema, iv. 721

in gangrene of the lung, v. 429

in glanders of larynx, vii. 860

in hepatic abscess, ix. 163

in intestinal ulcers, vii. 424

in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 845

in muscular rheumatism, xvi. 91

in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 769

in syphilis of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86

Acid, carbonic, poisoning by, xvii. 472

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 407

in croup, iv. 246

Acid, chronic, in croup, iv. 265

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 78

in hyperplastic catarrh of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 95

in tuberculous ulcers of pharynx, vii. 79

in tumors of the larynx, vii. 906

Acid, citric, poisoning by, xvii. 351

Acid, fatty, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 999

Acid, gallic, in chyluria, vi. 543

Acid, gallic, salts of, in the treatment of gall-stones, ix. 774

Acid, hippuric, deposit of, in gout, xvi. 117

Acid, hydrochloric, in acute gastritis, vii. 145

in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 301

in chronic gastritis, vii. 180, 190

in croup, iv. 265

in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 314, 332

in gastralgia, vii. 306

in noma, vi. 816

in sporadic cholera, vii. 151

poisoning by, xvii. 337

Acid, hydrocyanic, in nervous palpitation of the heart, vi. 307

in poisoning by atropine, xvii. 682

in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023

in whooping-cough, vi. 726

poisoning by, xvii. 498

Acid, hydrofluoric, poisoning by, xvii. 343

Acid, hydrosulphuric, inhalation of, in poisoning by chlorine, xvii. 290

Acid, hyponitrous, in the etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314

Acid, lactic, in croup, 265

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 998

in diphtheria, iv. 95

in diseases of larynx, iv. 82

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 95

in the system, in etiology of acute rheumatism, xvi. 26

in vomited matters, in chronic gastritis, vii. 170

Acid, muriatic, in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314 (See also Acid, hydrochloric.)

Acid, nitric, in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314

in noma, vi. 816

in whooping-cough, vi. 727

poisoning by, xvii. 340

Acid, osmic, poisoning by, xvii. 629

Acid, oxalic, poisoning by, xvii. 351

Acid, phenilic, poisoning by, xvii. 524

Acid, phosphoric, in anæmia, xvi. 491

in poisoning by opium, xvii. 876

in scrofulosis, xvi. 818

Acid, picric, in treatment of anchylotomum duodenale, vii. 787

Acid, prussic, poisoning by, xvii. 498

Acid, pyroligneous, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82

Acid, salicylic, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 1039

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1003

in diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 80

in glanders of larynx, vii. 860

in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 286

- Acid, sulphuric**, in acute lead-poisoning, xvii. 560
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314
in noma, vi. 816
in nose-bleed, iv. 168
poisoning by, xvii. 322
- Acid, sulphurous**, poisoning by, xvii. 344
- Acid, tannic**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 223
in chronic cystitis, viii. 696
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1038
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 79, 82, 86, 94
in gonorrhœa, viii. 768, 773, 778, 806
in hemorrhage from the bladder, viii. 727
in nose-bleed, iv. 163, 168
in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 754
by antimony, xvii. 624
by atropine, xvii. 680
by colchicine, xvii. 739
by coniine, xvii. 820
by delphinine, xvii. 759
by digitalis, xvii. 719
by ergot, xvii. 902
by nicotine, xvii. 772
by opium, xvii. 866
by strychnine, xvii. 794
by veratrine, xvii. 731
by zinc, xvii. 596
in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 145
- Acid, tartaric**, poisoning by, xvii. 351
- Acid, uric**, deposit of its compounds with lime, magnesia, and ammonia, in gout, xvi. 117.
- Acid, vegetable**, in gout, xvi. 139
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278
- Acid-albumen**, xviii. 149
- Acid elixir of Haller**, v. 284
- Acid fumes**, evil effects of, upon vegetation, xix. 444
- Acidity**, abnormal, of gastric juice, in etiology of ulcer of stomach, vii. 198, 202
- Acids**, in the gastric juice, vii. 121
in the treatment of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 530
of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 319
of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 78
of gall-stones, ix. 774
of uræmia, xv. 301
poisoning by, xvii. 322
- Acids, acetic and citric**, in cholelithiasis, ix. 776
- Acids, biliary**, influence of, in producing brain-symptoms, ix. 232
- Acids, biliary, and their salts**, ix. 697
- Acids, fatty**, in expectoration of bronchiectasis, ix. 894
in gall-stones, ix. 697
- Acids, mineral**, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 235
- Acini of the liver**, ix. 6
of the lung, definition of the term, v. 649
- Aene hyperplastica** of the os uteri, x. 142
- Aene pustules**, syphilitic infection from, iii. 45
- Aene scorbutica**, xvii. 152
- Aene syphilitica**, iii. 150
- Acolyctine**, xvii. 744
- Aconelline**, xvii. 744
- Aconite**, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 305
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 65
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in erysipelas, ii. 478
in rheumat arthritis, xvi. 65
in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 800
- Aconite-poisoning**, cardiac stimulants in, xvii. 755
tannin and iodine in, xvii. 758
- Aconitine**, tests of, xvii. 755
- Aconitine-poisoning**, xvii. 744
antidotes for, xvii. 754
- Acorns**, in splenic disease, viii. 405
- Acoustic œsophageal sound**, viii.

Acoustic reflex, does it arise in or behind the cerebrum? xiv. 638

Action of the heart, disturbances of, in angina pectoris, xiv. 44

Active power of generating blood in hæmophilia, xvii. 70

Actors, xix. 63

Actual cautery, in acute myelitis, xiii. 424
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 458
in compression of cord, xiii. 343
in erysipelas, ii. 481
in hydrophobic wounds, iii. 507
in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 427
in neuralgia, xi. 91, 92
in noma, vi. 817
in pachymeningitis externa, xiii. 221
in sciatica, xi. 180
in spasm of muscles supplied by accessorius, xi. 325
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 227

Acupuncture, in the treatment of aneurism, vi. 454
of neuralgia, xi. 92

Acute ascending paralysis, xiii. 732

Acute atrophic spinal paralysis, xiii. 663

Acute bulbar paralysis, xiii. 900

Acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 194

Acute cerebral abscess, tendency of, to spread, xii. 699

Acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 221

Acute diphtheritic endocarditis, symptoms, vi. 72

Acute encephalitic diseases, treatment of, xii. 819

Acute encephalitis, chronic disturbances following, xii. 731
duration of symptoms, xii. 730
following affections of petrous bone, xii. 734
following non-perforating injury of head, course of, xii. 728
value of history in diagnosis of, xii. 803

Acute exanthemata, in the course of whooping-cough, vi. 707

Acute exanthemata, in the etiology of endocarditis, vi. 86

Acute infective diseases, i. 1
as causes of fatty degeneration of heart, vi. 250
in the etiology of acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 246
of acute myocarditis, vi. 227
of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 171
of pericarditis, vi. 558
of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795

Acute inflammation of the gray anterior columns, xiii. 663
of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 900

Acute inflammation and recent abscess of brain, xii. 709

Acute inflammation of the brain and its membranes, xii. 373

Acute pancreatitis, viii. 592

Acute peritonitis, viii. 221

Acute phlebitis, vi. 486

Acute rheumatism, xvi. 12
meningitis in course of, xii. 624

Acute spinal paralysis of adults, xiii. 663

Acute suppuration in encephalitic foci, xii. 711

Acute traumatic encephalitis, without formation of pus, prognosis, xii. 809
symptoms, xii. 726

Acute tuberculosis, v. 691

Acute tumors of the spleen, viii. 450

Acute universal anæmia of the brain, due to weakness of heart's action, xii. 12
etiology of, xii. 11

Acute yellow atrophy of the liver, in etiology of fatty degeneration, vi. 250

Adams, on influence of cemeteries on public health, xix. 460

Addison's disease, analysis of the symptoms, viii. 657
bibliography, viii. 633
connection of, with disease of the pancreas, viii. 578

Addison's disease, diagnosis, viii. 662
etiology, viii. 643
pathological anatomy, viii. 650
prognosis, viii. 663
symptoms, viii. 644
treatment, viii. 664

Adelheid spring, waters of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 820

Adenitis, idiopathic, xvi. 827 (See also Scrofulosis.)

Adeno-carcinoma of liver, ix. 397

Adenoma of larynx, vii. 901
of the liver, ix. 322, 350

Adenoma, diffuse, of liver, ix. 397

Adenoma polyposum œsophagi, viii. 168

Adenomata of the intestines, vii. 428
of the stomach, vii. 229

Adherent pericardium, vi. 627

Adhesions, a sequel of pleuritis, iv. 673
after acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 236
between the heart and pericardium, vi. 627
formation of, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 233

in circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 306

in pleuritis, iv. 607, 673

site of in pleuritis, iv. 616

Adipocere, xviii. 147

Adipositas, see Corpulence

Aditus laryngis, iv. 69

spasmodic contraction of, iv. 75

Adobe huts, with mud roofs, xix. 106

Adult mortality, normal rate of, xviii. 5

ADULTERATION OF FOOD, xix. 351;
methods of detecting adulterations in special cases, 359; bibliography, 376.

Adulterations, classification of, xix. 355

methods of detecting, xix. 359

Adynamic form of pneumonia, v. 120

Adynamic remittent fever, lesions of, ii. 628

Ægophony in pleuritis, iv. 659, 669

Æration of water, xviii. 267

Æration of water on shipboard, xix. 202

Ærial disinfection, xix. 553

Æronauts, xix. 69

Æsthesiodic substance of spinal cord, xiii. 36

Æsthesiometer, xi. 214

Æthusa Cynapium, poisoning with, xvii. 828

Æfebrile cases of typhoid fever, i. 124

Affections, the natural, weakness of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 867

Affusions, cold, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 907

After-damp, composition of, xix. 241

After-hold, xix. 178

After-treatment of syphilitic symptoms, xii. 371

Agaricus bulbosus, poisoning by, xvii. 938

Age, a factor of great importance in etiology of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 188
affecting mortality in scarlet fever, ii. 294

in typhus fever, i. 337

affecting predisposition to scarlatina, ii. 178

as predisposing to typhoid fever, i. 72

at which children should be sent to school, xviii. 141

at which hereditary epilepsy appears, xiv. 202

in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 693

in erysipelas, ii. 431, 477

in etiology of acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 229

of amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 416

of bronchiectasis, ix. 863

of cancer of the biliary passages, ix. 573

of cancer of the liver, ix. 363

of corpulence, xvi. 630

of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 150

Age, in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 706
 of gout, xvi. 105
 of malacosteon, xvi. 218
 of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 475
 of myelitis, xiii. 388, 427
 of myelomalacia, xiii. 469
 of paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 735
 of poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 667
 of progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 909
 of progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 577
 of rickets, xvi. 171
 of spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 623
 of spinal apoplexy, xiii. 292
 of spinal irritation, xiii. 360
 of spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 371
 of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 524
 in hay-fever, ii. 542
 in influenza, ii. 522
 in malarial diseases, ii. 573
 in measles, ii. 48
 in miliary fever, ii. 493
 in purulent cholecystitis, ix. 541
 in rubeola, ii. 136
 in scarlet fever, ii. 178, 294
 in small-pox, ii. 326, 393
 in typhoid fever, i. 72
 in typhus fever, i. 333
 in varicella, ii. 8
 influence of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 27
 in causation of hysteria, xiv. 478
 in etiology of eclampsia, xiv. 302
 in etiology of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 113
 in etiology of pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 156
 in the production of chorea, xiv. 422
 on catalepsy, xiv. 370
 on the mortality from chloroform, xvii. 426
 on the prognosis of aphasia, xiv. 803
 on the prognosis of epilepsy, xiv. 278

Age and sex, influence of, in the production of tetanus, xiv. 328
Agcstia, vi. 820 ; xi. 248
Agnew, C. R., statistics in regard to asthenopia, xix. 66
Agrammatismus, xiv. 749
 morbid and physiological, xiv. 793
Agaphia, as a concomitant of ataxic aphasia, xiv. 754
Agaphia and paragraphia, xiv. 608
Agaphia with complete amnesic aphasia, speech-tracks that are obstructed in, xiv. 782
Agricultural laborers, xix. 55
Ague, see Intermittent Fever
Ague-cakes, ii. 629
Aigle, a resort for the grape-cure, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Air, a cause of infection, i. 244
 a means of conveying typhoid fever infection, i. 56
 amount of, in pleural cavity in pneumothorax, iv. 752
 analyses of, from various sources, xviii. 605
 character of, entering the lungs, when the nose is closed, iv. 104
 cold, a cause of hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 268
 composition of, xix. 186
 compressed, in treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 399
 of valvular diseases, vi. 170
 condensed, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
 condensed or rarefied, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 432
 effects of dryness of, xviii. 677
 effects of, when bad, xviii. 640
 extent of accumulation of, in pleural cavity, iv. 752
 foulness of, a cause of consumption, v. 488
 fresh, amount required per hour and per head, xviii. 704
 from privy vaults carrying infection, i. 388

Air, gaseous impurities in, xviii. 629
 humidity of, its influence upon prevalence of bronchitis, iv. 302
 in hospitals, analyses of, by Prof. E. S. Wood, xviii. 720
 in metal mines, xix. 255
 in the soil, xviii. 403
 means of estimating it, xviii. 403
 insufflation of, in invagination of intestines, vii. 657
 motion of, through ground, xviii. 405
 mountain, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
 presence of animal exhalations in, xviii. 631
 pure, composition of, xviii. 602
 rarefied, in bronchial asthma, iv. 580, 585
 in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
 solid impurities in, xviii. 626
 temperature of, in houses, xviii. 679
 vitiated, cause of scrofulosis, xvi. 769
 warm and dry, a small amount of moisture necessary to, xviii. 676
Air-bricks, Jennings', xviii. 774
Air-cells, collapse of, see Atelectasis.
Air-dressing, xviii. 25
Air-passages, carcinoma of, in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 480
 croupous and diphtheritic affection of, vi. 943
 fistulæ communicating with biliary passages, ix. 663
 inflammation of, in pertussis, vi. 709
Airing of beds, xviii. 384
Aix-la-Chapelle, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
 in chronic pharyngeal catarrh, vii. 63
 in gout, xvi. 144
Aix-les-Bains, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
Ajaccio, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
Akataphasia, xiv. 749, 791
Akinesis xi. 267, 387
 case of, due to severe aphasia, xiv. 795

Alabama, towns of, affected by yellow fever, xix. 502
Alabama State Board of Health, xviii. 55
Alalia, xiii. 919, xiv. 845
Alalia literalis, xiv. 633
Alalia syllabaris spasmodica, xiv. 633
Albumen, xviii. 149
 amount of, in bloody urine, xv. 67
 as a producer of fat, xvi. 618
 in diabetic urine, xvi. 904
 in poisoning by antimony, xvii. 624
 by arsenic, xvii. 651
 by copper, xvii. 592
 by iodine, xvii. 306
 by silver, xvii. 601
 by zinc, xvii. 596
 in the urine, sources of, xv. 30
 Panum's test for, xv. 30
 percentage of, in urine of puerperal nephritis, xv. 318
 presence of, in the urine, after epileptic attacks, xiv. 233
Albumen and salts of the blood, relative proportions of, xvi. 287
Albuminates of the milk, their nature, xviii. 100
Albumino-peptone (fibro-peptone), x. 369
Albuminoids, putrefaction of, in bronchiectasis, ix. 894
Albuminose, or peptone, xviii. 152
Albuminous compounds, action of the pancreatic juice on, viii. 560
Albuminous food, in fever and dyspepsia, xvi. 457
 uses of, xviii. 153
Albuminous principles of food, xviii. 148
 course and destination of, xviii. 152
Albuminuria, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 329
 a common accompaniment of pneumonia, v. 99
 after cholera, theory of, xv. 61
 as a symptom of disease, xv. 30

Albuminuria, as influencing prognosis

- of yellow fever, i. 510
- case of, xv. 437
- causes of, xv. 41
 - in simple contracted kidneys, xv. 57
- doctrine of, xv. 35
- due to abnormal blood-pressure, xv. 36, 41
- due to fever, xv. 51
- due to section of vaso-motor nerves of
 - kidney, xv. 55
- from malarial disease, xv. 328
- from obstruction of ureters, xv. 49
- in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 275
- in acute catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211
- in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 253
- in acute myocarditis, vi. 236
- in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 276, 316
- in amyloid kidneys, xv. 508, 625
- in aortic insufficiency, vi. 140
- in apoplexy, xii. 133
- in cancer of the kidney, xv. 675
- in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211
- in cerebro-spinal meningitis, xv. 55
- in cholera, i. 410, 427
- in chronic bronchitis, iv. 389
- in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 359
- in croup, iv. 247
- in croupous pneumonia, v. 99
- in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 904
- in diphtheria, i. 603; vi. 945
- in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 646
- in epilepsy, xiv. 233
- in fatty degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 604
- in heart disease, vi. 113
- in malarial diseases, ii. 641
- in lesions of medulla oblongata, xii. 144
- in melanæmia, viii. 544
- in pericarditis, vi. 606
- in pleuritis, iv. 640
- in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 405
 - by arsenic, xvii. 649
 - by carbonic oxide, xvii. 468
 - by lead, xvii. 583

Albuminuria, in poisoning by mercury,

- xvii. 615
 - by phosphorus, xvii. 634
 - by silver, xvii. 600
- in pulmonary emphysema, v. 374, 382
- in pyelitis, xv. 571
- in renal cirrhosis, xv. 435, 470
- in renal cysts, xv. 640
- in scurvy, xvii. 165, 189
- in tetanus, xiv. 353
- in typhoid fever, i. 106
- in valvular diseases of the heart, vi. 89, 113, 140
- in whooping-cough, vi. 707
- in yellow fever, i. 499
- malarial, treatment of, ii. 678
- of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 276
- of amyloid kidney, xv. 508
- of chronic nephritis, xv. 358
- of heart disease, xv. 212
- of inflammatory renal affections, xv. 65
- of pregnancy, xv. 318
- of renal cirrhosis, xv. 436, 442
- of renal cirrhosis, causes of, xv. 470
- urinary casts in, xv. 94
- Albuminuria and dropsy**, relations
 - of, xv. 103
- Alcohol**, a cause of corpulence, xvi. 645
 - action on bacteria, i. 680
 - as an element of food, xviii. 171
 - disposition of, in human system, xvii. 384
 - effect of, in valvular diseases, vi. 165
 - in anæmia, xvi. 460
 - in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 685
 - in corpulence, xvi. 710
 - in croup, iv. 265
 - in diabetes, xvi. 989
 - in diabetic urine, xvi. 907
 - in diphtheria, i. 681
 - in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82
 - in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 245
 - of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 168
 - of epileptiform spasms, xv. 145
 - of gout, xvi. 104

Alcohol, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 108, 112
 of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 61
 of hypertrophic cirrhosis of liver, ix. 221
 of lardaceous spleen, viii. 482
 of renal cirrhosis, xv. 412
 in fetid bronchitis, iv. 435
 in nose-bleed, iv. 163
 in parasites of the nasal cavity, iv. 180
 in the plague, i. 481
 in poisoning by atropine, xvii. 685
 in putrid bronchitis, ix. 915
 in snake-bites, iii. 550
 in whooping-cough, vi. 621
 not a cause of chronic nephritis, xv. 335
 physiological action of, xviii. 171
 poisoning by, xvii. 382
 proportion of, in different liquors, xviii. 176
Alcoholic drinks, in croupous pneumonia, v. 168
 in typhoid fever, i. 223
Alcoholic fermentation, in chronic gastritis, vii. 171
Alcoholic stimulants, in croup, xix. 140
 in cardiac weakness, xvi. 493
 in diphtheria, i. 695
 in malarial fevers, ii. 674
 in snake-bites, iii. 550
 in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
 in training, xviii. 361
Alcoholism, as a cause of cerebral embolism, xii. 186
 of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
 of chronic interstitial pancreatitis, viii. 601
 in etiology of cerebral embolism and thrombosis, xii. 186
 of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
 of chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 253
 of convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 639
 of dementia paralytica, xii. 855
 of epilepsy, xiv. 203
 of hyperæmia of brain, xii. 42

Alcoholism, in etiology of inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 222
 of lardaceous spleen, viii. 482
 of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 471
 of myelitis, xiii. 429
 of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 404
 of spinal irritation, xiii. 360
 of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
 of tremor, xiv. 386
 influence of, upon course of pneumonia, v. 103
 upon effects of chloral hydrate, xvii. 440
 upon mortality from chloroform, xvii. 429
 upon sexual functions, xvii. 411
Alcoholism, chronic, xvii. 399, 405
 in the etiology of chronic endarteritis, vi. 375
Alexia, speech-tracks that are obstructed in, xiv. 783
Alexia and paralexia, xiv. 608, 774
Alexia, without impairment of sight, speech, or intellect, xiv. 775
Alga-cells, in malarial poison, ii. 585
Algæ, in ice, xviii. 291
 in sources of water-supply, xviii. 235
Algid form of malarial fever, ii. 609
Algiers, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
Algonquin, blood-boiling apparatus of, xix. 431
Aliment, direct, xviii. 148
 indirect, xviii. 148, 166
Alimentary canal, condition of, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 872
Alimentary organs, affection of, in croupous angina, vi. 934
 in diphtheria, vi. 940
Alkalescence of wall of stomach, diminished, in etiology of ulcer of stomach, vii. 199

Alkali Acts of 1863 and 1874, xix.

444

Alkali-albumen, xviii. 150**Alkalies, as disinfectants, xix. 566**

in acute rheumatism, xvi. 61

in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 530

in cholelithiasis, ix. 776

in chronic bronchitis, iv. 423, 433

in chronic gastritis, vii. 188

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 995

in gall-stones, ix. 774

in gout, xvi. 139

in nephrolithiasis, xv. 733

in poisoning by sulphuric acid, xvii. 336

in rheumathritis, xvi. 61

poisoning by, xvii. 355

Alkalies, carbonated, in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 207**Alkalies, sulphates and tartrates of, in hepatic congestion, ix. 79****Alkaline earths, excess of, in water, xix. 121**

in diabetic urine, xvi. 903

Alkaline salts, in nephrolithiasis, xv. 733

poisoning by, xvii. 370

Alkaline solutions, in the treatment of thrush, vi. 806**All-earthen closet of Jennings, xviii. 504****Allantiasis, xvii. 535****Alliteration, dangerousness of, for poor speakers, xiv. 786****Allotriogeusia, vi. 822****Alluvial soils, xviii. 427****Almond-bread, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 987****Almond-shells, sweet, decoction of, in whooping-cough, vi. 727****Almond-water, bitter, in pleuritis, iv. 689****Alms-houses, prevention of scurvy in, xvii. 227****Aloes, in chlorosis, xvi. 565**

in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 207

in hepatic congestion, ix. 79

Aloes, in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157

in ulcer of stomach, vii. 228

Alopecia, in typhoid fever, i. 187
syphilitic, iii. 161**Alteratives, for inhalation, iv. 95**Acidi carbolici, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of waterPotass. iodidi, gr. 1 to 25 to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of waterAqua chlor., \mathcal{M} 5 to 50 to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of waterLiq. sodæ chlorinat., \mathcal{M} 2 to 25 to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of waterPotass. permanganat., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of waterQuinæ sulph., gr. $\frac{1}{10}$ to 1 to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of water**Alteratives, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, vi. 95**
in spasms, xi. 298**Alternate paralyses, in apoplexy, xii. 117****Alternating paralysis, in cerebral tumors, xii. 255****Alternate paralysis, in lesions of the pedunculus cerebri, xii. 145**

in lesions of pons, xii. 141

Alternate sensor paralysis, in lesions of pons, xii. 143**Altitude, influence of, on scrofulosis, xvi. 766****Altona, Germany, water-supply of, xviii. 267****Alum, action of, on bacteria, i. 680**

in bread, xix. 360

in the treatment of acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211

of acute lead-poisoning, xvii. 560

of bronchial hemorrhage, v. 818

of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 225

of chronic catarrh of lower pharynx, vii. 61

of chronic cystitis, viii. 696

of chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

of chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 56

of "cold in the head," iv. 128

of diphtheria, i. 693

Alum, in the treatment of diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 76, 79, 86, 94, 128, 145
of gonorrhœa, viii. 771, 773, 775, 806, 809
of hæmaturia, xv. 684
of hemorrhage from the bladder, viii. 727
of hemorrhage from the mucous membrane of the larynx, iv. 193
of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 318
of hemorrhages of the stomach, vii. 290
of intestinal catarrh, vii. 388
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 427
of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
of nose-bleed, iv. 163
of pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 61
of phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
of pyelitis, xv. 576
of scorbutic affection of gums, xvii. 238
of syphilis of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86
poisoning by, xvii. 379
Alum, tannin, nitrate of silver, and opium, in diarrhœa of relapsing fever, i. 285
Alumina processes of purifying sewage, xviii. 530
Alumina salts as disinfectants, xix. 565
Alveolar crackling, in emphysema of lungs, v. 389
Alveolar processes, neuralgia in, xi. 114
Amanita muscaria, poisoning by, xvii. 926
Amanita phalloides, poisoning by, xvii. 938
Amaurosis in cerebral anæmia, xii. 25
in chronic alcoholism, xvii. 410
in embolism of ophthalmic artery, xii. 202
in hysteria, xiv. 510
in lead-poisoning, xvii. 582

Amaurosis in lesions of corpora quadrigemina, xii. 150
preceding apoplexy, xii. 98
Amaurosis, double, incurable, in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 281
Amaurosis, malarial, ii. 601
Amaurosis uræmica, xv. 110
Amblyopia, in chronic alcoholism, xvii. 410
in hysteria, xiv. 510
of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 499
Amblyopia, malarial, ii. 601
Ambulance, definition of the term, xix. 162
Ambulance corps of division, xix. 168
Ambulance officers, xix. 168
Amelung's solution for diphtheritic dysentery, i. 567.

℞. Acid. carbolicæ..... gr. xv.
Alcoholis gtt. xv.
Tinct. opii gtt. xv.-xxx.
Mucilag. acaciæ,
Syrup. papaver..... ʒi.
Aquæ ʒi.
M. Tablespoonful every three hours.

Amenorrhœa, x. 327
hygienic and dietetic treatment of, x. 329
in hysteria, xiv. 525
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 211
Amenorrhœa, with plethora, in hysteria, bloodletting in, xiv. 562
Ames' odorless excavating apparatus, xviii. 521
Amimia as a concomitant of ataxic aphasia, xiv. 755
Amimia and paramimia, xiv. 609
Ammonia, fumes of, xix. 12
in breath of uræmic persons, xv. 114
in bronchial asthma, iv. 579
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 292
in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 284, 287
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 747

Ammonia, in poisoning by chlorine,
xvii. 290
in poisoning by prussic acid, xvii. 511
in snake-bites, iii. 550
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1022
in stings and bites of insects, iii. 539
in viper-bites, iii. 546
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
inhalations of, in chlorine-poisoning, xvii.
290

injection of, into a vein, in prussic acid
poisoning, xvii. 511
manufacture of, xix. 15
poisoning by, xvii. 355
presence of, in the air, xviii. 630

Ammonia, anisated spirit of, i.
286; v. 406

℞. Ol. anisi..... 1 part.
Alcoholis..... 20 parts.
Aq. ammoniæ..... 5 parts.
M.

in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 232
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 406

Ammonia, carbonate of, in dis-
eases of the nose and pharynx, iv. 86
in uræmia, xv. 112

Ammonia, muriate of, in acute ca-
tarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
in acute catarrh of lower pharynx, vii. 59
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417, 427
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 230
in rarefying dry catarrh, vii. 100
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 155

**Ammonia, muriate and car-
bonate of**, in diseases of the nose,
pharynx, and larynx, iv. 86, 94, 144

Ammonia, succinate of, in angina
pectoris, xiv. 52

**Ammonia and ammonium sul-
phate**, manufacture of, xix. 439

Ammonia works, labor in, in etiology
of poisoning by sulphuretted hydro-
gen, xvii. 493

Ammoniac, in chronic bronchitis, iv.
436

**Ammoniaco-magnesian phos-
phate, crystals of**, in intestinal
catarrh, vii. 369

Ammoniac aqua, in acute catarrh of
larynx, iv. 211

Ammoniaemia, xv. 114
as a cause of hemorrhage, xv. 157

Ammoniated tincture of musk,
i. 285

℞. Moschi..... 3 j.
Ammoni carb..... gr. xxx.
Aq. destill..... fl. 3 v.
Alcoholis..... fl. 3 ij.
Ol. menth..... gtt. v.

M.

in cholera collapse, i. 461

in relapsing fever, i. 285

Ammonio-sulphate of copper,
in treatment of epilepsy, xiv. 291

Ammonium bromide, in phthisis
laryngis, vii. 850

in whooping-cough, vi. 727

Ammonium carbonate, in typhus,
i. 340

Ammonium chloride, in amyloid
degeneration of the liver, ix. 438

in diseases of the nose, iv. 144

Amnesia, historical aspect of speech,
xiv. 620

Amnesia senilis, xiv. 620

Amnesia totalis et partialis, xiv.
619

Amnesic amimia, xiv. 756

Amnesic aphasia, xiv. 667, 757

complicated forms of, xiv. 768

offers a greater obstacle to mental com-
binations than ataxic aphasia, xiv. 767

report of a case of severe, xiv. 761, 764
speech-tracks that are closed in, xiv.

782

Amphion, waters of, in chronic cys-
titis, viii. 695

Amphoteric milk, xviii. 108

Amputation, for snake-bite, iii. 550
in treatment of tetanus, xiv. 361

Amputation of cervix uteri, for hypertrophy, x. 90
in chronic metritis, x. 123
in prolapse of the uterus, x. 206

Amputation of the uterus, in inversion, x. 221

in prolapse, x. 214

Amputations, in treatment of epilepsy, xiv. 280

non-symmetry of spinal cord after, xiii. 766

Amusements, importance of, in military camp-life, xix. 118

Amyelia, xiii. 780

Amygdalitis, vi. 911

Amygdalitis, chronic, vi. 920

Amygdalitis, parenchymatous, vi. 913

Amygdalitis, with abscess, vi. 914

Amykosaseptin, composed of boracic acid and a preparation of cloves, ii. 481
in erysipelas, ii. 481

Amyl, nitrite of, in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 290

in angina pectoris, xiv. 52

in arterial spasm or paralysis, vi. 361

in bronchial asthma, iv. 576

in an epileptic seizure, xiv. 295

in poisoning by ergot, xvii. 903

in valvular diseases, vi. 172

Amylaceous principles, xviii. 160

Amylene, poisoning by, xvii. 453
use of, as an anæsthetic, xvii. 453

Amyloid degeneration, in scrofulosis, xvi. 780, 810

of arteries, vi. 391

period of time within which it can be developed, viii. 481

tests for, viii. 480

theories as to the nature of, viii. 480

Amyloid degeneration of abdominal organs, in phthisis, v. 580

AMYLOID DEGENERATION OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 327, 496; history, 496; etiology, 498; course of the disease, 504; duration, 516; pathological anatomy, 517; analysis of the symptoms, 523; prognosis, 529; diag-

nosis, 533; treatment, 536; complications of amyloid degeneration of the kidney with chronic parenchymatous nephritis and with contracting kidney, 538.

Amyloid degeneration of kidneys, a case of, xv. 531

prolonged use of iodide of potassium in, xv. 537

AMYLOID DEGENERATION OF THE LIVER, ix. 407; nature, 409; etiology, 412; pathological anatomy, 417; pathology, 428; general picture of the disease, 429; symptoms, 430; diagnosis, 433; duration, termination, and prognosis, 435; therapeutics, 437.

Amyloid degeneration of the liver, differential diagnosis from cirrhosis, ix. 203

diuretics and laxatives in, ix. 438

in syphilis, iii. 192

Amyloid degeneration of lymphatic glands, iii. 182

Amyloid degeneration of the pancreas, viii. 626

Amyloid degeneration of the spleen, viii. 477

Amyloid liver in consumption, v. 558

Amyloid matter, iodine test for, xv. 617

nature of, xv. 497, 622

Amyloid reaction, conditions important for the success of, viii. 480

Amyloids, xviii. 160

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, xiii. 640

Anabæna circinalis, figure of, xviii. 237

ANÆMIA, xvi. 282; bibliography, 282; introductory remarks, 286; pathogeny, 290; etiology, 294; predisposing causes, 295; exciting causes, 310; pathology, 343; general outline of the disease, 343; anatomical alterations, 354; special symptomatology, 360; alterations in the blood, 360; constitutional symptoms, 365; lo-

cal symptoms, 379; complications and sequelæ, 409; diagnosis, 413; duration, issues, prognosis, 414; treatment, 422; prophylaxis, 422; indicatio causalis, 438; indicatio morbi, 450; indicatio symptomatologica, 492; treatment of intercurrent complications, 495.

Anæmia, a complication of hæmophilia, xvii. 56

of morbus maculosus, xvii. 269
of poisoning by mercury, xvii. 610
alcohol as a food in, xvi. 460
alkaline chalybeate waters in, xvi. 471
as a cause of fatty degeneration of heart, vi. 249
cod-liver oil in, xvi. 472
dietetic treatment of, xvi. 423
due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 781
hygienic treatment of, xvi. 427
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 78
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 284
in etiology of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
of gastric catarrh, vii. 137
of laryngeal phthisis, vii. 844
of neuralgia, xi. 27, 101
of occlusion of intestines, vii. 499
of papilloma of larynx, vii. 883
in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 834
in scrofulosis, xvi. 808
influence of, in the production of hysteria, xiv. 482
malt-extract in, xvi. 474
modifying effect of, upon course of pericarditis, vi. 602
transfusion in, xvi. 475
treatment by feeding, xvi. 453
the various preparations of iron in, xvi. 466

Anæmia, cardiac, digitalis in, xvi. 446

musk and camphor in, xvi. 493
stimulants in, xvi. 493

Anæmia, due to hemorrhages, acetate of lead and ergotin in, xvi. 441

Anæmia, febrile, salicylic acid in, xvi. 446

Anæmia, hysterical, bromide of potassium in, xvi. 495

Anæmia, malignant, xvi. 572

ANÆMIA OF THE BRAIN, xii. 9; bibliography, 9; history, 9; etiology, 10; pathological anatomy, 17; experimental investigations, 18; symptomatology, 20; pathology, 30; prognosis and course, 33; treatment, 34.

Anæmia of the brain accompanying abscess, xii. 704

age as a cause of, xii. 17
ammonia and musk in, xii. 35
cardiac stimulants in, xii. 35
in hypertrophy, xii. 828
influence of, in the production of epilepsy, xiv. 196
symptoms of sensorial disturbances, xii. 22

Anæmia of the brain, acute universal, etiology of, xii. 11

Anæmia of the brain, unilateral, xii. 16

Anæmia of the cerebrum, the cause of epileptic coma, xiv. 268

Anæmia of the cord, xiii. 281

diagnosis, xiii. 289
pathogenesis and etiology, xiii. 282
pathological anatomy, xiii. 285
symptoms, xiii. 286
treatment, xiii. 290

Anæmia of the larynx, iv. 189

ANÆMIA OF THE LUNGS, v. 264; etiology, 264; pathology, 264; the bronchi, 264; symptomatology, 264; the dyspnœa, 264; treatment, 265.

Anæmia of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 876

pathogenesis and etiology, xiii. 877
pathological anatomy, xiii. 878
symptoms, xiii. 880

Anæmia of the naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 33

Anæmia of the pancreas, viii. 590

Anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 7

Anæmia, paludal, quinine, arsenic, and eucalyptus in, xvi. 442

Anæmia, progressive, pernicious, xvi. 572

large doses of iron and quinine in, xvi. 602

Anæmia, splenic, arsenic in, xvi. 446

Anæmic bruit, causes of, vi. 39

Anæmic dropsy, saline diuretics in, xvi. 492

Anæmic fever, xvii. 261

ANÆSTHESIA, xi. 198

CUTANEOUS ANÆSTHESIA, 199; pathology, 201; etiology, 201; cause of true peripheral anæsthesia, 204; causes which arrest conduction in the brain, 208; hemiplegia, in etiology of anæsthesia, 208; true central anæsthesia, 209; toxic anæsthesia, 210; symptomatology, 211; district affected, 212; testing sense of pressure, 212; testing sense of temperature, 213; testing sense of locality, 214; tests of common sensation, 214; subjective symptoms, 215; sensations of special sense, 217; concomitant motor phenomena, 217; vaso-motor phenomena, 218; trophic disturbances, 218; traumatic anæsthesia, 220; rheumatic anæsthesia, 221; anæsthesia of laundresses, 221; vaso-motor anæsthesia, 221; neuritic anæsthesia, 221; acute diseases followed by, 222; syphilis followed by, 222; spinal anæsthesia, 222; cerebral anæsthesia, 223; trigeminal anæsthesia, 223; course, duration, and termination, 226; diagnosis, 227; seat of the primary disease, 227; prognosis, 228; treatment, 229; direct treatment, 229; electricity, 230; irritants, 230; baths, 231; dietetic treatment, 231

MUSCULAR ANÆSTHESIA, 232; general history, 233; muscular sensibility, 233; anæsthesia of muscular sensibility, 236; anæsthesia of the sense of muscular effort, 236; diagnosis, 236; treatment, 237

Anæsthesia, how produced, xi. 8

in cerebral tumors, xii. 252

in chronic myelitis, xiii. 441

Anæsthesia, in constitutional mercurialism, xvii. 613

in dementia paralytica, xii. 873

in gynecological examinations, x. 8

in hysteria, xiv. 506

in lead-poisoning, xvii. 580

in lesions of the cerebellum, xii. 156

of the inner capsule and corona radiata, xii. 149

of the pons, xii. 142

in masked malarial fever, ii. 600

in neuralgia of the fifth, xi. 108

in paralysis of apoplexy, xii. 128

in paralyzed parts, in hysteria, xiv. 519

in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 125

in sciatica, xi. 174

in spinal disease, xiii. 67

in spinal hemiplegia, xiii. 650

in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 556

of the gustatory nerves, xi. 248

of the larynx, electricity in, vii. 929

of the mucous membrane, of the nasopharyngeal cavity, vii. 103

of the œsophagus, viii. 203

of the olfactory nerves, xi. 256

of the skin, in neuralgia, xi. 47

of the soft palate, vi. 993

Anæsthesia, cutaneous, counter-irritants in, xi. 231

dietetic treatment in, xi. 231

electricity in, xi. 230

in hysteria, xiv. 506

Anæsthesia, hysterical, treatment of, xiv. 575

Anæsthesia olfactoria, xi. 256

Anæsthesia, permanent, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 129

Anæsthesia, spinal, without ataxia, a case of, xiii. 88

Anæsthetic liniments in sciatica, xi. 181

Anæsthetics, in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 303

in gynecological examinations, x. 8

in neuralgia, xi. 81, 86, 125, 181

in spasm, xi. 297

- Anæsthetics**, in tetany, xi. 376
 in uræmic convulsions, xv. 303
 poisoning by, xvii. 382
- Anæsthetics, local**, in neuroses of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 104
- Anal diseases** in pulmonary consumption, v. 557
- Analgesia** in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 847
 of syphilis, xi. 211
- Analgesic states** in hysteria, xvi. 507
- Analyses, chemical**, of hospital air, xviii. 720
- Analysis, chemical**, of camp water, method of, xix. 122, 123
 of expectoration in bronchiectasis, ix. 894
 of pleuritic effusions, iv. 609
- Analysts, English Society of, standard of milk**, xix. 366
- Anamnesis**, in diagnosis of occlusions of intestine, vii. 625
- Anapale**, xviii. 342
- Anarthria** in lesions of pons and medulla, xii. 141
- Anarthria literalis**, xiv. 633
- Anarthria literalis bulbo-nuclearis**, xiv. 654
- Anarthria syllabaris spasmodica**, xiv. 633
- Anasarca** in pulmonary emphysema, v. 374
 of renal disease, xv. 107
- Anatomical changes** in chronic endocarditis, vi. 95
 in hæmophilia, xvii. 52
- Anatomical lesions**, absence of, in cerebral syphilis, xii. 315
- Anatomical relations of the arteries** in connection with cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 88
- Anatomy** of the dura mater, xii. 375
 of the intestines, vii. 340
 of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 825
 of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 6
 of the primary lesion of syphilis, iii. 109
 of the skin in small-pox, ii. 380
 of the spinal cord, xiii. 7
- Anatomy** of the stomach, vii. 112
- Anchylostomum disease**, treatment, xvi. 442
- Anchylostomum duodenale**, vii. 776
 affections of pancreas due to, vii. 784
- Anderson's process of purifying sewage**, xviii. 531
- Andral's case** of lesion of the corpus striatum, xiv. 682
- Aneurism** as a cause of embolism, xii. 184
 coagulating injections in the treatment of, vi. 454
 compression in the treatment of, vi. 449
 cure of, by introduction of foreign bodies into sac, vi. 454
 dietetic and postural treatment of, vi. 458
 galvano-puncture in the treatment of, vi. 450
 in etiology of compression of the gall-duct, ix. 593
 of injuries of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 890
 of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 444
 of œdema of the larynx, vii. 795
 of perforations of the biliary passages, ix. 652
 of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 476
 injections of ergotine into and around the sac, vi. 453
 iodide of potassium internally in, vi. 460
 ligation of vessel in, vi. 451, 462
 narcotics and digitalis in, vi. 461, 462
- Aneurism, abdominal**, not commonly attended by peritonitis, viii. 230
- Aneurism, acute valvular**, from ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 67
- Aneurism of the aorta** as a cause of stenosis œsophagi, viii. 22
 method of rupture into the œsophagus, viii. 115
 rupture of, in etiology of hæmothorax, iv. 739

- Aneurism of the hepatic artery**, ix. 834
- Aneurism of the innominate artery**, in etiology of stenosis of trachea, iv. 476
- Aneurisms**, attributed to syphilis, iii. 218
causing neuralgia, xi. 29
in etiology of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 76, 80
of hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 273
of meningeal hemorrhage, 172
neuralgia in, xi. 29
rupture of, in meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 172
- Aneurisms, intracranial**, xii. 239
- Aneurisms, sacular**, at base of brain, vi. 116
- Aneurysma circoïdes**, vi. 40
- Angina**, in erysipelas, ii. 458
in scrofulosis, xvi. 797
- Angina catarrhalis**, vi. 888
causes of, vi. 889
modifications of, vi. 891, 895
pathological anatomy, vi. 890
symptoms, vi. 893
treatment, vi. 896
- Angina catarrhalis, chronci**, vi. 897
cause, vi. 897
termination, vi. 899
treatment, vi. 899
- Angina catarrhalis vesiculosa seu herpetica**, vi. 892
- Angina crouposa et diphtheritica**, vi. 924
- Angina gangrenosa**, course, vi. 965
general symptoms, vi. 965
in course of scarlatina, vi. 965
local manifestations, vi. 964
- Angina Ludovici**, vi. 857
course and terminations, vi. 859
etiology, vi. 857
pathological anatomy, vi. 858
symptoms, vi. 859
treatment, vi. 860
- Angina mycotica**, vi. 923
- Angina of glanders**, vi. 910
- Angina of iodism**, xvii. 303
- Angina of measles**, vi. 900
- Angina of scarlatina**, vi. 901
- Angina of throat (Ludwig's)**, early and deep incisions in, vi. 860
tracheotomy in, vi. 860
- ANGINA PECTORIS, xiv. 31; bibliography, 31; history, 33; etiology, 35; general description and course of the disease, 37; pathological anatomy, 39; analysis of symptoms, 41; diagnosis and prognosis, 50; treatment, 51
- Angina pectoris**, constant galvanic current in, xiv. 54
derivatives to the skin in, xiv. 52
distinguished from aneurism, vi. 447
faradization in, xiv. 54
in hysteria, xiv. 500
inhalations of nitrite of amyl in, xiv. 53
morphine hypodermically in, xiv. 52
nervines and antispasmodics internally in, xiv. 52
- Angina pectoris vaso-motoria**, development of, into epileptiform seizure, xiv. 273
- Angina scarlatinosa**, ii. 215
- Angina scrofulosa**, vi. 987
- Angina syphilitica erythematosa seu catarrhalis**, vi. 979
- Angina syphilitica gummosa**, vi. 981
- Angina syphilitica papulosa**, vi. 980
- Angina tonsillaris**, vi. 911
- Anginas**, vi. 887
the symptomatic acute catarrhal, vi. 900
which regularly appear with stomatitis, vi. 921
- Angine pultacée**, vi. 896
- Angiocholitis**, ix. 534
- Angiolucitis**, vi. 513
- Angioma of brain**, xii. 239
- Angioma of the kidney**, xv. 637
- Angioma of the larynx**, vii. 901

Angiomata of the infantile mamma, xviii. 85

Angiomata of the intestines, vii. 428

Angophrasia, xiv. 814

Aniline, manufacture of, xix. 23
poisoning by, xvii. 519

Aniline, sulphate of, in the treatment of chorea, xiv. 466

Aniline colors, xix. 23

Animal exhalations in the air, xviii. 631

Animal matters, found in the soil, xviii. 428

storage and handling of, xix. 411

Animal parasites, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 332

in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 332

ANIMAL PARASITES OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 742.

THE ECHINOCOCCI OF THE KIDNEYS, 742;
bibliography and history, 742; etiology, 743; pathological anatomy, 745; symptomatology, 748; diagnosis, 752; duration, course, prognosis, 755; treatment, 756

STRONGYLUS GIGAS (RUDOLPHI), 757; bibliography and general description, 757

PENTASTOMUM DENTICULATUM, 758

DISTOMA HÆMATOBIIUM (BILHARZ), 758; bibliography and general description, 758

SPIROPTERA HOMINIS AND DACTYLEUS ACULEATUS, 760

Animal and vegetable parasites of the œsophagus, viii. 197

Animal substitutes for milk, xviii. 117

Animalculæ in drinking-water, xviii. 294

Animals, capacity of, to form conceptions, judgments, and simple conclusions, xiv. 596

diseases of, iii. 313

killing of, xix. 402

malarial diseases in, ii. 587

scarlatina in, ii. 166

Animals, slaughtering of, xix. 402

syphilis in, iii. 41

typhoid fever in, i. 75

Animals, diseased, xix. 461

Animals, rare, shops for sale of, xix. 401

Anisated solution of ammonia, hypodermically, in dysentery, i. 567

Anisated spirit of ammonia, i. 286, 461; v. 406

R. Ol. anisi..... 1 part.

Alcoholis..... 20 parts.

Aq. ammoniæ..... 5 parts.

M.

in cholera, i. 461

in pulmonary emphysema, v. 406

in relapsing fever, i. 286

in typhus, i. 340

Annular ventilating tube, xviii. 502

ANOMALIES IN THE POSITION, FORM, AND NUMBER OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 761

THE FIXED DISLOCATION (DYSTOPIA) OF THE KIDNEYS, 761; bibliography, 761; general description, 762

THE MOVABLE (MIGRATORY) KIDNEY, 763; bibliography and history, 763; etiology, 764; pathological anatomy, 767; symptomatology, 769; diagnosis, 772; duration, course, prognosis, 774; treatment, 774

ANOMALIES IN THE FORM AND NUMBER OF THE KIDNEYS, 776; bibliography, 776; lobulated and horse-shoe kidney, 776; absence of the kidney, 778

Anomalies in the position of the pancreas, viii. 629

Anomalies in the shape and position of the stomach, vii. 335

Anorchism, effects of, on the genital organs and entire body, viii. 887

Anorexia, a constant symptom in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 203

- Anorexia**, in croupous pneumonia, v. 94
in consumption, v. 551
- Anosmia**, xi. 256
causes of, xi. 259
faradization to nasal mucous membrane
in, xi. 262
- Anosmia, syphilitic**, iii. 208
- Ansa peduncularis**, lesion of, xii.
147
- Anselin, case of Adèle**, xiv. 769
- Antecedents of meningitis of
convexity and tubercular
meningitis**, xii. 648
- Anteflexion of the uterus**, x. 161,
167
- Ante-uterine hæmatocele**, x. 485
- Anteversio of the uterus**, x. 162,
169
- Anthelmintics**, in enteralgia, vii. 468
in parasites of the biliary passages, ix.
675, 682
- Anthracosis**, xix. 32
- Anthrax**, antiseptic dressings in, iii. 429
carbolic acid internally in, iii. 429
cauterization of point implicated in, iii.
428
in etiology of acute parenchymatous ne-
phritis, xv. 253
of meningitis of convexity of brain,
xii. 603
in man, iii. 404; xviii. 20
in animals, iii. 372
local stimulation, after formation of
slough in, iii. 429
prophylaxis in, iii. 427
strongly tonic and stimulating treatment
in, iii. 429
- Anthrax carbuncle**, extirpation of
tumor and cauterization, iii. 428
- Antidotes**, in poisoning
by acetic acid, xvii. 351
by aconitine, xvii. 754
by *æthusa cynapium*, xvii. 829
by alcohol, xvii. 413
by alkaline salts, xvii. 375
by alum, xvii. 381
by *amanita phalloides*, xvii. 938
- Antidotes**, in poisoning by ammonia and
sal ammoniac, xvii. 366
by amylene, xvii. 453, 455
by aniline and aniline dyes, xvii. 524
by antimony, xvii. 624
by arsenic, xvii. 651, 658
by atropine, xvii. 680
by barium compounds, xvii. 379
by benzine, xvii. 512
by bichloride of ethylidene, xvii. 454, 455
by bichloride of methylene, xvii. 453, 455
by bismuth, xvii. 628
by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 483
by blasting-oil, xvii. 534
by *boletus luridus*, xvii. 941
by bromine and its compounds, xvii. 321
by cadmium, xvii. 596, 597
by calabar bean, xvii. 704
by carbolic acid, xvii. 532
by carbonic acid, xvii. 477
by carbonic oxide, xvii. 456, 470
by caustic and carbonated alkalies, xvii.
369
by charcoal vapor, xvii. 462, 470
by cheese, xvii. 553
by chlorine, xvii. 290
by chloroform, xvii. 437
by chromium, xvii. 626
by *cicuta virosa*, xvii. 828
by citric acid, xvii. 351
by coal-gas, xvii. 464, 470
by colchicine, xvii. 739
by coniine, xvii. 820
by copper, xvii. 592, 593
by croton chloral, xvii. 454
by curare, xvii. 837
by cyanide of potassium, xvii. 511
by cytisine, xvii. 826
by delphinine, xvii. 759
by di-ethyl ether, xvii. 452
by digitalis, xvii. 719
by earthy salts, xvii. 375
by ergot, xvii. 902, 911. 919
by ether, xvii. 452
by fish, xvii. 551
by fly-fungus, xvii. 935
by fool's parsley, xvii. 829

Antidotes, in poisoning by fungi (poisonous), xvii. 925

by gold, xvii. 628

by helleborin, xvii. 741

by hydrochloric acid, xvii. 339

by hydrocyanic acid, xvii. 511

by hydrofluoric acid, xvii. 344

by hyponitric acid, xvii. 343

by hyoscyamine, xvii. 689

by hyoscyamus, xvii. 689

by iodine, xvii. 306

by iron salts, xvii. 624

by laughing-gas, xvii. 454, 455

by lead, xvii. 560, 568, 573, 579, 583

by lyes, xvii. 369

by manganese, xvii. 626

by mercury, xvii. 605, 617

by morphine, xvii. 865

by muriatic acid, xvii. 339

by muscarine, xvii. 935

by mushrooms, xvii. 925

by nicotine, xvii. 772

by nitric acid, xvii. 343

by nitrite of amyl, xvii. 454

by nitrobenzine, xvii. 518

by nitroglycerine, xvii. 534

by nitrous oxide, xvii. 454, 455

by *cenanthe crocata*, xvii. 828

by opium, xvii. 865

by oxalic acid, xvii. 355

by phosphorus, xvii. 641, 643

by physostigmine, xvii. 704

by picrotoxin, xvii. 813

by potassium cyanide, xvii. 511

by prussic acid, xvii. 511

by *russula integra*, xvii. 941by *santonine*, xvii. 889

by sausesages, xvii. 546

by silver, xvii. 601

by solanine, xvii. 695

by strychnine, xvii. 794

by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 496

by sulphuric acid, xvii. 335

by sulphuric ether, xvii. 452

by sulphurous acid, xvii. 345

by tartaric acid, xvii. 351

by thallium, xvii. 628

Antidotes, in poisoning by tin, xvii. 627

by vapor of charcoal, xvii. 462, 470

by veratrine, xvii. 731

by water-hemlock, xvii. 828

by zinc, xvii. 596, 597

Antilles, climate of, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302

the cradle of yellow fever, i. 488

Antimonials, in bronchial asthma, iv. 580

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417, 418

in croup, iv. 267

in pleuritis, iv. 688

Antimony in human milk, xviii. 99

in treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 396

in whooping-cough, vi. 721

Antimony, arsenite of, in treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 396**Antimony, preparations of**, in scrofulosis, xvi. 818**Antimony, tartarized**, in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 155**Antimony, tartrate of**, in catalepsy, xiv. 382**Antimony-poisoning**, xvii. 619

tannic acid in, xvii. 624

Antiphlogistic remedies, in acute

diffuse peritonitis, viii. 258

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 421

in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 655

in metropéritonitis, viii. 275

in neuralgia, xi. 74, 119, 178

in perforation of the biliary passages, ix. 656

in pneumothorax, ix. 768

Antiphlogosis, local and general, in exudative inflammation of the biliary passages, ix. 556**Antipyretic treatment**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 421

in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 737

in convexity meningitis, xii. 655

in plague, i. 481

in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 286

Antipyretic treatment, in tubercular meningitis, xii. 579
in typhoid fever, i. 205, 221

Antiseptic, definition of the term, xix. 548

Antiseptic gargles in small-pox, ii. 398

Antiseptics in diphtheria and croup, i. 679; iv. 268

in glanders of larynx, vii. 860

in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 286

on shipboard, xix. 200

Antispasmodics, in angina pectoris, xiv. 52

in clonic spasm of the diaphragm, xi. 339

in gastralgia, vii. 307

in hysteria, xiv. 565

Antisiphilitic treatment in simple meningitis of base, xii. 597

Antizymotics in scarlatina, ii. 307

Antrum cardiacum, viii. 51

Antrum of Highmore, affection of, in abscess of the nasal cavity, iv. 147

in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 722

affections of, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 142

in cold in the head, iv. 126

Ants, spirit of, formula for, xi. 231

Ants, recently gathered and bruised, 10 parts; alcohol, 15 parts; water, 15 parts. Macerate for two days, then distil off 20 parts.

Anuria, vii. 500

in cancer of kidney, xv. 674

in hydronephrosis, xv. 651

in nephrolithiasis, xv. 712

Anus, affections of, as favoring causes of spermatorrhœa, viii. 848

of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 846

burning and itching of, induced by hemorrhoids, vi. 504

congenital occlusion of, vii. 485

in dysentery, i. 552

leeches to, in dysentery, i. 563

Anus præternaturalis, x. 529

Anxiety, præcordial, in anæmia, xvi. 346

Aorta, adhesions to neighboring organs, vi. 347

aneurism of, in etiology of perforations of the œsophagus, viii. 115

of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 476

aneurism of, rupture of, in etiology of hæmatothorax, iv. 739

condition of, in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 321

congenital stenosis of, vi. 464

diagnosis, vi. 469

etiology, vi. 465

prognosis, course, vi. 470

symptoms, vi. 466

treatment, vi. 470

contraction of, at ductus arteriosus, vi. 473

dilatation of, as a cause of cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 193

imperfection of, in chlorosis, xvi. 528

measurements of, vi. 400

narrowing of, prognosis, vi. 476

symptoms, vi. 475

treatment, vi. 476

paralysis, in compression of, xiii. 286

stenosis of, in cerebral congestion, xii. 438

ulceration of, in etiology of hæmatothorax, iv. 740

uniform dilatation of ascending, vi. 402

Aorta ascendens, direction of, vi. 10
pulsation of, vi. 31

Aorte pavée, vi. 374

Aortic insufficiency, as a cause of dilatation of left ventricle, vi. 199

Aortic stenosis, nervous symptoms of, vi. 115

Aortic valves, discovery of physical signs of insufficiency of, vi. 63

insufficiency of the, causes, vi. 132

diagnosis of, vi. 140

in etiology of hypertrophy of heart, vi. 194

Apartments, disinfection of, xix.
568

Apathy, in yellow fever, i. 499

Aperients, in valvular diseases, vi. 168

Apex, systolic retraction over, in
case of pericardial adhesions, vi. 631

Apex-beat, in pericardial adhesions, vi.
640

in pericarditis, vi. 571

position of, vi. 176

systolic depression over, from pericar-
dial adhesion, vi. 641

Aphasia, as a disease, and its manifold
causes, xiv. 798

definition of, xiv. 667

due to lesions of other regions than the
left frontal lobe and the island, is sim-
ply an exception to the rule, xiv. 737

dysphasic derangements included under,
xiv. 749

from lesions of cortex, xii. 152

in abscess of brain, xii. 788

in cerebral embolism, xii. 197

in cerebral thrombosis, xii. 203

in cerebral tumors, xii. 246

in contusion of brain, xii. 673

in general progressive paralysis, xvi. 810

in latent stage of chronic abscess of
brain, xii. 762

in meningitis of convexity, xii. 609, 613

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 548

in syphilitic apoplexy, xii. 324

is almost invariably accompanied by im-
pairment of the intellect, xiv. 766

lesions which most frequently lead to,
xiv. 733

may be due to any morbid process in the
brain, xiv. 801

prognosis of, xiv. 803

temporary disappearance of, during fever
or delirium, xiv. 649

treatment of, xiv. 804

ushering in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 543

with more profound derangements of
memory, xiv. 760

Aphasia, amnesic, xiv. 757

Aphasia, ataxic, xiv. 634, 751

Aphasia, congenital, xiv. 802

Aphasia, functional, xiv. 799

Aphasia, malarial, ii. 601

Aphasia of recollection, xiv. 757

distinctions between it and deeper dis-
turbances of memory, xiv. 767

Aphasic disturbances may be due
to lesions of other parts of the brain
than the anterior lobes, xiv. 730

Aphasic stuttering, xiv. 746

Aphonia, in bilateral paralysis of recur-
rent laryngeal nerve, vii. 951

Aphonia, hysterical, xiv. 517

treatment of, xiv. 575

Aphonia, malarial, ii. 601

Aphrasia paranoica, xiv. 811

**Aphrasia superstitiosa endemi-
ca,** xiv. 812

Aphrasia voluntaria, xiv. 811

Aphthæ, diagnosed from stomacæ, vi.
788

in typhoid fever, i. 160

mistaken for diphtheria, i. 661

**Aphthæ of the mouth and
throat,** in pulmonary consumption,
v. 553

Aphthæ epizooticæ, iii. 513; see also
Foot-and-Mouth Disease

Aphthongia, xiv. 826, 843

Aphthous angina, vi. 922

Aphthous ulceration of the os uteri,
x. 154

Apical impulse, vi. 27, see also Car-
diac Impulse

Apices of lungs, the favorite seat of
the phthisical process, v. 487

Apiol, in malarial diseases, ii. 675

Aplasic laminæ progressive,
xiv. 72

Apneumatosis, v. 322

Apomorphine as an emetic in foreign
bodies in trachea, iv. 521

in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv.
212

in acute gastritis, vii. 141

in bronchial asthma, iv. 580

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417, 418, 429

- Apomorphine**, in cases of foreign bodies in the trachea and bronchi, iv. 521
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 233
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 436
in chronic gastritis, vii. 183
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 467
in gastralgia, vii. 305
in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 285
in measles, ii. 125
in poisoning by mercury, xvii. 605
 by opium, xvii. 865
 by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 497
in pulmonary congestion, v. 285
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023
- Apoplectic attack**, xii. 72
- Apoplectic attacks** in cerebral syphilis, xii. 323
in dementia paralytica, 872
in etiology of encephalitis, 748
in occlusion of cerebral vessels, 195
in syphilis, iii. 220
- Apoplectic cerebral hyperæmia**, xii. 55
- Apoplectic cicatricial tissue**, xii. 91
- Apoplectic cyst, cerebral**, xii. 91
- Apoplectic cysts of the pancreas**, viii. 622
- Apoplectic death of infants**, xii. 178
- Apoplectic foci in brain**, changes about, xii. 87, 92
inflammatory changes about, xii. 748, 751
- Apoplectic focus, cerebral**, in its fresh condition, xii. 89
- Apoplectic form of malarial fever**, ii. 605
- Apoplectic hemorrhages**, xii. 98
- Apoplectic symptoms** in thrombosis of brain, xii. 200
- Apoplectiform anthrax**, in animals, iii. 396
- Apoplectiform attacks** in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 501
- Apoplexia ex inanitione**, xii. 23
- Apoplexia medullæ oblongatæ**, xiii. 865
- Apoplexia neonatorum**, xii. 174
- Apoplexia serosa**, xii. 56
- Apoplexy**, xii. 71
following poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 409
in corpulence, xvi. 678, 691
in insufficiency of the mitral valve, vi. 124
in malarial cachexia, ii. 624
in scurvy, xvii. 163
influences giving rise to, xii. 104
prodromata of, xii. 96
- Apoplexy, capillary**, xii. 93
- Apoplexy, essential**, symptoms of, xii. 95
- Apoplexy of medulla oblongata**, stimulant enemata in, xiii. 876
venesection in, xiii. 876
- Apoplexy, pulmonary**, a complication of croup, iv. 252
in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748
its cause, v. 298
its pathology, v. 301
- Apparatus for rendering fat**, xix. 423
- Apparatus required in analyzing food**, xix. 352 to 354.
- Apparent death**, during cataleptic attacks, xiv. 375
in malarial fever, ii. 606
- Appendix vermiformis**, perforation of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 95
strangulation of intestine by, vii. 540
ulceration of, vii. 418
- Appetite**, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 864
in anæmia, xvi. 347, 404
in chlorosis, xvi. 520
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1028
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 871, 909
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 370
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 528, 531
in scrofulosis, xvi. 798, 801
in simple meningitis of base, xii. 590
- Appleton-Brown bleeder family**, xvii. 19

Aqua amygdalarum, in vomiting of small-pox, ii. 396
Aqua fortis, xvii. 340
Aqua petroselini, composition of, v. 405
Aqua regia, in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
Aqua toffana, poisoning by, xvii. 646
Aquamalarial fevers, xix. 130, 145
Aqueous vapor, amount of, in air, xviii. 650; ix. 187
Arachnitis, xii. 426
Arctic regions, effects of alcohol in, xviii. 174
Arcuate fibres in the brain, xiv. 689
Arcus senilis of cornea, in fatty degeneration of heart, vi. 256
Areas, dry, xviii. 414
Areolar hyperplasia of the uterus, x. 102
Argenti nitras, in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
 in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 224
 in croup, iv. 265
 in diarrhoea of relapsing fever, i. 285
Argyria, in silver poisoning, xvii. 600
Arrhythmia, cardiac, in chorea, xiv. 436
Aristolochia bracteata, in treatment of ascaris lumbricoides, vii. 749
Arlington, Mass., water-supply of, xviii. 246
Army and navy rations, xviii. 194
Arnica, in the treatment of hyperæmia and oedema of the lungs, v. 286
Arnott's chimney-valve, xviii. 775
Aromatic baths, in the treatment of incontinence of urine, viii. 722
Aromatic herb baths, in convalescence of cholera, i. 462
Arrangement of cerebral arteries, and its bearings upon syphilitic changes, xii. 331
Arrest of hemorrhage in bleeders, different means for, xvii. 99
Arrow-poison, xvii. 776
Arrowroot, adulteration of, xix. 359

Arrowroot starch, xviii. 161
Arsenic, anaphrodisiac action of, viii. 889
 by subcutaneous injection, in the treatment of chorea, xiv. 465
 effects of, on workmen, xix. 46
 formula for, in malarial diseases, ii. 672
 in angina pectoris, xiv. 53
 in Basedow's disease, xiv. 101
 in brachial neuralgia, xi. 151
 in breast-milk, xviii. 99
 in bronchial asthma, iv. 579, 581, 582
 in cerebral tumors, xii. 288
 in chlorosis, xvi. 571
 in chorea, xiv. 464
 in combination with iron, in chlorosis, xvi. 571
 in croup, iv. 268
 in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1003
 in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 191
 in diseases of the spleen, viii. 419
 in gastralgia, vii. 307
 in hemicrania, xiv. 25
 in human milk, xviii. 99
 in intermittent spinal paralysis, xiii. 817
 in leucæmia, viii. 531
 in malarial diseases, ii. 671
 in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 845
 in myelitis, xiii. 463
 in neuralgia, xi. 75, 87, 125, 151, 183
 in neuroses of motion of larynx, vii. 977
 in paralysis agitans, xiv. 409
 in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
 in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 149
 in sciatica, xi. 183
 in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707
 in spasms, xi. 298
 in splenic and lymphatic anæmia, xvi. 446
 in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615
 in tetany, xi. 377
 in tremor, xiv. 393
 in tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 276
 subcutaneously, in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 512
 tests for, xvii. 644

Arsenic, Boudin's formula, ii. 671

Boil 15 grains of arsenious acid in 34 ounces of water until it is all dissolved; then add, besides the water that has been lost, 34 fluid ounces of white wine, and give a tablespoonful four times a day = gr. $\frac{1}{3}$ of arsenic at a dose.

Arsenic, Clemens' preparation of, ii. 672

B. Acidi arseniosi,
Potass. carbonat. ãã 3 j.
Aq. destillatæ. f. $\frac{3}{4}$ ix.
Adde bromini puri. 3 ij.

M. Frequently shake; fit for use after four weeks; always keep from light. Three or four drops once or twice a day.

Arsenic compounds, as disinfectants, xix. 566

Arsenic eaters, xvii. 653

Arsenic-poisoning, xvii. 644

ferric hydrate in, xvii. 651
in etiology of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
jaundice in, ix. 28
magnesia in, xvii. 651
prompt emesis in, xvii. 651
resembling cholera, i. 415
treatment of, xvi. 651

Arsenical fumes, injurious effects of, xix. 17

Arsenical wall-paper, xvii. 652

Arsenical preparations, effects of, upon workmen, xix. 46

Arsenite of antimony, in treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 396

Arseniuretted hydrogen, poisoning by, xvii. 644, 658

Artemisia, in epilepsy, xiv. 288
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023

Arteria hepatica, embolism of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 97

Arteriæ lenticulo-opticæ, domain of, xiv. 674

Arteriæ lenticulo-striatæ, domain of, xiv. 674

Arterial anæmia, in connection with venous congestion of brain, xii. 63

Arterial circumscribed disease of the spleen, in recurrent fever, viii. 445

Arterial foramina, their situation, vi. 9

Arterial paralysis, faradization in, vi. 361
the preparations of lead and ergotine in, vi. 362

Arterial pressure as a cause of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 76

Arterial sclerosis, as a cause of cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 193

Arterial spasm, external warmth in, vi. 361

galvanic current in, vi. 361
inhalations of nitrite of amyl in, vi. 361
the pathognomonic effect of iodine-poisoning, xvii. 301

Arterial tension, effects of, upon circulation, vi. 101

Arterial tension of pericarditis, vi. 598

Arteries, abnormal structure of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 53

abnormities of, in chlorosis, 530
affections of, in etiology of anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 282

of hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 440

of myelomalacia, xiii. 468

of spinal apoplexy, xiii. 293

anatomical relations of, in connection with cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 88

atheromatous degeneration of, with gallstones, ix. 712

changes in, in chlorosis, xvi. 527

in corpulence, xvi. 663, 678, 691

in hæmophilia, xvii. 53

in poisoning by lead, xvii. 567

in poisoning by sulphuric acid, xvii. 335

in scrofulosis, xvi. 810

in tubercular basilar meningitis, v. 656

Arteries, fatty degeneration of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 54

general dilatation of, iodide of potassium in, vi. 404

iodine externally in, vi. 404

ligation of, for neuralgia, xi. 97

measurements of, vi. 388, 398

results of loss of elasticity in walls of, vi. 39

sclerosis of, in etiology of cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 187

Arteries, cerebral, aneurism of, vi. 440

ARTERIES, DISEASES OF THE, vi. 345; bibliography, 345

INFLAMMATION OF THE EXTERNAL ARTERIAL COAT, ARTERITIS EXTERNA, EX-ARTERITIS, PERIARTERITIS, 346; bibliography, 346; pathology, 346; etiology, 347; symptoms and course, 348; treatment, 348; periarteritis nodosa, 349; arterio-capillary fibrosis, 350

DISEASE OF THE MIDDLE COAT OF THE ARTERIES, 350; pathology, 351; fatty and calcareous degeneration, 351; diagnosis, 352; atrophy of the middle coat, 352; hypertrophy of the media, 354; prognosis, 355; treatment, 355

SPASM AND PARALYSIS OF THE MIDDLE COAT OF THE ARTERIES, 356; etiology, 356; symptomatology, 357; treatment, 361

ACUTE ENDARTERITIS, 362; bibliography, 362; pathology, 362; the lining epithelium, 363; etiology, 363; symptomatology, 365; treatment, 365

CHRONIC ENDARTERITIS, ENDARTERITIS DEFORMANS SEU NODOSA of Virchow.

ARTERIO-SCLEROSIS of Lobstein

ATHEROMATOUS PROCESS of Förster

ATHEROSIS, INDURATION OF THE ARTERIES, 366; bibliography, 366; pathology, 366; the calcareous degeneration, 369; fatty degeneration of the intima, 370; results of chronic endarteritis upon the external condition of the arteries, 371; mode of occurrence, 374; etiology, 375; symptomatology, 377; dilatation and hypertrophy of the heart, 378;

ARTERIES, CEREBRAL—Atherosis.

affections of the valvular apparatus, 379; the pulse, 380; gangrene following the disease, 383; œdema and varicose veins, 383; brain symptoms, 384; those of other organs, 384; course of the disease, 385; treatment, 386

HYPERTROPHY OF THE ARTERIAL COATS, 386; pathology, 387; measurement of different arteries, 388

ATROPHY OF THE ARTERIAL COATS, 390; pathology, 390

DEGENERATIONS, NEOPLASMATA OF THE ARTERIAL WALLS, 390; fatty degeneration, 390; calcification, 391; amyloid degeneration, 391; carcinoma, 391; parasites, 393

SYPHILITIC DISEASES OF THE ARTERIES, 394; bibliography, 394; pathology, 394; diagnosis, 397; symptomatology, 397; duration of the disease, 398; treatment, 398

GENERAL DILATATION OF THE ARTERIES, 398; bibliography, 398; measurements of diameter, 398; etiology, 400; symptomatology, 402; treatment, 404

ANEURISM, 405; bibliography, 405; anatomy, 406; etiology, 410; disease of the coats, 410; position and ratio of occurrence as to occupation and sex, 414; symptomatology, 416; aneurism of the aorta, particularly of the thoracic aorta, 417; the impulse, 417; percussion, 418; auscultation, 419; the pulse, 422; pain, 425; the respiration, 425; disturbances of deglutition, 426; other symptoms, 427; rupture, 427; aneurisms of the ascending portion of the aorta, 429; percussion and auscultation, 429; the pulse, 431; other symptoms, 431; rupture, 431; aneurisms of the transverse portion of the arch of the aorta, 432; aneurism of the descending thoracic aorta, 433; aneurisms of the innominate, carotid, and subclavian arteries, 434; aneurism of the pulmonary artery, 435; bibliography, 435; aneurisms of the ductus Botalli, 436; aneurism of the abdominal aorta, 436; bibliography, 436; symptomatology, 437; aneurisms of other arteries in the abdomen, 439; aneurism of the cerebral arteries, 440; bibliography, 440;

ARTERIES, CEREBRAL—Aneurism.

symptomatology, 441; diagnosis, 442; prognosis and treatment, 443; multiple aneurisms, 443; diagnosis, 444; course and result, 447; prognosis, 449; treatment, 449; bibliography, 449; ligature, 451; compression, 452; subcutaneous injection of ergotine, 453; injections into the aneurismal cavity, 454; introduction of foreign bodies, 454; galvano-puncture, 455; general treatment, 458; diet, 458; rest, 458; internal remedies, 459; symptomatic treatment, 460

NARROWING OF THE ARTERIES, 463; bibliography, 463; congenital uniform stenosis of the aorta and its branches, 464; pathology, 464; etiology, 465; symptomatology, 466; diagnosis, 469; prognosis and course and treatment, 470; local contraction and obliteration of the arteries, 471; bibliography, 471; etiology, pathology, symptomatology, and results, 471; contraction and obliteration of the aorta at the junction of the ductus Botalli, 473; pathology, 473; symptomatology, 475; prognosis and treatment, 476; narrowing of the aorta in ascending portion from external pressure, 477; of other arteries, 478; narrowing and occlusion of the pulmonary artery, 479

RUPTURE AND PERFORATION OF THE ARTERIES. DISSECTING ANEURISM, 480; bibliography, 480; etiology, 481; symptomatology, 484; treatment, 485

Arteries, diseases of, in etiology of hæmatemesis, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 209

in etiology of ulcer of stomach, vii. 199

Arteries of soft palate, vi. 869

Arterio-capillary fibrosis, xv. 184

Artery, hepatic, aneurism of, ix. 834

Artery, pulmonary, change in position of, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 883

Artesian wells, principle of, xviii. 255

Arthralgia from use of lead, xvii. 574

Arthralgia saturnina, xvii. 574
warm baths in, xvii. 575

Arthritic pains, in Addison's disease, viii. 645
cause of, viii. 660

Arthritis, complicating nephrolithiasis, xv. 720

in etiology of gastralgia, vii. 299

in scarlet fever, ii. 282

Arthritis, chronic rheumatic,
electricity in, xvi. 85

Niemeyer's liniment in, xvi. 82

ARTHRITIS DEFORMANS, xvi. 147; bibliography, 147; introductory and historical observations, 148; etiology, 150; symptomatology, 153; pathological anatomy, 157; diagnosis, 160; duration, issue, and prognosis, 161; treatment, 162

Arthritis deformans, electricity and warm baths in, xvi. 163

iodine externally in, xvi. 163

iodine and potassium iodide in, xvi. 162

Arthritis, fungous, xvi. 802.

Arthritis nodosa, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 126

Arthritis, rheumatic, in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 597

Arthritis, rheumatic, chronic,
xvi. 75

Arthritis scorbutica, xvii. 163

Arthritis uratica, xvi. 102

Arthritis vaga, xvi. 111

Arthromeningitis gonorrhoeica,
xvi. 71

ARTICULAR NEURALGIA, xi. 188; etiology, 190; influence of sex, 190; symptomatology, 191; seat of pain, 191; trophic disturbances, 193; course of the disease, 194; diagnosis, 194; prognosis, 195; treatment, 196; exercise of the joint in treatment, 197

Articular neuralgia, exercise of the joint in, xi. 197

psychic treatment in, xi. 196

Articular neuroses, in hysteria, xiv. 505

Articulate speech, localization of the power of, xiv. 651

Articulation, development of, in the child, xiv. 629
 disorders of, in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiv. 654
 impairments of, due to gross defects of the organs of articulation, xiv. 855
 terms given to lesions of, xiv. 612
 the regulating sensory principle of, xiv. 637
Articulation, imitative, xiv. 638
Articulation of sounds, comparison of the defective, in individuals, nations, and races, xiv. 846
 defects in the, xiv. 850
Articulations, affections of, in scurvy, xvii. 163
 anatomical changes in, in scurvy, xvii. 169
 early affection of, in scurvy, vi. 793
Artificial brine baths in measles, ii. 121
Artificial feeding of infants, with closure of the nose, iv. 115
Artificial respiration, in prussic acid poisoning, xvii. 511
 in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 803
Artists, xix. 65
Arytænoideus muscle, paralysis of, vii. 972
Asafœtida, in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
 in chorea, xiv. 465
 in enteralgia, vii. 468
 in epilepsy, xiv. 294
 in hysteria, xiv. 565
 in neuralgia, xi. 89
 in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
 in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023, 1025
 in whooping-cough, vi. 727
Ascarides, as a cause of spermatorrhœa, viii. 848
Ascaris lumbricoides, vii. 729
 affections of nervous system due to, vii. 738
 contamination of drinking-water in, etiology of, vii. 736
 in the biliary passages, ix. 675
 in the œsophagus, viii. 201

Ascaris lumbricoides, in the pancreas, viii. 630
 in the peritoneal cavity, viii. 227
Ascaris mystax, vii. 751
Ascites, viii. 344
 a sequel of cancer of the liver, ix. 377
 as a cause of chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 296
 as a symptom in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 233
 as a symptom of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 189
 characters of the effusion, viii. 345
 due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784
 due to dilatation of lymphatics, vi. 531
 in chronic hepatic congestion, ix. 73
 in diseases of the spleen, viii. 384
 in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 872
 in leucæmia, viii. 520
 in pulmonary emphysema, v. 374, 383
 in pylethrombosis, ix. 798
 in scarlatina, ii. 257
 in syphilis, iii. 206
Ascites, secondary and idiopathic, viii. 344
Ascitic fluid, nature of, x. 394
Asemia, xiv. 609
Aseptin, composition of, ii. 481
 in erysipelas, ii. 481
Ash-closet system of collecting excreta, xviii. 14
Ashes and dry refuse, removal of, xviii. 565
Asiatic cholera, see Cholera Indica
Aspergillus in the lungs, v. 468
Aspermatism, forms of, viii. 902
 galvanism in, viii. 910
 peculiar form of, viii. 907
 prognosis and treatment, viii. 909
 remarkable case of, viii. 904
Aspermatism, absolute or permanent, causes and symptoms, viii. 903
Aspermatism, temporary or relative, viii. 908
Asphalt pavement, xviii. 555

Asphyxia, due to closure of the nose,
iv. 106

in croup, iv. 245

Asphyxia of infants, xii. 177

Aspiration, in pleurisy, iv. 694, 711

in pleuritic effusions of scurvy, xvii.
420

in pneumothorax, iv. 770

in strangulation of the intestines, vii.
659

ventilation by, xviii. 776

Assafoetida, see Asafoetida

Assaying, xix. 442

Associated movements as a cause
for contractures, xii. 124

in paralysis, xi. 403 ; xii. 119

**Associative fasciculi of Mey-
nert**, xiv. 689

Ass's milk, analysis of, xviii. 106

Asthma, disorder of expiration in, iv.
544

in adults, caused by closure of the nose,
iv. 106

in nurslings, iv. 105

irritation of the nerves of smell, in eti-
ology of, iv. 534

of chronic renal disease, xv. 111

produced by nasal polypi, iv. 108

sudden occurrence of, at night, iv.
108

Asthma, arthritic, iv. 537

Asthma, Aubrée's formula for,
iv. 583

R. Seneka root..... gr. xxx.

Water..... f. $\frac{3}{4}$ iv.

Potass. iodid..... gr. cccxxi.

Syrup of opium..... f. $\frac{3}{4}$ iv.

Brandy..... f. $\frac{3}{4}$ ij.

Tinct. of cochineal..... q. s.

M. Filter. Three tablespoonfuls daily.

Asthma, bronchial, iv. 523

cyanosis in, iv. 561

stramonium in, iv. 578

Asthma, diurnal, iv. 559

Asthma, dyspeptic, iv. 533

**Asthma, formula for Espie's
cigarettes**, iv. 578

R. Belladonna leaves..... gr. vss.

Hyoscyamus,

Stramonium..... āā gr. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$

Phellandrium aquaticum leaves. gr. j.

Extract of opium..... gr. $\frac{1}{2}$

Cherry-laurel water..... q. s.

Asthma, hay, iv. 534

Asthma, idiosyncratic, iv. 534

**Asthma, Lebert's arsenical for-
mula**, iv. 582

R. Quinæ muriatis..... gr. lx.

Acidi arseniosi..... gr. j.

Atropiæ sulphatis..... gr. $\frac{1}{2}$

Extr. gentianæ..... gr. lx.

M. Div. in pil. no. 60. One pill daily,
and dose to be increased up to six pills in
twenty-four hours.

Asthma, nocturnal, iv. 107

Asthma, uræmic, v. 279

Asthma, uterine, iv. 533

Asthma, verminous, iv. 533

Astringent applications in the
treatment of gonorrhœa in women,
viii. 806

Astringent remedies, in treatment
of aneurism, vi. 459

Astringents, in abnormal seminal loss-
es, viii. 875

in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 49

in balanitis, viii. 781

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416, 420

in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 223

in chronic cystitis, viii. 696

in croupous and diphtheritic inflamma-
tion of the naso-pharyngeal cavity and
lower larynx, vii. 73

in diphtheria, i. 674

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and
larynx, iv. 86, 94 .

in erysipelas, ii. 480

in hæmophilia, xvii. 97, 100

Astringents, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 388

in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 458
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
in later stages of dysentery, i. 567
in local treatment of leucorrhœa, x. 499
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 829
in pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 66
in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
in pointed condylomata, viii. 818
in scurvy, xvii. 238
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
local application of, in the treatment of spermatorrhœa, viii. 875

Astringents for inhalation, iv. 94.

Alum, gr. j. to $12\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of water
Tannin, gr. j. to 15 to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of water
Liq. ferri chlor. \mathcal{M} $\frac{4}{5}$ to \mathcal{M} 9 to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of water

Nitrate of silver, gr. $\frac{1}{10}$ to 5 to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of water

Astringents with opium, in cholera, i. 456

Asylums for insane, object of, xii. 884

Asymbolia, xiv. 609

Ataxia, definition of the term, xiii. 85

manner of production of, xiii. 85
in atrophy of cerebellum, xii. 847
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 83
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 485
in spinal disease, xiii. 83
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 543, 559

Ataxia, motor, xiii. 90

Ataxia, sensory, xiii. 91

Ataxic agraphia, xiv. 754

Ataxic aminia, xiv. 755

Ataxic aphasia, xiv. 634, 667, 751
speech-tracks that are preserved in, xiv. 781

the construction of the word and not the production of the sound is prevented in, xiv. 754

Ataxic movements in paralysis, xii. 125

Ataxic locomotrice progressive, xiii. 513

Ataxy, theory of, xiii. 566

Ataxy of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 559

Ataxy, progressive locomotor, xiii. 513

ATELECTASIS, v. 322; history and bibliography, 322; definition, 324; etiology, 324; congenital atelectasis, 324; collapse of the lung, 324; atelectasis from compression, 326; pathological anatomy, 326; congenital atelectasis, 326; acquired collapse, 327; splenization, 328; atelectasis from compression, 329; carnification, 329; patulousness of the fetal openings, 329; symptomatology and course, 330; the congenital form, 330; anomalies of circulation, 331; mode of death, 331; the acquired form, 331; the manner of respiration, 331; physical examination, 332; the cough, 332; atelectasis from compression, 332; complications, 333; prognosis, 333; the congenital form, 333; the form from compression, 334; diagnosis, 334; treatment, 335; of the congenital form, 335; of collapse of the lung, 335; emetics, 335; stimulants, 336; other adjuvants, 336

Atelectasis, a cause of hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 268

a complication of croup, iv. 252

a sequel of croupous bronchitis, iv. 465

a sequel of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 485

compressed air in, v. 336

emetics in, v. 335

in course of whooping-cough, vi. 704

in etiology of hemorrhage from liver, ix. 83

in tuberculosis, v. 670

Atelectasis, acquired, v. 670

Atelomyelia, xiii. 780

Atheroma, as a cause of aortic insufficiency, vi. 133

of thrombosis, xii. 185

associated with gall-stones, ix. 712

connection of, with valvular disease, vi. 99

in etiology of atrophy of the heart, vi. 321

Atheroma, in etiology of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 78.
of hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 273
influence of, on cerebral circulation, xii. 441
Atheromatous degeneration in embolism of capillaries of brain, xii. 224
Athetosis, literature and history of, xiv. 409
Athletes, xix. 63
Athletic exercises, historical sketch of, xviii. 343
Athletic sports, xviii. 351
Athrepsia, xix. 282

THE ATMOSPHERE, xviii. 601; composition of the atmosphere: oxygen, 602; ozone or allotropic oxygen, 606; nitrogen, 609; carbonic acid, 609; miscellaneous impurities in the air: solid impurities, 626; gaseous impurities, 629; animal exhalations, 631; effects of bad air, 640; heat and moisture, 644; climatology, 656; heating and ventilation: general remarks, 671; apparatus for heating, 682; stoves and furnaces, 691; heating by steam, 698; heating by water, 701; ventilation, 702; bibliography, 730

Atmospheric air, influence of, on meningitis, xii. 617, 806
Atmospheric germs, influence of, in acute inflammation of bones, xii. 598
Atmospheric influences, in etiology of scurvy, xvii. 138
Atmospheric pressure, injurious effects of variations in, xix. 68
Atomized fluids, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 415
inhalation of, iv. 88
principle of Bergson, iv. 89
principle of Matthieu, iv. 88
principle of Siegle, iv. 91

Atomizer, Siegle's steam, iv. 91
Atomizer, steam, method of use, iv. 93

Atony of the bladder, viii. 708
Atony of the stomach, vii. 174
Atresia of the labia minora, x. 542
of the nasal cavity, iv. 103
of the uterus, x. 44
of the vagina, x. 491
of the vulva, x. 538
Atresia congenital, of intestines, vii. 485
Atropa belladonna, xvii. 661
Atrophia muscularis progressiva, see Progressive Muscular Atrophy, xiv. 105
Atrophic spinal paralysis, acute, xiii. 663
Atrophic spinal paralysis, chronic, xiii. 712
Atrophie du tissu connectif, xiv. 72
Atrophy, in chronic spinal paralysis, xiii. 718
Atrophy, acute, of liver, ix. 238
anatomical changes, ix. 250
pathology of, ix. 248

ATROPHY AND HYPERTROPHY OF THE LUNGS, v. 337; bibliography, 337; atrophy, 337; definition and etiology, 337; pathological anatomy, 338; general characteristics, 338; the pigment deposit, 339; the bronchi, 339; the heart, 339; symptomatology, 340; the dyspnoea, 340; cyanosis, 340; inspection of the thorax, 340; results of percussion, 341; of auscultation, 341; diagnosis, 341; treatment, 342; hypertrophy, 342; general considerations, 343

Atrophy, chronic, of the liver, in etiology of pylethrombosis, ix. 789
Atrophy, cyanotic, of the liver, ix. 67
Atrophy, cyanotic, and induration of the liver, ix. 203
Atrophy, degenerative, of spinal disease, xiii. 115
Atrophy, granular, of the kidney, xv. 480

Atrophy, granular, of the liver,
ix. 166

ATROPHY OF THE BRAIN, xii. 839

ATROPHY OF THE CORPUS CALLOSUM, 839;
bibliography, 839; etiology and anatomical changes, 839; symptomatology, 841

ATROPHY OF THE CEREBELLUM, 842; bibliography, 842; etiology, 844; pathology, 844; symptomatology, 846; diagnosis, 850

GENERAL PARALYSIS OF THE INSANE, 852; bibliography, 852; etiology, 854; pathology, 856; symptomatology, 865; diagnosis, 878; course, duration, termination, and prognosis, 886; treatment, 888

Atrophy of the brain, following encephalitis, xii. 697

from apoplexy, xii. 93

in etiology of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 74

Atrophy of the brain with hematoma duræ matris, xii. 298

Atrophy of the cerebellum, absence of motor disturbances in, xii. 849

Combette's case, xii. 846

complications of, xii. 850

Atrophy of the cerebrum, as a complication of atrophy of cerebellum, xii. 850

Atrophy of the corpus callosum, degree of, xii. 840

Malinverni's case, xii. 841

Atrophy of the heart, vi. 219

Atrophy of the intestines, vii. 334

Atrophy of the lungs, v. 337

Atrophy of muscles, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 117

in spinal disease, xiii. 114

Atrophy of muscles of speech, probable absence of, in intracerebral basal kinesodic dysarthries, xiv. 658

Atrophy of muscular fibres, in spasms, xi. 290

ATROPHY OF THE NERVES, xi. 591; bibliography, 591; secondary atrophy, 592; etiology, 593; symptomatology, 595; prognosis, 596; treatment, 596

Atrophy of the pancreas, viii. 591

Atrophy of paralyzed muscles, in hysteria, xiv. 522

Atrophy of the skin, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 126

Atrophy of the spleen, viii. 429

Atrophy of the stomach, vii. 334

Atrophy of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 666

Atrophy of the uterus, x. 93

Atrophy of the uterus, congenital, x. 42

Atrophy, primary, of the motor nuclei, xiii. 905

Atrophy, progressive muscular, see Progressive Muscular Atrophy

Atrophy, secondary, of kidneys, xv. 350

Atrophy, simple, of the liver, ix. 202, 305

Atrophy, unilateral progressive, of the face, xiv. 57

the faradic and galvanic currents in, xiv. 74

Atropine, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 70

in angina pectoris, xiv. 52

in bronchial asthma, iv. 577, 581

in enteralgia, vii. 469

in epilepsy, xiv. 289

in incontinence of the urine, viii. 723

in neuralgia, xi. 84, 124, 151, 167, 181

in opium-poisoning, xvii. 868

in poisoning by calabar bean, xvii. 704

by muscarine, xvii. 936

by opium, xvii. 868

by strychnine, xvii. 800

in salivation, vi. 856

in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022

in spasm of the muscles of mastication, xi. 304

in spasm of the lids, xi. 317

in spinal disease, xiii. 190

in sweating of rheumatism, xvi. 70

in whooping cough, vi. 726

tests for, xvii. 686

Atropine-poisoning, xvii. 661

alcohol in, xvii. 685

- Atropine-poisoning**, animal charcoal
in, xvii. 680
calabar bean as an antidote in, xvii.
681
iodine in, xvii. 680
opium as an antidote in, xvii. 681
prussic acid as an antidote in, xvii. 682
tannin in, xvii. 680
- Attention**, conditions under which, to
what is being said, leads to favorable
results with regard to speech, xiv.
785
importance of, for correct speech, xiv.
784
- Attitude, constrained**, injurious ef-
fects of, xix. 63
- Aubré's formula for asthma**, iv.
583
- B.** Seneka root..... gr. xxx.
Make a decoction with f.
3 iv. water, and add
Potass. iodid..... gr. cexxxi.
Syr. opii..... f. 3 iv.
Brandy..... f. 3 ij.
Tinct. cochineal..... q. s.
M. Filter. Three tablespoonfuls daily.
- Auditory apparatus**, diseases of, in
etiology of deaf-mutism, xiv. 867
- Auditory nerve**, extension of inflam-
mation along track of, to meninges,
xii. 601
- Aura epileptica**, forms of, xiv. 221
- Auricle, dilatation of**, in mitral in-
sufficiency, vi. 119
- Auricle of heart**, fatality of wounds
of, vi. 280
hypertrophy of, in mitral insufficiency,
vi. 120
- Auricle of heart, left**, situation of,
vi. 9
- Auricle of heart, right**, situation of,
vi. 8
- Auricularis magnus nerve**, neu-
ralgia in, xi. 129
- Auriculo-temporal nerve**, neural-
gia in, xi. 114
- Auscultation**, discovery of, vi. 62
in acute myocarditis, vi. 233
in diagnosis of perihepatitis, ix. 185
in examination of the heart, vi. 25, 48
of the uterus, x. 9
information afforded by, in œsophageal
stenosis, viii. 36
results of, in hypertrophy of heart, vi.
209
value of, in diseases of the œsophagus,
viii. 12
- Auscultation of the abdomen**, in
acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 246
- Auscultation of the chest**, in ca-
tarrhal pneumonia, v. 210
in pneumonia, v. 82
in whooping-cough, vi. 696
- Auscultation of the heart**, vi. 25
in aortic insufficiency, vi. 135
- Auscultation of the œsophagus**,
method of, viii. 13
- Auscultation of a thoracic aneu-
rism**, vi. 419
- Auscultatory percussion**, in pneu-
mothorax, iv. 760
- Aussee**, a climatic resort, in pleuritis, iv.
691
- Autochthonous thrombosis of
cerebral vessels**, xii. 180, 184
- Autogenetic anomalies of con-
stitution**, xvi. 261
- Auto-laryngoscopy**, iv. 55
- Automatic movements**, in paralysis,
xi. 404
- Automatic system of ventilating
ships**, of Thiers and Roddy, xix.
199
- Autopsy**, in a case of leptomeningitis
infantum, xii. 472
of simple meningitis of base, xii.
585
of syphilis of cord, xii. 341
in cerebral syphilis, xii. 330
- Autopsy table of H. J. Bigelow**, xviii.
767

Autopsy-rooms in hospitals, xviii. 767
Autumnal fevers, ii. 540; see also
 Hay Fever
**Average weight of healthy
 brain**, xii. 831
Axis-cylinders, changes in, in encephalitis, xii. 694
 hypertrophy of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 862
 in acute myelitis, xiii. 397

Azalein, xvii. 520
AzoöspERMISM, causes and varieties, viii. 911
 general description, viii. 910
 permanent or absolute, temporary or relative, viii. 913
 prognosis, viii. 912
Azote, xix. 244
Azygos uvulæ muscle, paralysis of, vi. 991

B

Bacillus anthracis, iii. 389; xviii. 19
Bacillus subtilis, xviii. 19
Back, painful affections of the, in hysteria, xiv. 503
Back-ache in hysteria, xiv. 504
Back-Bay lands in Boston, xviii. 402
Bacteria, i. 247; xviii. 16
 action of, in diphtheria, i. 592
 in kidneys, i. 591
 on bodies which they inhabit, iii. 387
 on mucous membrane of trachea, i. 591
 definition of term, xviii. 16
 destroyed by carbolic acid, and by chlorine water, iii. 392
 effect of temperature on, iii. 392
 essential element of diphtheritic contagion, i. 577
 in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 258
 in anthrax, iii. 376, 385
 in anthrax carbuncle, iii. 421
 in blood of anthrax patients, iii. 422
 in cholera discharges, i. 419
 in destruction of gall-stones, ix. 705
 in disease of spleen, i. 239
 in erysipelas, ii. 445, 448
 in frogs, i. 238
 in glanders in horses, iii. 330
 in the kidneys, xv. 551
 after diphtheria, xv. 272
 in pyelitis, xv. 568
 in measles, ii. 39

Bacteria, in scrofulous ulcers, i. 238
 in small-pox, ii. 381
 in suppurative nephritis, xv. 551
 one species destroyed by another, i. 371
 presence of, in the spleen in charbon, viii. 457
Bacteria, corkscrew-shaped, i. 588
Bacteria, globular, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 104
Bacteria of anthrax, iii. 386
 morphological peculiarities of, iii. 389
Bacteria, rod-like, i. 588
Bacteria, saprogenetic and pathogenetic, i. 250
Bacteria, spherical, i. 588
Bacteridia, of Davaine, xviii. 19
 in anthrax, iii. 376
Bacterium lincola, i. 588, 589
Bacterium termo, i. 588, 589, 638
Baden, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
 in gout, xvi. 144
 in rickets, xvi. 206
Baden-Baden, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167
Baden-Baden, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
 in gout, xvi. 138, 145
 in sciatic neuralgia, xi. 183
Badenweiler, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167
Baelz, xii. 593

Baerwinkle's theory of unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 69

Baemler, Christian, biographical sketch of, vol. iii., iii.
on syphilis, iii. 1

Baginsky, researches of, with regard to milk, xix. 291

Bagnères de Luchon, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84

Baillarger, xii. 387

Bakers, xix. 56

Baking powders, adulteration of, xix. 375

Balanitis, astringents and caustics in, viii. 781

causes and symptoms, viii. 780

circumcision in, viii. 781

prognosis, treatment, viii. 781

Balanopostheitis, viii. 780

Balanopyorrhœa, viii. 780

Balantidium coli, vii. 683

Balbuties, xiv. 844

Baleonics in hospitals, xvii. 756

Baldness, premature, xviii. 392

Ball, A. Brayton, on physical exercise, xviii. 315

Ball-and-water trap of Bower, xviii. 498

Ballonius, xii. 295

Bamberger, xii. 748

Balsam of Peru, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420

in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435

in parasites of nasal cavity, iv. 181

Balsam of Tolu, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435

Balsams, in the treatment of chronic cystitis, viii. 697

Bandages, for movable kidney, xv. 774

Bandbox sound, in percussion of thorax, v. 387

Banting system of diet, xvi. 718

Bantingism, xvi. 717

Baræsthesiometer, xi. 213

Barelay street fire, cause of, xix. 40

Barbieri, xii. 715

Barèges, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84

Baréty, xii. 133

Barium, chloride of, in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 512

in paralysis agitans, xiv. 406

in scrofulosis, xvi. 818

in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615

Barium compounds, poisoning by, xvii. 375

antidotes to be used in, xvii. 379

Bark, see Cinchona

value of the preparations of, in chronic cystitis, viii. 697

Barley, in diet of infants, xviii. 121

Barley-water, in dysentery, i. 561

Barin of beer, use of, in treatment of scurvy, xvii. 234

Barnatzill's formula for hypodermic injection of quinine, ii. 663

℞. Quinæ sulphat...... gr. cl.

Acid. hydrochlor. ℥ 1.

Aq. destill. f. 3 ivss.

M. Inject 5 to 15 ℥.

Barometric changes, influence of, upon pressure of sewer-air, xviii. 476

Barometric pressure, xviii. 665

effects of, upon ventilation of mines, xix. 240, 262

Barracks, prevention of scurvy in, xvii. 227

Barrel-shape of thorax, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 384

Barrel system of removing excreta, xviii. 520

Bartels, Carl, biographical sketch of, vol. xv., iii.

on structural diseases of the kidney, and general symptoms of renal affections, xv. 3

Barth, xii. 77

Barthez, xii. 468, 639, 652

Bartlett, W. H. C., on mortuary experience of the Mutual Life Ins. Co., xix. 344

Basal kinesodic disarthries, intra-cerebral and extra-cerebral, xiv. 658

Basal phonic centre, xiv. 651

Basch, xii. 42

Base of brain, distribution of vessels at, xii. 188

BASEDOW'S DISEASE, xiv. 75; bibliography, 75; history, 77; etiology, 78; symptoms and course, 80; duration, 86; pathological anatomy, 86; analysis of symptoms and theory of the disease, 89; diagnosis and prognosis, 99; treatment, 101.

Basedow's disease, belladonna in the treatment of, xiv. 101

dietetic regulations in the treatment of, xiv. 103

galvanization of the cervical sympathetic, xiv. 103

in chlorosis, xvi. 553

the use of iron and quinine in, xiv. 101

Basements of houses, how to keep them dry, xviii. 406

Basilar meningitis, xii. 464, 489

due to want of care of typhoid patient, xii. 628

its relation to softening of the stomach, vii. 268

Basle, Switzerland, factors influencing typhoid fever in, i. 69

monthly frequency of typhoid fever in, i. 64

Bastian, Charlton, xii. 49, 50, 185, 224, 555, 833

Bateman, xii. 794

Bateman's case of lesion of the right corpus striatum, xiv. 676

Bath, the, xviii. 370

for newly-born, temperature of, xviii. 87

simplest form of, xviii. 370

temperature of, xviii. 374

Bath, waters of, in gout, xvi. 138

Bath, pharyngeal, vii. 30

Bath, shower-, xviii. 373

Bath, sponge-, xviii. 372

Bath, Ziemssen's, i. 208

Bathing, in scrofulosis, xvi. 817

injurious effects of, upon the ear, xviii. 393

Bathing, general, xviii. 371

Bathing of newly born infants, xviii. 85

Baths, employment of, during use of mercury, iii. 285

in prophylaxis of acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 208

of croup, iv. 264

in treatment of acute bronchitis, iv. 427, 430

of acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 250

of bronchial catarrh, iv. 421

of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 231

of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 170

of chorea, xiv. 468

of chronic gastritis, vii. 180, 191

of chronic myelitis, xiii. 459

of chronic nephritis, xv. 404

of chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 261

of concussion of spinal cord, xiii. 357

of convexity meningitis, of unknown origin, xii. 635

of croup, iv. 267

of dementia paralytica, xii. 885

of epilepsy, xiv. 285

of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 78

of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 909

of nephrolithiasis, xv. 732

of neuralgia, xi. 78, 92

of neuralgia of the face, xi. 126

of paralysis in general, xi. 463

of pneumonia, v. 158

of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 151

of rickets, xvi. 204

of scarlatinal nephritis, ii. 313

of scarlet fever, ii. 305

of sciatica, xi. 183

of small-pox, ii. 398, 399

of spasm, xi. 299

- Baths**, in treatment of spasm of glottis,
vii. 1021, 1022, 1024
of spinal disease, xiii. 164, 176
of spinal meningitis, xiii. 250
of spinal neurasthenia, xiii. 381
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 610
of tetany, xi. 277
of typhoid fever, i. 198, 208
of valvular diseases, vi. 166
of whooping-cough, vi. 725
infection with syphilis at, iii. 60
propriety of using them in croupous pneumonia, v. 158
- Baths, brine**, in spinal disease, xiii. 169
- Baths, cold**, i. 208
for children, in typhoid fever, i. 210
in hyperæsthesia of the larynx, vii. 932
- Baths, hot**, for diaphoresis, xv. 221
in sporadic cholera, vii. 152
in uræmia, xv. 300
- Baths, moor and mud**, in spinal disease, xiii. 170
- Baths of the alkaline sulphides**,
in treatment of lead-colic, xvii. 573
- Baths, permanent**, in treatment of phagedena, iii. 274
- Baths, Roman or Russian**, in the treatment of coryza, iv. 127
- Baths, salt-water**, as a prophylactic against acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 209
in lupus of the larynx, vii. 855
in neuralgia of the larynx, vii. 932
in typhlitis, vii. 391
- Baths, warm**, in arthritis deformans, xvi. 163
in chronic rheumatism, xvi. 83
in facial paralysis, xi. 516
in hepatic colic, ix. 768
in retention of urine, viii. 715
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
in spinal disease, xiii. 165
in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 654
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 156
in typhlitis, vii. 391
- Battarismus**, xiv. 817
- Battle's vermin-killer**, xvii. 776
- Battley's sedative solution**, poisoning with, xvii. 844
- Bauchet**, xii. 705, 807
- Bauer**, on diseases of the pericardium, vi. 547
on diseases of the peritoneum, viii. 217
on tetanus, xiv. 315
- Baxt's rhinoscope**, with uvula-holder, iv. 66
- Bay Ridge**, sanitary work accomplished at, xix. 589
- Bayer**, on urinary casts, xv. 84
- Bayford's case of dysphagia lusoria**, viii. 23
- Bayle**, xii. 387, 857, 859, 866
- Bayle's miliary tubercle**, v. 481
- Bebeerine**, for enlargement of spleen, ii. 677
- Bebeerine chloride**, internally or hypodermically, in malarial enlargement of spleen, ii. 677
- Bebeerine sulphate**, in malarial diseases, ii. 675
- Beck**, xii. 711, 717, 730
- Bed-sores**, i. 184
in acute myelitis, xiii. 410
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 167
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 445
in chronic peritonitis, viii. 294
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 257
in dysentery, i. 536
in hemiplegia spinalis, xiii. 653
in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 224
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 483, 487
in myelitis, xiii. 403, 433, 440
in paralysis, xii. 133
in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 301
in spinal disease, xiii. 121
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 586
in typhoid fever, i. 184
treatment of, in spinal disease, xiii. 195
unguentum plumbi tannici in, i. 227
- Bedding, disinfection of**, xix. 568
- Bednar**, xii. 174, 179, 445, 448, 486, 487, 639, 724
- Beds**, xviii. 383

Beef, Johnson's fluid preparation of, xviii. 190

Beef-juice, in dysentery, i. 561

Beef-solution, of Leube, vii. 474 ;
vol. xii., vi.

“ Take 1,000 grammes of beef, free from fat and bone, put into an earthen or porcelain jar, and add 1,000 cubic centimetres of water, and 20 cubic centimetres of pure hydrochloric acid. Place the jar in a Papin's digester, screw the cover tight, and boil from ten to fifteen hours, stirring occasionally during the first few hours. Then remove the contents of the jar to a mortar, and rub the mass until it has the appearance of an emulsion. Boil again for fifteen or twenty hours without raising the cover of the digester. Add pure potassium carbonate until the mass is nearly neutralized, then evaporate to a pulpy consistence.”

in cancer of the stomach, vii. 253

in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 219

Beef-tea, xviii. 117, 189

Beef-tea, frozen, in scarlatina, ii. 306

Beer, adulteration of, xix. 374

anaphrodisiac action of, viii. 889

use of, in anæmia, xvi. 461

in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 207

in nephrolithiasis, xv. 731

in prophylaxis of scurvy, xvii. 223

Bees, wasps, and hornets, stings of, iii. 533

Beet-root sugar, xviii. 163

Beeves, methods of killing, xix.
403

Bégaïement fermé, xiv. 832

Bégaïement ouvert, xiv. 832

Béhier, xii. 77

Belgian pavement, objections to,
xviii. 553

Bell-tent, xix. 99

Bell-trap, with square receiver, xviii.
497

Belladonna, in the treatment of acute
myelitis, xiii. 423

Belladonna, in the treatment of acute
spinal meningitis, xiii. 25

of Basedow's disease, xiv. 101

of bronchial asthma, iv. 577, 582

of cancer of stomach, vii. 254

of chronic myelitis, xiii. 463

of dengue, ii. 514

of diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1037

of diseases of the nose, pharynx, and
larynx, iv. 95

of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii.
190

of enteralgia, vii. 469

of epilepsy, xiv. 288

of hemicrania, xiv. 26

of hepatic colic, ix. 767

of hysterical pains, xiv. 576

of incontinence of urine, viii. 723

of intestinal catarrh, vii. 390

of intestinal ulcers, vii. 425

of myelitis, xiii. 423, 463

of proctitis, vii. 392

of progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii.
945

of prostatitis, viii. 786

of scarlatina, ii. 301

of seminal losses, viii. 874

of spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023

of spinal disease, xiii. 190

of spinal meningitis, xiii. 250

of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615

of tetanus, xiv. 363

of valvular diseases, vi. 167

of whooping-cough, vi. 721, 726

Belladonna-plaster, in neuralgia of
the mammary gland, xi. 160

Belladonna-poisoning, xvii. 662

Belladonna suppositories, in dys-
entery, i. 566

Belloc's tube, for tamponing posterior
nares, iv. 98

Bell's palsy, xiv. 108

Belmont, xii. 807

Benedict, xii. 124, 126, 127, 142, 592,
794

Bennet, xii. 133, 523

Benoit, xii. 788

- Benzine**, in treatment of the anchylos-
tomum duodenale, vii. 787
of cancer of stomach, vii. 255
of chronic gastritis, vii. 181
of sporadic cholera, vii. 151
of tape-worm, vii. 702
of trichinosis, iii. 643
- Benzine-poisoning**, xvii. 512
- Benzine vapors**, effects of, xix. 24
- Benzoic acid**, as an antiseptic, xix.
561
as a cause of hay fever, ii. 544
in uræmic convulsions, xv. 302
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
- Benzoin**, in bilious typhoid, i. 299
in relapsing fever, i. 286
- Berger, O.**, xii. 42, 114, 129
- Bergmann**, xii. 224, 658, 711, 788, 807,
815
on the value of trephining in injury to
skull, xii. 813
- Bergson's hydrokonion**, iv. 90
- Berlin**, monthly frequency of
typhoid fever in, i. 64
- Bernard**, xii. 661
- Bernardin**, xviii. 164
- Bernhardt**, xii. 136, 152
- Berth-deck**, xix. 178
- Berthold, E.**, xii. 98, 797
- Bertin**, xii. 183
- Bertrich, mineral waters of**, in
ulcer of stomach, vii. 222
- Bestuscheff's tincture of iron**,
composition of, i. 694; ii. 478
- Chloride of iron dissolved in a mixture of
one measure of ether to three of alcohol.
It contains one per cent. of iron.
- in diphtheria, i. 694
in erysipelas, ii. 478
- Besieged towns and fortresses**,
prevention of scurvy in, xvii. 226
- Betz**, xii. 825
- Bex, a resort for the grape-cure**,
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
- Bezold**, xii. 429
- Bianci**, xii. 762
- Biborate of soda**, in thrush, vi. 806
- Bicarbonate of soda**, in treatment
of dementia paralytica, xii. 887
- Bichloride of ethylidene**, use of,
as an anæsthetic, xvii. 454
- Bichloride of methylene**, use of,
as an anæsthetic, xvii. 453
- Bicuspid valve**, situation of, vi. 9
- Biedert's apparatus for com-
pressed or rarefied air**, v. 403
- Bierbaum**, xii. 628, 637, 648, 652, 654
- Biermer**, xii. 85, 196, 505, 512, 542, 551,
570, 583, 587, 723, 724, 740, 776
- Biermer's case of acute encephalitis**, xii. 740
- Biett's classification** of syphilitic af-
fections of the skin and mucous mem-
branes, iii. 133
- Bilateral hemiopia** in cerebral tu-
mors, xii. 250
- Bilateral paralysis** in occlusion of
cerebral vessels, xii. 201
- Bile**, accumulation of, in etiology of dila-
tation of the gall-bladder, ix. 634
accumulation of, in the interval between
periods of digestion, ix. 508
action of, in digestion, vii. 349
amount and quality of, in fatty liver, ix.
465
changes in, in dilated ducts, ix. 597
coloring matter of, ix. 8
constitution of, in dilatation of the gall-
bladder, ix. 636
effect produced on the peritoneum by, ix.
658
encapsulated exudation of, ix. 654
function of, vii. 350
in etiology of catarrh of the bile-ducts,
ix. 515
in the abdominal cavity, ix. 658
in typhoid fever, i. 106
influence of, in dysentery, i. 532
method of passage of, into the circulation,
ix. 18
movement of, in the biliary passages, ix.
506

Bile, place of origin of, ix. 7
 power of the, to emulsify and absorb fat,
 viii. 572
 presence of, in etiology of softening of
 the stomach, vii. 267
 proportion of coloring matters in, ix. 697
 quantity secreted, vii. 350; ix. 9, 509
 site of absorption of, ix. 509
 site of secretion of, ix. 509
 stasis and retention of, ix. 578

Bile, acid, in etiology of gall-stones, ix.
 702

Bile-ducts, capillary, ix. 7

Bile-ducts, intrahepatic, ulceration of, in etiology of hepatic abscess,
 ix. 92

Bile-pigment, in expectoration of
 croupous pneumonia, v. 89

Biliary colic, ix. 744

belladonna internally and externally in,
 ix. 767

calomel and podophyllin in, ix. 770

chloroform in, ix. 767

sinapisms in, ix. 768

warm baths and hot fomentations in, ix.
 768

Biliary fistulæ, ix. 659

surgical operations for, ix. 668

Biliary passages, abscesses in connection with, ix. 547

calcification of the walls of, ix. 549

anatomy-physiological remarks concerning, ix. 500

cancer of, etiology, ix. 572

cancer of, symptoms and diagnosis of, ix.
 574; duration, termination, prognosis,
 and treatment, 576

catarrhal inflammation of, ix. 509

changes in, caused by tuberculosis, ix.
 566

chronic blennorrhœa of, ix. 824

circulatory disturbances in the liver in
 etiology of catarrh of, ix. 514

closure of, by calculi, ix. 824

complications and sequelæ of catarrhal
 inflammation of, ix. 524

congenital occlusion of, ix. 588

Biliary passages, connective tissue

thickening of the walls of, ix. 549

croup of, ix. 557

croupous inflammation of, ix. 549

dilatation of, ix. 649

as a sequel of catarrh, ix. 524

changes in the bile in, ix. 597

diphtheritic inflammation of, ix. 549

diseases of, ix. 499

disorders in the canalization of the, ix.
 576

disturbances in the continuity of the, ix.
 650

dropsy of, ix. 597

duration, termination, and prognosis of
 catarrh of, ix. 527

echinococcus in, ix. 683

etiology of catarrhal inflammation of, ix.
 511

foreign bodies in etiology of occlusion
 and stenosis of, ix. 580

hemorrhage of, ix. 561

inflammation in etiology of stenosis and
 occlusion of, ix. 583

liver leeches in, ix. 670

muscular elements in, ix. 505

neoplasms and tumors in etiology of
 stenosis and occlusion of, ix. 589

occlusion of, by echinococcus, ix. 581

occlusion of, in etiology of purulent and
 ulcerative inflammation, ix. 539

parasites of, ix. 689

parasites in etiology of stenosis and occlusion of, ix. 581

pathological anatomy of catarrhal inflammation of, ix. 515

pathology of catarrhal inflammation of,
 ix. 518

perforations of, ix. 651

leeches and opiates in, ix. 656

pathology and etiology of, ix. 651

symptoms and diagnosis of, ix. 654

terminations and prognosis and treatment of, ix. 655, 656

peritonitis from inflammation of, ix. 555

phlegmonous inflammation of, ix. 549

poisons, in etiology of catarrh of, ix. 514

Biliary passages, round worm in, ix.

675

ruptures of, ix. 598, 656

stenosis of, ix. 549, 577

alkaline carbonates and mineral
waters in, ix. 631

cholate of soda and ox-gall in, ix. 631

symptomatology of catarrhal inflammation of, ix. 520

treatment of catarrh of, ix. 520

tumors of, ix. 566

tumors in the region of, ix. 566

ulcerative perforation of, ix. 549

wounds of, followed by phlegmon, ix.
540

BILIARY PASSAGES, PURULENT,
DIPHTHERITIC AND ULCERATIVE IN-
FLAMMATION OF, ix. 534; etiology of,
536; pathological anatomy of, 541; symptoms,
550; diagnosis, 553; duration, course, termina-
tions, 554; prognosis, 555; treatment of, 556

BILIARY PASSAGES, STENOSIS AND
OCCLUSION OF: pathological anatomy, ix.
595; pathology and general clinical history,
601; symptomatology, 603; diagnosis, 613;
course, terminations, duration, 626; prognosis,
629; treatment, 630

Biliary tumor, ix. 633

Bilin, waters of, in bronchial catarrh,
iv. 423

in chronic cystitis, viii. 695

in nephrolithiasis, xv. 734

Bilious dysentery, i. 535

Bilious erysipelas, ii. 460

Bilious hæmaturic fever, ii. 618

**Bilious pneumonia, epidemic oc-
currence of, v. 118**

Bilious remittent fever, ii. 616

BILIOUS TYPHOID, i. 258, 287; bibliog-
raphy, 287; etiology, 288; symptomatology,
291; duration of, 294; pathological anatomy,
296; diagnosis, 297; prognosis, 298; treat-
ment, 299

**Biliprasin in the urine in cancer of the
liver, ix. 386**

Bilirubin, ix. 8

**Bilirubin formations, in nephroli-
thiasis, xv. 695**

Bilges, xix. 179

Bill of health, xix. 481

**Billings, John S., on causes of disease
and jurisprudence of hygiene, xviii. 1
on hospital construction, xviii. 745**

Billroth, xii. 613, 617

**Bimanual palpation, in diagnosis
of uterine disease, x. 11**

**Bingen on the Rhine, a resort
for the grape-cure, in bronchial
catarrh, iv. 424**

**Biniodide of mercury, in syphilis,
iii. 293**

**Birch-Hirschfeld, biographical
sketch of, vol. xiv., vii.
on malignant lymphoma, xvi. 829
on scrofulosis and affections of the lym-
phatic glands in general, xvi. 737**

**Bird-shops, offensive odor from, xix.
401**

**Bird's process of treating sew-
age, xviii. 531**

Births, registration of, xix. 308

Bismuth, in chronic gastritis, vii. 191

in gastralgia, vii. 307

in gonorrhœa, viii. 779

in human milk, xviii. 98

in intestinal ulcers, vii. 423

in neuralgia, xi. 88

in ulcer of stomach, vii. 225

Bismuth-poisoning, xvii. 628

**Bisulphide of carbon, poisoning by,
xvii. 477**

**Bitartrate of potash, in dysentery,
i. 562**

**Bitartrate of potash enemas, in
dysentery, i. 566**

Bites of dogs, iii. 431

Bites of insects, iii. 532

Bites of snakes, iii. 539

**Bitter almond oil, poisoning by, xvii.
507**

**Bitter almond water, in valvular
diseases, vi. 167**

Bitter infusion, in cholera, i. 462

℞. Tinct. rhei..... } equal parts.
Tinct. aurant. cort..... }
M. 20 to 30 drops, four times a day.

Bitters, aromatic, in chronic gastritis, vii. 188
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 333
in scurvy, xvii. 234

Bittersweet, poisoning by, xvii. 689

Bizzozero, xii. 50

Black, xiv. 39

Black-damp in coal-mines, xix. 243

Black death, i. 482

in the fourteenth century, i. 3

Black drops, poisoning with, xvii. 844

Black gonorrhœa, viii. 762

Black vomit, in yellow fever, i. 500

Blackburn Infirmary, ground-plan of, xviii. 741

Blacks, infrequency of uterine cancer among, x. 273

Blacksmiths, xix. 57

Blackstone river, Mass., chemical examination of, xviii. 231

Bladder, in cholera, i. 437
in spinal hemiplegia, xiii. 653
pain in, in hysteria, xiv. 503

Bladder, acute inflammation of, viii. 675

abscesses in the submucous and subserous tissues, viii. 680

Bladder, affection of, in cancer of stomach, vii. 235

in etiology of gastralgia, vii. 297

Bladder, affections of, as causes of spermatorrhœa, viii. 848

in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 122, 131

in etiology of hydronephrosis, xv. 647

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 507

in syphilis of spinal cord, 347

in tumors of brain, 261

Bladder, atony, paresis, and paralysis of, bibliography, viii. 708

Bladder, atony, paresis, and paralysis of, diagnosis, viii. 713

etiology, viii. 710

prognosis, viii. 714

symptomatology, viii. 712

treatment, viii. 715

Bladder, catarrh of, complicating gonorrhœa, viii. 791

Bladder, chronic inflammation of, viii. 688

Bladder, defects of development of, viii. 672

BLADDER, DISEASES OF THE, viii. 671;
bibliography, 671

DEFECTS OF DEVELOPMENT, 672; bibliography, 672; general description, 672

HERNIA, 673; general description, 673

INFLAMMATION AND CATARRH, 674; bibliography, 674

ACUTE CYSTITIS, 675; cystitis mucosa, 675; etiology, 675; symptomatology, 677; progress and result, 679; cystitis submucosa, 680; pathological anatomy, 683; diagnosis, 683; prognosis, 684; treatment, 685

CHRONIC CYSTITIS, 688; etiology, 688; symptomatology, 698; pathological anatomy, 691; diagnosis, 692; prognosis, 693; treatment, 694

CYSTOSPASMUS; HYPERÆSTHESIA AND NEURALGIA, 700; bibliography, 700; etiology, 700; symptomatology, 701; diagnosis, 703; prognosis, 705; treatment, 705

ATONY; PARESIS; PARALYSIS, 708; bibliography, 708; etiology, 710; symptomatology, 712; diagnosis, 713; prognosis, 714; treatment, 715

ENURESIS AND INCONTINENCE OF URINE, 719; bibliography, 719; etiology and symptomatology, 720; diagnosis, 722; prognosis, 722; treatment, 722

HYPERTROPHY, 725; general description, 725

HEMORRHAGE FROM THE BLADDER, 726; bibliography, 726; general description, 727

CALCULUS, 728; general description, 728

TRICHIASIS, 731; trichiasis of the urinary passages developed intrinsically, 731;

BLADDER, DISEASES OF—Trichiasis.

trichiasis due to the bursting of a dermoid cyst into the bladder, 732; introduction of hairs into the bladder from without, 734

NEW GROWTHS, 735; bibliography, 735; etiology and pathological anatomy, 735; symptomatology, 737; diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, 739

Bladder, disturbances of, in spinal disease, xiii. 131

in tabes, xiii. 584

Bladder, hemorrhage from, viii. 726

Bladder, hernia of, viii. 673

Bladder, hypertrophy of, viii. 725

Bladder, inflammation of, viii. 674

Bladder, neuroses of, viii. 700

Bladder, new growths in, viii. 735

diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, viii. 739
symptomatology, viii. 737

Bladder, paralysis of, catheterization in, viii. 716

cold hip-baths for, viii. 715

electricity in, viii. 716

in hysteria, xiv. 518

in slow compression of cord, xiii. 334

injections of cold water in, viii. 717

Bladder, physiology of the evacuation of, xiii. 54

Bladder, round worms in, vii. 745

Bladder, spasm of, viii. 700

catheterization in, viii. 707

diagnosis, viii. 703

opiated suppositories and clysters in, viii. 706

prognosis, treatment, viii. 705

quinine and arsenic in, viii. 707

symptomatology, viii. 701

warm baths and opiates in, viii. 706

Bladder, stone in, viii. 728

Bladder, tumors of, écrasement linéaire in, viii. 739

Blancard's iodide of iron pills, in enlarged spleen, ii. 678

Blankets, xviii. 384

Blasting-oil, xvii. 533

Bland's iron pills for anæmia, xvi. 471, 568

R. Ferri sulphat.,

Potass. carbonat.....ââ ʒ ss.

Rad. althææ..... gr. xxx.

Gum. tragacanth..... q. s.

M. et ft. mass.

Div. in pil. no. 120.

Two to four pills three times a day.

Bleachers of cloth, xix. 14

Bleaching salts, poisoning by, xvii. 285

Bleaching-works, xix. 441

Blebs, in erysipelas, ii. 454

Bleeder, term first used by Rush and Boardley, xvii. 8

Bleeder-disease, xvii. 3

Bleeder disposition, latency of, xvii. 24

Bleeder families, xvii. 16
fecundity of, xvii. 18

Bleeder families, American, xvii. 19

Bleeders, liability of, to consumption, xvii. 56

Bleeding, in croupous pneumonia, v. 150

in opium-poisoning, xvii. 867

in pericarditis, vi. 617

in subacute verrucose endocarditis, vi. 93

Bleeding from skin and other organs, in hysteria, xiv. 525

Blennorrhœa, chronic, of the biliary passages, ix. 824

Blennorrhœa, conjunctival, during dentition, vi. 733

Blennorrhœa, nasal, iv. 129

Blennorrhœa of bile-ducts, ix. 524

Blepharitis scorbutica, xvii. 164

Blepharospasm, xi. 315,

causes, xi. 316

electricity in, xi. 317

neurotomy of supra-orbital nerve in, xi. 317

Blisters, as a preventive of endocarditis,
vi. 92

- in acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 211
- in acute myelitis, xiii. 424
- in acute rheumatism, xvi. 65
- in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 249
- in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 707
- in brachial neuralgia, xi. 151
- in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 234
- in cervico-occipital neuralgia, xi. 133
- in chronic cystitis, viii. 698
- in chronic myelitis, xiii. 459
- in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 261
- in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 814
- in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 82
- in intercostal neuralgia, xi. 157
- in muscular rheumatism, xvi. 91
- in neuralgia, xi. 91
- in neuritis, xi. 590
- in perihepatitis, ix. 87
- in phthisis of larynx, vii. 851
- in pleuritis, iv. 686
- in rheumathritis, xvi. 65
- in sciatica, xi. 179
- in spasm of glottis, vii. 1025
- in spinal meningitis, xiii. 249
- in splenitis, viii. 450
- in ulcer of stomach, vii. 227
- in valvular diseases, vi. 167
- in yellow fever, i. 513

Block tin, for service-pipes, xviii.
290**Block system of hospital construction**, xviii. 741**Blæstias**, xiv. 853**Blondes, milk of**, xviii. 104**Blondin**, xii. 386**Blood**, abdominal supply of, affecting
the liver, ix. 4

- amount raised, in cases of hemorrhage
from the lungs, v. 305

- analysis of, in contracting kidney, xv.
160

- anatomical changes in, in acute atrophy
of the liver, ix. 261

- behavior of, in chloral-poisoning, xvii.
447

Blood, changed condition of, in etiology
of hepatic abscess, ix. 103

- changes in, a cause of the dyspnœa in
diseases of the spleen, viii. 377

- after hemorrhage, xvi. 327

- in Addison's disease, viii. 646, 655

- in cancer of the liver, ix. 388

- in etiology of cerebral hemorrhage,
xii. 83

- in etiology of pachymeningitis in-
terna, 399

- in leucæmia, viii. 515

- in malarial diseases, ii. 624, 633

- in progressive pernicious anæmia,
xvi. 586

- character of, during life, in acute atrophy
of the liver, ix. 270

- in measles, ii. 38, 39

- color of, in anæmia, xvi. 360

- comparative composition of, in the two
sexes, xvi. 296

- composition of, in anæmia, xvi. 290

- in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 83

- in childhood and adult age, xvi. 301

- in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1033

- in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 890

- drinking of, in diseases of the spleen,
viii. 423

- during pregnancy, xvi. 299

- escape of, into cortex cerebri, in menin-
gitis tuberculosa, xii. 502

- examination of, i. 237

- extravasations of, in pia, in meningitis
tuberculosa, xii. 498

- in anthrax in man, iii. 422

- in chlorosis, xvi. 525, 534

- in cholera, i. 433

- in diphtheritic septicæmia, i. 647

- in erysipelas, ii. 444

- in gout, xvi. 119

- in malacosteon, xvi. 221

- in measles, ii. 74

- in miliary fever, ii. 496

- in morbus maculosus, xvii. 258

- in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi.
579

- in scarlatina, ii. 233

Blood, in scurvy, xvii. 173
in syphilis, iii. 33
in typhoid fever, i. 108
increase in quantity of, as a cause of
cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 194
influence of, upon heart's action, vi. 300
injection of, into bronchial tubes of ani-
mals, v. 309
inoculability of syphilis by means of, iii.
46
inoculations with, in anthrax, iii. 386
local abstraction of, in exudative inflam-
mation of the biliary passages, ix. 556
in hepatitis, ix. 153
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1025
methods of increasing the amount of
sugar in, xvi. 951
most important constituents of, xvi. 286
necessity of microscopic examination of,
for the diagnosis of leucæmia, viii.
525
passage into the, of substances deposited
in the spleen, viii. 381
phenomena produced by biliary acids in,
ix. 23
quantity of, in anæmia, xvi. 362
solid constituents of, in uræmia, xv. 131
sugar in, xvi. 933, 1005
symptoms of imperfect formation of, in
diseases of the spleen, viii. 379
transfusion of, in anæmia, viii. 423; xvi.
475, 602
in leucæmia, viii. 532

Blood-boiling, xix. 431

Blood-casts, xv. 76

Blood-clot, as a cause of embolism, xii.
183

Blood-clots, in acute myocarditis, vi.
232

in etiology of pyelitis, xv. 565

in hæmaturia, xv. 67

in heart, disintegration of, in etiology of
cerebral emboli, xii. 183

size of, in hæmaturia, xv. 70

Blood-corpuscles, alterations in the
form of the, in diseases of the spleen,
viii. 383

Blood-corpuscles, comparative num-
ber of, in the two sexes, xvi. 297
in malarial fever, ii. 634
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi.
590

influence of chronic splenic tumors on
the formation of red, viii. 382

probable destruction of, in yellow fever
i. 505

proportion of, in chlorosis, xvi. 526

Blood-corpuscles, red, in pneu-
monic sputa, v. 88

Blood-corpuscles, white, in etiol-
ogy of occlusion of cerebral capillaries,
xii. 224

Blood-cysts of the ovaries, x. 350

Blood-drinking, in anæmia splenica,
viii. 423

Bloodletting, in acute nephritis, xv.
296

in acute rheumatism, xvi. 68

in affections of brain following injury,
xii. 816

in aneurism, vi. 458

in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 316

in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 161

in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 725

in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 207

in convexity meningitis of unknown ori-
gin, xii. 655

in croup, iv. 266

in croupous pneumonia, v. 173

in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 185

in erysipelas, ii. 478

in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 813

in gout, xvi. 143

in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 66

in hysteria, xiv. 562

in intestinal ulcers, vii. 426

in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812

in miliary fever, ii. 502

in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 828

in psoriasis, xvi. 98

in pulmonary congestion, v. 285

in scarlatina, ii. 301

in scarlatinal nephritis, ii. 312

in scurvy, xvii. 236

Bloodletting, in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 596
 in small-pox, ii. 399
 in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
 in spinal hyperæmia, xiii. 207
 in spinal meningitis, xiii. 249
 in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 803
 in syphilis of the brain and nervous system, xii. 370
 in tetanus, xiv. 361
 in tubercular meningitis, xii. 576
 in tumors of the brain, xii. 280
 in uræmic convulsions, xv. 302

Bloodletting, local, in acute myelitis, xiii. 423

in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 735
 in chronic cystitis, viii. 695
 in diphtheria, i. 670
 in dysentery, i. 562, 563
 in erysipelas, ii. 480
 in gonorrhœa of the rectum, viii. 809
 in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 81
 in perihepatitis, ix. 87
 in proctitis, vii. 392
 in spasm of glottis, vii. 1025
 in stenosis of trachea, iv. 500

Blood-pigments, in perivascular spaces of brain, xii. 49

Blood-pressure, changes in, as a cause of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 80
 increased by digitalis, xvii. 715
 influence of, upon activity of heart, vi. 299

the cause of aneurism, vi. 412

Blood-pressure of the hepatic vessels, in etiology of cholæmia, ix. 17

Blood-serum in dropsy, specific gravity of, xv. 97
 specific gravity of, in renal cirrhosis, xv. 449

Blood-serum of uræmic patient, composition of, xv. 117

Blood-stream, rapidity of, influence of, upon heart-murmurs, vi. 53

Blood-tension, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 74

Blood-vessels, anatomical changes in, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 257

in etiology of chronic gastritis, vii. 167

closure of, in consequence of disease of the pancreas, viii. 579

condition of, in scurvy, xvii. 173

disease of, in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 444, 446

disturbed nutrition of, in morbus maculosus, xvii. 267

fatty degeneration of, in etiology of hemorrhage of the liver, ix. 84

in cancer of the liver, ix. 340

in syphilis, iii. 217

in typhoid fever, i. 107

in pleuritis, iv. 606

rupture of, in etiology of hemorrhage of the biliary passages, ix. 564

variations in the state of contraction of the muscles of, in hysteria, xiv. 524

Blood-vessels, hepatic, dilatation of, in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 59

embolism of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 92

paralytic dilatation of, in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 62

Blood-vessels of the abdomen, processes in the, that may lead to peritonitis, viii. 230

Blood-vessels of the brain, changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 860
 disease of, in etiology of cerebral emboli, xii. 184

of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 75

of hyperæmia of brain, xii. 75

of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 401

Blood-vessels of the spleen, viii. 352

Bloody expectoration, frequency of, in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 336

Bloody stools, in dysentery, i. 534
 in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 572

Blue pill, in syphilis, iii. 289

Blundering enunciation of syllables, absence of, in insular sclerosis, xiv. 663
definition of the term, xiv. 666

Blyth's process of purifying sewage, xviii. 530

Boarding station of quarantine, xix. 480

Boatmen, xix. 55

Boat-racing, injurious effects of, xviii. 341

Bodies, human, xix. 450
depth at which they should be buried in the soil, xviii. 545
exhumation of, xix. 459

Bodily development, lack of, in pulmonary stenosis, vi. 159

Bodily exercise, importance of, for school children, xix. 623

Bodily weariness, sense of unnatural, in spermatorrhœa, viii. 858

Bodily temperature, see different diseases

Boehm, Rudolf, biographical sketch of, vol. xvii., iv.

Boerhaave, xii. 9, 37, 55, 65, 71, 72

Boerhaave's case of rupture of the œsophagus, viii. 91

Boettcher, xii. 723, 746

Boettcher's reaction for carbonic oxide, xviii. 625

Boiled milk, xviii. 108

Boiler incrustation, xviii. 285

Boiler-makers, xix. 70

Boils, see Furuncles
in yellow fever, i. 500

Boinet, xii. 762, 788

Boletus luridus, poisoning by, xvii. 941

Boll, xii. 6

Bollinger, Otto, biographical sketch of, vol. iii., iv.
on anthrax, iii. 372
on foot-and-mouth disease, iii. 513
on glanders, iii. 316
on hydrophobia, iii. 431
on infection by animal poisons, iii. 311

Bollinger, Otto, on snake-bites, iii. 539
on stings of insects, iii. 532

Bonding-bricks, xviii. 415

Bone, changes of, in malacosteon, xvi. 212
necrosis of, in scarlatina, ii. 232, 233
suppuration of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 99

Bone-boilers, xix. 26

Bone-boiling, xix. 430

Bone, frontal, affection of sinus of, in cold in the head, iv. 126

Bone-tissue found in tonsils, vi. 968

Bones, affections of, in diseases of the spinal cord, x'ii. 125
in etiology of different brain diseases, xii. 211, 597, 714, 722
in scurvy, xvii. 162, 169
in tubercular meningitis, xii. 507
changes in, in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 693
in glanders in man, iii. 363
in syphilis, iii. 166
changes in the marrow of the, in connection with acute splenic tumors, viii. 461
in connection with leucæmia, viii. 511
coloring matter of bile in, ix. 20
composition of, in rickets, xvi. 175, 188
disposal of, xix. 413
fractures of, in malacosteon, xvi. 215
injury of, in etiology of compression of the brain, xii. 665
scorbutic affections of, xvii. 184
scrofulous affections of, xvi. 789, 804
suppuration and ulceration of, in etiology of waxy liver, ix. 412
trophic disturbances of, in spinal disease, xiii. 125

Bones and joints, diseases of, as causes of chronic nephritis, xv. 326

Bones of skull, changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 860
in hypertrophy of brain, xii. 827

Books, covers of, colored with poisonous dyes, xviii. 388

Borax, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 76, 128, 145

Boring, as a means of draining the soil, xviii. 423

Borotartrate of potassa, in amyloid kidneys, xv. 633
in œdema, due to pulmonary emphysema, v. 405

Borszèk, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

Boston, consumption of water during "great fire," xviii. 213

Botalli, xii. 294

Bothriocephalus latus, vii. 723

Botulismus, xvii. 535

Botzen, in Tyrol, a resort in pleuritis, iv. 691

in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850

Bouchard, xii. 73, 80, 90, 123

Bouchut, xii. 42, 61

on the use of eserine in chorea, xiv. 466

Boudet, xii. 176, 387

Boudin's formula for arsenic, ii. 761

R. Boil 15 grains of arsenious acid in 34 ounces of water until all is dissolved; then add, besides the water that has been lost, 34 fluid ounces of white wine, and give a tablespoonful four times a day = gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ of arsenic at a dose.

Bougie, rectal, use of, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 261

Bougies, as dilators in stenosis of the nose, iv. 114

Bougies of laminaria digitata, for dilatation of cervix uteri, x. 23
employment of, in the treatment of gleet, viii. 778

of spermatorrhœa, viii. 875

Bouillaud, xii. 181

Bouillon-Lagrange, xii. 414, 416

Boundaries of inflammation of brain, xii. 689

Bourneville xii. 107, 200

Boussingault's experiments with salt, xviii. 167

Bowditch, H. I., on causation of consumption, xviii. 577

on soil-moisture as a cause of consumption, xviii. 412

on law of soil-moisture, xix. 341

Bowels, displacement of liver produced by inflation of, ix. 47

hemorrhage from, in scurvy, xvii. 160

in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 167

in cerebral tumors, xii. 261

torpidity of, as causing dysentery, i. 531

Bower's ball-and-water trap, xviii. 498

Brachial neuralgia, etiology of, xi. 146

symptoms of, xi. 147

treatment of, xi. 150

Brachialis anticus, paralysis of, xi. 543

Bradyhalia in insular sclerosis, xiv. 661

Bradyphasia, xiv. 661, 749

Bradyphrasia, xiv. 816

Bradyphrasia interrupta, xiv. 818

Brain, all possible morbid processes in the, may cause aphasia, xiv. 801

aphasic disturbances are most common after lesions of the left anterior hemisphere, but may follow lesions of other parts, xiv. 731

appearance of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 262

cases of lesion of the third left frontal convolution without aphasia, xiv. 742

changes in, caused by hæmatoma of dura mater, xii. 396

by chronic endarteritis, vi. 384

by ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 69

changes in, in epilepsy, xiv. 216

in leucæmia, viii. 514

in melanæmia, viii. 541

in metastatic meningitis, xii. 629

in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1012

in tubercular meningitis, xii. 492

circulatory disturbances of, in aortic insufficiency, vi. 139

Brain, diagnosis of old affection of, from tuberculosis of pia mater, xii. 570
different parts of the, have different functions, xiv. 706
differential diagnosis of hernia of, from nasal polypi, iv. 171
effects of atropine upon, xvii. 676
epilepsy as a symptom of diseases of the, xiv. 208
galvanism of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 168
importance of the frontal convolution for articulate speech, xiv. 734
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 704, 705, 717, 726
in dysentery, i. 547
in hydrophobia in man, iii. 495
in malarial diseases, ii. 626
in scarlatina, ii. 226
in small-pox, ii. 387
incision into, for abscess, xii. 818
increased irritability of the sensory portions of the, in hysteria, xiv. 490
influence of the, over the sexual function, viii. 840
influence of diseases of, upon heart's action, vi. 302
irritability of, from pertussis, vi. 699
irritation of, with depression of temperature of, in typhoid fever, i. 178
left anterior lobe most often found affected in aphasic derangements, xiv. 732
lesions of multiple sclerosis in, xiii. 479
loss of weight of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 858
microscopical changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 861
necrotic changes in, about apoplectic foci, xii. 753
power of accommodation of, xii. 242
pulsation of, xii. 674
reason for the pre-eminence of the left over the right hemisphere in speech, xiv. 738
relation of cesophagomalacia and gastromalacia to diseases of the, viii. 104

Brain, secondary changes about infarcts of, xii. 747
secondary degeneration of the cord in diseases of, xiii. 761
the chief seat of the anatomical lesions in chorea, xiv. 456
weight of healthy, xii. 829
weight of, in epilepsy, xiv. 216
Brain, affection of meninges of, due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784

BRAIN, AFFECTIONS OF, xii. 685

ENCEPHALITIS, 685; pathology, 686; etiology, 709; of acute inflammation and recent abscess, 709; of capsulated abscess, 717; symptomatology, 725; of acute encephalitis, 725; of acute encephalitis complicating disease of bones of the skull, 734; of acute encephalitis in connection with affections of the lungs, 740; of acute encephalitis in pyæmia, 746; of encephalitis around pre-existing lesions in the brain, 747

CHRONIC ABSCESS OF THE BRAIN, 760; traumatic abscess, the latent stage, 760; symptoms of the latent stage, 762; terminal processes, 769; terminal œdema, 770; combination of meningitis of the base or convexity, with breaking of the abscess outward, 773; perforation of the abscess into the ventricle, 776; chronic abscess in affections of the inner ear, 778; abscess and meningitis in caries of petrous bone, 785; location of the abscess, 786; eye symptoms, 793; diagnosis, 798; prognosis, 805; treatment, 810; brain, changes in, in meningitis tuberculosa, 501; changes in, due to occlusion of arteries, 189; brain diseases in etiology of compression of brain, 665; of encephalitis, 714; of pachymeningitis interna, 404

Brain, affections of, as a cause of diabetes, xvi. 868, 1015
associated with dilatation of the stomach, vii. 316
in apoplexy, xii. 752
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 199

- Brain, affections of**, in croup, iv. 261
 in etiology of gastralgia, vii. 297
 in jaundice, ix. 23
 in relation to softening of stomach, vii. 268
 in spinal disease, xiii. 144
 in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 130
 in tabes, xiii. 582
 prophylaxis in, xii. 810
- Brain, anemia of**, xii. 9
 in apoplexy, xii. 106, 752
 in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 499
 stimulants in, xii. 35
- Brain, atrophy of**, xii. 839
 in dementia paralytica, xii. 857
- Brain, hyperæmia of**, xii. 37, see
 also Hyperæmia of the Brain
 in pulmonary emphysema, v. 381
 purgatives and enemata in, xii. 68
- Brain, hypertrophy of**, xii. 823,
 see also Hypertrophy of Brain
- Brain, metastatic abscess of**, in
 interstitial pneumonia, ix. 876
- Brain, œdema of**, in heart disease,
 xv. 214
 in scarlet fever, ii. 258
 in uræmic coma, xv. 147
 in uræmic convulsions, xv. 122, 137
- Brain, paralysis of**, in typhoid fever,
 i. 88, 224
- Brain, red softening of**, xii. 190
- Brain, syphilis of**, xii. 291, see also
 Syphilis of Brain
 mercury and potassium iodide in large
 doses in, xii. 366
- Brain, tumors of**, xii. 231
 iced compresses to skull in, xii. 287
 mercury and iodide of potassium in, xii. 288
 opium and potassium bromide in, xii. 288
- Brain, white softening of**, xii. 190
- Brain, yellow softening of**, xii. 190
- Brain and cerebral nerves**, in
 chronic myelitis, xiii. 447
- Brain and cord**, condition of, in yel-
 low fever, i. 503
- Brain and cord**, diseases of the, as a
 cause of stuttering, xix. 835
 in diphtheria, i. 651
- Brain and its membranes**, acute
 and chronic inflammation of, xii. 373
- Brain-functions**, explanation of the
 restoration of the, after mutilation of
 the cortex, xiv. 713
- Brain-lesions**, causing cutaneous anæ-
 sthesia, xi. 208
 in a case of diphtheritic ataxia, i. 658
 in chorea, xiv. 418
 in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1032
 in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 881
 in epileptic seizures, xiv. 259
 in typhoid fever, i. 111
- Brain-shock** in apoplexy, xii. 106
- Brain-substance**, alteration of, in hy-
 pertrophy of brain, xii. 828
 consumption of, about chronic abscess,
 xii. 786
- Brain-symptoms**, following entrance
 of foreign bodies into trachea and
 bronchi, iv. 518
 immediate cause of, in acute atrophy of
 the liver, ix. 282
 in abscess of the nasal cavity, iv. 147
 in acute myocarditis, vi. 235
 in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 686
 in erysipelas, ii. 462
 in fatty degeneration of heart, vi. 256
 in melanæmia, viii. 542
 in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 568
 in occlusion of intestines, vii. 500
 in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 133
 in scarlet fever, ii. 265
 treatment of, ii. 308
- Brand's remedy for coryza**, iv. 96
- ℞. Acidi carbolici..... gr. lxxx.
 Alcoholis ℥ ss.
 Aq. ammoniæ..... ℥ lxxx.
 Aq. destillatæ..... ℥ cliv.
 M.
- Brandy**, adulteration of, xix. 359

- Brandy**, subcutaneous injections of, in asphyxia or debility of the newly born, xviii. 76
- Brass-founders**, xix. 19
- Brattice**, description of, xix. 231
- Braun's syringe**, for intra-uterine injections, x. 137
- Bread**, adulteration of, xix. 359
- Bread, almond**, xvi. 987
- Bread, gluten**, xvi. 987
- Bread, inuline**, xvi. 988
- Bread, moss**, xvi. 988
- Break-bone fever**, ii. 507
- Breast**, painful affections in the region of the, in hysteria, xiv. 499
- Breast-milk**, analysis of, xviii. 95
influenced by drugs administered to the mother, xviii. 97
superiority of, as an infantile aliment, xix. 289
variations in composition of, at different periods of lactation, xviii. 103
when to be given, xviii. 90
- Breath**, odor of, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 913
in putrid bronchitis, iv. 399
- Breathing**, in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 326
- Breed, on drainage of swamp-lands** in Bureau County, Illinois, xviii. 423
- Brewer, Dr. Chas., on mountain fever**, xix. 133
- Brewers**, xix. 25
- Brewing**, xix. 434
- Bricheteau's case of chorea**, due to psychical contagion, xiv. 424
- Bricklayers**, xix. 56
- Brickmakers**, xix. 56
- Brick-making**, xix. 441
- Bricks, enamelled**, for damp-proof courses, xviii. 414
- Bridgeman, Laura, case of**, xiv. 598, 634
- Briggs**, on moisture in the air, xviii. 677
on ventilation of the Hall of Representatives at Washington, xviii. 726
- Bright**, xii. 126, 181
- Bright's disease**, as a cause of hypertrophy of left ventricle, vi. 193
classification of forms of, xv. 190
historical notice of, xv. 163
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 316
in etiology of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 394, 395
- Bright's disease, acute**, following typhoid fever, i. 180
- Brinc-baths**, in chronic metritis, x. 119
in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 697
in pachymeningitis externa, xiii. 231
- Bristowe**, xii. 187, 196
- Brittleness of epidermis** in scurvy, xvii. 145
- Broad ligaments**, hemorrhages from, x. 474
- Broadbent's view of the pathology of chorea**, xiv. 448, 460
- Broca's first cases of aphasia** with lesion of the frontal convolution, xiv. 734
- Brokers**, xix. 59
- Bromide of ammonium**, in whooping-cough, vi. 727
- Bromide of potassium**, in anæmic hysteria, xvi. 495
in cerebral tumors, xii. 289
in chorea, xiv. 466
in diabetes, xvi. 995
in epilepsy, xiv. 292
in hystero-epileptic fits, xiv. 572
in neuralgia, xi. 89
in oesophageal spasm, viii. 211
in snake-bites, iii. 551
in spinal disease, xiii. 191
in spinal meningitis, xiii. 250
in splenic tumors, viii. 420
in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 800
in tetanus, xiv. 363
in viper-bites, iii. 546
- Bromides**, in whooping-cough, vi. 727
- Bromine**, alcoholic solution of, in local treatment of uterine cancer, x. 291
as a disinfectant, xix. 556

Bromine, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 96

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 420

in fetid expectoration, v. 429

Bromine gas, in diphtheria, iv. 96

Bromine solution, as a solvent of false membranes, i. 690

Bromism, xvii. 310

nervous disturbances in, xvii. 318

symptoms of, xvii. 317

treatment of, xvii. 321

Bromuret, explanation of the term, xvii. 313

Bronchi, abnormal formations of, iv. 288

cancer of, in etiology of stenosis of, iv. 480

communication of biliary abscess with, ix. 544

diphtheritic changes in, i. 642

fistulous communications between the œsophagus and, following perforation of traction diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 78

hemorrhage from, in hæmophilia, xvii. 40

in syphilis, iii. 210

inflammation of the connective tissue in etiology of dilatation of, ix. 862

occlusion of, by foreign bodies, diagnosis of, from croupous bronchitis, iv. 464

opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 135

post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 172

round worms in, vii. 742

Bronchial asthma, ammonia to pharynx in, iv. 580

belladonna in, iv. 582

emetics in, iv. 580

fumes of arsenic in, iv. 579

fumes of saltpetre in, iv. 579

inhalations of chloroform and ether in, iv. 577

inhalations of oxygen in, iv. 580

inhalations of turpentine in, iv. 577

narcotics in, iv. 576

nitrite of amyl in, iv. 576

tincture of lobelia in, iv. 582

Bronchial casts, v. 89

Bronchial catarrh, a consequence of pulmonary emphysema, v. 373

antimonials in, iv. 417

antiphlogistics in, iv. 422

apomorphine in, iv. 417

carbolic acid in, iv. 421

condensed and rarefied air in, iv. 424

derivatives and revulsives in, iv. 418

diaphoretics in, iv. 419

expectorants, nauseants, and emetics in, iv. 416

in scarlatina, ii. 222

inhalation of atomized liquids in, iv. 415

milk, whey, and grape-cures in, iv. 423

mineral spring waters in, iv. 423

narcotics in, iv. 419

prophylaxis in, iv. 407

purgatives in, iv. 419

quinine in, iv. 421

relations of, to consumption, v. 498

Bronchial dilatation, forms of, ix. 885

Bronchial gland, method of union of a, to the wall of a traction-diverticulum of the œsophagus, viii. 74

Bronchial glands, cheesy degeneration of, as a cause of tubercle, xii. 517

in whooping-cough, vi. 711

condition of, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 197

connection of shrunken, with traction-diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 72

effects of swelling of, xvi. 840

scrofulous affections of, xvi. 800

Bronchial hemorrhage, a cause of consumption, v. 501

prognosis of, v. 311

not a cause of phthisis, v. 310

Bronchiectases, interstitial pneumonia about, ix. 861

situation of, viii. 870

Bronchiectasis, ix. 837

a sequel of bronchial catarrh, iv. 402

of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 484

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 322

- Bronchiectasis**, pleurisy associated with, ix. 862
pressure exerted by a column of air in respiration in etiology of, ix. 859
- Bronchiectatic conditions** in phthisis, v. 676
- Bronchitis**, a complication of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 201
accompanying whooping-cough, vi. 702
an essential prerequisite of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 212
complicating measles, ii. 92
in malarial diseases, ii. 638
in small-pox, ii. 379
in typhoid fever, i. 329
in typhus fever, i. 316
- Bronchitis, acute**, cold baths in, iv. 427
inhalation of emollients and resolvents in, iv. 426
narcotic cough mixtures in, iv. 428
stimulants very important in, iv. 427
- Bronchitis, capillary**, iv. 364
cyanosis in, iv. 373
- Bronchitis, chronic**, iv. 383
condensed and rarefied air in, iv. 432
- Bronchitis, chronic fetid**, inhalations of carbolic acid in, iv. 435
inhalations of oil of turpentine in, iv. 434
quinine in, iv. 435
- Bronchitis, croupous**, iv. 438
casts in, microscopic examination of, iv. 454
cyanosis in, iv. 460
emetics in, iv. 468
inhalations of lime-water and the alkaline carbonates in, iv. 468
iodide of potassium in, iv. 468
muriate of apomorphia in, iv. 467
- Bronchitis, diffuse catarrhal**, diagnosis of, from croupous bronchitis, iv. 463
- Bronchitis, fetid**, iv. 396
- Bronchitis of glanders**, in horses, iii. 342
- Bronchitis, pseudomembranous**, iv. 438
- Bronchitis, putrid**, ix. 905
alcohol in, ix. 915
as a result of gangrene of the lung, iv. 397
oil of turpentine in, ix. 915
- Bronchitis and emphysema** in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 876
- Broncho-blennorrhœa**, iv. 394, 435
carbolic acid in, iv. 436
oil of turpentine in, iv. 435
powerful expectorants in, iv. 436
- Bronchocele, congenital**, iv. 289
- Bronchophony**, iv. 659, 669
- Bronchophthisis pulmonalis** of Clarke, v. 690
- Broncho-pneumonia**, complicating measles, ii. 93
in hemorrhagic measles, ii. 86
in rickets, xvi. 199
inhalations of lime and carbolic acid in, v. 609
- Broncho-pneumonia, cachectic**, of children, iv. 368
- Broncho-pneumonia of measles**, cold pack in, ii. 124
- Bronchorrhœa**, astringent inhalations in, iv. 437
- Bronchorrhœa, serous**, iv. 395, 435
- Bronchus**, a third, iv. 288
frequency of a foreign body falling into the right or left, iv. 508
- Bronze powder**, injurious effects of, xix. 50
- Bronzed skin**, viii. 633, see also Addison's Disease
- Bronzers**, xix. 32
- Brooklyn well**, in Prospect Park, xviii. 244
- Brooks' drain-pipe ventilator**, xviii. 488
- Brown atrophy of the heart**, v. 339
- Brown induration of the lungs**, v. 274, 343
- Brown œdema of lung**, vi. 107

- Brown, Dr. Francis H.**, on hospital construction, xviii. 735
- Brown-Séguard**, xii. 108, 116, 131, 132, 141
- Brown-Séguard's experimental researches** into the nature of epilepsy, xiv. 193
- Brown-Séguard's spinal paralysis**, xiii. 646
- Browne, Crichton**, xii. 885
- Brach-Romberg symptom**, xiii. 93
- Brucia**, in paralysis, xi. 467
- Brucine**, poisoning with, xvii. 810
tetanic spasms excited by, xiv. 329
- Brückenau, baths of**, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 170
- Bruit de cuir neuf**, vi. 592
- Bruit de diable**, xvi. 397, 400, 537
in chlorosis, xvi. 520
- Bruit de moulin**, vi. 662
- Bruit de pot fêlé**, in pleuritis, iv. 650
in pneumothorax, iv. 761
- Bruit de rappel**, vi. 51, 129
- Bruit de roue hydraulique**, vi. 662
- Brunettes, milk of**, xviii. 104
- Brunner's glands**, in cholera, i. 425
- Bruns**, xii. 658, 659, 660, 678, 705, 718, 765, 807, 809, 814
- Brunton**, xii. 42
- Brush, laryngeal**, iv. 80
- Brush-makers**, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
- Brush-making**, xix. 43
- Bubo**, following soft chancre, iii. 121
in the black death, i. 482
in the plague, i. 474
- Bubo, rheumatic**, xvi. 827
- Bubo, syphilitic**, suppuration of, iii. 121
- Bubo plague**, i. 465
- Buboes**, in plague, treatment of, i. 481
- Buboes, indolent**, iii. 21, 118
- Buccal mucous membrane**, in measles, ii. 72
- Buchanan**, on causation of consumption, xviii. 578
- Buchu**, in chronic cystitis, viii. 697
- Buckthorn, bark of**, in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 79
- Budge**, xii. 144
- Buhl**, xii. 403, 513, 627
- Bulbar embolus**, diagnosis of, xiii. 884
- Bulbar myelitis**, pathological anatomy, xiii. 901
symptoms, xiii. 902
- Bulbar nuclei**, influence of, on the muscles of articulation, xiv. 656
- Bulbar paralysis**, vi. 824; xiii. 900
as a complication of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 144
diagnosis, vi. 826
treatment, vi. 826
- Bulbar paralysis, progressive**, derivatives and counter-irritants in, xiii. 943
electricity in, xiii. 944
- Bulbo-nuclei stammering**, xiv. 654
- Bulging of supraclavicular and infraclavicular regions**, in capillary bronchitis, iv. 381
- Bullæ**, in varicella, ii. 14
- Bunions**, xviii. 387
- Burial**, advantages of, as compared with cremation, xix. 455
- Burial-grounds**, a source of contamination to wells, xviii. 543
- Burial of the dead**, xix. 451
- Burn of genitals, case of severe**, in an hysterical woman, xiv. 507
- Burnett's solution**, xix. 560, 563
- Burns**, as a cause of acute nephritis, xv. 256
in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 364
in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 444
in etiology of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 204
- Burring speech**, xiv. 850
treatment of, xiv. 851
- Burrows**, xii. 4, 31, 85

Bursa pharyngea, iv. 63; vii. 11
Bursæ, affections of, in syphilis, iii. 175
 produced by different occupations, xix.
 73
Bursting of grindstones, xix. 35
Burtscheid, waters of, in gout, xvi.
 144
Busch, xii. 224
Businesses, classification of, in France,
 xix. 384-390

Butchers, xix. 26
Butter, adulteration of, xix. 360
Buttermilk, xviii. 118
Button-makers, xix. 44
Butyric acid, as solvent of false mem-
 branes, i. 689
Buxine sulphate, in malarial fevers,
 ii. 675
Buxton, waters of, in gout, xvi. 138
Byssinosis, xix. 32

C

Cabinet, pneumatic, in treatment of
 bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Cabinet-makers, xix. 64
Cachectic angina, vi. 896
Cachectic fatty liver, ix. 448
Cachexia, in etiology of fatty liver, ix.
 448
 of hepatic abscess, ix. 97
 of abdominal aneurism, vi. 438
 of scurvy, xvii. 178
**Cachexia, malarial and mercuri-
 al**, in etiology of amyloid degenera-
 tion of the liver, ix. 414
**Cachexia splenica et lymphat-
 ica** in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 475
Cadaveric smell, in yellow fever, i.
 497
Cadaveric spots, in scurvy, xvii.
 166
Caduinum, poisoning by, xvii. 594, 598
Cæcum, affections of the, that lead to
 typhlitis, viii. 315
 pathology of ulcers in, vii. 400
 position of the, viii. 315
 suppuration in the vicinity of, in eti-
 ology of pylephlebitis, ix. 809
 the region of, a favorite locality for peri-
 tonitis, viii. 228
 ulceration of, vii. 418
Caffeine, xviii. 177
 in acute myocarditis, vi. 239
 in hemicrania, xiv. 24
 in hysteria, xiv. 576

Caffeine, citrate of, in neuralgia, ii.
 676
Cairo, climate of, in bronchial ca-
 tarrh, iv. 413
Caisson-workers, xix. 69
Calabar bean, in atropine-poisoning,
 xvii. 681
 in chorea, xiv. 466
 in dementia paralytica, xii. 885
 in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 189
 in paralysis agitans, xiv. 409
 in poisoning by atropine, xvii. 681
 by strychnine, xvii. 801
 in spinal disease, xiii. 189
 in tetanus, xiv. 363
 in tremor, xiv. 393
 preparations of, recommended in chorea,
 xiv. 466
Calabar-bean poisoning, xvii. 695
 subcutaneous injections of ether in, xvii.
 704
Calamus, in chronic gastritis, vii. 188
 in gout, xvi. 140
 in scurvy, xvii. 234
**Calcareous degeneration of the
 intima**, in chronic endarteritis, vi.
 369
Calcareous myomata, x. 227
Calcification, as a method of healing
 in pulmonary phthisis, v. 683
Calcification of arteries, vi. 391
**Calcification of the walls of the
 bile-ducts**, ix. 549

Calcium, bromide of, in angina pectoris, xiv. 53
Calcium, chloride of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 818
Calculi, in bladder of infants, xviii. 84
in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 92
of jaundice, ix. 14
Calculi, biliary, chronic obliteration of gall-ducts by, ix. 397
closure of bile-ducts by, ix. 824
Calculi of the pancreas, viii. 619
Calculi, renal, xv. 687
Calculus vesicæ, necessity of exploration with the sound, viii. 729
symptoms, viii. 728
Calidarium, xviii. 374
California, climate of, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302
California stove, xix. 172
Calisaya bark, in bronchial asthma, iv. 582
Callosities produced by different occupations, xix. 73
Calmeil, xii. 50, 74, 109, 861
Calomel, hypodermic use of, in syphilis, iii. 292
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 261
in acute hepatitis, ix. 153, 154
in acute myelitis, xiii. 423
in anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 787
in ascaris lumbricoides, viii. 749
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 736
in cholera, vii. 151
in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 58
in croup, iv. 267
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 79, 129, 145
in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 587
in dysentery, i. 565
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 814
in hepatic colic, ix. 770
in hepatic congestion, ix. 80
in icteric intermittent fever, ii. 660

Calomel, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 386
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 577
in occlusion of the intestines, vii. 648
in parasites of nasal cavity, iv. 180
in perihepatitis, ix. 87
in pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 66
in pleuritis, iv. 685
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023
in syphilis, iii. 292
in syphilis of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86
in typhoid fever, i. 199, 200
Lesser's treatment: doses of $\mathcal{D}j$. repeated daily, i. 200
Liebermeister's treatment: gr. viiss. to x. three or four times daily, i. 200
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
in yellow fever, i. 513
locally, in condylomata, iii. 300
Calomel fumigation, in syphilis, iii. 288
Calomel and opium, in cholera morbus, i. 348

\mathcal{R} . Hydrarg. chlor. mitis..... gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Pulv. opii..... gr. $\frac{1}{12}$.
 \mathcal{M} . Every half-hour.

Calorifacient food, xviii. 146
Calves, killing of, xix. 408
Calx chlorinata, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
Cambridge, Mass., water-supply of, xviii. 252
Camp, dangers of its quiet life to the soldier, xix. 118
for 600 men, xix. 84
of an army corps of 18,620 men, xix. 88
of artillery battery, xix. 86
of cavalry regiment, xix. 85
Camp commissariat, xix. 134
Camp diseases, xix. 142
Camp dysentery, incidents of, i. 525
Camp Grant, Arizona, xix. 94
Camp inspections, xix. 110 *et seq.*
Camp-kitchen, xix. 134

- Camp Lowell, in Southern Arizona**, xix. 103
- Campagna, Italy**, efforts to render it healthy, xviii. 423
- Camphor**, in acute congestion of the kidneys, xv. 196
- in anæmia, xvi. 493
- in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
- in bilious typhoid, i. 299
- in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
- in cardiac weakness, xvi. 493
- in cholera, i. 457; vii. 152
- in croupous pneumonia, v. 175
- in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
- in delirium tremens, xvii. 415
- in diseases of the spleen, viii. 422
- in exhaustion of the heart, in croupous pneumonia, v. 175
- in gonorrhœa, viii. 770
- in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 292
- in hyperæmia of kidneys, xv. 217
- of lungs, v. 284, 287
- in ischæmia, xv. 244
- in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 747
- in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
- in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 415
- in pulmonary emphysema, v. 406
- in spasms of the bladder, viii. 706
- in spermatorrhœa, viii. 874
- in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 802
- in typhoid fever, i. 224
- in whooping-cough, vi. 727
- poisoning by, in etiology of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
- subcutaneously, in cholera, xv. 244
- Camphor liniment**, friction with, in cholera, i. 460
- Camphorated oil**, hypodermically, in collapse of dysentery, i. 567
- Camping out**, xix. 171
- Camps**, in general, xix. 81
- pollution of soil in, xix. 114 *et seq.*
- surface drainage in, xix. 115
- Camps of civil life**, xix. 171
- Canalization of the biliary passages**, ix. 576
- Cancer**, see also Carcinoma
- a complication of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 197
- in etiology of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 213
- of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
- of hemorrhage of the liver, ix. 83
- of hydrothorax, iv. 735
- of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 446
- of pneumothorax, iv. 748
- of rupture of the stomach, vii. 337
- in the region of the bile-ducts, ix. 566
- relations of, to phthisis, v. 507
- Cancer of the biliary passages**, ix. 566
- Cancer of the bladder**, forms of, viii. 736
- symptoms, viii. 737
- Cancer of bronchial tubes**, in etiology of stenosis of the bronchi, iv. 480
- Cancer of the gall-bladder**, ix. 640
- Cancer of the heart**, vi. 288
- Cancer of the hepatic veins**, ix. 834
- Cancer of the intestines**, vii. 429
- Cancer of the kidney**, xv. 636, 658
- diagnosis, xv. 678
- pathological anatomy, xv. 662
- symptomatology, xv. 670
- Cancer of the larynx**, vii. 890
- extirpation of larynx in, vii. 900
- Cancer of liver**, a complication of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 200
- clinical aspects of, ix. 359
- differential diagnosis from cirrhosis, ix. 203
- geographical distribution of, ix. 365
- granite-like variety, ix. 347
- nourishing diet in, ix. 404
- pathological anatomy, ix. 321
- symptoms and diagnosis of, ix. 368
- tonics and stimulants in, ix. 404
- Cancer of the lungs**, v. 435
- in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 478

Cancer of the lymphatics, vi. 522

Cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 172
in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 596

Cancer of the pancreas, viii. 609

Cancer of the pleura, iv. 771

Cancer of the portal vein, ix. 826

Cancer of soft palate, vi. 988

Cancer of the spinal cord, xiii. 751

Cancer of the spinal membranes, xiii. 265

Cancer of the spleen, viii. 489

Cancer of the stomach, vii. 231
condurango, formula for, vii. 252

R. Cort. condurango..... 3 ss.

Aquæ 3 xij.

Macera hor. xii.

Denique coq. ad..... 3 vj.

M. Take one or one and a half table-
spoonful twice daily.

dietetic treatment of, vii. 253

formula against vomiting in, vii. 254

R. Morphiæ muriatis..... gr. jss.

Aquæ laurocerasi..... 3 v.

M. 15 to 30 drops in the attack.

particles of, in matter vomited, vii. 241

Cancer of tongue, vi. 753

diagnosis, vi. 755

Cancer of the uterus, excision and
cauterization in, x. 290

frequency of, in general, x. 273

galvano-cautery in, x. 290

Cancer-cells in the liver, ix. 340

Cancer-cicatrix in the liver, ix. 336

**Cancerous perforations of the
œsophagus**, relative frequency of,
viii. 114

**Cancerous strictures of the œso-
phagus**, viii. 31

diagnosis of, viii. 37

prognosis of, viii. 42

Cancroid of the uterus, x. 279

Cancerum oris, vi. 777

Candy and confectionery, adul-
terations of, xix. 363

Cane-sugar, xviii. 163

Canker-rash, vi. 857

Cannabis indica, in bronchial asthma,
iv. 577

in chronic spasm of the diaphragm, xi. 339

in cystitis, viii. 696, 794

in epilepsy, xiv. 294

in gonorrhœa, viii. 770

in poisoning by opium, xvii. 876

in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023

in spasm of the muscles of mastication,
xi. 304

in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 801

in tetanus, xiv. 362

**Cannabis indica suppositories in
dysentery**, i. 566

Canned meats, use of, as a prophylactic
against scurvy, xvii. 221

Canned vegetables and meat,
adulteration of, xix. 361

Cannes, climate of, in bronchial
catarrh, iv. 413

Cañons, xix. 94

Camstatt, xii. 619, 808

Cantharides, as a cause of albuminuria,
xv. 31

of renal hyperæmia, xv. 191

in treatment of chyluria, vi. 543

of cystitis, viii. 676, 698

of impotence, viii. 899

Cantharides-poisoning, a case of,
xv. 195

anatomical lesions of, xv. 192

urinary symptoms of, xv. 193

Capillaries, alterations in the walls of,
in scurvy, xvii. 182

Capillaries of the lung, dilatation
of, in heart disease, vi. 106

Capillary anæmia about cerebral
blood-clot, xii. 111

Capillary apoplexies in contusion of
brain, xii. 671

Capillary apoplexy, xii. 93

Capillary bronchitis in pertussis,
vi. 703, see also Bronchitis

- Capillary ectasis of the lungs**,
v. 275
- Capillary emboli, multiple**, in
ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 68
- Capillary embolism of the brain**,
a cause of chorea, xiv. 448
in delirium of acute disease, xii. 225
- Capillary extravasations** in menin-
gitis of convexity, xii. 641
- Capillary hemorrhages** in hæmo-
philia, xvii. 42
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 49
- Capillary pulse**, in face, in thoracic
aneurism, vi. 424
- Capsicum** in treatment of delirium tre-
mens, xvii. 415
of enteralgia, vii. 468
of malarial diseases, ii. 675
of poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 415
- Capsula interna**, integrity of fibres
of, in abscess of brain, xii. 787
- Capsulated abscess of brain**, xii.
717
- Capsule of abscess of brain**, for-
mation of, xii. 706
time of development of, xii. 706
- Capsule of old cerebral abscess**,
xii. 700
origin of, xii. 702
- Caraway**, in enteralgia, vii. 468
- Carbo ligni** in splenic disease, viii. 405
- Carbohydrates**, office of, in nutrition,
xvi. 458
sparing use of, in diseases of stomach,
vii. 185
transformation of, in digestion, vii. 123
uses of, xviii. 165
- Carbolic acid**, xix. 559
action on bacteria, i. 681
as a caustic for initial syphilitic ulcer, iii.
273
as a cholera disinfectant, six ounces of
acid to as many pints of water, i.
451
as a disinfectant, xviii. 564
in cholera, i. 451, 453
destroys bacteria, iii. 392
- Carbolic acid**, externally and subcu-
taneously, in erysipelas, ii. 482
for choleraic discharges, i. 448
hypodermically, in chronic rheumatism,
xvi. 83
in erysipelas, ii. 482
in rheumatritis, xvi. 68
in anthrax, iii. 429
in bites and stings of insects, iii. 539
in diabetes, xvi. 1002, 1006
in diphtheria, i. 679, 681
in diphtheritic dysentery, i. 567
in fetid expectoration, v. 429
in glanders, iii. 370
in malarial diseases, ii. 672
in pruritus vulvæ, x. 559
in scarlatina, ii. 307
in small-pox, ii. 397
in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 769
in typhoid fever, i. 198
in whooping-cough, vi. 725
inhalation of, v. 430
parenchymatous injections of, in tumors
of the spleen, viii. 426
poisoning by, xvii. 524
- Carbolized soda** for choleraic dis-
charges, i. 448
- Carbon bisulphide**, injurious effects
of, xix. 17, 22
poisoning by, xvii. 477
- Carbon dioxide** in the atmosphere,
xix. 187, 192
poisoning by, xvii. 472
- Carbon disulphide**, as a disinfectant,
xix. 554
- Carbon trichloride**, in cholera col-
lapse, i. 461
- Carbonate of ammonia**, in acute
diseases of the heart, vi. 81, 93
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 406
in valvular defects, vi. 169
injected into the blood of animals, xv.
113, 115, 118, 120
- Carbonate of lime**, formations
of, in nephrolithiasis, xv. 697
- Carbonate of lithia**, as a solvent of
false membranes, i. 690

- Carbonate of potash**, as a solvent of false membranes, i. 690
in diphtheria, i. 685
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 405
- Carbonate of soda**, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 230
in pulmonary consumption, v. 605
- Carbonated alkalies**, poisoning by, xvii. 366
- Carbonated drinks**, in cancer of stomach, vii. 254
- Carbonic acid**, diffusion of, in rooms, xviii. 721
in the air, xviii. 609
diminished excretion of, following use of alcohol, xvii. 386
excreted in diabetes, xvi. 928
in confined air, xviii. 612
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 737
in the air, xviii. 609
method of determining its amount, xviii. 624
increased elimination of, in fever, xvi. 341
presence of, in the air of coal-mines, xix. 242
probable increase of, in the urine, in tetanus, xiv. 354
symptoms of poisoning by, xviii. 621
- Carbonic acid baths**, in chronic metritis, x. 120
- Carbonic acid gas**, effect of, on respiration, xviii. 615 *et seq.*
presence of, in coal-mines, xix. 242
- Carbonic acid poisoning**, xvii. 472
in mines, xix. 256
symptoms of, xviii. 621; xix. 242
- Carbonic acid water**, in cholera, i. 459
- Carbonic oxide gas**, action of, xv. 256
effects of inhalation of, xviii. 623
narcotic effects, xvii. 458
poisoning by, xvii. 456
in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 716
suicide by, xvii. 464
tests of its presence in the air, xviii. 625
- Carbuncle**, a complication of diabetes mellitus, xvi. 921
- Carbuncle anthrax**, iii. 412, 425
local treatment of, iii. 428
- Carbuncle, simple**, iii. 425
- Carbuncles** as a cause of meningitis, xii. 603
- Carbuncles of the plague**, i. 474
- Carbunculus contagiosus**, iii. 404
- Carburetted hydrogen**, injurious effects of, xix. 17
- Carcinoma**, see also Cancer
in etiology of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 394
of hemorrhage of the biliary passages, ix. 564
of pylethrombosis, ix. 789
- Carcinoma of arteries**, vi. 392
- Carcinoma of the bladder**, viii. 736
- Carcinoma of the brain**, xii. 237
symptoms of, xii. 264
- Carcinoma of the Fallopian tubes**, x. 347
- Carcinoma of the heart**, vi. 287
- Carcinoma of the intestinal canal**, vii. 635
- Carcinoma of the kidney**, xv. 664
- Carcinoma of the larynx**, vii. 890
- Carcinoma of the lungs**, v. 435
- Carcinoma of the mediastinum**, v. 447
- Carcinoma of the nasal cavity**, iv. 171
- Carcinoma of nerves**, xi. 601
- Carcinoma of the œsophagus**, viii. 172
- Carcinoma of the ovary**, x. 439
- Carcinoma of the pancreas**, viii. 609
- Carcinoma of the peritoneum**, viii. 339
- Carcinoma of spinal membranes**, xiii. 265
- Carcinoma of the spleen**, viii. 489
- Carcinoma of the uterus**, x. 297
- Carcinoma of the vagina**, x. 509

Carcinoma of the vulva, x. 552
Carcinoma telangiectodes of the liver, ix. 337
Carcinomatous pericarditis, vi. 626
Cardamon, oil of, application of, in etiology of acute congestion of the kidneys, xv. 191
Carkers of floss-silk, xix. 45
Cardiac affection, from stenosis of aorta, vi. 468
Cardiac aneurism, size of, vi. 245
Cardiac calculi, vi. 672
Cardiac disease, giving rise to dilatation of thoracic duct, vi. 530
Cardiac dropsy, treatment of, vi. 168
Cardiac dulness, boundaries of relative, vi. 25
 changes in, in pericardial effusion, vi. 585
 character of, in pericardial adhesion, vi. 647
 determination of absolute, vi. 24
 diminution of, vi. 48
 effect of pericardial adhesions upon, vi. 641
 extending to left of apex-beat, in pericardial effusion, vi. 587
 in pericarditis, vi. 571
 increase of, in hydropericardium, vi. 668
 increase of normal area of, vi. 47
 triangular shape of, vi. 588
Cardiac hypertrophy, in diagnosis of stenosis of aorta, vi. 469
Cardiac impulse, abnormities of, vi. 27
 character of, in hypertrophy, vi. 206
 decrease in power of, in diseases of heart, vi. 38
 explanation of, vi. 15
 extent of, vi. 28
 of aortic insufficiency, vi. 134
 tracing of, vi. 17
 variations in intensity, discovered by palpation, vi. 37
Cardiac movements, centres for, in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 858

Cardiac murmurs, diagnostic value of, in ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 78
 in chorea, xiv. 440
Cardiac muscle, affection of, in course of pericarditis, shown by pulse, vi. 600
Cardiac palpitation, from stenosis of aorta, vi. 467
Cardiac sounds, effect of pericardial effusion upon, vi. 595
Cardiac strain, results of, xviii. 337
Cardiac symptoms, in chlorosis, xvi. 536
Cardiac volume, transverse hypertrophy of, in endocarditis, vi. 89
Cardiac weakness of anæmia, treatment of, xvi. 493
Cardiac wound, importance of character of, vi. 281
Cardialgia, in chlorosis, xvi. 520
 in enteralgia, vii. 463
 in hysteria, xiv. 501
 in masked malarial fever, ii. 600
 in ulcer of stomach, vii. 213
Cardialgia intermittens, ii. 676
 R. Quinæ sulph. gr. lxxv.
 Bismuth. subnitr. gr. xlv.
 Extr. nucis vom. gr. ijss.
 M. Make into 50 pills.
 Five pills twice a day.
Cardialgic form of malarial fever, ii. 610
Cardol, effect of, on kidneys, xv. 191
Caries, in the etiology of chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 137
 in tubercular meningitis, xii. 508
Caries, fungous, xvi. 790
Caries of internal ear, in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 749
Caries of petrous bone as a cause of phlebitis sinuum, xii. 211
Caries of ribs, a complication of pleuritis, iv. 673
 a sequel of empyema, iv. 620

- Caries of ribs**, with erosion of intercostal artery, in etiology of hæmatothorax, iv. 740
- Caries of spine**, a complication of pleuritis, iv. 673
- Carious bone**, perforation of, leading to abscess of brain, xii. 718
- Carlsbad, waters of**, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 226
- in corpulence, xvi. 724
- in cystitis, viii. 695
- in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 996, 1004
- in gastritis, vii. 182, 189, 191
- in gout, xvi. 138
- in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
- in nephrolithiasis, xv. 735
- in ulcer of stomach, vii. 223
- Carlsbad Sprudel salts**, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 225
- Carminatives**, in enteralgia, vii. 468
- in intestinal catarrh, vii. 390
- Carnification of the lungs**, in atelectasis, v. 329
- Carotid artery**, compression of, in nosebleed, iv. 163
- ligation of, as a cause of cerebral congestion of opposite side, xii. 44
- as a cause of cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 62
- for neuralgia, xi. 128
- for the relief of epilepsy, xiv. 286
- narrowing of, vi. 478
- pressure upon, in etiology of cerebral emboli, xii. 185
- Carotids**, compression of, during an epileptic seizure, xiv. 295
- pulsation of, in cerebral embolism, xii. 195
- in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 61
- results of compression of, xii. 18
- of ligation of, xii. 19
- systolic murmur in, in aortic insufficiency, origin of, vi. 135
- Carpenters**, xix. 64
- Carpet-beaters**, xix. 46
- Carpet-cleaning**, a twofold nuisance, xix. 420
- Carpet-cleaning machine**, xix. 421
- Carrère**, xii. 295
- Carriage of the body**, influence of, in etiology of consumption, v. 494
- Carrión**, influence of, in causing anthrax, iii. 379
- Carswell**, xii. 181, 686
- Carswell-grapes**, in phthisis, v. 653
- Cartilage**, coloring matter of bile in, ix. 20
- Cartilage of Santorini**, iv. 48
- Cartilage of Wrisberg**, iv. 48
- Cartilages**, affections of, in scurvy, xvii. 163
- changes in, in arthritis deformans, xvi. 157
- in gout, xvi. 113, 117
- Cartilages, bronchial**, alterations of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 323
- Cartilages, tracheal**, absence, coalescence, and excessive number of, iv. 288
- atrophy of, a result of compression, iv. 482
- Caryophyllus**, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 146
- Case of extravasation between dura and skull**, xii. 383
- Case of tubercular meningitis**, xii. 504
- Cascation of the exudation in pneumonia**, v. 49
- Casein**, xviii. 151
- Cascous masses in the suprarenal capsules**, in Addison's disease, viii. 650
- Castile-soap**, xviii. 371
- in treatment of the oxyuris vermicularis, vii. 768
- Castor**, in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
- in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
- in epilepsy, xiv. 294
- in hysteria, xiv. 565
- in neuralgia, xi. 89
- in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
- in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1024
- in whooping-cough, vi. 727

- Castor-oil**, in acute hepatitis, ix. 153
in constipation of typhoid fever, i. 225
in dysentery, i. 565
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 386
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 425
in occlusion of the intestines, vii. 648
in typhlitis, viii. 323
in yellow fever, i. 513
- Castor-oil enemias**, in dysentery, i. 566
- Castoreum**, see *Castor*
- Castration**, in the treatment of spermatorrhœa, viii. 880
- Casts**, in croupous bronchitis, chemical examination of, iv. 455
microscopical examination of, iv. 454
- Casts, bronchial**, in the expectoration of croupous pneumonia, v. 89
- Casts, fibrinous**, in croupous bronchitis, iv. 451
- Casts, hyaline**, from kidney, in pleuritis, iv. 640
- Casts, renal**, description of, xv. 75
in acute nephritis, xv. 279, 316
in amyloid degeneration of kidneys, xv. 511, 625
in cancer of kidney, xv. 674
in fatty degeneration of kidneys, xv. 604
in ischæmia, xv. 236
in nephrophthisis, xv. 581
in pleurisy, iv. 640
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 448
- Casts, urinary**, xv. 75
in chronic nephritis, xv. 356, 379
theory of the formation of, xv. 379
- CATALEPSY, xiv. 369; bibliography, 369; etiology, 370; symptoms and course, 372; pathological anatomy and theory of the disease, 377; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 381
- Catalepsy**, palliative remedies in, xiv. 382
- Cataleptic variety of hysterical attacks**, xiv. 533
- Catamenia**, definition of term, x. 314
- Cataplasms**, in acute perihepatitis, ix. 87
in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 82
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 136
- Cataraet**, formation of, in diabetes, xvi. 917
- Catarrh**, in etiology of stenosis of the biliary passages, ix. 584
- Catarrh, acute**, diffuse, bronchial, iv. 364
follicular, of naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 47
laryngeal, iv. 194
prophylaxis of, iv. 203
of lower pharynx, vii. 58
of the medium-sized and minuter bronchi, iv. 364
of the trachea and larger bronchi, iv. 356
retro-nasal, vii. 44
- Catarrh, bronchial**, a complication of croup, iv. 250
a complication of pleuritis, iv. 672
a sequel of bronchial asthma, iv. 574
of croupous bronchitis, iv. 465
climate in prophylaxis of, iv. 410, 413, 433
cyanosis in, iv. 338
in etiology of bronchiectasis, ix. 854
of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 850
of pleuritis, iv. 595
milk- and whey-cures in, xv. 424
prophylaxis of, ix. 907
- Catarrh, chronic, follicular, of the naso-pharyngeal space**, vii. 51
- Catarrh, chronic, laryngeal**, iv. 212
- Catarrh, chronic, nasal**, iv. 136
affection of antrum of Highmore in, iv. 142
affection of perichondrium in, iv. 142
affection of periosteum in, iv. 142
caryophyllus in, iv. 146
snuffs for, iv. 146
- Catarrh, chronic, nasal, with ozæna**, iv. 140

Catarrh, chronic, of lower pharynx, vii. 60

Catarrh, chronic, retro-nasal, vii. 49

Catarrh, contagious, of the nose, iv. 117

Catarrh, dry, of Laënnec, iv. 391

Catarrh, epidemic, of the nose, iv. 117

Catarrh, follicular, of lower pharynx, vii. 74

Catarrh, hemorrhagic, vii. 45

Catarrh, hyperplastic, of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 87

Catarrh, intestinal, affections of liver, in etiology of, vii. 364
affections of the lungs, in etiology of, vii. 364

burns, in etiology of, vii. 364

catching cold, in etiology of, vii. 364

diseases of the kidneys, in etiology of, vii. 364

fecal impaction, in etiology of, vii. 363

foreign bodies, in etiology of, vii. 363

heart-affections in etiology of, vii. 364

hemorrhoids, in etiology of, vii. 372

in spasm of glottis, vii. 1012

incarceration of blood, in etiology of, vii. 365

injuries in etiology of, vii. 364

malaria in etiology of, vii. 365

mercury in, vii. 391

neoplasms, in etiology of, vii. 365

opium in, vii. 388, 391

periproctitis in, vii. 372

poisons in etiology of, vii. 363

purgatives in etiology of, vii. 363

teething, in etiology of, vii. 178

torsion of the bowel, in etiology of, vii. 365

ulcers, in etiology of, vii. 365

weaning, in etiology of, vii. 378

worms, in etiology of, vii. 363, 378

Catarrh, laryngeal, in spasm of glottis, vii. 1012

Catarrh of the bladder, viii. 674

Catarrh of the œsophagus, desquamative, viii. 135

Catarrh of the respiratory organs, following measles, ii. 103

Catarrh of the smaller bronchi, in course of croupous pneumonia, v. 110

in typhoid fever, i. 166

Catarrh of the tracheal and bronchial mucous membrane, iv. 292

Catarrh of the uterus, x. 129

Catarrh of whooping-cough, vi. 688

Catarrh, pituitous (Laënnec), iv. 395

Catarrh, purulent follicular, of larynx, vii. 836

Catarrh, purulent nasal, iv. 129

Catarrh, rarefying, dry, of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 96

Catarrh, sporadic, of the nose, iv. 117

Catarrh, suppurative, follicular, of the naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 47

Catarrh, tracheal, iv. 292

Catarrhal affections predispose to diphtheria, i. 586

Catarrhal anginæ, mistaken for diphtheria, i. 660

Catarrhal bronchitis and tuberculosis, v. 648

Catarrhal dysentery, i. 538

lesions of third stage, i. 540

Catarrhal fever, xvi. 242

Catarrhal pneumonia, v. 183

relations of, to consumption, v. 500

Catarrhus æstivus, ii. 539

Catarrhus vesicæ, viii. 674

Catch-pits, for street-gullies, xviii. 472

Catching cold, a cause of acute myelitis, xiii. 389

of acute nephritis, xv. 251

of chronic myelitis, xiii. 427

of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 476

of rheumatism, xvi. 5

Catching cold, a cause of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 525
of tetanus, xix. 328
pathology of, xvi. 232, 234
Catechu, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
Catgut makers, exposed to sulphuretted hydrogen gas, xvii. 492
Cathartics, contraindication for, in typhlitis, vii. 386
in acute congestion of kidneys, xv. 196, 300
in acute gastritis, vii. 143
in acute peritonitis, viii. 260
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 249
in affections of brain following injury, xii. 817
in cancer of the intestines, vii. 442
in chronic gastritis, vii. 182, 191
in dilatation of stomach, vii. 382
in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 587
in dropsy of anæmia, xvi. 492
in dysentery, i. 564
in enteralgia, vii. 467
in erysipelas, ii. 483
in etiology of enteralgia, vii. 461
in gastralgia, vii. 306
in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 814
in hæmophilia, xvii. 97
in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 292
in hepatic congestion, ix. 78, 82
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 67
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 385, 386
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
in meningitis, xii. 817
in metropéritonitis, viii. 276
in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 425
in passive renal hyperæmia, xv. 218
in pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 66
in poisoning by arsenic, xvii. 651
by atropine, xvii. 680
by ergot, xvii. 902
by fungi, xvii. 925
by lead, xvii. 573
by phosphorus, xvii. 641
by santonine, xvii. 889
by sausages, xvii. 546
by solanine, xvii. 695

Cathartics, in poisoning by strychnine, xvii. 795
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 707
in splenitis, viii. 450
in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 648
in whooping-cough, vi. 721
Cathartics, drastic, in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 209
Cathartics, saline, in exudative inflammation of the biliary passages, ix. 556
Catheterism, in acute cystitis, viii. 687
Catheterism of the larynx, vii. 813
in croup, iv. 272
Catheterization, in chronic cystitis, xiii. 698
in hemorrhage from the bladder, viii. 727
in new-growths of the bladder, viii. 740
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707
in stricture of the urethra, viii. 796
Catheterization of the œsophagus, method of, viii. 9
Catheterization of the trachea, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 415
Catheters of Nélaton, in after-treatment of opening in pleural cavity, for discharge of purulent effusions, iv. 718
Cat's purr, the, of Laënnec, vi. 38
Cats, hydrophobia in, iii. 460
Cattle, hydrophobia in, iii. 460
keeping of, xix. 396
Cattle-plague in England and France, xix. 475
Causal indications, fulfilment of the, in chorea, xiv. 462
in hysteria, xiv. 561
Causal treatment of epilepsy, xiv. 280
Causalgia, xi. 40, 147
treatment of, xi. 151
Causes of disease, i. 5 ; xviii. 12, see also the different diseases
Caustic alkalies, poisoning by, xvii. 366
Caustic darts, use of, in the treatment of diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 80

Caustic potash, as a solvent of false membranes, i. 689
 in anthrax, iii. 429
 in hydrophobic wounds, iii. 506
Caustics, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 76
 in the treatment of wounds, vi. 816
Cauterization, in diphtheria, i. 672
 in diseases of the lower pharynx, vii. 31
 in neoplasms of larynx, vii. 905
 of anthrax carbuncle, iii. 429
 of the prostatic urethra, in the treatment of spermatorrhœa, viii. 876
 value of, in hæmophilia bleedings, xvii. 99
Cauterizations, in etiology of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 793
 in lupus of larynx, vii. 855
Cautery, actual, in affections of the spinal cord, xiii. 343, 424
 in noma, vi. 817
 in ovariectomy, x. 422
Cautery clamp, x. 414
Cavernous respiration, v. 541
Cavities of the lungs, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 197
 in phthisis, v. 676
 mechanism of enlargement of, v. 678
 paracentesis of, in consumption, v. 612
Cavity, formation of, in encephalitis, xii. 687
Cavity of uterus, how to measure its length, x. 16
Cayenne pepper, adulteration of, xix. 365
Cazenave's pills of proto-iodide of mercury, iii. 293

R. Hydrarg. ioidid. virid. gr. viij.
 Lactucarii gr. xxiv.
 M. Div. in pil. no. 20. One pill three times a day.

Ceilings and inside walls of hospitals, xviii. 747
Celibacy, enforced, in bleeders, xvii. 89

Cell-infiltration, in diphtheria, i. 635, 637
Cellar-air, impurity of, xviii. 672
 tendency of, to pass upward, xviii. 672
Cellars, disinfection of, xix. 568
Cells, epithelial, in expectoration of croupous pneumonia, v. 89
Cells, epithelial and glandular, coloring matter of bile in, ix. 20
Cells, hepatic, ix. 6
Cellular elements in encephalitis, cloudy swelling of, xii. 692
Cellular structures, pathological, in croup, iv. 258
Cellular tissue, affections of, in melanæmia, viii. 541
Cellulitis, complicating scarlatina, ii. 278
Cellulitis of neck in scarlatina, ii. 217, 225
Cellulitis of scarlatina, treatment of, ii. 310
Cellulose, xviii. 164
Cemeteries, xix. 458
 emanations from, xix. 458
Census, the, xix. 302
Centaury, in gout, xvi. 140
Centipede bites, iii. 538
 carbolic acid, internally in, iii. 539
Centipedes, in frontal sinus, iv. 177
Central America, climate of, in pulmonary consumption, v. 611
Centres for associated movements, xii. 112

CEPHALALGIA, xi. 135; symptomatology, 136; a symptom in disease of the brain, 137; a symptom in hysteria, 141; seat of pain, 138; duration of pain, 138; anæmia a cause, 139; active hyperæmia, 140; toxic headache, 140; rheumatic headache, 141; sympathetic headache, 141; neurasthenic headache, 141; diagnosis, 142; treatment, 143

Cephalalgia in the differentiation of abscess and tumor of brain, xii. 801
Cephalalgia, rheumatic, xvi. 90

Cephalohæmatomata in the newly born infant, xviii. 82
Cerate of cantharides in neuralgia, xi. 91
Cereomonas intestinalis, vii. 482
Cerebellar tumors, xii. 253
Cerebellum as the seat of sexual instinct, xii. 848
clinical observations on functions of, xiii. 849
lesions of, xii. 154
results of experiments upon, xii. 849
rôle of the, in the production of articulate sounds, xiv. 667
symptoms following hemorrhage into, xii. 154
Cerebellum, abscesses of, xii. 791
cause of, xii. 720
Cerebellum, atrophy of, xii. 844
Cerebral anæmia, disorders of respiration, circulation, and digestion in, xii. 29
etiology of partial, circumscribed, xii. 15
in tumors of brain, xii. 245
of gradual development, etiology of universal, xii. 13
Cerebral anæsthesia, xi. 208, 223
Cerebral aneurism, diagnosis, vi. 442
prognosis, vi. 443
symptoms, vi. 441
Cerebral apoplexy, in Bright's disease, xii. 81
Cerebral atrophy, as a cause of hemorrhage, xii. 74
Cerebral capillaries, occlusion of, xii. 223, see also Occlusion of Cerebral Capillaries
Cerebral cortex, different portions of, have different functions, xiv. 707
Cerebral embolism, xii. 191
cause of apoplectic attack, xii. 197
changes induced by, xii. 189
most common seat of, xii. 187
successive attacks of, xii. 204
symptoms of, xii. 194
Cerebral fluid, in cerebral extravasation, xii. 105

Cerebral form of eroupous pneumonia, v. 126
Cerebral functions, Vulpian's law of substitution in the, xiv. 706
Cerebral ganglia, probable influence of, with muscles of articulation, xiv. 656
Cerebral hemiplegia, xii. 114
Cerebral hemorrhage, among the syphilitic, xii. 314
clinical history, xii. 157
diagnosis, xii. 160
dietetic treatment of, xii. 165
diffusible stimulants in, xii. 165
disturbances of sensibility in, xii. 128
electricity in the treatment of paralysis due to, xii. 167
etiology, xii. 73
experimental investigation, xii. 94
first stage, xii. 98
following anæmia, xvi. 411
historical sketch, xii. 71
hydrotherapy in, xii. 170
intracerebral hemorrhage in general, xii. 70
literature, xii. 70
localization of lesions, xii. 137
meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 171
mental functions, xii. 136
pathological anatomy, xii. 87
permanent symptoms, motor paralysis, xii. 110
predisposing causes of, xii. 85
premonitory symptoms, xii. 95
prognosis, xii. 159
sinapisms and stimulating enemata in, xii. 163
special senses, xii. 125
symptomatology, xii. 95
treatment, xii. 160
trophic and vaso-motor disturbances, xii. 131
venesection in, xii. 161
Cerebral hemorrhage without apoplexy, xii. 106
Cerebral hyperæmia, symptoms of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 162

- Cerebral lobes**, lesions of, xii. 151
symptoms following hemorrhage into, xii. 151
- Cerebral localization**, xii. 138, 877
centres for hemiopia and sensibility of body, xii. 797
experiments of Fritsch and Hitzig, xii. 258
experiments of Nothnagel, xii. 259
in apoplexy, xii. 111
paralysis of facialis and hypoglossus, in a case of chronic abscess of brain, xii. 775
results of the latest researches into, xiv. 710
- Cerebral nerves**, disturbances of, in spinal disease, viii. 142
- Cerebral paralysis**, diagnosis of, xi. 447
- Cerebral pressure**, in apoplexy, xii. 104
in ventricular effusions, xii. 475
- Cerebral rheumatism**, xvi. 43
- Cerebral sinuses, thrombosis of**, xii. 209, see also Thrombosis of Cerebral Sinuses
- Cerebral softening**, preceding extravasation, xii. 73
- Cerebral symptoms**, in melanæmia, viii. 542
cause of, viii. 543
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 400
in pneumonia, v. 101
in tonsillitis, vi. 918
of syphilitic diseases of arteries, vi. 397
- Cerebral syphilis**, predisposing causes, xii. 300
- Cerebral theory of chorea**, xiv. 447
- Cerebral thrombosis**, xii. 199
- Cerebral tumor and apoplexy**,
diagnostic table, xii. 284
- Cerebral tumor and cerebral abscess**, diagnostic table, xii. 285
- Cerebral tumor and cerebral softening**, diagnostic table, xii. 284
- Cerebral vessels, diseases of**, as a cause of hemorrhage, xii. 73
- Cerebral vessels, occlusion of**, xii. 180, see also Occlusion of Cerebral Vessels
tonics and stimulants in, xii. 209
- Cerebro-spinal fluid** in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 74
quantity of, xii. 105
- Cerebro-spinal meningitis**, ii. 683
albuminuria in, xv. 55
calomel in, ii. 736
cold baths in, ii. 737
connection of, with pneumonia, xii. 621
diagnosis of simple meningitis of base from, xii. 593
ice-bags to head and spine in, ii. 735
iodide of potassium in, iii. 738
leeches behind ears in, ii. 735
mercurial inunction in, ii. 736
morphine hypodermically in, ii. 737
narcotics in, ii. 737
- CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGITIS, EPI-
DEMIC, ii. 683; bibliography, 683; definition of the disease, 687; history, 687; etiology, 690; relations with other infectious diseases, 691; influence of seasons and weather, 693; age, 693; hygienic influences, 695; sex, 696; the question of contagiousness, 696; pathology, 697; general description of the disease, 697; meningitis cerebro-spinalis siderans, 699; meningitis cerebro-spinalis abortiva, 700; meningitis epidemica intermittens, 702; typhoid epidemic meningitis, 703; pathological anatomy, 703; emaciation, 703; the skin, 704; the calvarium and membranes of the brain, 704; membranes of the spinal cord, 705; the brain-substance, 705; substance of spinal cord, 706; internal organs, 706; organs of special sense, 707; analysis of symptoms, 707; headache, 707; vertigo, 708; vomiting, 708; contraction of muscles of neck and spine, 708; trismus, 710; pain in the spine, 710; hyperæsthesia, 710; cutaneous lesions, 711; temperature of body, 712; nervous symptoms, 717; the ear and eye, 718; digestive organs, 719; urinary organs, 720; organs of circulation, 720; respiratory organs, 720; complications and sequelæ, 721; diagnosis, 730; course, duration, and terminations, 732; mortality, 733; prognosis, 733; treatment, 733; antiphlogistic means, 735;

mercury, 736; antipyretic treatment, 737; quinine and narcotics, 737; iodide of potassium, 738; diet, 738

Cerebro-spinal meningitis and meningitis tuberculosa, differentiation of, xii. 568

Cerebro-spinal meningitis, with croupous pneumonia, v. 115

Cerebro-spinal typhus, ii. 687

Cerebrum, division of the ganglionic masses of, xiv. 670

does the entire destruction of both anterior lobes of the, entail loss of the power of speech? xiv. 729

influence of blocking of the speech-channels in the, in articulation, xiv. 662

manner in which wounds of the, produce epilepsy, xiv. 262

CERVICAL AND DORSAL NERVES, PARALYSIS OF MUSCLES SUPPLIED BY, xi. 526; bibliography, 526; classification, 526; pectoralis major and minor, paralysis of, 528

PARALYSIS OF SPECIAL MUSCLES AND GROUPS OF MUSCLES OF THE NECK AND TRUNK, 528. Rhomboideus and levator anguli scapulae, paralysis of, 528; internal and external rotators of the arm, paralysis of, 529; serratus anticus major, paralysis of, 530; etiology, 530; symptomatology, 531; course, 533; diagnosis, 534; prognosis, 534; paralysis of the dorsal muscles, 534; paralysis of the extensors of the lumbar region, 535; muscles of neck, paralysis of, 536; abdominal muscles, paralysis of, 536; symptomatology, 537; prognosis, 537; treatment, 537

PARALYSIS OF THE INSPIRATORY MUSCLES, 538. Paralysis of the diaphragm, 539

PARALYSIS IN THE UPPER EXTREMITY, 541. Paralysis of the circumflex nerve, 541; paralysis of the musculo-cutaneous, 543; paralysis of the musculo-spiral, 544; etiology, 544; pathology, 546; symptomatology, 548; diagnosis, 551;

course and prognosis, 553; paralysis of the median nerve, 554; paralysis of the ulnar nerve, 556; treatment, 558; combined forms of paralysis, 559

Cervical arteries, pulsation of, in diseases of heart, vi. 32

Cervical murmurs, diagnosis of, vi. 59

origin of, vi. 58

Cervical (uterine) polypi, x. 145

Cervical sympathetic nerve, implications of, in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 70

stimulation of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 168

Cervical veins, diastolic collapse of, in pericardial adhesions, vi. 645

distention of, with forced inspiration, vi. 654

pulsation of, in diseases of heart, vi. 33

sudden collapse of, with diastole of heart, vi. 36

CERVICO-BRACHIAL NERVES, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 144; general characters of the disease, 145; seat of pain, 148; etiology, 146; exposure to cold a cause, 147; over-exertion of the arm a cause, 147; symptomatology, 147; course, duration, and termination, 149; diagnosis, 150; treatment, 150

Cervico-brachial neuralgia, electricity in, xi. 150

neurectomy in, xi. 151

CERVICO-OCCIPITAL NERVES, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 129; etiology, 129; exposure to cold a cause, 130; disease of the upper cervical vertebrae a cause, 130; symptomatology, 130; diagnosis, 132; prognosis, 133; treatment, 133

Cervix uteri, amputation of, x. 90

Cervix uteri, cancer of, x. 273

Cervix uteri, catarrh of, x. 139

excision of hypertrophied mucous membrane in, x. 145

- Cervix uteri, catarrh of**, nitrate of silver and carbolic acid locally in, x. 143
sponge-tents in, x. 144
- Cervix uteri, dilatation of**, by means of bougies, x. 69
for diagnostic purposes, x. 21
- Cervix uteri, division of, into three parts**, x. 76
- Cervix uteri, follicular hypertrophy of**, removal by galvanocaustic wire loop, x. 152
- Cervix uteri, hypertrophy of**, amputation of cervix in, x. 79
Schroeder's operation for, x. 90
supravaginal portion, replacement of uterus in, x. 86
- Cervix uteri, polypi of**, removal of, x. 149
- Cervix uteri, scarifications of**, in acute metritis, x. 100
- Cess-pits**, xviii. 516
- Cess-pools and privy-vaults**, air of, xviii. 452
disinfection of, xix. 567
- Cevadilla seeds**, xvii. 723
- Chairs, in sewer-pipes**, xviii. 469
- Chalicosis**, xix. 32
as a remote cause of traction diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 75
- Chalk**, xviii. 426
- Chalk-stones, gouty**, xvi. 112
- Chalybeate baths**, xiii. 169
- Chalybeate waters**, in the prophylaxis of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 317
- Chalybeates**, in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
- Chamomile**, in diseases of the nose, iv. 87, 95
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 125
- Champagne**, how manufactured, xix. 372
in cancer of stomach, vii. 254
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 425
- Chancre**, a purely local affection, iii. 104
- Chancre, indurated**, iii. 84
- Chancre, mixed**, iii. 88
- Chancre and syphilis**, mutual relations of, iii. 108
- Chancre of the vaginal portion of the uterus**, x. 156
- Chancre, soft**, iii. 91
character of the poison of, iii. 94
minute anatomy of, iii. 111
not syphilitic, iii. 108
- Chancres**, cauterization of, iii. 273
- Chancroid**, iii. 91
- Chancroids**, not syphilitic, iii. 104
- Chancorous ulcers**, iodoform in, iii. 274
mercury in, iii. 280
- Changes in brain**, in metastatic meningitis, xii. 629
induced by embolism, xii. 189
- Changes in encephalitis** due to mechanical effects of inflammation, xii. 692
- Changes in ganglion-cells** in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 503
- Changes in the heart's position**, dependent upon gravitation, vi. 178
- Changes in nails and hair** in paralysis, xii. 134
- Changes in nerves** from syphilis, xii. 353
- Changes in œdematous border-zone of encephalitic focus**, xii. 693
- Changes in recessus** in cerebral tumors, xii. 250
- Chapman's ice-bag**, xiii. 162
for cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 735
- Charbon**, iii. 372; xviii. 19
state of the spleen in, viii. 457
- Charcoal**, employment of, for disinfection of sewer-gas, xviii. 479
- Charcoal, animal**, as a filter, xviii. 277
in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 680
in cancer of stomach, vii. 255
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435

Charcoal, animal, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 146
in gangrene of the lung, v. 429
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 390
Charcoal, vapor of, poisoning by, xvii. 462
Charcoal-burners, xix. 57
Charcoal dressings, in noma, vi. 816
Charcoal ventilator, Latham's, xviii. 489
Charcot, xii. 73, 76, 78, 84, 92, 125, 131, 133, 134, 150, 388, 416
cases of sclerosis of the lateral columns of the cord, in hysterical persons, xiv. 488
on the cerebral nature of chorea, xiv. 452
Charqui, xix. 140
Checks, ulceration on, in stomacace, vi. 787
Cheese, adulteration of, xix. 362
as a source of nuisance, xix. 415
poisoning by, xvii. 551
Cheese-makers, xix. 27
Cheesy broncho-pneumonia, v. 660
Cheesy degeneration, histology of, xvi. 783
Cheesy deposits in lungs giving rise to meningitis, xii. 624
Cheesy degenerations in tubercular meningitis, xii. 507
Cheesy lobar pneumonia, v. 673
Chemical analysis, see Analysis
Chemical irritants, as a cause of acute cystitis, viii. 676
Chemical means for producing coagulation within aneurismal sac, vi. 454
Chemical tests for determining nature of fabrics, xix. 211
Chemical treatment of drinking water, xviii. 286
Chemicals, manufacture of, xix. 439
manufacturers of, xix. 15
Chemosis, in gonorrhoeal ophthalmia, treatment of, viii. 813

Cherry-laurel water, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 874
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
in valvular diseases, vi. 167
Chest, configuration of, in pulmonary consumption, v. 485, 507, 531, 596
Chest-wall, changes in, in pneumopericardium, vi. 660
Chestnut, extract of, in whooping-cough, vi. 727
Cheyne, xii. 537, 654
Cheyne-Stokes respiration, xii. 162
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 164
Chicago opera-house, ventilation of, xviii. 726
Chicceory, xviii. 180
Chicken-pox, ii. 6
Childbed, in etiology of peritonitis, viii. 270
of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 113
of tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 268
Child, development of articulation in the, xiv. 629
Children, bad prognosis for, in diphtheria, i. 666
cold baths for, i. 210
corpulence of, xvi. 656
danger of malarial fevers in, ii. 603
forms of labor adapted to, xix. 7
intermittent fever in, ii. 597
laryngeal diphtheria in, i. 611
liability of, to contract diphtheria, i. 586
predisposition of, to scarlet fever, ii. 179
quinine in, i. 216
Chill, as a cause of rheumatism, xvi. 6
congestion of brain in, xii. 452
how it causes rheumatism, xvi. 25
in acute encephalitis, xii. 744
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 235
in chronic abscess of brain, xii. 765, 783
in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 649

Chill, in inflammation of the right iliac fossa, viii. 319
 in intermittent fever, ii. 590
 in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 612
 in meningitis of pneumonia, xii. 634
 in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 528
 in metastatic meningitis due to typhoid fever, xii. 637
 in pneumonia, v. 66
 in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 585
 in tonsillitis, vi. 919

Chilling of the body, a cause of pneumonia, v. 31

Chills, in catarrhal angina, vi. 894
 in meningitis of convexity, xii. 619
 in pneumonia, from embolism, v. 256

Chimney, bad draught in, xviii. 685
 proper construction of, xviii. 682

Chimney-caps, xviii. 682

Chimney-shafts, xxiii. 682

Chimney-sweeps, xix. 38

Chimney-throats, xviii. 684

Chimney-valve, Arnott's, xviii. 775

Chinault, xii. 761

Chin-cough, see Whooping-cough

Chinese, exemption of the, from sut-
 tering, xiv. 834

Chinese language, absence of inflec-
 tions in, xiv. 791

Chinoanismus, xiv. 849

Chinoidine, in whooping-cough, vi. 726

Chiragra, xvi. 110

Chloral hydrate, in acute spinal men-
 ingitis, xiii. 250

in acute nephritis, xv. 303

in bronchial asthma, iv. 576

in chorea, xiv. 466

in convexity meningitis of unknown ori-
 gin, xii. 656

in convulsions of measles, ii. 123

in croupous pneumonia, v. 169

in delirium of inanition, xii. 36

in delirium tremens, xvii. 414

in dementia paralytica, xii. 886

in gout, xvi. 141

in hydrophobia in man, iii. 511

Chloral hydrate, in hysteria, xiv. 576
 in neuralgia, xi. 86

in palpitation of heart, vi. 307

in pulmonary hemorrhage, ix. 914

in renal colic, xv. 738

in rheumatism, xvi. 69

in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 596

in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707

in spasm of glottis, vii. 1024

in spinal meningitis, xiii. 250

in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 799

in syphilis of brain and nervous system,
 xii. 370

in tetanus, xiv. 362

in uræmic convulsions, xv. 303

in valvular diseases, vi. 171

poisoning by, xvii. 445

to produce sleep, in chorea, xiv. 463

Chloral hydrate enema in small-
 pox, ii. 399

R. Chloral hydrat. 3 jss.—ij.

Mucilag. acaciæ,

Aquæ āā ʒ j.

M.

Chloralum, xix. 565

Chlorate of potash, action on bac-
 teria, i. 680

enemas of, in dysentery, i. 566

in ptyalism, vi. 855

in stomacace, vi. 789

in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 769

inhalations of, in diphtheria, i. 678

to prevent mercurial stomatitis, ii. 736

to prevent salivation, iii. 284

Chloride of barium, in multiple
 sclerosis, xiii. 512

in neuralgia, xi. 88

Chloride of calcium, employment
 of, in keeping street pavements moist,
 xviii. 563

Chloride of gold, in neuralgia, xi.
 88

Chloride of iron, in bronchial hemor-
 rhage, v. 318

in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278

Chloride of lime as a disinfectant,
xviii. 564; xix. 200, 556

in cholera, i. 453

as a street disinfectant, xviii. 564

Chloride of soda, Labarraque's solution of, xix. 556

Chloride of sodium, importance of,
as an ingredient of the infant's food,
xviii. 115

in treatment of fetid expectoration, v. 429

inhalations of, in diphtheria, i. 678

Chloride of zinc, as a prophylactic
in typhoid fever, i. 196

poisoning by, xvii. 595

Chloride of zinc paste, in local
treatment of uterine cancer, x. 291

Chlorides, in drinking-water, importance of determination of, xviii. 296

Chlorinated lime, in treatment of
fetid expectoration, v. 428

Chlorine, action of, on animal tissues,
xvii. 286

on blood-corpuscles, xvii. 287

on respiratory apparatus, xvii. 287

as a disinfectant, xix. 200, 555

different modes of generating it, xix. 555

fumes of, xix. 12

in poisoning by strychnine, xvii. 596

by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 497

inhalation of, in gangrene of the lung, v. 430

poisoning by, xvii. 285

presence of, in the air, xviii. 629

Chlorine-poisoning, antidotes for,
xvii. 290

symptoms of, xvii. 289

Chlorine-water, action of, on bacteria, i. 681

destroys bacteria, iii. 392

in diphtheria, i. 679, 681

in diseases of nose, pharynx, and larynx,
iv. 95

in typhoid fever, i. 198

Chloroform, as a lithontripticum, ix. 773

Chloroform, during chill of intermittent fever, ii. 674

fatal dose of, xvii. 428

in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 250

in angina pectoris, xiv. 52

in bronchial asthma, iv. 577

in chorea, xiv. 467

in clonic spasms of the diaphragm, xi. 339

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82

in epilepsy, xiv. 289, 297

in facial spasms, xi. 313

in hepatic colic, ix. 767

in hyperæsthesia of larynx, vii. 932

in hysterical attacks, xiv. 573

in malarial fevers, ii. 674

in neuralgia, xi. 86, 91

of the face, xi. 125

in neurosis of the naso-pharyngeal cavity,
vii. 104

in obstruction of intestines, vii. 654

in palpitation of heart, vi. 307

in parasites of the nasal cavity, iv. 180

in poisoning by chlorine, xvii. 290

by picrotoxine, xvii. 813

by strychnine, xvii. 797

in renal colic, xv. 738

in sciatica, xi. 181

in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707

in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 313

in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022

in tetanus, xiv. 362

in tetany, xi. 376

in tonic spasms of the diaphragm, xi. 336

in uræmic convulsions in scarlatina, ii. 315

poisoning by, xvii. 416

Chloroform and ether, action on bacteria, i. 680

Chloroform committee (English), experiments of, xvii. 421

Chloroform drunkenness, xvii. 435

Chloroform inhalations, in chlorine-poisoning, xvii. 290

in epilepsy, xiv. 289

in uræmic convulsions, ii. 315

Chloroform liniment, in brachial neuralgia, xi. 151
in pruritus vulvæ, x. 559

CHLOROSIS, xvi. 497; bibliography, 497; history, 498; definition, 500; etiology, 502; predisposing causes, 503; exciting causes, 512; pathology, 517; general outline of the disease, 518; pathological anatomy, 524; special symptomatology, 532; nature and pathogeny, 543; complications and sequelæ, 548; diagnosis, 554; duration and prognosis, 557; treatment, 560

Chlorosis, congestion of brain in, xii. 449

dietetic and hygienic treatment of, xvi. 562

in etiology in chronic gastritis, vii. 167
of gastralgia, vii. 298

of hemorrhage of stomach, vii. 275

of papilloma of the larynx, vii. 883

iron with arsenic in, xvi. 571

reduced iron with aloe in, xvi. 565

Chlorotic symptoms in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 449

Chocolate, xviii. 180

adulterations of, xix. 364

Cholæmia, ix. 10, 522

Cholæmia, hæmatogenous, ix. 24

symptomatology of, ix. 28

Cholæmia, hepatogenous, ix. 11, 12

Cholangioitis, ix. 524, 557

Cholangioitis catarrhalis, ix. 509

Cholangioitis, hemorrhagic, ix. 562

etiology of, ix. 12

Cholangitis, ix. 534

Cholangitis, spontaneous, ix. 541

Cholangitis, ulcerative, ix. 651

Cholecystitis, ix. 534, 557

contusions in etiology of, ix. 540

hemorrhage in, ix. 551

jaundice as a symptom of, ix. 552

operative procedure in, ix. 556

sex in, ix. 541

Cholecystitis, suppurative, age in, ix. 541

leeches to liver and anus in, ix. 556

quinine in large doses in, ix. 557

vesicants and poultices in, ix. 556

Cholecystotomy, in dilatation of the gall-bladder, ix. 647

Cholelithiasis, ix. 686

alkaline mineral waters in, ix. 774

bicarbonate and sulphate of soda in, ix. 776

emetics and purgatives in, ix. 771

ether and chloroform internally in, ix. 772

gallic acid and salts in, ix. 774

in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 200

Cholepyrrhin, ix. 694

Cholera, due to impure drinking-water, xviii. 591

endémicité of, xix. 477

in etiology of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 514

of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 170, 221

of croup, iv. 238

of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 63

in military camps, xix. 153

in Zurich in 1867, i. 197

kidney lesions in, xv. 226

kidney symptoms in, xv. 233

mild laxatives in, i. 457

mixture for use in alternating constipation and diarrhœa, i. 462

R. Pulv. rhei..... gr. xv.—xxx.

Syr. aurant. cort..... ʒ j.

Aquæ..... ʒ iv.

M. Every two hours.

mode of propagation and diffusion, xix. 493

origin of, xviii. 576

Pettenkofer's theory with regard to, xviii. 583

propagation of, by polluted water-supply, xviii. 591

transportability of, i. 28

typhoid stage of, i. 462

- Cholera**, urine after, xv. 234
Cholera and miliary fever, relation between, ii. 495
Cholera and quarantine, xix. 492
Cholera and sewer-gas, xviii. 588
Cholera and yellow fever among soldiers, xix. 153
Cholera Asiatica, see *Cholera Indica*

CHOLERA INDICA SEU ASIATICA, i. 350; bibliography, 350; origin and history, 353; etiology, 366; cholera-germ, 366; drinking-water as cause of dissemination of cholera, 370; lines of travel in cholera, 372; rapidity of spread of cholera, 373; influence of the dead body in spread of cholera, 374; contagion of, 375; condition of soil, 376; altitude of locality in, 376; geology in, 377; drinking-water in cholera, 380; individual predisposition to, 390; climatic influences in, 391; sex in, 393; age in, 393; influence of occupation, 394; influence of diet, 395; influence of other epidemics, 396; incubation of, 397; symptomatology, 399; general view of disease, 399; diarrhoea of cholera, 400; cholerine, 401; first stage of, 401; second stage of, 402; cramps in, 404; temperature in, 404; pulse in, 405; respiration in, 405; death in time of, 406; third stage of, 407; convalescence in, 408; eruption in, 409; urine in, 410; cholera typhoid, 410; complications in, convalescence in, 411; relapse in, 412; duration of, 412; description of the most important symptoms of cholera, 414; cholera diarrhoea, 414; cholerine, 418; discharges of true cholera, 419; vomiting, 421; nervous system, 422; temperature, 423; circulation, 423; respiration, 425; kidneys, 426; skin, 428; organs of generation, female, 428; metastatic processes, 428; course, duration, and mortality, 429; influence of cholera on the sick, 429; mortality of cholera, 430; pathological anatomy, 432; nervous system, 432; organs of circulation, 433; organs of respiration, 434; digestive organs, 434; stomach, 434; small intestines, 435; spleen, 437; liver, 437; bladder, 437; kidneys, 437; diagnosis of, 439; prognosis of, 440; treatment of, 441; treatment, prophylactic, 443; international prophylaxis, 443; prophylaxis of a threatened locality, 444; sanitary regulations on appearance of cholera, 447; diet during an epidemic, 447; house-to-house

visitation, 448; cholera hospitals, 448; uselessness of isolation, 449; disinfection of vaults, 449; disinfection of linen, 449; bulletins as to state of epidemic, 449; dead-houses, 450; funerals during an epidemic, 450; disinfection during cholera, 450; disinfection by carbolic acid, 451; disinfection by sulphurous acid, 452; disinfection by sulphate of iron, 453; disinfection by the permanganates, 453; disinfection by chloride of lime, 453; individual protection during cholera, 454; treatment of cholera diarrhoea, 455; treatment of cholera by opium, 456; treatment of cholera by laxatives, 457; treatment of well-marked cholera, 458; treatment by ice, 459; treatment by carbonic acid water, 459; treatment by quinine, 459; treatment by enemata, 459; treatment by injection of water or blood into veins, 460; stimulants, 460; diet, 461; treatment of complications and sequelæ, 462

Cholera indica, international prophylaxis in, i. 443

Cholera infantum, vii. 146; xix. 281 as a cause of purulent meningitis, xii. 639

dietetic treatment of, i. 348

gray powder in, i. 348

in etiology of universal anæmia of brain, of gradual development, xii. 14

opium in, i. 349

solution of silver nitrate in, i. 349

starvation as a remedy in, vii. 153

treatment of, i. 348

Cholera morbus, vii. 146, see also *Cholera Nostras*

calomel in small and frequent doses in, vii. 151

dietetic management of, vii. 152

hot baths in, vii. 152

nitrate of silver in, vii. 151

opium in, vii. 150

stimulants in, vii. 152

CHOLERA NOSTRAS SEU EUROPÆA (*Cholera Morbus*), i. 341; history of, 341; etiology, 343; symptomatology, 344; pathological anatomy, 346; diagnosis of, 346; prognosis of, 347; treatment of, 347

Cholera, sporadic, vii. 146

affections of the nervous system in etiology of, vii. 148

hot baths in, vii. 152

opium in, vii. 150

Choleraic affections of the kidneys, xv. 222**Choleraic diarrhœa injection**, i. 457

R. Argenti nitratis..... gr. jss.—iiij.
Tinct. opii..... gtt. x.—xv.
Aquæ..... ℥ iiij.
M. Two daily.

Choleraic diarrhœa mixture, i. 457

R. Paregoric..... 2 parts.
Wine of opium..... 1 part.
M. 9 to 15 drops several times a day.

Choleraic diarrhœa pills, i. 456

R. Argenti nitratis..... gr. ix.
Solve in aq. destill. q. s. et adde
Extracti opii..... gr. ivss.
Pulveris althææ..... gr. xxij.
Extracti gentianæ..... q. s.
M. et fiat massa in pilulas xxx. div.
One pill two or three times a day.

Choleraic diarrhœa powder, i. 457

R. Pulv. opii..... gr. ʒ.
Tannin..... gr. iiij.
Sacch. albæ..... gr. viij.
M. Several times a day.

Choleraic form of malarial fever, ii. 608**Cholesteatomata**, xii. 236

in antrum of Highmore, iv. 142

Cholesterine, ix. 695, 696

gall-stones containing, ix. 698

in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 701

Chondrin, xviii. 152**Chondritis, primary, laryngeal**, vii. 815**Chondroma of nasal cavity**, iv. 171**Chopart's copaiba capsules**, viii. 773**Chopart's draught**, in treatment of bronchial hemorrhage, v. 319**Chordee**, viii. 762

clysmata of camphor and opium in, viii. 777

treatment of, viii. 777

warm baths in, viii. 777

Chorditis tuberosa, iv. 217**Chorditis vocalis inferior hypertrophica**, iv. 218

CHOREA, xiv. 413; bibliography, 413; history and definition, 415; etiology, 422; general description, 428; analysis of the symptoms, 431; course, duration, and results, 441; pathological anatomy, 445; experimental investigations, 455; diagnosis, 460; prognosis, 461; treatment, 461

Chorea, a complication of chlorosis, xvi. 552

arsenic in, xiv. 464

as an effect of valvular disease of heart, and of acute rheumatic arthritis, vi. 117

connection between, and the true psychoses, xiv. 453

dietetic and hygienic treatment of, xiv. 462

due to psychical impressions, pathogenesis of, xiv. 459

electricity in, xiv. 468

enumeration of cases in which autopsies were held, xiv. 448

hydrate of chloral in, xiv. 467

hydrotherapeutics of, xiv. 468

inhalations of chloroform in, xiv. 467

oxide of zinc in, xiv. 465

pathogenesis of reflex, xiv. 458

preparations of calabar bean, xiv. 466

relations of, to pregnancy, xiv. 427

- Chorea**, relations of, to rheumatism, xiv. 425
von Ziemssen's theory of, xiv. 418
- Chorea magna**, cases of simulated, xiv. 420
cases of so-called, in hysterical women, xiv. 419
- Chorée posthémiplegique**, xiv. 452
- Choreic paraphasia**, xiv. 784
case of, xiv. 787
- Choreiform movements in paralysis**, xii. 125
- Chorioideal tumors**, xii. 565
- Chorioiditis, hemorrhagic**, in scurvy, xvii. 165
- Choroiditis, syphilitic**, iii. 223
- Choroid**, affections of, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 621
- Choroid plexus**, changes in, in meningitis, xii. 605
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 640
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 499
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 678
- Chossat**, xii. 17, 19
- Chromate of lead**, poisoning by, xvii. 626
- Chromium, preparations of**, poisoning by, xvii. 626
- Chronic abscess of brain**, cases, xii. 765, 779, 796
course of, when the initial stage is protracted, xii. 777
duration of latent stage, xii. 761
of terminal stage, xii. 769
in affections of inner ear, xii. 778
in caries of petrous bone, xii. 779, 785
latent stage, xii. 760
mistaken for intermittent fever, xii. 767
perforation into ventricle, cases, xii. 776
symptoms of latent stage, xii. 762
terminal cedema, xii. 770
terminal stage of, xii. 768
- Chronic abscess of brain, traumatic**, xii. 760
prognosis, xii. 807
recovery after trephining, xii. 808
- Chronic abscess of brain, traumatic**, spontaneous recovery by perforation through skull, xii. 807
variations of symptoms, in latent stage of, xii. 768
- Chronic alcoholism**, xvii. 399
- Chronic atrophic spinal paralysis**, xiii. 712
- Chronic cerebral hypertrophy**, xii. 834
- Chronic constitutional diseases** in etiology of pericarditis, vi. 558
- Chronic disturbances** following encephalitis, xii. 731
- Chronic dysentery**, i. 546, 555
- Chronic periarthritis** as a cause of miliary aneurisms of the brain, xii. 78
- Chronic pulmonary phthisis**, v. 668
- Church-bells and chimes**, xix. 468
- Chvostek**, xii. 118, 147, 621
- Chyle**, effect of, upon peritoneum and pleura, vi. 535
nature of human, vi. 535
- Chylous urine**, xv. 32
- Chyluria**, dietetic treatment of, vi. 543
effect of filaria sanguinis hominis as producing, vi. 542
etiology, vi. 539
gallic acid in, vi. 543
nature of the disease, vi. 541
symptoms, vi. 540
tincture of cantharides in, vi. 543
treatment, vi. 543
- Chyme**, vii. 128
- Cicatrices**, changes in, in etiology of cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 187
in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 479
- Cicatrices of encephalitic foci**, xii. 697
- Cicatricial stricture of the œsophagus**, viii. 27
diagnosis of, viii. 37
prognosis of, viii. 41
- Cicatrix**, occurrence of tetanus after the formation of a, xiv. 323

Cicatrization, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 196

Cicuta, in whooping-cough, vi. 726

Cicuta virosa, poisoning with, xvii. 827

Cider, xviii. 177
in prophylaxis of scurvy, xvii. 223

Cigar-factories, health of operatives in, xix. 42

Cigar-makers, female, retarded sexual development of, xix. 43

Cigarettes of Espie, in bronchial asthma, iv. 578

Cinchona bark, in gout, xvi. 140
in intermittent fever, ii. 662
in malarial fevers, ii. 666
in pleuritis, iv. 690
in rickets, xvi. 206

Cinchona alkaloids, ii. 665

Cinchonidia, ii. 665

Cinchonine and its salts, in malarial fevers, ii. 665

Cinnabar fumigation in syphilis, iii. 288

Cinnamon, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 234

Circulation and respiration, changes in, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 376

Circulation of the blood, changes in distribution of, in etiology of acute universal anæmia of brain, xii. 11
of hyperæmia of brain, xii. 40, 44
of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 469
of partial anæmia of brain, xii. 15
effects of arrest of, in kidneys, xv. 223
effects of atrophy of middle coat of arteries upon, vi. 353
effects of atropine upon, xvii. 674
effects of chronic endarteritis upon, vi. 371
effects of digitalis upon, xvii. 712
effects of exercise on, xviii. 322
in the cranial cavity, xii. 3
in the newly born infant, care of, xviii. 75
influence of cardiac hypertrophy upon, vi. 210

Circulation of the blood, method of passage of bile into, ix. 18
permanent impairment of, in etiology of simple atrophy of the liver, ix. 306

Circulation of the blood, disturbances of, xii. 104
as a cause of ventricular effusions, xii. 469
of fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 251
in angina pectoris, xiv. 37, 45
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 80, 94
in epilepsy, xiv. 252
in hemicrania, xiv. 12, 17
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 80
in hysteria, xiv. 523
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 379
in tumors of the brain, xii. 261

Circulatory apparatus, in malarial diseases, ii. 637

Circulatory system, in syphilis, iii. 215

Circumcision, fatal hemorrhage from, xvii. 27
in balanitis, viii. 781
prohibition of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 94
transmission of syphilis through, iii. 60

Circumscribed gangrene of the lungs, v. 412

Circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 302

Circus movements in cerebral tumors, xii. 260

Cirrhosis of the kidney, xv. 408

Cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 166, 398
anatomical changes in, ix. 177
balsam of copaiba in, ix. 208
choleate of soda in, ix. 207
connection of, with varix of, and hemorrhages from the œsophagus, viii. 130
course, modes of termination, and prognosis in, ix. 204
diagnosis of, ix. 201
dietetic treatment of, ix. 206
differential diagnosis from cyanotic induration, ix. 68
from latent general peritonitis, viii. 300

Cirrhosis of the liver, differential diagnosis from tubercular peritonitis, viii. 335
etiology of, ix. 168
in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 245
 of pylethrombosis, ix. 789
 mineral spring waters in, ix. 206
 pathology of, ix. 175
 symptomatology of, ix. 183
 treatment of, ix. 206
Cirrhosis of liver, annular, ix. 212
Cirrhosis of liver, fetal, ix. 175
Cirrhosis of liver, hypertrophic, ix. 217
Cirrhosis of liver, insular, ix. 213
Cirrhosis of liver, monolobular, ix. 212
Cirrhosis of liver, multilobular, ix. 212
Cirrhosis of the lungs, ix. 837
 as a result of croupous pneumonia, v. 49, 130, 182
Cirrhosis of the lungs, tubercular, v. 690
Cirrhotic crackling, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 884
Cirroid aneurism, vi. 387, 401
Citrate of caffeine, in facial neuralgia, ii. 676
Citric acid, as an indirect aliment, xviii. 170
 poisoning by, xvii. 351
Clamp of Spencer Wells, x. 415
Clamps for securing the pedicle in ovariectomy, x. 414
Clapham, cases of sewer-gas poisoning at, xviii. 585
Clapton, xii. 844
Clarens, a resort for the grape-cure, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Clarke, Lockhart, xii. 144
Clarke's cauliflower excrescences of the uterus, x. 278
Clark's process for softening hard water, xviii. 284
Classification of food, xviii. 146

Classification of meningitis of convexity, xii. 610
Clathrocystis æruginosa, figure of, xviii. 237
Clavicle, diseases of, in etiology of stenosis of trachea, iv. 478
Clavus hystericus, xiv. 499
Clawed hand, xiv. 121
Clay slates, xviii. 426
Clayey soils, xviii. 427
Cleanliness, in cholera, i. 460
 necessity for personal, in army, xix. 116
 on shipboard, importance of, in prophylaxis of scurvy, xvii. 224
Clear and colorless, distinction between the terms, xviii. 265
Cleft-palate, impairment of speech due to, xiv. 860
 its influence on nursing, xviii. 82
 obturators often remove completely the defect of speech due to, xiv. 861
 operations for, as a rule only partially relieve the defects of speech, xiv. 860
Clemens' preparation of arsenic, ii. 672

R. Acidi arseniosi,
 Potassæ carbonat. 5ã 3 j.
 Aq. destillatæ. 3 ix.
 Adde bromini puri 3 ij.
 M. Frequently shake. Fit for use after four weeks. Always keep from the light. Three or four drops once or twice a day.

Clemm's analysis of colostrum, xviii. 101
Clergyman's sore-throat, vii. 836
Clergymen, xix. 63
Clerks, xix. 65
Climacteric period, influence of, upon development of cancer of the uterus, x. 275
Climate, change of, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 62
 effects of, on diet, xviii. 188
 in anæmia, xvi. 463
 in chlorosis, xvi. 562

Climate, in chronic rheumatism, xvi. 81
 in diphtheria, i. 582
 in dysentery, i. 522
 in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 537, 538
 of consumption, v. 490
 of croupous bronchitis, iv. 444
 of gall-stones, ix. 709
 in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 410, 413, 433
 influence of, upon frequency of pneumonia, v. 13
 influence of, upon menstruation, x. 319
 inimical effects of great variability of, xviii. 666
 of Ajaccio, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
 of Algiers, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
 of the Antilles, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302
 of Australia, in pulmonary consumption, v. 491
 of Botzen, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
 of Cairo, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
 of California, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302
 of Cannes, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
 of Catania, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
 of Central America, v. 611
 of Costa Rica, v. 491
 of Davos, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
 of Egypt, iv. 302; v. 491, 611
 of Geneva, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
 of Gries, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
 of high altitudes, xviii. 669
 of Hyères, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
 of Iceland, v. 491
 of India, v. 491
 of Island Marstrand, v. 491
 of Kirghis, v. 491
 of Madeira, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413; v. 611
 of Mentone, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850

Climate, of Mentone, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
 of Meran, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
 in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
 of Mexico, v. 491
 of Montreux, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
 of Nice, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
 of Pau, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
 of Peru, v. 491
 of Pisa, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
 of prairies of North America, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302
 of the Riviera, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
 of San Remo, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 857
 of Siberia, v. 491
 of South Africa, v. 491
 of South America, v. 491
 of Southern Tyrol, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
 of Sweden, v. 491
 of Venice, in prophylaxis of bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
Climate-cures, in spinal disease, xiii. 175
Climate influences in cholera, i. 391
Climatology, xviii. 656
Clinical history of syphilis of the cord, xii. 349
Cliquetis métallique, vi. 49, 209
Clitoridectomy, x. 543
Clitoris, hypertrophy of, x. 543
Clock-makers, xix. 50
Clonic spasms, definition of, xi. 276
 in traumatic meningitis, xii. 682
Clonic spasms of the diaphragm, xi. 336
Clonic spasms of the lids, xi. 318

- Clonic spasms of the muscles supplied by the accessorius,** xi. 320
- Closure of the Fallopian tubes,** x. 340
- Clot of an aneurism,** vi. 403
- Clot produced by electricity,** character of, vi. 456
- Clothing,** xviii. 379
for sailors, physical characters of, xix. 212
in the navy, xix. 209
of crew, importance of, in prophylaxis of scurvy, xvii. 224
of newly born infant, xviii. 88
weight of, in the navy, xix. 213
- Cloths, towels, etc., disinfection of,** xix. 568
- Clots, fibrinous,** in etiology of occlusion of cerebral capillaries, xii. 225
- Cloudy swelling of cellular elements,** in encephalitis, xii. 692
- Cloudy swelling of kidneys,** xv. 602
- Cloves,** in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 146
- Cluttering,** xiv. 817
differentiation of, from stuttering, xiv. 817
- Clysupompe, Mayer's,** x. 122
- Clysters, anæsthetic,** in sciatica, xi. 181
- Clysters, monster,** in internal strangulation of intestines, vii. 652
- Cnicine,** in malarial diseases, ii. 675
- Coagulability of blood in bleeders,** xvii. 44
- Coagulating exudation in encephalitis,** xii. 690
- Coagulation in aneurismal sac, mode of producing,** vi. 457
of contents of lymph-vessels, vi. 515
- Coagulum of acute phlebitis,** vi. 487
- Coal,** products of its combustion in the air, xviii. 636
- Coal-gas, poisoning by,** xvii. 461
cases of, xviii. 548
- Coal-gas, pollution of soil by,** xviii. 547
- Coal-mine,** description of, xix. 230, 231
- Coal-miner's consumption,** xix. 246
- Coal-mines,** hygiene of, xix. 229
- Coal-tar,** acids from, xix. 559
- Cobalt,** xvii. 629
- Cobble-stone pavement,** xviii. 552
- Cobbold's objection to sewage-farms,** xviii. 538
- Coca,** xviii. 181
- Cocaine,** xviii. 181
- Coccobacteria septica,** xviii. 16
- Coccygodynia,** x. 559; xi. 18, 187
extirpation of coccyx in, x. 561
in hysteria, xiv. 503
tenotomy in, x. 561
- Cocculus indicus,** poisoning with, xvii. 810
- Cochineal** in whooping-cough, vi. 727
- Cochlecaria officinalis,** use of, in scurvy, xvii. 218
- Cocoa,** xix. 364
- Cocoa and chocolate,** adulterations of, xix. 364
- Cod-liver oil,** advantage of, over other fats, xvi. 472
contraindicated in fatty liver of consumptives, ix. 472
in amyloid kidneys, xv. 633
in anæmia, xvi. 472
in chronic rheumatism, xvi. 82
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 342, 357, 367, 425, 616, 710
in hæmophilia, xvii. 96
in neuralgia, xi. 71, 77
in rickets, xvi. 206
in scrofulosis, xvi. 818
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1021
- Codeine,** in diabetes, xvi. 994
- Cœcitas et surditas verbalis,** xiv. 770
- Cœliac neuralgia,** in disease of the pancreas, viii. 581
- Coffee,** xviii. 177
adulteration of, xix. 363
in etiology of gastralgia, vii. 297
in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 61

Coffee, in etiology of tremor, xiv. 386
 in gastralgia, vii. 307
 in gout, xvi. 133
 in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 747
 in poisoning by opium, xvii. 866
 in renal affections, xv. 296
 physiological effects of, xviii. 178

Coffee-roasting, xix. 449

Cognac, in diphtheria, i. 694

Cognac mixture in small-pox, ii. 399

Cognatic transmission of hæmophilia, xvii. 19

Cohn, B., xii. 148, 184, 194, 200, 209, 215, 221

Cohn, H., xii. 136

Cohnheim, xii. 188, 191, 194, 331, 686
 on effects of arrested circulation, xv. 223
 on embolism, xii. 191

Cohnheim's experiments in ligating renal vessels, xv. 62
 on inflammation, xv. 64
 with regard to the occurrence of pulmonary infarction, v. 296

Coindet, xii. 484, 489

Coitus, influence of, on the course of epilepsy, xiv. 275

Coke-oven, xix. 469

Colberg, xii. 504, 505

Colchicine in acute rheumatic polyarthritis, xvi. 64
 in goat's milk, xviii. 98
 tests for, xvii. 740

Colchicine-poisoning, xvii. 734
 antidotes for, xvii. 739
 cardiac stimulants in, xvii. 739
 opium and ice in, xvii. 739
 tannin in, xvii. 739

Colchicum in dengue, ii. 514
 in erysipelas, ii. 478
 in gonorrhœal rheumatism, viii. 817
 in gout, xvi. 133, 141
 in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 120
 in rheumatism, xvi. 64

Cold, application of, in affections of brain following injury, xii. 817
 in balanitis, viii. 781
 in chronic metritis, x. 116

Cold, application of, in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 655
 in croup, iv. 266
 in diseases of the spleen, viii. 417
 in epididymitis, viii. 790
 in etiology of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 45, 435
 in gonorrhœa, viii. 769, 805
 in hæmatothorax, iv. 743
 in hyperæmia of brain, xii. 63
 in hyperæmia of pia mater, xii. 461
 in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 577
 in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 425
 in peritonitis, viii. 259, 269, 291
 in pleuritis, iv. 688
 in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 596
 in syphilis of brain and nervous system, xii. 370
 in tumors of brain, xii. 287
 to point of puncture after aspiration, in pleuritis, iv. 712

as a cause of acute nephritis, xv. 254
 of anæmia, xvi. 321
 of angina pectoris, xiv. 49
 of cerebral congestion, xii. 45
 of cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 204
 of dysentery, i. 533
 of neuralgia, xi. 29
 of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 116

exposure to, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 91

how it causes rheumatism, xvi. 25

in abscess of nasal cavity, iv. 148

in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 259

in acute hepatitis, ix. 153

in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 318

in diseases of the nose, iv. 135

in diseases of the pharynx and larynx, iv. 96

in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 112

in gonorrhœa, viii. 769

in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 813

in headache, xi. 143

in hemicrania, xiv. 26

in hemorrhage of the liver, ix. 84

in hepatic congestion, ix. 81, 82

Cold, in metropéritonitis, viii. 277
in neuralgia, xi. 90
in neuralgia of the face, xi. 126
in neuritis, xi. 590
in perihepatitis, ix. 87
in pulmonary hemorrhage, ix. 913
in simple atony of the bladder, viii. 715
in spinal disease, xiii. 162
influence of, in causing scurvy, xvii. 138
influence of, on the stomach and skin as
a cause of splenic diseases, viii. 406
Cold affusions in typhoid fever, i.
211
Cold and heat, action on bacteria, i.
680
employment of, in the treatment of in-
fantile peritonitis, viii. 291
employment of, in treatment of typhli-
tis, viii. 323
Cold applications, in acute spinal
paralysis, xiii. 708
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 735
in erysipelas, ii. 481
in miliary fever, ii. 503
in renal colic, xv. 738
in spinal meningitis, xiii. 249
Cold bandages to the extremities in
tetany, xi. 377
Cold baths, xviii. 374
as a cause of congestion of the lungs, v.
268
contraindicating circumstances, i. 212
effects of, xviii. 372
in dengue, ii. 514
in erysipelas, ii. 479
in incontinence of urine, viii. 724
in the plague, i. 481
in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii.
286
in small-pox, ii. 396
in tetanus, xiv. 363
in typhoid fever, i. 198, 208
in typhus fever, i. 399
propriety of using them, in croupous
pneumonia, v. 158
Cold compresses in measles, ii. 120
in small-pox, ii. 398

Cold douche as a mode of treatment
for intermittent, viii. 417
Cold dressings in rheumatritis, xvi.
68
to neck, in scarlet fever, ii. 308
Cold drinks, as a cause of hyperæmia
of the lungs, v. 266
ill effects of, upon the heated body, v.
266
in typhoid fever, i. 213
Cold enemata in dysentery, i. 563
Cold in the head, iv. 115
complications of, iv. 125
Cold pack for the broncho-pneumonia
of measles, ii. 124
in measles, ii. 119
in typhoid fever, i. 211
Cold water, influence of the local ap-
plication of, on the spleen, viii. 416,
418
Cold-water bandage in diarrhoea,
ii. 125
Cold-water cure, in spinal neuras-
thenia, xiii. 381
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 611
Cold-water injections, in paralysis
of the bladder, viii. 717
Cold-water sponging in typhoid
fever, i. 211
**Cold-water sponging and pack-
ing** in malarial fevers, ii. 673
Cold-water treatment, effects of,
on spleen, ii. 673
general effects of, xiii. 171
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 461
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 261
in corpulence, xvi. 728
in hysteria, xiv. 567
in malarial diseases, ii. 673
in measles, ii. 120
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 512
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 944
in scarlatina, ii. 304, 306
in scrofulosis, xvi. 822
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 873
in spinal disease, xiii. 171

- Cold-water treatment**, in spinal hyperæmia, xiii. 208
in spinal neurasthenia, xiii. 381
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 611
in typhoid fever, i. 198, 208
influence of, on frequency of intestinal hemorrhage, in typhoid fever, i. 150
- Colic**, vii. 459
cathartics in, vii. 468
narcotics in, vii. 468
- Colic, from use of lead**, xvii. 570
- Colic, hepatic**, ix. 686, 744
- Colic of dysentery**, i. 551
- Colic, renal**, xv. 709
- Colic, resulting from biliary calculi**, vii. 303
- Colica saturnina**, xvii. 570
- Colitis**, vii. 374
- Collapse**, cause of, in perforative peritonitis, viii. 265
in cholera, i. 554
in pneumonia, v. 65
in typhoid fever, i. 85
- Collapse of the lung**, v. 322
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 204
- Collapse of the lung and catarrhal pneumonia**, differential diagnosis between, v. 218
- Collateral circulation**, hypertrophy of arteries in, vi. 387
in contraction of aorta, vi. 474
in local contraction of arteries, vi. 472
in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 321
- Collateral fluxion**, in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 44
- Collectedness**, or concentration of attention, xiv. 626
- Collecting galleries** for ground-water, xviii. 244
- Collodion**, in diseases of the nose, iv. 129
in erysipelas, ii. 481, 484
in small-pox eruption, ii. 398
- Colloid degeneration**, in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 314
- Colloid effusion**, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 239
- Colloid substance**, x. 368
- Colocynth**, in acute nephritis, xv. 300
in chronic gastritis, vii. 191
in dilatation of stomach, vii. 332
- Colombat**, xiv. 852
- Colombo**, see Columbo
- Colon**, affection of, in cancer of stomach, vii. 234
anomalies of dimensions and formation of, in etiology of habitual constipation, vii. 601
congenital occlusion of, vii. 485
discharge of pyelonephritic abscess through, xv. 719
opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 134
passage of gall-stones into the, ix. 730
perforation into, in cancer of stomach, vii. 245
- Color of affected parts**, in progressive muscular atrophy, 126
- Color of brain**, in encephalitis, xii. 689
- Color of face**, in embolic apoplexy, xii. 195
in the epileptic seizure, xiv. 228
- Colored vision**, xvii. 790
- Coloring-matters, biliary**, ix. 696
- Colostrum**, xviii. 91
analysis of, xviii. 101
- Colotomy**, in cancer of intestines, vii. 442
- Colpitis**, x. 491
- Columbo**, in chronic gastritis, vii. 188
in dysentery, i. 566
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 425
- Coma**, absence of, in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 541
in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 739
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 23
in cerebral embolism, xii. 196
in chronic abscess of brain, xii. 765, 771, 775
in compression of brain, xii. 666, 669
in concussion of brain, xii. 660
in epilepsy, xiv. 227, 237
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 486
in malarial fevers, ii. 660

Coma, in meningitis of convexity of brain, xii. 606, 614
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 533, 537
in metastatic meningitis due to pneumonia, xii. 631
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 586
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
Coma, diabetic, xvi. 916
Coma of epilepsy, treatment of, xiv. 296
Coma of meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 176
Coma of uræmia, causes of, xv. 147
Combette, xii. 844
case of atrophy of cerebellum, xii. 844
case of deficiency of the cerebellum, xiv. 668
Combination of syphilitic symptoms, xii. 362
Common law, as applied to sanitary matters, xviii. 38
principles of, in relation to public health, xviii. 40
Commotio cerebri causing meningitis, xii. 658
complicating meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 175
Company areas and quarters, xix. 93
Compelled movements in apoplexy, xii. 101
in cerebral tumors, xii. 259
in lesions of cerebellum, xii. 156
Compensation, in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 324
Compensatory hypertrophy of heart, vi. 102
Complexion in chlorosis, xvi. 517, 532
Complexion, muddy, of amyloid disease, xv. 534
Complications, see different diseases
Composition of effused blood, in hæmophilia, xvii. 44
Compositors, xix. 64
Comprehension necessary for speaking, xiv. 585

Compressed air, in treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 399
Compressio cerebri, xii. 665
Compression as a cause of cerebral anæmia, xii. 13
in the treatment of aneurism, vi. 452
of epididymitis, viii. 791
of hemicrania, xiv. 26
value of, in hæmophilia bleedings, xvii. 98
Compression, methodical, in putrid bronchitis, ix. 914
Compression of brain, xvii. 665
appearance of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 550
symptoms of, in terminal stage of chronic abscess of brain, xii. 771
symptoms of, masked by those of concussion, xii. 669
Compression of the carotids, results of, xii. 18
Compression of the carotids during the epileptic seizure, xiv. 295
Compression of nerves, in neuralgia, xi. 93
Compression of the thorax, in treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 404
Compression myelitis, xiii. 451
Compression stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 20
diagnosis of, viii. 39
prognosis of, viii. 42
Comstock lode, temperature observations in deep mines of, xix. 259
Comstock miners, diseases of, xix. 260
Concentric hypertrophy of heart, vi. 211
Conception, explanation of, x. 315
the substantial contents of our intellectual personality, xiv. 610
Conceptions may originate without words, xiv. 597
Conchiolin, xix. 44
Conchoscopes of Wertheim, iv. 58

- Concomitant symptoms** of occlusion of cerebral vessels, xii. 205
- Concretions**, in expectoration of consumption, v. 522
in the lacunæ of the tonsils, vi. 970
in the nasal cavity, iv. 172
in the pancreas, viii. 618
- Concretions, gouty**, xvi. 112
- Concussion of brain**, anatomical appearances, xii. 660
disturbances of circulation in, xii. 659
symptoms, xii. 660
theories of, xii. 658
- Concussion of brain and cord**, causing diabetes, xvi. 867
- Concussion of cranium**, in etiology of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 471
of traumatic meningitis, xii. 658
- Concussion of the spinal cord**, xiii. 344
diagnosis, xiii. 353
etiology and pathogenesis, xiii. 345
sequelæ, xiii. 357
symptoms, xiii. 348
treatment, xiii. 356
- Condensed milk**, xviii. 107
in rickets, xvi. 203
- Condensing apparatus** of Plymouth Chemical Works, xix. 446
- Condiments**, xviii. 183
- Condition** favoring development of traumatic meningitis, xii. 674
of paralyzed limbs in apoplexy, xii. 135
- Condition, social**, in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 710
- Conduction of heat**, xviii. 645
- Conductors of hæmophilia**, xvii. 26
- Conduits**, effects of, on drinking-water, xviii. 287
- Condurango**, in cancer of stomach, vii. 252
- Condylomata**, calomel locally in, iii. 300
in syphilis of larynx, vii. 865
late infectious character of, iii. 43
local treatment of, iii. 300
- Condylomata, acuminate**, iii. 141
- Condylomata, flat**, iii. 140
- Condylomata, lata**, infectiousness of secretions of, iii. 142
- Condylomata, pointed**, viii. 817
location, appearances, treatment, viii. 818
- Condylomata, syphilitic**, iii. 22
- Condylomatous ulcer**, iii. 142
- Confectionery, adulterations of**, xix. 363
- Confervoid growths**, in sources of water-supply, xviii. 235
- Confluent small-pox**, see Small-pox
- Conformation of the chest**, in etiology of pulmonary consumption, v. 485
- Confused speech** of dyslogie origin, xiv. 819
- Congenital aphasia**, xiv. 802
- Congenital cystic kidneys**, xv. 641
- Congenital measles**, ii. 50
- Congenital stenosis of the œsophagus**, viii. 18
- Congenital uniform stenosis of the aorta and its branches**, vi. 464
- Congenital variety of paralytic impotence**, viii. 896
- Congestion**, as a cause of diseases of the spleen, viii. 363
- Congestion of the brain**, frequently repeated, as a cause of hypertrophy of that organ, xii. 826
in emotional excitement, xii. 450
in epileptic attacks, xiv. 268
symptoms of, preceding those of meningitis, xii. 681
- Congestion of the kidney, venous**, xv. 197
- Congestion of optic disk**, in occlusion of middle cerebral artery, xii. 203
- Congestive apoplexy**, xii. 56
- Conglomerate tubercles** of Virchow, v. 641
- Coniantron of Weber-Liel**, iv. 89

Conical tent of the French army, xix. 99

Coniine, chemical tests for, xvii. 820
in spinal disease, xiii. 189

Coniine-poisoning, xvii. 814
antidotes for, xviii. 820
stimulants to spine in, xvii. 820
tannin in, xvii. 820

Conium, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 189
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in whooping-cough, vi. 726

Conjoined manipulation, in gynecological examination, x. 4

Conjoined method of gynecological examination, x. 10

Conjunctiva, affection of, a complication of purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 131
hemorrhage into, during pertussis, vi. 697

Conjunctivæ, hemorrhage from, in hæmophilia, xvii. 40
in measles, ii. 72
in varicella, ii. 21

Conjunctival blennorrhœa, during dentition, vi. 773

Conjunctivitis of typhus fever, i. 317

Conjunctivitis scorbutica, xvii. 164

Connective tissue, coloring matter of bile in, ix. 20

Connective tissue, contractions of cicatricial, in etiology of bronchiectasis, ix. 860
organized, from pericardial effusions, vi. 565

proliferation of, in endocarditis, vi. 83
scorbutic affections of, xvii. 183

Connolly, xii. 855

Consanguinity of parents, influence of, in the causation of deaf-mutism, xiv. 869

Consciousness, relation of, to the psychological functions, and to sensation in particular, xiv. 692
return of, in apoplexy, xii. 108

Consciousness and speech, xiv. 624

Consciousness, loss of, during cataleptic attacks, xiv. 373
in apoplexy, xii. 98
in epileptic seizures, xiv. 190
mechanism of, in the epileptic seizures, xiv. 266

Consciousness of disease, absence of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 870

Consciousness of the ego, xiv. 694

Constant galvanic current, in treatment of angina pectoris, xiv. 54

of laryngitis complicating catarrhal pneumonia, v. 235
of migraine, xiv. 28
of palpitation of heart, vi. 307

Constant features of syphilitic brain-symptoms, xii. 360

Constipation, causes of, vii. 587; xviii. 128

causing sciatica, xi. 170

dietetic cure for, xviii. 129

due to meningitis, vii. 593

in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 864, 880

in acute cystitis, viii. 678

in acute encephalitis, xii. 744

in acute peritonitis, viii. 240, 247, 268, 274, 290

in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 62

in cholera, i. 462

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 373

in etiology of occlusion of the intestine, vii. 583

in infants, causes of, xviii. 128

dietetic treatment of, xviii. 129

in inflammation of the right iliac fossa, viii. 319

in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 481

in meningitis of convexity of brain, xii. 616

of unknown origin, xii. 653

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 528, 536, 658

in perinephritis, xv. 594

in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 590

Constipation, in tetanus, xiv. 355
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
mental disturbance in etiology of, vii.
593
occlusion of intestines by, vii. 587
rôle of, in the etiology of spermatorrhœa,
viii. 846
treatment of, in cases of spermatorrhœa,
viii. 880

B. Rhubarb and aloes pills, in mild doses.

Constitutio pestilens, i. 5

Constitution, differences in, xvi. 305
general state of the, in epilepsy, xiv.
252
influence of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 29
influence of the individual, on the course
of spermatorrhœa, viii. 867

Constitutional, definition of term,
xvi. 252

Constitutional anomalies in tuber-
culosis of pia, xii. 566
treatment of, when they are the cause of
epilepsy, xiv. 282
in cholera, i. 462

Constitutional neuropathies, xiv.
7

Constitutional syphilis, symptoms
of, xii. 359; see also Syphilis

CONSTRICTIONS, OCCLUSIONS, AND
DISPLACEMENTS OF THE INTESTINES,
vii. 477; bibliography, 477; introduction and
history, 479; classification, 485; congenital
forms, 485; anatomical causes, 486; anat-
omico-pathological changes in general, 488;
pathology of occlusions, 493; symptomatology,
493; pain and vomiting, 494; constipation and
diarrhœa, 497; collapse, 498; anæmia, pulse,
and temperature of body, 499; anuria and oli-
guria, 500; brain-symptoms, 500; symptoms
furnished by examination of abdomen, 501;
diagnosis, 504; terminations, duration, and
prognosis, 508; pathology of constrictions, 511;
symptomatology, 511; meteorism, 513; con-
spicuousness of outlines of intestines, 514; con-
stipation and diarrhœa, 516; general bodily

health, 517; terminations, duration, and prog-
nosis, 517; diagnosis, 521; examination of rec-
tum, 522

INTERNAL STRANGULATION, 526; strangu-
lation by peritoneal false ligaments, 526;
strangulation under the false ligament,
526; strangulation by simple loops or
nooses, 527; strangulation by formation
of a simple knot, 528; by button-hole
formations, 529; by acute kinking
caused by traction, 530; strangulation
by the omentum, 533; by omental liga-
ments, 533; by slits in the omentum, 533;
strangulation by the mesentery, 534; by
slits and holes, 534; under a tense and
fixed mesenteric band, 534; strangu-
lation in slits and holes in different organs
and parts of organs, 535; strangulation
by diverticles, 535; anatomy, 535;
strangulation under the diverticle, 538;
by loops and knots, 538; by occlusion at
point of origin of diverticle, 539; by di-
verticular knots, 539; strangulation by
the appendix vermiformis, 540; strangu-
lation by internal hernia, 541; defini-
tion, 541; external hernias resembling
internal, 542; hernia retro-peritonealis
anterior, 543; hernia duodenojejunalis,
546; anatomy, 546; hernias in neigh-
borhood of the cæcum, 549; hernia inter-
sigmoidea, 551; hernia intra-epiploica,
552; hernia ligamenti uteri latii, 552;
hernia foraminis Winslowii, 552; hernia
diaphragmatica, 553; anatomy, 553; eti-
ology, 556; course, terminations, symp-
toms, and diagnosis, 557; twisting, knot-
ting, and compression, 561; anatomy,
561; knotting, 567; kinking, 569; com-
pression, 570; obstruction by gall-stones,
573; obstruction by intestinal stones,
577; obstruction by foreign bodies, 580;
occlusion by masses of fæces, conditional
upon habitual constipation, 583; paraly-
sis of muscular wall, 584; etiology of
habitual constipation, 587; intussuscep-
tion, invagination, 610; pathological
anatomy, 610; etiology and pathogene-
sis, 615; symptoms, course, and dura-
tion, 619; differential diagnosis of the
different kinds of occlusion of the intes-
tines, 624

CONstrictions OF THE INTESTINES, 628 ; cicatricial stenoses, 628 ; stenoses caused by chronic peritonitis, 630 ; constrictions by neoplasms, 633 ; cancer, 635 ; varieties, 635 ; symptomatology, diagnosis, 636 ; statistics of occlusions and constrictions, 639 ; treatment of occlusions and constrictions, 642 ; its history, 643 ; present treatment, 645 ; strangulation, 645 ; invagination, 656 ; operative measures, 658

Consumption, see also Consumption,
Pulmonary

among workers in dust, xix. 30

as a result of croupous pneumonia, v. 130
beneficial effects of high altitudes in, xviii. 669

dampness of the soil a cause of, xviii. 577

predisposition of deaf-mutes to, xiv. 870

Consumption of the larynx, vii. 832

CONSUMPTION, PULMONARY, v. 473 ; bibliography, 473 ; introduction, 475 ; history, 477 ; etiology, 481 ; the question of inheritability, 482 ; "sickliness," 483 ; scrofula, 484 ; vaccination as a cause of the manifestation of scrofula, 485 ; influence of the conformation of the chest upon the site of the disease, 485 ; changes in the cartilages of the ribs, 485 ; diminished respiratory capacity, 486 ; bad air and improper food, 488 ; climate, 490 ; temperature, 491 ; elevated position of land, 491 ; change of climate, 491 ; deficiency of light, 492 ; poor quality of food, 492 ; general influences in early life, 493 ; the milk, 493 ; wet-nursing by consumptives, 493 ; influence of faulty carriage of the body, 494 ; position of the body during sleep, 495 ; the experiments of inoculation of tubercles in animals, 495 ; contagiousness, 497 ; pulmonary consumption following other diseases, 497 ; bronchial catarrh as a cause, 498 ; pneumonia, 499 ; pleurisy, 500 ; hæmoptysis, 501 ; retained decomposing blood, 502 ; measles, 504 ; pertussis, 504 ; diabetes mellitus, 505 ; the puerperal condition, 505 ; influence of age, 505 ; of sex, 506 ; the connection of malarial affections with phthisis, 506 ; cancer, 507 ; goitre, 507 ; emphysema, 507 ; valvular diseases of

the heart, 507 ; contraction of the chest, 507 ; pathology, 508 ; general description and course of the disease, 508 ; modifications of the general course, 512 ; periods of arrest of the disease, 514 ; the phthisis florida, 514 ; analysis of individual symptoms, 517 ; the cough, 517 ; the expectoration, 520 ; the hæmoptysis, 524 ; pain, 528 ; dyspnœa, 529 ; inspection of the thorax, 531 ; alterations in the form of the chest, 531 ; anomalies in its movements, 533 ; results of palpation, 534 ; of percussion, 534 ; auscultation, 536 ; laryngeal symptoms, 543 ; hoarseness, 543 ; syphilitic affections, 544 ; difficulty in deglutition, 546 ; pain from pharyngeal affections, 546 ; pain from laryngeal affections, 546 ; stenosis of the larynx, 547 ; symptoms of the organs of circulation, 548 ; the heart, 548 ; the pulse, 548 ; appearances of the præcordial region during the disease, 548 ; glandular affections, 549 ; the digestive organs, 551 ; the stomach, 551 ; anorexia, 551 ; nausea, vomiting, and pain, 552 ; aphthæ of the mouth and throat, 553 ; thirst, 553 ; the intestinal canal, 554 ; pain, 554 ; diarrhœa, 555 ; anal diseases, 557 ; diseases of the liver, 558 ; of the spleen, 559 ; of the kidneys, 559 ; of the urinary apparatus, 559 ; the urine, 559 ; nervous symptoms, 560 ; the brain, 560 ; individual peculiarities, 561 ; affections of the spinal cord and peripheral nerves, 561 ; cutaneous symptoms, 561 ; changes in the skin, 561 ; perspiration, 562 ; eruptions of the skin, 562 ; bed-sores, 563 ; œdema, 563 ; the nails, 563 ; the hair, 564 ; the teeth and gums, 564 ; the emaciation, 565 ; the fever, 567 ; its various forms, 567 ; perspirations, 569 ; complications, 572 ; the formation of secondary miliary tubercles, 572 ; pneumonia, 574 ; pleuritis, 574 ; meningitis, 575 ; pericarditis, 576 ; pneumothorax, 576 ; acute peritonitis, 578 ; affections of the digestive organs, 579 ; amyloid degenerations, 580 ; of the spleen and liver, 581 ; of the kidneys, 581 ; diagnosis, 582 ; the three different forms of pulmonary lesions, 584 ; diagnosis of the first form, 584 ; percussion, 584 ; auscultation, 585 ; the cough and other symptoms, 585 ; diagnosis of the second form, 585 ; the general rational symptoms, 586 ; the fever and perspiration, 586 ; percussion and auscultation, 586 ; diagnosis of the third form, 586 ; the cough, 587 ; other symptoms, 587 ; the differential diagnosis

between the different forms, 587; course and termination, 591; prognosis, 595; influence of parentage, conformation of the chest, age, etc., 596; the cough, 597; the expectoration, 597; hæmoptysis, 598; the laryngeal symptoms, 598; pleuritis, 598; pneumothorax, 598; the pulse, 599; the fever, 599; the loss of weight, 599; symptoms of the digestive organs, 599; affections of the liver, spleen, and kidneys, 600; treatment, 600; the prophylaxis, 601; marriage, 601; nursing of the infant, 601; his after-rearing in childhood, 602; during puberty, 603; treatment of inflammatory processes, 604; climate, 604; mineral waters, 604; the selection of an occupation in the prophylaxis, 604; attention to scrofulous symptoms, 604; extirpation of enlarged glands, 605; treatment of the chronic pneumonia, 605; general measures, 605; respiratory exercises, 606; residence in an elevated region, 606; the use of mineral waters, 606; the prevention of relapses, 606; inuring the skin to the influences of cold, 607; the use of baths, 607; treatment of the broncho-pneumonic form, 607; general measures, 607; spraying of the respiratory organs with saline solutions, 608; the use of fats, 608; inhalation of various remedies, 609; treatment of the fever, 610; treatment of the stage of arrest, 610; influence of climate, 611; revulsive measures, 611; treatment of the laryngeal affections, 611; profuse suppurations, 612; pneumothorax, 612; hæmoptysis, 612; dyspepsia, 612; diarrhœa, 613; perspirations, 613

Contagion by dysentery excreta, i. 529
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 315
of pulmonary consumption, v. 497
modes of, in diphtheria, i. 585
through merchandise, i. 470

Contagion of anthrax in animals,
iii. 382

Contagion of cholera-stools, i.
368

Contagion of coryza, iv. 117

Contagion of diphtheria, how carried, i. 586

Contagion of measles, how conveyed,
ii. 41

in nasal mucus, ii. 40

Contagion of relapsing fever, i.
265

Contagion of typhus fever, i. 307

Contagion of varicella, ii. 9

Contagion of whooping-cough,
vi. 689

Contagious diseases, spread of, in
schools, xix. 605

Contagiousness of dengue, ii. 509

of diphtheria, i. 584

of dysentery, i. 528

of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii.
696

of erysipelas, ii. 432

of influenza, ii. 523

of measles, ii. 37

of the plague, i. 467

of scarlet fever, ii. 161

of typhoid fever, i. 46

of typhus fever, i. 307

of whooping-cough, vi. 680, 683

Contagium, definition of the term, i.
25

Dougall's view of, xviii. 22

**Contagium of variolous group
of diseases**, xviii. 21

Contagious miasmatic disease,
the plague a, i. 467

Contagium vivum seu animatum,
i. 6

in infectious diseases, i. 6

theory of, xix. 148

Contagium diseases, xviii. 15

Continenence, as a cause of morbid seminal losses, viii. 841

Continued fever, see Typhoid Fever

Contracted field of vision, in cerebral tumors, xii. 250

Contracting kidney, xv. 480
cases of, xv. 58, 158

Contracting and sclerotic endocarditis, vi. 93

Contracting induration of lung,
as a cause of cardiac displacement, vi.
183

Contraction of arteries, following
paralysis, vi. 360

Contraction of the stomach, vii.
333

Contraction, permanent, in palsied
extremities in hysteria, xiv. 521

**Contractions of antagonistic
muscles** in apoplexy, xii. 120

Contractions of unaffected side
in hemiplegia, xii. 120

Contracture, intensity of, xii. 123

**Contracture of the muscles sup-
plied by the accessorius,** xi.
325

CONTRACTURES, xi. 377; bibliography,
377; definition, 378; secondary origin of con-
tractures, 378; myopathic contractures, 378;
neuropathic contractures, 378; mode of origin,
379; peripheral stimuli a mode of origin, 381;
centric irritations a mode of origin, 381; con-
tracture in diseases of the spinal cord, 383;
treatment, 384

Contractures, causes of, xii. 124

effect of galvanization upon, in cerebral
hemorrhage, xii. 170

following cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 122

from cerebral tumor, cause of, xii. 759

in abscess and softening of brain, xii. 804

in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 694

in convexity meningitis of unknown ori-
gin, xii. 653

in meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 176

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 531, 534,
538, 551, 653

in occlusion of cerebral vessels, xii. 202

in paralysis, xii. 122

in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 121

in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 586, 589

in terminal stage of chronic abscess of
brain, xii. 772

in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683

methods of preventing, xiii. 711

theory with regard to the origin of, xiii.
496

Contractures, neuropathic, elec-
tricity in, xi. 385

**Contractures of multiple sclero-
sis,** xiii. 495

**Contractures of spasmodic spi-
nal paralysis,** xiii. 631

Contraindications to the use of cold
baths, i. 212

Contusion of the brain, xii. 670
diagnosis of, xii. 671

etiology of, xii. 670

not followed by encephalitis, xii. 712

Contusions, in etiology of cholecystitis,
ix. 540

Conus of the heart, stenosis of,
vi. 315

Convalescent wards, xviii. 764

Convection of heat, xviii. 645

Convexity, meningitis of, xii. 597, 638,
see also Meningitis of Convexity

Convolution, importance of the fron-
tal, for articulate speech, xiv. 734

Convolutions of the brain contain
sensory as well as motor apparatuses,
xiv. 716

Convulsibility, xi. 285

Convulsion centre, xiv. 267; xvi.
389

Convulsions, xi. 274

as a symptom of hepatic colic, ix. 746

definition of the term, xi. 276

differentiation of hysterical from epilep-
tic, xiv. 553

excited by ammonia in blood, xv. 120

from cerebral tumor, xii. 758

from teething, vi. 776

from worms, xiv. 305

in abscess and softening of brain, xii. 805

in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 277

in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 739, 742,
746

in acute nephritis of pregnancy, xv. 313

in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 242

in amyloid degeneration of kidneys, xv.
513

in anæmia, xvi. 346, 389

in apoplexy, xii. 105

in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 847

in cerebral congestion, xii. 51

in cerebral embolism, xii. 198

in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 101

Convulsions, in cerebral hyperæmia of children, xii. 447
 in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 717
 in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 763, 767, 772, 775, 783, 789, 792
 in chronic nephritis, xv. 109, 342, 415, 426, 652, 710
 in compression of the brain, xii. 666, 668
 in contusion of the brain, xii. 672
 in encephalitis, genesis of, xii. 745
 in enteralgia, vii. 463
 in epileptic seizures, xiv. 198
 in hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 872
 in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 58, 64
 in infants, xii. 178
 in inflammation of dura, xii. 382
 in leptomenigitis infantum, xii. 482
 in lesions of pons, xii. 139
 in melanæmia, viii. 543
 in meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 176
 in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 615
 in meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 652
 in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 529, 533, 538, 551
 in myelitis, xiii. 412
 in occlusion of cerebral arteries, xii. 196
 in poisoning by aniline, xvii. 523
 by antimony, xvii. 621
 by arsenic, xvii. 648
 by atropine, xvii. 669
 by carbolic acid, xvii. 530
 by carbonic oxide, xvii. 466
 by coniine, xvii. 816
 by copper, xvii. 591
 by cytisine, xvii. 824
 by digitalis, xvii. 710
 by ergot, xvii. 908
 by fungi, xvii. 940
 by lead, xvii. 566, 570, 582
 by mercury, xvii. 612
 by nicotine, xvii. 769
 by nitrobenzine, xvii. 517
 by phosphorus, xvii. 633
 by picrotoxine, xvii. 811
 by prussic acid, xvii. 502, 510

Convulsions, in poisoning by santoline, xvii. 885
 by solanine, xvii. 693
 by strychnine, xvii. 780
 by sulphide of carbon, xvii. 482
 by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 495
 by sulphuric acid, xvii. 329
 by veratrine, xvii. 725
 in scarlet fever, ii. 238
 in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 214
 in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
 in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 954
 in whooping cough, vi. 706
 in wounds of heart, vi. 277
 in yellow softening of brain, xii. 712
 mechanism of their production in epilepsy, xiv. 267
 rôle of the spinal cord in the production of, xiv. 198
Convulsions, hysterical, xiv. 531
Convulsions of measles, chloral hydrate in, ii. 123
Convulsions of renal cirrhosis, xv. 426
Convulsions, unilateral, in syphilis, iii. 220
Convulsive attacks in cerebral syphilis, xii. 323
 in hydrophobia in man, iii. 486
Convulsive centre, xi. 281
Convulsive intoxication, xvii. 395
Convulsive movements in apoplexy, xii. 109
 in occlusion of cerebral vessels, xii. 202
 in pachymeningitis, xii. 410
 in thrombosis of brain, xii. 199
Convulsive tic, xi. 304
Convulsive twitchings in paralysis, xii. 119
Cooking, xix. 438
 as a nuisance, xix. 438
 effects of, on food, xviii. 188; xix. 207
Cooks, xix. 56
Cooling-off before bathing, xviii. 375

Cooper, Astley, xii. 10, 19
Coopers, xix. 64
Co-ordination, disturbances of, in lesions of cerebellum, xii. 155
 in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 543, 559
 imperfect, in spinal disease, xiii. 83
Co-ordination of motion, defect of, in atrophy of cerebellum, xii. 848
Co-ordination of movements, xiv. 621
 in meningitis of convexity, xii. 615
 physiology of, xiii. 39
Co-ordination of words, motor centres for the, xiv. 744
Co-ordination centres, for spoken and written words, are different, xiv. 755
Copaiba, balsam of, eruption produced by, viii. 771
 in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
 in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 319
 in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
 in chronic cystitis, viii. 697, 708
 in chyluria, vi. 543
 in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 208
 in gonorrhœa, viii. 771, 805
 in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 319
 in nephrolithiasis, xv. 732
 method of administration, viii. 772
Copper, in etiology of enteralgia, vii. 461
 in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023
Copper, ammonio-sulphate of, in treatment of epilepsy, xiv. 291
Copper, sulphate of, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
 in croup, iv. 267
 in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 76
 in etiology of stricture of the œsophagus, viii. 28
 in gonorrhœa, viii. 776
 in poisoning by phosphorus, xvii. 641
Copper-colic, disputed existence of, xix. 51
Copper-dust, injurious effects of, xix. 50
Copper paralysis, xvii. 593

Copper-poisoning, xvii. 589
 albumen in, xvii. 592
 calcined magnesia in, xvii. 593
 neuralgia in, xi. 31
 sugar in, xvii. 592
Copper salts as disinfectants, xix. 565
Copper-smelting works, xix. 448
Copperas as a disinfectant, xix. 562
 in bilgy ships, xix. 200
Coppersmiths, xix. 50
Coprostasis, in etiology of habitual constipation, vii. 600
Coprostasis, chronic, dietetic treatment of, vii. 666
 intestinal ulcers in, vii. 609
Coraco-brachialis, paralysis of, xi. 543
Corallin, xvii. 520
Corazza, xii. 210, 218, 543
Cord, spinal, see Spinal Cord
Cords, vocal, alterations in, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 217
Cords, vocal, false, iv. 48
Cords, vocal, true, iv. 49
Corfield, on irrigation-farming, xviii. 538
Cornea, inoculation of, with diphtheritic matter, i. 591
 scrofulous herpes of, xvi. 796
Corned beef, for naval ration, xix. 206
Corns and bunions, xviii. 387
Corona radiata, influence of lesions of the anterior part of, on speech, xiv. 687
 path traversed by the articulatory impulses in the anterior portion of the, xiv. 687
Coronary arteries, disease of, as a cause of rupture of heart, vi. 262
Corpora cavernosa, induration of, the, resulting from gonorrhœa, viii. 783
Corpora pingua, i. 550
Corpora quadrigemina have no influence on speech, xiv. 671
 lesions of, xii. 150

Corpora striata, influence of the gray matter of, on speech, xiv. 679
influence of lesions of, on speech, xiv. 675

Corpses, disinfection of, xix. 569

CORPULENCE, xvi. 605; bibliography, 605; history, 606; general description, 612; pathogeny, 616; etiology, 629; predisposing causes, 629; determining causes, 643; pathology, 649; general aspect of the disease, 649; pathological anatomy, 660; special symptomatology, 667; general phenomena, 667; local symptoms, 671; complications and sequelæ, 676; diagnosis, 684; duration, terminations, and prognosis, 686; treatment, 695

Corpulence, alkaline spring-waters in, xvi. 723

anatomical changes, xvi. 660

Banting system in, xvi. 718

cold baths in, xvi. 714

dietetic treatment of, xvi. 701

general description of the disease, xvi. 612

in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 712

of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 60

preparations of iodine in, xvi. 730

quinine and salicylic acid in, xvi. 735

regulation of beverages in, xvi. 709

starvation treatment of, xvi. 702

stimulation of the activity of the muscles in, xvi. 712

Corpulence, anæmic, chalybeate-alkaline waters in, xvi. 728

Corpulence, with ascites, digitalis and calomel in, xvi. 732

Corpus callosum, influence of congenital absence of the, on the intelligence, xiv. 825

Corpus striatum, lesions of, xii. 147
in apoplexy, xij. 118, 128

Corpuseles, see Cells

Corridor system of hospital construction, xviii. 742

Corridors in hospitals, xviii. 755

Corroding ulcer of the uterus, x. 156
VOL. XX.—7

Corrosive chloride of mercury, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 95, 145

Corrosive sublimate, action of, on bacteria, i. 680

as an injection, in gonorrhœa, viii. 775

as a local application in chancres, iii. 274

fatal dose of, xvii. 603

in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 81

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 95, 145

in neuralgia, xi. 88

in noma, vi. 816

in parasites of the nasal cavity, iv. 180

in syphilis, iii. 290

in syphilis of larynx, vii. 875

in syphilis of naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 86

Corrosive sublimate baths, in syphilis, iii. 289

Cortex of the brain, changes in, caused by cerebral tumor, xii. 757

changes in, in simple meningitis of base, xii. 581

changes in, in traumatic meningitis, xii. 679

effect of delicate diseases of, xii. 875

Cortex cerebri, functional difference between the anterior and posterior tracts of the, xiv. 707

irritability of, as a cause of convulsions, xii. 198

is it at once a motor centre, and a centre of co-ordination, or only the latter? xiv. 708

lesions of, xii. 151

microscopic changes in, in meningitis of convexity, xii. 641

symptoms which follow lesions of, are phenomena either of stimulation or of paralysis, xiv. 724

the coarse anatomy of, a science of very recent date, xiv. 721

the secret workshop of the thoughts, xiv. 718

Cortical dysarthria, xiv. 747

Cortical functions of speech,

localization and nature of the, xiv. 717

Cortical speech, can centres for the motor co-ordination of words and for the acoustic word-images be distinguished from each other in the, xiv. 743

Corvisart, xii. 72

Coryza, iv. 115

abortive treatment of, iv. 128

as a symptom in acute infectious diseases, iv. 121

Brand's remedy for, iv. 96

R. Acidi carbolici..... gr. lxxx.

Alcoholis..... ʒ ss.

Aq. ammoniæ..... ℥lxxx.

Aq. destillatæ..... ℥cliv.

M.

complicating scarlatina, ii. 278

direct production of, by irritants, iv. 120

inhalation of solution of salt in, iv. 128

inhalation of solution of sodæ carbonat. and glycerine, iv. 128

microscopic examination of mucous secretion in, iv. 124

mode of origin of, in the new-born, iv. 119

morphine locally to nose in, iv. 128

negative experiments relating to contagiousness of, iv. 118

propagation of, to epidermis, iv. 125

topical application of astringents in, iv. 128

Coryza of influenza, morphine and cherry-laurel water in, ii. 538

Coryza of iodism, xvii. 303

Coryza of the new-born, iv. 114

Coryza of whooping-cough, vi. 688

Coryza produced by gonorrhœal matter, iv. 118

Coryza produced by inhalation of acrid gases, iv. 121

Cosmetics, xviii. 371

lead-poisoning from use of, xvii. 561

Cosmo-tellurian influences in epidemics, i. 5

Cost of water-supplies, xviii. 222

Cotard, xii. 194, 196, 227

Cottage-hospitals, xviii. 783

Cotton as a water-filter, xviii. 276

microscopic appearances of, xix. 211

Cotton operatives, xix. 40

Couch for gynecological examinations, x. 7

Cough, characteristics of, in pulmonary consumption, v. 517

in acute bronchitis, iv. 427

in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 204

in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 204

in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 358

in affections of soft palate, vi. 879

in bronchial asthma, iv. 565

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 335

in capillary bronchitis, iv. 372

in chlorosis, xvi. 519, 541

in chronic bronchitis, iv. 385, 391

in consumption (pulmonary), v. 517, 585, 597, 622

in croup, iv. 239

in emphysema (pulmonary), v. 333

in hydrothorax, iv. 737

in influenza, ii. 529

in mitral insufficiency, vi. 120

in pleuritis, iv. 632

in pneumonia, v. 69

in pneumothorax, iv. 756

in stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 492

in tracheal and bronchial affections, its causes, and results of experiments, iv. 277

in typhus fever, i. 318

peculiarity of, in bronchiectasis, ix. 892

Cough of whooping-cough, character of, vi. 692

Coughing as a cause of congestion of the brain, xii. 47

Countenance, aspect of, in cervico-occipital neuralgia, xi. 133

in pleuritis, iv. 635

- Counter-irritants**, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
 in cholera morbus, i. 348
 in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 82
 in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
 in chronic cystitis, viii. 698
 in epilepsy, xiv. 286
 in exudative inflammation of the biliary passages, ix. 556
 in gout, xvi. 142
 in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 289
 in hysterical attacks, xiv. 573
 in intercostal neuralgia, xi. 157
 in phthisis of larynx, vii. 851
 in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
- Coup de soleil**, xix. 157
- Courses, damp-proof**, xviii. 414
- Courtin**, xii. 351, 353
- Cow-boys**, xix. 28
- Cow-pox**, ii. 402
- Cow-stables**, proper construction of, xix. 398
 sanitary condition of, xix. 396
- Cowles**, on ventilation of the Boston City Hospital, xviii. 677, 707
- Cowls**, different forms of, xviii. 779
- Cowper's glands**, inflammation and suppuration of, in gonorrhœa, viii. 783
- Cow's milk**, analysis of, xviii. 103
 in etiology of scrofulosis, xvi. 770
- Cow's milk and woman's milk compared**, v. 601; xviii. 109
- Cracked-pot percussion sound**, iv. 650, 761
 in croupous pneumonia, v. 79
- Cramer**, xii. 690, 753
- Cramer's forehead headband**, for laryngeal mirrors, iv. 21
- Cramp, writer's**, xi. 345
- Cramp symptoms** in second stage of tuberculosis of pia, xii. 534
- CRAMPS, xi. 363; definition, 363; etiology, 364; cholera a cause, 365; reflex irritation, 365; prognosis, 366; treatment, 366
- Cramps**, in cholera, i. 404
- Cramps**, in cholera morbus, i. 345
 in tumors of brain, xii. 254
- Cranial nerves**, affection of, in traumatic meningitis, xii. 684
 affections of, in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 582
 changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 864
 diagnostic value of lesions of, xii. 673
 in cerebral tumors, xii. 252
 in tubercular meningitis, xii. 504
 paralysis of, in apoplexy, xii. 118
 symptoms of syphilitic affections of, xii. 355
- Cranial viscera** in scarlatina, ii. 226
- Craquement** in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 885
- Cream of tartar**, adulteration of, xix. 374
 in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 874
 in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 284, 288
 in pulmonary emphysema, v. 405
- Creamometer**, xix. 367
- Creasote**, xix. 559
 in cancer of stomach, vii. 255
 in chronic gastritis, vii. 181
 in gastric catarrh, accompanying gangrene of the lungs, v. 492
 in hepatic abscess, ix. 153
 in sporadic cholera, vii. 151
 in ulcer of stomach, vii. 227
 in vomiting of renal cirrhosis, xv. 494
- Creasote water** in treatment of fetid expectoration, v. 429
- Creatinine**, amount of, in the urine, in tetanus, xiv. 354
 increase of, in the urine, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 128
- Cremation of bodies**, xviii. 538, 546; xix. 454
- Crepitant râles** in pneumonia, v. 83
- Crepitatio indur.**, v. 84
- Crepitatio redux**, v. 84
- Crepitus** over tumors of the spleen, viii. 394
- Cretinism**, large number of deaf-mutes in countries where, is endemic, xiv. 868

Creuzot, France, mines of, xix.
242

Crico-arytænoides lateralis
muscle, paralysis of, vii. 971

Crico-arytænoides posterior
muscle, paralysis of, vii. 957

Cricoid cartilage, stenosis of the
œsophagus from hypertrophy of the,
viii. 43

Crimean war, typhus in the, i. 45

Crimping the hair, injurious effects
of, xviii. 390

Crisis, in typhus fever, i. 324

Critical days, doctrine of, in pneumo-
nia, v. 54

Croaking experiment by Goltz,
xiv. 622

Crossed choræic contractions,
xiv. 432

Crossed reflex contractions, xii.
127

Croton chloral, in valvular diseases,
vi. 171

poisoning by, xvii. 454

Croton oil in neuralgia, xi. 92

in phthisis of larynx, vii. 851

in spasm of glottis, vii. 1025

CROUP, iv. 231; bibliography, 231; general
considerations and etiology, 234; definition of
the disease, 234; origin of the word croup, 234;
difference between the membrane of croup and
diphtheria, 234; relations of the two diseases,
234; primary or true croup, 235; influence of
age, 235; of sex, 235; hereditary influences,
236; rarity of recurrence of the disease, 236;
influence of seasons of the year, the weather,
and nature of the soil, 236; sporadic and epi-
demic forms, 237; primary croup not a con-
tagious disease, 237; secondary or symptoma-
tic croup, 237; diseases in which it occurs,
237; symptomatology and course, 238; cata-
rrhal symptoms, 238; appearances in the throat,
238; duration of the first stage, 239; the second
stage, 239; dyspnœa and hoarseness, 239; the
respiration, 239; suffocative attacks, 240; dif-
ferent explanations of these attacks, 241; ex-
planation of change in the voice, 244; of cough,

244; remissions during the second stage, 244;
discharge of false membrane during this stage,
245; the third or stage of asphyxia, 245; car-
bonic-acid poisoning, 246; its course, 246; the
fever, 247; the pulse, 247; enlargement of the
submaxillary and lateral cervical glands, 247;
albuminuria, 247; digestive derangements, 247;
croup of the stomach, 248; choleraic gastro-
enteritis, 248; paralysis of vagus nerve, 248;
pain in larynx, 248; results of laryngoscopic
examination, 248; limits of the exudation, 249;
implication of trachea and bronchi, 249; bron-
chial catarrh, 250; pneumonia, 251; atelectases,
252; pulmonary apoplexy and gangrene, 252;
symptoms of secondary croup, 252; the ascend-
ing and descending forms, 253; duration of
croup, 253; sequelæ, 254; pathology, 255; hy-
peræmia, 255; the exudation, 255; its mode of
formation, 257; its extent, 258; condition of the
lungs, 260; the bronchial and pulmonary glands,
260; pleural disorders, 260; affections of the
heart, 260; the spleen and kidneys, 261; the
liver, 261; enlargement of intestinal solitary
glands, 261; affections of the brain, 261; diag-
nosis, 261; differential diagnosis, 262; prognosis,
263; influence of age, 263; sporadic or epidemic
forms, 263; influence of site of the false mem-
brane, 263; mortality, 264; treatment, 264;
prophylaxis, 264; cold baths and cold-water
gargles, 264; avoidance of cold, dry winds, 265;
inspection of throat during prevalence of diph-
theria, 265; treatment after the exudation has
appeared, 265; gargles, 265; applications by at-
tendant where gargling is impossible, 265;
special treatment, 265; antiphlogistic method,
266; leeching, 266; application of cold, 266;
calomel, 267; emetics, 267; antiseptics upon
supervention of diphtheria, 268; treatment by
narcotics, quinine, and arsenic, 268; trache-
otomy, 268; object of its employment, 269;
time for its performance, 269; the operation
itself, 269; the after-treatment, 270; dietetics,
270; the after medical treatment, 270; the
surgical treatment, 271; choice of tracheotomy-
tube, 271; management of the wound, 271;
time for removal of canula, 271; results of the
operation, 272; catheterism of the larynx, 272;
treatment if tracheotomy be not permitted,
272; croup a complication of cholera, 238; of
diphtheria, 238; of epithelioma of larynx, 238;
of measles, 237; of pneumonia, 238; of scarla-

tina, 238; of small-pox, 238; of typhoid fever, 238; of whooping-cough, 238

Croup, calomel in, iv. 267

catheterism of larynx in, iv. 272

caustics to membrane in solution or spray in, iv. 265

cold compresses to neck in, iv. 266

dietetic treatment in, iv. 270

differentiation of, from diphtheria, i. 662

emetics in, iv. 267

gargles of lime-water or chlorate of potassa to membrane in, iv. 265

in measles, ii. 127

leeches externally in, iv. 266

not identical with diphtheria, i. 576

quinine in, iv. 270

Steiner's emetic in, iv. 268

R. Pulv. ipecac..... gr. ij.

Tartar emetic..... gr. $\frac{1}{6}$

Sacch. alb..... gr. v.

M. et ft. pulv. Every ten minutes.

tonics in, iv. 271

tracheotomy in, iv. 268

Croup, bronchial, iv. 438

Croup, laryngeal, diagnosis of, from croupous bronchitis, iv. 464

Croup of the biliary passages, ix. 557

Croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of the vagina, x. 494

Croupous angina, classification, vi. 927

clinical considerations, vi. 931

complications, vi. 935

course of, vi. 935

deposit of, vi. 933

general symptoms, vi. 933

local disturbances, vi. 933

onset of disease, vi. 935

pathological anatomy, vi. 927

Croupous bronchitis, iv. 438

Croupous deposit, vi. 927

Croupous diphtheritic angina,

causes of death, vi. 949

course, vi. 948

deposits, vi. 945

gangrenous or septic form of, vi. 945

general symptoms, vi. 946

terminations, vi. 949

Croupous endarteritis, vi. 363

Croupous laryngitis, in course of whooping-cough, vi. 702

Croupous membrane, microscopic appearances of, vi. 928

Croupous pneumonia, v. 3

anatomical definition of, v. 43

an occasional complication of scurvy, xvii. 203

as a cause of meningitis, xii. 621

definition of the term, v. 144

Croupous urethritis, viii. 764

Croupy cough, in diphtheria, i. 612

Crude tubercle of authors, v. 660

Crura cerebelli, lesions of, xii. 156

Crural artery, murmur in, in aortic insufficiency, vi. 138

Crural nerve, paralysis of, xi. 564

Crural neuralgia, xi. 165

Cruveilhier, xii. 76, 92, 118, 177, 181, 388

on the localization of articulate phonation, xiv. 651

Cry, epileptic, xiv. 226

Cryptococcus, i. 589

Cryptorchism, as a cause of impotence, viii. 886

Crystals, in expectoration, in bronchial asthma, iv. 548, 565

Cubebs, in the treatment of gonorrhœa, viii. 770, 805
of nephrolithiasis, xv. 732

Cubic space per man in U. S. naval vessels, xix. 179

Cudowa, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 471

in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 169, 357

in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 718

Cullen, xii. 71

- Cultivated soils**, xviii. 427
- Cumarin**, as causing hay-fever, ii. 544
- Cupping**, dangers attending, in hæmophilia, xvii. 95
in acute hepatitis, ix. 153
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 260
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 67
in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 81
in myelitis, xiii. 459
in nosebleed, iv. 164
in pleuritis, iv. 686
in pneumothorax, iv. 768
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 943
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 609
- Cupping, dry**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 459
- Cupping and bleeding** in scarlatinal dropsy, ii. 313
- Cupri sulphas**, case of stricture of the œsophagus due to the swallowing of a little, viii. 28
- Curare**, xvii. 829
in catalepsy, xiv. 382
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 189
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 409
in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 796
in tetanus, xiv. 363
in tremor, xiv. 393
- Curarine**, chemical and physiological tests of, xvii. 840
poisoning by, xvii. 829
- Curarine-poisoning**, antidotes for, xvii. 833
emetics in, xvii. 837
stimulants in, xvii. 838
- Curc of abscess of brain**, xii. 704
- Cures, grape, milk, and whey**, in pulmonary affections, v. 284, 601
- Current, constant**, in treatment of angina pectoris, xiv. 54
- Current, induced**, in treatment of angina pectoris, xiv. 53
- Curschmann, Heinrich**, xii. 156, 715
- Curschmann, Heinrich**, biographical sketch of, vol. ii., v.
on functional affections of the male genital organs, viii. 823
on small-pox, ii. 317
- Curtis, Dr. T. B.**, on infant mortality and vital statistics, xix. 267, 302
- Curvatures of spine**, as a cause of cardiac displacement, vi. 182
- Curving of the nails**, in phthisis, v. 563
- Cusco's speculum**, x. 27
- Cut-glass, polishers of**, xix. 37
- Cutaneous anæsthesia**, xi. 199
causes of, xi. 204
in hysteria, xiv. 506
- Cutaneous eruption attending dentition**, vi. 774
- Cutaneous hyperæsthesia**, position and distribution of, in hysteria, xiv. 498
- Cutaneous secretion**, effects of exercise on, xviii. 323
- Cutaneous sensibility**, in paralysis of apoplexy, xii. 128
- Cutaneous femoris lateralis nerve**, neuralgia of, xi. 165
- Cutlers**, xix. 33
- Cyanosis**, in bronchial asthma, iv. 561
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 338
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 373
in congenital diseases of the heart, vi. 325
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 460
in diseases of the heart (valvular and other affections), vi. 155, 212, 636
in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 873
in pleuritis, iv. 635
in pneumothorax, iv. 751, 757
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 381
in pulmonary stenosis, vi. 158
in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 325
- Cyanosis of face**, in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 217
- Cyanosis of heart disease**, etiology of, vi. 108

Cyanosis of the mucous membrane of the larynx, iv. 193

Cyanotic induration of the kidneys, xv. 201

Cyclops quadricornis, in drinking-water, xviii. 294

Cylinders, urinary, xv. 75

Cylindroids, urinary, from scarlatina, xv. 81

Cynanche, vi. 857

Cyon, xii. 438

Cyst from softening of the brain, xii. 190

Cystic degeneration of the kidney, xv. 638

Cystic duct, congenital occlusion of, ix. 588

Cysticercus cellulosæ, iii. 595; vii. 710; xviii. 205, see also Migratory Parasites, Diseases from

bibliography, iii. 595

in the liver, ix. 492

in the spinal membranes, xiii. 266

of the heart, vi. 289

of the lungs, v. 468

• **Cystine**, tests for, xv. 702

Cystine calculi, xv. 701

Cystitis, acute, demulcent drinks in, viii. 686

etiology of, viii. 675

opium in, viii. 686

pathological anatomy, diagnosis, viii. 683

prognosis, viii. 684

progress and result of, viii. 679

rest and low diet in, viii. 685

symptomatology of, viii. 677, 680

treatment, viii. 685

warm fomentations and injections in, viii. 686

Cystitis, chronic, astringent injections in, viii. 699

balsams in, viii. 697

cannabis indica in, viii. 696

diagnosis of, viii. 692

etiology, symptomatology, viii. 688

Cystitis, chronic, Lebert's pills for, viii. 698

℞. Pulv. camphoræ gr. xx.

Pulv. lupulinæ ʒ j.

Ol. terebinth ʒ ij.

Extr. glycyrrhizæ q. s.

M. Div. in pil. no. 120. Two to six pills thrice daily

mineral waters in, viii. 695

pathological anatomy, viii. 691

prognosis, viii. 693

treatment, viii. 694; xiii. 193

Cystitis following gonorrhœa, viii. 791

Cystitis of cantharides-poisoning, xv. 192

Cystitis pyorrhœica, course and duration, viii. 792

prognosis and treatment, viii. 793

symptoms, viii. 791

Cystoecele, viii. 673

Cystoma carcinomatosum, x. 440

Cystoma proliferum glandulare, x. 366

Cystoma proliferum papillare, x. 366

Cystomata ovarian, x. 363

Cystospasmus, viii. 700

Cysts, from occlusion of the bile ducts, ix. 649

in arteries, vi. 393

in the lung, v. 435

Cysts of brain, xii. 236

Cysts of the Fallopian tubes, x. 347

Cysts of the heart, vi. 287

Cysts of the intestines, vii. 428

Cysts of the larynx, vii. 889

Cysts of the mediastinum, v. 446

Cysts of the œsophagus, viii. 168

Cysts of the pancreas, viii. 615

Cysts of the peritoneum, viii. 338

Cysts of the soft palate, vi. 990

Cysts of the tongue, vi. 753

Cysts of the vagina, x. 506
puncture and exsection of portion of
wall, x. 508

Cysts of the vulva, x. 550

Cysts, ovarian, x. 359

Cysts, uterine, x. 268

Cytisine-poisoning, xvii. 821
antidotes for, xvii. 826

Cytisine-poisoning, emetics in, xvii.
826
opiates in, xvii. 826

Cytogenic organs, diseases of, a cause
of anæmia, xvi. 335

**Czermak's case of complete ob-
struction of the larynx**, with re-
covery of the ability to speak, xiv. 857

D

Da Costa, vii. 369; viii. 611

Dactyleus aculeatus, xv. 760

Dactylitis syphilitica, iii. 168

Daguenet, xvii. 410

Dalby's carminative, poisoning with,
xvii. 844

Dalgairns, xiv. 441

**Dalton's estimates of the daily
discharges from the human
body**, xviii. 191

Daly, vi. 460

Damoiseau, iv. 657

Damourette, xvii. 314, 817

Damp-proof courses, xviii. 414

Damp-proof walls, xviii. 747

Damp rooms, a cause of scurvy, xvii.
137

Damp soil, effects of, xviii. 413

Dampness of ships, injurious effects
of, xix. 195, 196

Dance, xii. 826, 828

Dandelion, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 218

Dandruff, xviii. 390, 392

Dandy fever, see Dengue, ii. 505

Daniell, Fr., xvii. 489

Danielli, xvii. 688

Danilewsky, xvii. 807, 818
experiments on the brain, xiv. 640

Dantzic, sewage-works of, xviii.
419

Darvin, xvii. 777

Daphnia pulex in drinking-water,
xviii. 294

Darbel, xvii. 758

Darby, xvii. 795

Darts, caustic, in diseases of the pha-
rynix, iv. 80

Darwin, xiv. 32, 617, 642

on the priority of musical sounds over
articulate speech, xiv. 643

Data in vital statistics, necessity for
their uniformity, accuracy, and com-
pleteness, xix. 307

Davaine, i. 239, 249; vii. 679, 732

Davies, iv. 597

Davis, Hall, x. 507

Davos, climate of, in bronchial ca-
tarrh, iv. 413

Davy, iv. 753; xvii. 454

Dawson, x. 559; xv. 739

Daylight, diffused, use of, in laryn-
goscropy, iv. 33

Dead bodies as a nuisance, xix. 450
removal of, xix. 450

Dead-rooms, in hospitals, xviii. 767

Deaf-and-dumbness, xiv. 865

Deaf-mutes are not necessarily entirely
deaf, iv. 865

capacity of, to recognize things and rela-
tions properly, xiv. 598

education of, xiv. 871

irregular distribution of, over the earth,
xiv. 868

predisposition of, to pulmonary consump-
tion, xiv. 870

sum total, in Europe in 1860, xiv. 869

Deaf-mutism, xiv. 865

after cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 725

causes of, xiv. 866

diagnosis of, xiv. 870

- Deaf-mutism**, difficulty of deciding whether congenital or acquired, is the more frequent, xiv. 866
tracks of speech closed or open in, xiv. 781
- Deafness**, a complication of cold in the head, iv. 125
due to diseases of the nose, iv. 111
following whooping-cough, vi. 706
hysterical, xiv. 510
malarial, ii. 601
of boiler-makers, xix. 70
- Deafness and blindness**, combined congenital, xiv. 874
- Death**, causes of, xix. 327
in hysteria, xiv. 549
in mitral insufficiency, vi. 124
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 132
from hysteria, very uncommon, xiv. 555
from self-mutilation and suicide in hysteria, xiv. 550
in apoplexy, xii. 107
in chorea, relative frequency of, in children and adults, xiv. 444
in epileptic attacks, xiv. 247
in hyperæmia of brain, xii. 65
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 617
in traumatic encephalitis, xii. 727
in wounds of heart, vi. 280
mode of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 882
in rupture of heart, vi. 266
in scurvy, xvii. 214
in tetanus, xiv. 332
probably never occurs from spermatorrhœa alone, viii. 867
- Death-rate** among infants, methods of determining, xix. 269
as dependent upon hardness of drinking-water, xviii. 216
influence of locality on, xix. 321
influence of sex and age, xix. 320
- Deaths** from pneumonia, under antipyretic treatment, v. 160
registration of, xix. 308
- Debilitating measures** in Basedow's disease, xiv. 101
- Debility** in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 644, 647
- Déchery, P.**, xiv. 657
- Decidua menstrualis**, x. 334
- Decomposition**, gases of, xix. 456
- Decubitus** (or bed-sore), acute, xiii. 121
chronic, xiii. 122
definition of the term, xiii. 410
in gangrene of the lung, v. 431
ulcers of the œsophagus from, viii. 160
- Decussation of pyramids**, absence of, xii. 116
- Deep muscles of the neck**, spasm of, xi. 329
- Deep wells**, liability of pollution, xviii. 258
sanitary examination of, xviii. 307
- Defecation**, disturbances of, in spinal disease, xiii. 139
- Defective composition of the blood**, the supposed essence of hæmophilia, xvii. 63
- Defilement of open spaces in towns**, xviii. 566
- Definition of tubercle**, v. 643
- Deformities** due to malacosteon, xvi. 216
in etiology of impairment of articulation, xiv. 855
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 299
in rickets, xvi. 190
- Deformities of the spinal cord**, xiii. 779
- Degeneration, acute fatty**, of the liver of the new-born, ix. 455
- Degeneration, amyloid**, of the spleen, viii. 477
- Degeneration, calcareous**, in dilated bronchi, ix. 869
- Degeneration, fatty**, of the liver, ix. 440
- Degeneration, gray**, of the posterior columns of the spinal cord, xiii. 513
- Degeneration of nerve-elements** in cerebral embolism, xii. 192
- Degeneration, trabecular**, of the bronchial wall, ix. 870

Degenerations and neoplasms

affecting the lymphatics, vi. 521
of the arterial walls, vi. 390

**Degenerative atrophy of the
white columns of the cord**, in
progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 138

**DEGENERATIVE PROCESSES OF THE
KIDNEYS**, xv. 602

CLOUDY SWELLING AND FATTY DEGENERATION, 602; bibliography, 602; etiology, 602; pathological anatomy, 603; symptomatology, 604; hemorrhagic infarction of the kidneys, 604; etiology, 605; pathological anatomy, 606; symptomatology, 606; course, progress, and treatment, 607

NECROSIS OF THE KIDNEY, 608; etiology, 608; pathological anatomy, 608

AMYLOID DEGENERATION OF THE KIDNEY, LARDACEOUS OR WAXY KIDNEY, 609; bibliography, 609; history, 610; etiology, 612; pathological anatomy, 616; symptomatology, 624; complications and sequelæ, 629; diagnosis, 630; duration, termination, and prognosis, 631; treatment, 632

Deglutition, centre of, in medulla oblongata, xiii. 860

difficulty of, in aneurism of the aorta, vi. 426, 434

in bulbar paralysis, xiii. 916, 921

disturbances of, in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903

in cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 192
in dilatations of the œsophagus, viii. 66

in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 5
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 142

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 371

in hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 872

in leucæmia, viii. 520

in myelitis, xiii. 412

in œsophageal stenosis, viii. 34

in paralysis of the œsophagus, viii. 212

Deglutition, disturbances of, in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 921

in spasm of the œsophagus, viii. 207

in stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 34
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 589

impairment of, in pressure diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 66

interfered with by malignant lymphoma, xvi. 840

by thoracic aneurism, vi. 426

physiological facts concerning the act of, viii. 204

Dégranges, xiv. 82

Deiters, xiii. 30; xiv. 651, 667

Delacour, xii. 226

**Delarivière's case of trichiasis
vesicæ**, viii. 734

Delannay, xii. 315

Deleterious adulterations, xix. 355

Delicado, iii. 7, 9, 278

Deliquescent salts, employment of, in keeping streets moist, xviii. 563

Delirium, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 252

in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 738, 742, 746

in anæmia, xvi. 346, 391

in anæmia of the brain, xii. 23

in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 764, 775, 776, 783

in epilepsy, xiv. 239

in erysipelas, ii. 462

in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 54, 65

in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 458

in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 481

in malarial fever, ii. 607

in melanæmia, viii. 543

in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 614

in meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 649

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 530, 533

in metastatic meningitis due to pneumonia, xii. 631

in metastatic meningitis due to typhoid fever, xii. 637

in occlusion of cerebral arteries, xii. 197

Delirium, in the plague, i. 473
 in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 586
 in tetanus, xiv. 331, 344
 in traumatic meningitis, xii. 682
 in whooping-cough, vi. 699
 in yellow fever, i. 499

Delirium epilepticum, xiv. 238

Delirium, hysterical, xiv. 543

Delirium of anæmia, xvi. 391

Delirium of typhus fever, i. 315

Delirium tremens, xvii. 400
 as a complication of pneumonia, v. 119
 treatment of, v. 168
 complicating small-pox, ii. 363

Delirium tremens and meningeal tuberculosis, differentiation of, xii. 569

Delivery, in acute nephritis of pregnancy, xv. 324

Delivery paralysis, xi. 562

Delpech, xvii. 113, 132, 478, 483
 case of trichiasis vesicæ, viii. 732

Delphinine, in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
 in digitalis-poisoning, xvii. 719
 poisoning with, xvii. 757

Deltoid muscle, paralysis of, xi. 541
 spasm of, xi. 330

Delusions, absence of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 870
 influence of, on speech, xiv. 821
 nature of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 866

Demarquay, xiv. 91; xvii. 387, 485

Dementia in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 137

Dementia paralytica, Calabar bean in, xii. 886
 course, duration, termination, prognosis, xii. 880
 diagnosis of, from alcoholism, xii. 878
 etiology, xii. 854
 following encephalitis, xii. 732
 galvanism in, xii. 885
 in syphilis, xii. 316
 literature, xii. 852
 morphia and chloral in, xii. 886
 pathology, xii. 856
 physical and mental rest in, xii. 884

Dementia paralytica, probably never results from spermatorrhœa, viii. 868
 symptomatology, xii. 865
 treatment of, xii. 883

Dementia paralytica and cerebral syphilis, xii. 332

Demme, H., i. 604; iv. 474, 481, 516; xiv. 100, 334, 345, 353

Democritus, iii. 433

Demonstration of a laryngoscopic image, iv. 54

Demours, xiv. 77

DENGUE, ii. 505; bibliography, 505; history and etiology, 507; symptomatology, 510; incubation, 510; fever, 510; the second paroxysm, 511; the joints, 511; the eruption, 511; the mucous membrane, 512; lymphatic glands, 512; the urine, 512; the heart, 513; respiratory organs, 513; convulsions, 513; prognosis, 513; duration of the disease, 513; relapses, 513; treatment, 514

Dengue fever, belladonna in, ii. 514
 iodide of potassium in, ii. 514
 laxatives in, ii. 514
 quinine in, ii. 514
 warm baths in, ii. 514

Denman, x. 377

Dentitio difficilis, vi. 772

Dentition, in etiology of acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 231
 in etiology of poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 669

Deodorizing trap, xvii. 488

Depletion, in the treatment of acute, diffuse peritonitis, viii. 259
 of hysteria, xiv. 563

Depletion, local, in treatment of chronic metritis, x. 113

Deposition, as a means of self-purification of water, xviii. 232

Deposits, gouty, chemical character of, xvi. 117

Depression of cardiac impulse, vi. 28

Depression of spirits in tubercular meningitis, xii. 549

Depressors, tongue, iv. 6

Derby, xii. 797

Derby, George, on village hospitals, xviii. 784

Derivative treatment of spermatorrhœa viii. 873

Derivatives, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 873

in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 261

in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 249

in angina pectoris, xiv. 52, 53

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 418, 429

in cephalalgia, xi. 143

in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 163

in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 260

in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 665

in disease of the spinal cord, xiii. 185, 207, 249, 260, 276, 318, 343, 368, 422, 458, 609, 707, 731

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 496

in gastralgia, vii. 307

in gout, xvi. 142

in headache, xi. 143

in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 67

in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 461

in hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 207

in hysteria, xiv. 562

in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 576

in myelitis, xiii. 422, 458

in neuralgia, xi. 90, 125

in neuralgia of the face, xi. 125

in nose-bleed, iv. 163

in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 425

in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 828

in peritonitis, viii. 261

in pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 66

in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850

in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 707

in poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 731

in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 943

in retro-nasal phlegmon, vii. 64.

Derivatives, in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 596

in spasms, xi. 298, 312, 324

in spinal disease, xiii. 185

in spinal irritation, xiii. 368

in stenosis of trachea, iv. 500

in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 609

in thrombosis of cerebral vessels, xii. 208

in tumors of the brain, xii. 288

in tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 276

Derived albumens, xviii. 149

Dermoid cysts of mediastinum, v. 446
of ovary, x. 432

De Sauglier's wheel, xix. 199

Descent of the uterus, x. 188

Desks and seats in school-rooms, xix. 614

Desportes, xiv. 33, 321, 336

Desprès, A., iii. 275

Desquamation in measles, ii. 70

in miliary fever, ii. 499

in scarlet fever, ii. 212, 241

Desquamative pneumonia, v. 660, 664

Dessault, xvii. 763

Desiccation, stage of, in small-pox, ii. 363, 369

Destruction of motor tracts in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 110

Determining causes of hæmophilia, xvii. 32

of scurvy, xvii. 123

Deutsch, xvii. 363, 392, 688, 764, 772

Development, congenital errors of, in the nose, iv. 112

Development, errors of, in etiology of general disorders of nutrition, xvi. 267

Development of pulmonary emphysema, theory of, v. 352

Devergie, xvii. 496

Deviations, lateral, of the uterus, x. 185

Deville, xii. 662

Dew, how produced, xviii. 651

Dextrin, xviii. 162

Dextrose, xviii. 163

Diabetes, diet in, xvi. 984

due to syphilis, iii. 220

following injury to skull, xii. 734

impotence in, viii. 888

in apoplexy, xii. 133

in lesions of medulla oblongata, xii. 144

Diabetes decipiens, xvi. 878, 893

DIABETES INSIPIDUS, xvi. 1007; bibliography, 1007; introduction and history, 1008; definition, 1011; etiology and pathogeny, 1014; symptomatology, 1022; pathological anatomy, 1031; diagnosis, 1033; result and prognosis, 1035; treatment, 1036

Diabetes insipidus, constant current in, xvi. 1037

hygienic treatment of, xvi. 1037

valerian root in, xvi. 1037

DIABETES MELLITUS, xvi. 851; bibliography, 851; history, 858; etiology, 862; pathology, 871; general description of the disease, 871; pathological anatomy and chemistry, 880; special symptomatology, 893; state of the urinary and sexual apparatus, 893; behavior of the digestive apparatus, 909; state of the respiratory apparatus, 913; state of the nervous system and of the organs of special sense, 914; state of the external integuments, 920; general phenomena, 922; theory of the disease, 930; increase of saccharinity of the blood from the intestine, 951; from the muscles, 959; from the mammary glands, 959; influence of diminished consumption of sugar; 960; of disorders of nervous system, 965; connection of the excretion of sugar with the other essential symptoms of diabetes, 969; diagnosis, 972; course, duration, results, and complications, 977; prognosis, 983; treatment, 983

Diabetes mellitus a complication of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 200

alkaline thermal waters in, xvi. 996

arsenic and iodine in, xvi. 1003

carbolic acid in, xvi. 1002

cod-liver oil in, xvi. 1000

Diabetes mellitus, combination of,

with disease of the pancreas, viii. 574

dietetic treatment of, xvi. 985

effect of, on typhoid fever, i. 145

hypertrophy of the liver in, ix. 315

in etiology of diseases of the pancreas, viii. 574

of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 63

of impotence, viii. 888

of pulmonary consumption, v. 505

occurrence of, in carbonic oxide poisoning, xvii. 468

opium and morphine in, xvi. 994

relations of, to consumption, v. 505

theories respecting the connection between disease of the pancreas and, viii. 576

wine and koumyss in, xvi. 990

Diabetic coma, xvi. 916

Diagnosis, see different diseases

Diagnostic table, cerebral tumor and abscess of brain, xii. 285

cerebral tumor and apoplexy, xii. 284

cerebral tumor and softening of the brain, xii. 284

Diamond-cutting, xix. 37

Diaphoresis, in acute nephritis, xv. 297

in chronic nephritis, xv. 401, 732

in dropsy of anæmia, xvi. 492

in fever caused by catching cold, xvi. 244

in muscular rheumatism, xvi. 90

in pericarditis, vi. 619

in scarlatinal dropsy, ii. 313

Diaphoretic form of malarial fever, ii. 610

Diaphoretics, in acute gastritis, vii. 145

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 418, 426

in cancer of stomach, vii. 256

in dropsy following passive hyperæmia of the kidneys, due to heart disease, xv. 219

in enteralgia, vii. 468

in intestinal catarrh, vii. 387

in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812

in myelitis, xiii. 422

Diaphoretics, in nephrolithiasis, xv.
732

- in neuralgia, xi. 74, 130
- in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 120
- in paralysis of the larynx, vii. 977
- in peritonitis, viii. 337
- in plenritis, iv. 691
- in spasms, xi. 304, 312
- in valvular diseases of the heart, vi. 169

Diaphragm, acceleration or retardation of movements of, in etiology of jaundice, ix. 16

- affections of, in etiology of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 230
- changes in, in corpulence, xvi. 662
- elevation of, in constrictions of intestines, vii. 492
- neuralgia of, xi. 133
- paralysis of, i. 626; xi. 539
- perforation of, following ulcer of stomach, vii. 197
- spasm of, xi. 335

- in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 546

Diaphragmatic hernia, effect of, upon position of heart, vi. 183

Diarrhœa, see also Catarrh, Intestinal

- a cause of anæmia, xvi. 330
- a common effect of the use of impure drinking-water, xviii. 590
- a frequent complication of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 203
- caused by sewer-gas, xviii. 588
- due to impure drinking-water, xviii. 590
- during teething, vi. 773
- energetic treatment of, during cholera epidemic, i. 455
- in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 864
- in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 76
- † in anæmia, xvi. 347
- in cancer of the pancreas, viii. 612
 - of the peritoneum, viii. 343
- in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 203
- in constrictions of the intestines, vii. 516
- in consumption, v. 555
- in croupous pneumonia, v. 96
- in discases of the spleen, viii. 373

Diarrhœa, in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 645

- in etiology of progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 577
- in gangrene of the lung, v. 420
- in inflammation of the right iliac fossa, viii. 319
- in intestinal catarrh, vii. 366, 411
- in intussusception of the intestines, vii. 619
- in lardaceous spleen, viii. 484
- in leucæmia, viii. 521
- in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 835
- in measles, ii. 96
- in melanæmia, viii. 545
- in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 531
- in metro-peritonitis, viii. 274
- in military camps, xix. 150
- in peritonitis, viii. 240, 247, 274, 283, 290, 293, 328
- in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 283
- in pulmonary consumption, v. 555
- in pyephlebitis, ix. 819
- in relapsing fever, i. 278
- in renal diseases, xv. 154, 425, 513, 572, 584, 676
- in scrofulosis, xvi. 798
- in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 233
- in thrush, vi. 804
- in typhoid fever, i. 92, 123
- in typhus fever, i. 328

Diarrhœa, chronic, vii. 356; see also

Catarrh, Intestinal

- in etiology of invagination of the intestines, vii. 616

Diarrhœa of amyloid kidney, xv.
513

Diarrhœa of cholera, i. 400, 402,
414

- treatment of, i. 455

Diarrhœa of renal cirrhosis, xv.
425

Diarrhœa of renal disease, xv. 154

Diarrhœa pancreaticæ, viii. 568

Diarrhœa, prodromic, of cholera,
i. 416, 417

Diarrhœal diseases in infants, xix.

281

etiology of, xix. 284

Diastase, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1003**Diastolic heart-beat**, from pericardial adhesions, vi. 645**Diastolic murmur**, in mitral insufficiency, vi. 122

in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 329

Diathesis as a cause of renal calculi, xv. 689

in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 711

Diathesis, hemorrhagic, espitaxis

in, iv. 151

in cancer of the liver, ix. 404

in etiology of hemorrhagic pleuritis, iv. 614

Diblastic theory of diseases, xviii. 26**Dichroism** of blood-stained urine, without red corpuscles, xv. 69**Dickinson**, viii. 482; xii. 82, 623; xiv. 39, 335**Dickson**, xiv. 326**Dicrotism**, in pneumonia, v. 63**Diction**, repetition of words from, is impossible in ataxic aphasia, xiv. 753**Diction**, term given to disturbances of xiv. 613**Didactic treatment of stuttering**, xiv. 840**Diday**, iii. 50, 55, 70, 264**Dieffenbach**, viii. 494; xiv. 837**Diet**, after cholera, i. 461

in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 872

in acute cystitis, viii. 685

in acute gastritis, vii. 143

in acute nephritis, xv. 296

in anæmia, xvi. 451

in aneurism, vi. 459

in cancer of the stomach, vii. 253

in cerebral congestion, xii. 68

in chlorosis, xvi. 560

in cholera Indica, i. 461

in chorea, xiv. 462

in chronic cystitis, viii. 694

in chronic gastritis, vii. 184

Diet, in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 262

in corpulence, xvi. 643, 701

in croupous pneumonia, v. 167

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 868, 984

in dilatation of the œsophagus, viii. 88

in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 326

in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 192, 262, 342, 367, 380, 425, 457, 464, 616, 709

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 406

in diseases of the supra-renal capsules, viii. 664

in dysentery, i. 561

in epilepsy, xiv. 283

in etiology of abscess of the liver, ix. 108

in etiology of diabetes, xvi. 868

in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 713

in gonorrhœa, viii. 769

in gout, xvi. 106, 132, 140

in hæmatothorax, iv. 743

in hæmophilia, xvii. 96

in hydrothorax, iv. 739

in hysteria, xiv. 567

in inflammation of the right iliac fossa, viii. 316

in inflammatory rheumatism, xvi. 66

in intestinal catarrh, vii. 384

in leucæmia, viii. 533

in morbus maculosus, xvii. 279

in myelitis, xiii. 425, 457, 464

in nephritis, xv. 296, 406, 561

in nephrolithiasis, xv. 730

in neuralgia, xi. 76

in pericarditis, vi. 618

in peritonitis, viii. 260, 302, 336

in pleuritis, iv. 690

in pneumothorax, iv. 768

in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 415

by mercury, xvii. 618

in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 709

in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 944

in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 602

in renal cirrhosis, xv. 490

in rheumatism, xvi. 66, 82

in rickets, xvi. 175, 203

- Diet**, in scrofulosis, xvi. 767
in scurvy, xvii. 125, 218, 228
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 872
in spinal irritation, xiii. 367
in sporadic cholera, vii. 152
in syphilis of the nervous system, xii. 368
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 616
in training, xviii. 360
in typhoid fever, i. 228
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 219
in urethritis, viii. 744
in valvular diseases, vi. 92, 166
influence of, in causing infantile diarrhœa, xix. 288
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 39
of children, causing corpulence, xvi. 633
of children with tendency to hysteria, xiv. 558
of infants, as a cause of rickets, xvi. 174
of the wet-nurse, xviii. 105
to prevent corpulence, xvi. 704
to reduce corpulence, xvi. 718
- Diet and drink**, in the etiology of diseases of the spleen, viii. 358
- Diet and hygiene**, in cases of hysteria, xiv. 567
- Diet and regimen**, for chronic myelitis, xiii. 464
- Diet, prophylactic**, against dysentery, i. 560
- Diet, supporting**, in dysentery, i. 567
- Dietary**, for sailors, xix. 293
for soldiers, xix. 134
- Dietetic rules** for the newly born, xviii. 88
- Dietetic treatment** of dysentery, i. 561
of typhoid fever, i. 228
- Dietetics**, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 59
- Di-ethyl ether**, poisoning by, xvii. 439
- Dietl**, xii. 161
- Dieulafoy**, iv. 694, 700, 703; xiv. 688, 813
- Difficult dentition**, vi. 770
- Difficultas intestinorum**, i. 517
- Difficulty in checking the bleeding**, in hæmophilia, xvii. 42
- Difficulty in swallowing**, in cases of consumption, v. 546
- DIFFUSE DISEASES OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 163; history, 163; classification, 189; for individual diseases, see Hyperæmia, Ischæmia, etc., of the Kidneys
- Diffuse gangrene of the lungs**, v. 415
- Diffuse interstitial hypertrophy of the uterus**, x. 102
- Diffuse peritonitis, acute**, viii. 221
- Diffuse peritonitis, chronic**, viii. 292
- Digestion**, effects of alcohol upon, xvii. 388
in large intestines, vii. 354
in small intestines, vii. 351; xviii. 126
- Digestion, disorders of**, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 625
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 363
in anæmia, xvi. 347, 404
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 346
in chlorosis, xvi. 542
in chronic icterus, ix. 605
in chronic nephritis, xv. 341
in croup, iv. 247
in croupous pneumonia, v. 94
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1028
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 871, 909
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 138, 374, 412
in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 333
of epilepsy, xiv. 212
in fatty liver, ix. 467
in gout, xvi. 111
in heart disease, vi. 112
in myelitis, xiii. 412
in pleurisy, iv. 639
in renal diseases, xv. 110, 151, 422, 584, 594
in rickets, xvi. 197

Digestion, disorders of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 798

in spinal meningitis, xiii. 241

in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 374

Digestive canal, changes in mucous membrane of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 260

diseases of, complicating measles, ii. 96

diseases of, following measles, ii. 103

spasms of, in hysteria, xiv. 511

Digestive organs, disturbances of, in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 76

in diabetes, xvi. 911

in etiology of impotence, viii. 888

in hydrophobia in man, iii. 496

in leucæmia, viii. 515

in relapsing fever, i. 278

in scarlet fever, ii. 226

symptoms on the part of, in tetanus, xiv. 354

Digestive system, effects of exercise on, xviii. 324

in heart disease, vi. 112

in trichinosis, iii. 631

in whooping-cough, vi. 707

Digestive tract, explanation of the symptoms presented by the, in Addison's disease, viii. 658

innervation of, xiii. 53

irritations of, as a cause of eclamptic seizures, xiv. 305

Digital examinations, in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 808

Digitalcin, xvii. 707

Digitaline, xvii. 707

a cause of coryza, iv. 121

Digitaliresine, xvii. 708

Digitalis, chemical and physiological tests of, xvii. 720

effect of, on temperature curve, xvi. 449

employment of, in a case of heart disease, xv. 209

fatal dose of, xvii. 709

in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 80

in acute hepatitis, ix. 155

in acute nephritis, xv. 301

in angina pectoris, xiv. 53

VOL. XX.—8

Digitalis, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 101

in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 320

in cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 218

in chronic gastritis, vii. 180

in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 208

in congenital diseases of heart, vi. 341

in consumption, v. 610

in croupous pneumonia, v. 164

in delirium tremens, xvii. 415

in epilepsy, xiv. 294

in febrile anæmia, xvi. 446

in hæmophilia, xvii. 97

in headache, xi. 144

in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 290

in hepatic congestion, ix. 78, 82

in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 284, 288

in hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 218

in œdema, due to pulmonary emphysema, v. 405

in palpitation of the heart, vi. 306

in pericarditis, vi. 617

in pleuritis, iv. 685, 690

in pneumonia from embolism, v. 259

in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 755

in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 414

in pulmonary consumption, v. 610

in pulmonary emphysema, v. 405

in pulmonary œdema, v. 286

in scarlet fever, ii. 306

in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023

in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 305

in typhoid fever, i. 198, 217

in valvular diseases, vi. 167

in wounds of the heart, vi. 284

subdues heart's action, xv. 217

Digitalis powder, in typhoid fever,

11 to 22 grains in twenty-four hours,

followed by 45 grains of quinine, i. 217

Digitalis, vinegar of, v. 284

Digitalis-poisoning, xvii. 706

antidotes for, xvii. 719

cardiac stimulants in, xvii. 719

emetics in, xvii. 719

tannin in, xvii. 719

Digitogenine, xvii. 707

Digitoneïne, xvii. 707

- Digitonine**, xvii. 707
Digitoresine, xvii. 707
Digitoxine, xvii. 707
Dilatation, in etiology of rupture of the stomach, vii. 337
in the treatment of œsophageal stenosis, viii. 43
of stenosis of larynx, vii. 829
of stricture of the urethra, viii. 779, 781, 799
Dilatation, emphysematous, of the lungs, in croup, iv. 260
Dilatation of the aorta, vi. 193
Dilatation of the cervix uteri, for diagnostic purposes, x. 21
Dilatation of the heart, vi. 201, 378; see also Hypertrophy of the Heart
Dilatation of the prepuce, in balanitis, viii. 781
Dilatation of the stomach, vii. 309
Dilatation of the veins, vi. 494
Dilatation of the ventricles in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 498
Dilatation, simple, of the gall-bladder, ix. 632
Dilatations, bronchial, forms of, ix. 865
Dilatations of the œsophagus, viii. 46
Dilution as a means of apparent self-purification of water, xviii. 233
Diminution of electrical irritability in paralysis, xii. 126
Diocles, iv. 592

DIPHTHERIA, i. 571; bibliography, 571; history, 574; etiology, 578; the local disease, its characteristics, 578; the general disease, its characteristics, 579; the sequela, 579; the relations of the local and general diseases, 579; the spread of the poison in the body, 581; influence of climate, 582; influence of soil, 582; influence of seasons, 583; influence of social relations, 584; contagiousness, 584; age in, 586-610; sex in, 586; previous catarrh, influence of, 586-610; non-protection from subsequent attacks, 587; vegetable organisms in,

587; relations between their growth and diphtheria, 588; period of the incubation of the poison, 593; symptomatology, 596; catarrhal form, 596; the mouth in, 597; course and termination, 597; croupous form, 599; the fever in, 599; maxillary and cervical glands in, 600, 603; the mouth in, 600; false membranes in, 600; course and termination of, 602; urine in, 603; terminations of, 604; termination in recovery of health, 605

DIPHTHERIA OF THE NOSE, 606; epistaxis in, 607

DIPHTHERIA OF THE LARYNX, 609; in children, 611; course and termination, 612; in adults, 613; septic form, 616; course, duration, and termination of, 618; gangrenous forms, 620; secondary affections in, 620; paralysis, 620; paralysis of soft palate and pharynx, 622; disturbance of vision, 623; paralysis of the extremities, 623; paralysis of the larynx, 624; paralysis of neck and trunk with the diaphragm, 625; sphincters of bladder and rectum, 626; paralysis of the sexual organs, 626; duration and termination of diphtheritic paralysis, 626; pathological anatomy, 627; organs of the cavity of mouth and pharynx, 627; catarrhal form, 627; croupous form, 629; exudation of fibrine, 629; false membranes, 630; stage of purulent infiltration of the fibrinous membrane, 631; cavity of the nose, larynx, and air-passages, 632; the subepithelial tissue, 633; the subepithelial tissue in the pharyngeal mucous membrane, 634; the subepithelial tissue in the cavity of the nose, larynx, and air-passages, 636; septic form, 633; the false membrane in, 638; gangrene in, 641; bronchi, 642; lungs and pleura, 643; heart, 645; abdominal organs, 647; liver, 647; spleen, 647; stomach, 648; kidneys, 648; brain and spinal cord, 651; lymphatic glands, 652; muscular tissue, 653; hemorrhages, capillary, 654; wounds, 654; sequela, 656; brain, spinal cord, and peripheral nervous system, 656; diagnosis, 660; catarrhal form, 660; croupous and septic forms, 661; gangrene, 663; secondary paralyses, 664; prognosis, 665; general

prognostic indications, 665; special prognostic indications, 666; sequelæ, 667; treatment, 668; local treatment, 668; abstraction of blood, 670; application of ice, 671; removal of false membranes, 672; cauterization, 672; chemical treatment of false membranes, 673; astringents, 674; hot vapor, 675; mode of application, 677; solutions of salt and chlorate of potash, 678; prevention of septic disease, 679; disinfectants, 679; nasal cavity, treatment of, 684; larynx, trachea, treatment of, 685; removal of false membranes from, 687; mechanically, 687; chemically, 688; removal of false membrane from, by tracheotomy, 691; glands, cervical, treatment of, 692; general treatment, 693; anti-febrile remedies, 693; tonics, 694; secondary paralysis, treatment of, 696; diphtheria of intestine in typhoid fever, 155; diphtheria of uterus in cholera indica, 428; diphtheria in respiratory organs in cholera indica, 434; diphtheria of intestine (dysentery), 542

Diphtheria, xviii. 20

a cause of acute nephritis, xv. 251
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 528
abstraction of blood in the treatment of, i. 670
antiseptics in, i. 679
application of lime-water in, iv. 87
astringents in, i. 674
bacteria in kidneys after, xv. 272
bromine gas in, iv. 96
catarrhal pneumonia a complication of, v. 193
cauterizations in, i. 673
complicating measles, ii. 99
condition of the spleen in, xiii. 454
contagiousness of, vi. 957
early phenomena, purely local, i. 23
etiology of, vi. 955
exemption of the œsophagus from true, viii. 144
from breathing sewer-gas, xviii. 589
fungus of, i. 251
general treatment of, vi. 963

Diphtheria, ice in the treatment of, i. 671
in etiology of anæsthesia of laryngeal mucous membrane, vii. 922

of croup, iv. 238

of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 793

of meningitis of convexity of brain, xii. 607

of metastatic meningitis, xii. 626

of paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 735

of paralysis of the parts of the larynx supplied by superior laryngeal nerve, vii. 938

of paralysis of the soft palate, vi. 826

of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 528

in hemorrhagic small-pox, ii. 371

in measles, ii. 99

treatment of, ii. 128

in scarlet fever, ii. 217

in small-pox, ii. 380

lime-water in the treatment of, iv. 83, 87

local treatment by cauterization, vi. 961

mechanical detachment of membranes in, i. 672

medicaments against, to be used by inhalation, iv. 95

miasmatic nature of, vi. 957

moist heat in, i. 675

parasitic nature of, vi. 958

period of incubation, vi. 959

purulent nasal catarrh during course of, iv. 131

relations of, to other diseases, vi. 959

specific for, vi. 962

specific poison of, vi. 958

treatment of, vi. 960

Wagner's views on, vi. 925

Diphtheria, intestinal, i. 155

a complication of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 201

Diphtheria of the nasal cavity,

iv. 136

Diphtheria of the skin, vi. 948

Diphtheria, pharyngeal, milder

forms of, vi. 932

non-specific, vi. 954

primary, vi. 931

severe forms of, vi. 936

Diphtheria, secondary, vi. 953
alterations of deposits, vi. 937
complications, vi. 942
course of, vi. 941
deposit, vi. 936
extension of the disease, vi. 942
general symptoms, vi. 939
local disturbances, vi. 939
membrane of, vi. 930
onset of the disease, vi. 940
recovery, vi. 942

Diphtheritic deposit, vi. 926

Diphtheritic deposits and ulcers, in the œsophagus, viii. 143

Diphtheritic dysentery, i. 542

Diphtheritic erosion in catarrhal dysentery, i. 541

Diphtheritic exudations, in bilious typhoid, i. 296
in typhus fever, i. 328

Diphtheritic paralysis, vi. 824, 950 ;
xi. 450, 471
diagnosis of, xi. 450
electricity in, i. 697
symptoms, vi. 827

Diphtheritic paralysis of the soft palate, electricity in, vi. 828
etiology and pathogeny, vi. 826

Diplegia facialis, xi. 505

Diplegic contractions, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 124

Diploë, in meningitis of convexity, xii. 598

Diplomyelia, xiii. 781

Diplopia in cerebral tumors, xii. 251
in ocular paralysis, xi. 472

Dipsomania, xvii. 407

Direct aliment, xviii. 148

Discharge from ears, connection of, with meningitis, xii. 607

Discharges pathological, in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 328

Discharges, physiological, increased, in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 323

Discipline on shipboard, xix. 216

Discus, casting the, xviii. 344

Disease, causes of, i. 6 ; xviii. 12
hereditary causes of, xviii. 13
mental or emotional causes of, xviii. 13
organized or vital causes of, xviii. 13
physical and chemical causes of, xviii. 13
prevention of, xviii. 11
unavoidable causes of, xviii. 12

Disease of the middle coat of the arteries, vi. 350

Disease-poisons, volatile and fixed, i. 25

Diseases, certain chronic constitutional, in etiology of waxy liver, ix. 414
concurrence and sequence of, xviii. 32
connected with emanations from the soil, xviii. 575
with pollution of the air, xviii. 584
with pollution of drinking-water, xviii. 590
with water in the soil, xviii. 577
in the navy, xix. 220
registration of, xix. 312
varieties of infective, xviii. 15

Diseases, hereditary, prevention of, by State interference, xviii. 42

Diseases, infective, varieties of, xviii. 15

Diseases, neither purely contagious, nor purely miasmatic, i. 27

DISEASES OF ANIMALS, iii. 313 ; bibliography, 313 ; general consideration, 313

GLANDERS IN HORSES, 316 ; bibliography, 316 ; history, 317 ; etiology, 320 ; mode of infection, 321 ; question of spontaneous development, 325 ; nature of the poison, 330 ; communicability to other animals, 332 ; distribution and frequency of the disease, 332 ; pathological anatomy, 333 ; the tubercular form, 334 ; inflammatory form, 337 ; lesions in the nasal vessels, 339 ; infiltration of the lungs, 340 ; of the skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue and muscles, 340 ; complications, 341 ; the mucous membranes, 341 ; different organs, 342 ; symptomatology, course, duration, and termination, 343 ;

diagnosis, 346; prognosis, 347; treatment, 347

GLANDERS IN MAN, 348; history, 349; etiology, 349; modes of infection, 349; communication from man to man, 351; susceptibility to the disease, 351; symptomatology, 352; incubation, 353; acute glanders, 354; initiatory symptoms, 354; cutaneous affections, 355; the mucous membranes, 356; glandular affections, 357; gastro-intestinal catarrh, 357; respiratory changes, 357; pulse and temperature, 357; nervous symptoms, 357; albuminuria and abortion, 358; chronic glanders, 358; cutaneous affections, 359; affections of the nose, 359; the respiratory organs, 359; the fever, 360; different modes of termination of the disease, 360; pathological anatomy, 361; cutaneous changes, 361; the bones of the skull and face, 362; mucous membranes, 362; the lungs, 362; the muscles, 363; cartilages and bones, 363; the serous membranes, 364; the spleen, 364; the liver, 364; nervous system, 364; genital organs, 364; the kidneys, 364; the eye, 364; lymphatic glands, 364; resemblance of the disease to pyæmia, 365; diagnosis, 366; occupation of the patient, 366; differential diagnosis, 366; prognosis, 367; treatment, 369; prophylaxis, 369; local and general treatment, 370

ANTHRAX OF ANIMALS, 372; bibliography, 372; history, 373; etiology, 378; influence of soil, 378; modes of infection, 382; individual susceptibility, 385; nature of the poison, 385; peculiarities of the anthrax bacteria, 389; their behavior in the living body, 392; modes of entrance into the body, 393; tenacity of the poison, 393; appearance and spread of the disease, 394; symptomatology, 395; different forms of the disease, 396; period of incubation, 397; the apoplectic form cases, 397; acute anthrax, 397; mortality, 398; pathological anatomy, 399; differences in the changes in the horse and the cattle, 400; minute anatomy of the carbuncles, 400; prognosis, 401; diagnosis, 402; prophylaxis, 402; treatment, 404

ANTHRAX IN MAN, 404; (malignant pustule), history, 404; etiology, 405; direct inoculation of the poison, 407; eating the flesh of diseased animals, 408; transmission of the poison to man by insects, 409; inoculation from man to man, 409; internal infection, 409; sites of external infection, 410; predisposition of man to the disease, 410; influence of the seasons, 411; symptoms and course of the disease, 411; incubation, 412; symptoms of the anthrax carbuncle, 412; of the malignant anthrax œdema, 414; symptoms following internal infection, 415; pathological anatomy, 418; the skin, 418; the blood, 419; the mucous membranes, 419; lymphatic glands, 419; the lungs, 419; the heart, 419; the abdominal cavity, 419; stomach and intestines, 420; the spleen, 420; the kidneys, 420; the brain, 420; the presence of internal without external carbuncles, 421; the results of microscopic examinations, 421; diagnosis, 424; differential diagnosis, 425; prognosis, 426; treatment, 427; prophylaxis, 427; treatment of the external form, 428; general treatment, 429

HYDROPHOBIA IN ANIMALS, 431; bibliography, 431; history, 433; general definition, 435; etiology, 436; the theory of spontaneous origin, 436; changed nervous influences as causes, 437; influence of sex, 437; congenital hydrophobia, 440; intermediate vehicles of the poison, 440; individual predisposition, 441; inoculation, 441; denial of existence of the disease, 443; nature and mode of action of the poison, 444; action of the poison within the animal economy, 447; the disease in animals besides the dog, 448; geographical distribution, 448; influence of season, 450; symptomatology, 451; incubation, 451; the violent form of the disease in dogs, 452; the prodromic or melancholic stage, 452; the violent or maniacal stage, 454; the paralytic stage, 457; the sullen form in dogs, 458; the disease in other domestic and in wild animals, 459; pathological anatomy, 461; the brain, 462; the mouth, 463; the throat, 463; the lungs, 463; pericardium

and heart, 464; the liver, 464; the spleen, 464; the kidneys and bladder, 464; the the genitals, 465; the stomach and intestines, 465; diagnosis, 467; differential diagnosis, 468; the value of inoculation, 470; general conclusions, 470; prognosis, 471; treatment, 471

HYDROPHOBIA IN MAN, 472; history, 472; etiology, 473; individual predisposition, 476; influence of sex, 477; influence of seasons, 478; consumption of the meat of diseased animals, 478; communication from man to man, 478; different views concerning the nature and mode of origin of the disease, 479; frequency of hydrophobia in man, 481; incubation, 482; symptomatology, 483; the premonitory stage, 483; the stage of excitement, 485; analysis of symptoms of stage of excitement, 488; the stage of paralysis, 492; duration of the disease, 493; pathological anatomy, 495; the site of the wound, 495; the brain and its membranes, 495; the mucous membranes, 496; the stomach, 497; the spleen, 497; the liver, 497; the heart, 497; the blood, 498; the lungs, 498; the kidneys, 498; lymphatic glands, 498; diagnosis, 498; differential diagnosis, 499; prognosis, 501; prophylaxis, 502; in animals, 503; in man, 505; treatment, 505; prophylactic treatment, 505; therapeutical treatment, 509

THE FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE IN ANIMALS, 513; bibliography, 513; nature of the poison, 514; etiology, 514; incubation, 515; symptomatology, 515; affections of the mucous membranes, 515; affections of the teats, 516; the temperature, 516; affections of the hoofs, 517; alterations in the milk, 517; course, duration, and termination of the disease, 518; its mode of spreading, 518; prophylaxis, 518; pathological anatomy, 519; the mucous membranes, 519; the hoofs, 519; the liver, 520; the kidneys and spleen, 520; the respiratory apparatus, 520; the heart, 520; diagnosis, 520; prognosis, 520; treatment, 520

THE FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE IN MAN, 521; etiology, 521; the use of milk from

diseased animals, 521; the use of meat of diseased animals, 523; direct inoculation of a wound, 523; predisposition to the disease, 524; its frequency, 524; symptomatology, 525; incubation, 525; the vesicular eruptions, 526; course, duration, and termination of the disease, 529; diagnosis, 530; prognosis, 530; prophylaxis, 530; treatment, 531

Diseases of the biliary passages, ix. 499

Diseases of blood-vessels, as a cause of thrombosis, xii. 184
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 76

Diseases of cerebral vessels, as a cause of hemorrhage, xii. 73

Diseases of the ear, as causes of encephalitis, xii. 718

Diseases of the internal coat of the arteries, vi. 362

Diseases of the lymphatics, vi. 512

Diseases, parasitic, xviii. 15

Diseases, purely contagious, i. 26

Diseases, purely miasmatic, i. 26

Diseases resulting from use of improper or diseased food, xviii. 196

Disinfectant, definition of the term, xix. 548

DISINFECTANTS, xix. 547; definition of the term, 548; heat, 552; sulphurous acid, 553; chlorine, bromine, and iodine, 555; oxygen, 557; acids from coal-tar, 559; acids, 561; metallic salts, 561; iron salts, 562; zinc salts, 563; manganese salts, 564; alumina salts, 565; lime and alkalies, and their compounds, 566; the different disinfectants, the conditions under which each may advantageously be employed, and the best methods of using them, a brief recapitulation for ready reference, 567

Disinfectants, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 86, 95
in fetid bronchitis, iv. 435
in scarlet fever, ii. 297
in yellow fever, xix. 154

Disinfectants, on shipboard, xix. 200
use of, in street-gutters, sewer-inlets,
etc., xviii. 563

Disinfecting gargles, in scarlet fever,
ii. 308

Disinfection, as a prophylactic, i. 445
during the prevalence of cholera, i. 450
importance of studying the subject, xix.
578

in cholera, i. 445

in dysentery, i. 559, 561

in the plague, i. 480

in the prophylaxis of anthrax, iii. 403

in scarlet fever, ii. 297

in typhoid fever, i. 195

in typhus fever, i. 338

on shipboard, xix. 200

Disinfection, aerial, xix. 553

Disinfection of dejections in ty-
phoid fever, i. 195

Disinfection of excreta, xviii. 595

Disinfection of linen before
washing, in cholera, i. 449

Disinfection of ships, i. 511

Disinfection of soiled clothing,
i. 196

Disinfecter, for urinals, xviii. 506
for water-closets, xviii. 502

Disintegration, soils of, xviii. 425

Dislocation of cardiac impulse,
vi. 27

Dismal Swamp, water of, xviii. 218

Disorders of motor nerves, in
anæmia of the brain due to hemor-
rhage, xii. 27

Displacements of the Fallopian
tubes, x. 346

Displacements of the intestines,
vii. 477

Displacements of the uterus, x.
157

Disposition, changes in, in chorea, xiv.
429

in epilepsy, xiv. 235

in tubercular meningitis, xii. 527

Disposition, unamiable, of hysteri-
cal patients, xiv. 537

Dissecting aneurism, vi. 483

Dissecting aneurisms, in cerebral
hemorrhage, xii. 80

Distilled water, aëration of, xix.
202

Distilling, xix. 437

Distoma hæmatobium, ix. 832

eggs of, in etiology of nephrolithiasis, xv.
691

in the kidney, xv. 758

Distoma hepaticum, ix. 670

Distoma lanceolatum, ix. 670

Distomata, in the portal vein, ix. 832

Distomum crassum, vii. 728

Distomum heterophyes, vii. 728

Distribution of anæsthesia, in
cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 129

Distribution of paralysis, in apo-
plexy, xii. 113

Distribution-pipes, effects of, on
drinking-water, xviii. 287

**Disturbances due to the destruc-
tion of brain-substance**, in
apoplexy, xii. 109

Disturbances of heart's action,
in angina pectoris, xiv. 44

Disturbances of intellect, in cere-
bral tumors, xii. 248

Disturbances of sensibility, in
syphilis of cord, xii. 346

Disturbances of speech, xiv. 580
in apoplexy, xii. 118

in lesions of pons, xii. 141

Ditrich, xii. 296

Ditzel, xvii. 905

Diuresis in treatment of hyperæmia of
the brain, xii. 68

Diuretic mixture for dropsy, v.
405

R. Tartari boraxati,

Oxymellis scillæ..... ʒ ss.

Aq. destillat. vel

Aq. petroselinæ..... f ʒ v.

M. Tablespoonful every second hour.

Diuretics in acute nephritis, xv. 300

Diuretics in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419
in cancer of stomach, vii. 256
in cardiac dropsy, vi. 169
in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 399
in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 261
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 208
in dropsy of anæmia, xvi. 492
in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 82
in myelitis, xiii. 423
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 732
in pericarditis, vi. 619
in pleurisy, iv. 690
in scarlatinal dropsy, ii. 314
in valvular diseases, vi. 169
Diurnal pollutions, viii. 830
Divers, xix. 70
Diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 51
from pressure, viii. 52
Division hospitals of the army, xix. 167
Dixon, iv. 455; xii. 353
Dizziness in apoplexy, xii. 99
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85
in cerebral hyperæmia, xiv. 57
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 400
Dobie, xvii. 747, 755
Dodeuil, xvii. 871
Doellinger, iv. 537; xvii. 817
Doering, xvii. 114, 136
Dog-fanciers, xix. 28
Dogiel, xvii. 423, 672, 702
Dogs, diseases likely to be mistaken for hydrophobia in, iii. 468
keeping of, xix. 401
proportion of to population, iii. 503
Dogs, mad, xix. 463; see also Rabies regulations concerning, iii. 504
Dollfus, of Mülhouse, efforts of, to check undue infantile mortality, xix. 299
Dolores osteocopi, xi. 64
Donders, i. 576, 623, 626; iv. 122, 381; xii. 5; xiv. 196; xvii. 457, 668, 679
Donkin, xvi. 989, 1005

Donovan, xvi. 819
Dorsal museles, paralysis of, xi. 534
Dorsal position, gynecological examination in, x. 6
Double ostium abdominale of the Fallopian tube, x. 339
Double souffle intermittent, in crural artery, in the diagnosis of aortic insufficiency, vi. 141
Doubled cardiac impulse, vi. 52
Donche, xviii. 372
Douche, nasal, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 144
in diseases of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 27, 49
inflammation of Eustachian tube, and use of, iv. 85
temperature of water for, iv. 87
Th. Weber's, iv. 84, 135
Douches, cold, in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 207
Douglas, viii. 501
Dover's powder in treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 397
in rheumatthritis, xvi. 69
Down, Langdon, xiv. 649
Downs, xii. 761
Doÿcre, i. 424
Dragendorff, xvii. 686, 705, 720, 731, 755, 806, 840, 877
Brain-pipe, stoneware, xviii. 470
Drain-pipe ventilator of Brooks, xviii. 489
Drain-pipes, arrangements for disconnecting, xviii. 487
ventilation and trapping of, xviii. 486
Drainage, deep, xviii. 423
Drainage of hospitals, xviii. 781
Drainage of the soil, xviii. 416
Drainage, sanitary, of lands, xviii. 421, 422
Drainage and sewerage, defective, influence of, upon infantile mortality, xix. 292
Drains, open, not suitable except as temporary expedients, xviii. 423

Drake, ii. 46
Draper, xiv. 618
Drastics, in the treatment of cardiac dropsy, vi. 169
Draughts of air, xviii. 776
Dresden, Saxony, covered reservoir at, xviii. 274
 water-supply of, xviii. 249, 252
Dress, in the prophylaxis of catarrhs, v. 228
Driburg, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 170
Driburg, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 471
 in corpulence, xvi. 715
 in rickets, xvi. 206
Drinking-water as a cause of typhoid fever, i. 59
 of malarial disease, ii. 586
 bad quality of, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 127
 contamination of, by coal-gas, xviii. 548
 by graveyards, xviii. 543
 by sewage, xviii. 527
 conveys typhoid fever infection, i. 57
 disinfection of, by boiling, i. 454
 good, an important preservative against scurvy at sea, xvii. 222
 in cholera, i. 245, 368-385, 446
 in cholera morbus, i. 343, 344
 in dysentery, i. 530
 in etiology of diseases of the spleen, viii. 359
 in relapsing fever, i. 262
 in typhoid fever, i. 58
 in typhus epidemic of Breslau, i. 308
 its influence on typhoid denied, i. 70
 pollution of, xviii. 218 et seq.
 a cause of disease, xviii. 590
 a cause of typhoid fever, xviii. 582
 proper temperature of, xviii. 221
 to be boiled during cholera epidemic, i. 447
 what constitutes a proper, xviii. 220
Drinking-water and ground-water, i. 386

DRINKING-WATER AND PUBLIC WATER-SUPPLIES, xviii. 211; introduction, 211; quantity, 211; quality, 215; the question of cost, 222; sources of supply: rain-water, 224; rivers, 227; ponds and lakes, 224; ground-water, 238; deep-seated water, 253; springs, 261; artificial improvement of natural water: sedimentation and filtration, 264; softening of hard water, 283; chemical treatment, 286; effects of conduits and distribution-pipes upon upon potable water, 287; impure ice, 290; sanitary examination of water, 292; bibliography, 310

Drinks, in dysentery, i. 561

in typhoid fever, i. 231

Drinks, cold, as a cause of congestion of the lungs, v. 266

Driven wells, xviii. 253

Drivers, xix. 55

Dropsy, causes of, in nephritis, xv. 284

composition of fluid in, xv. 106

due to pericardial adhesions, vi. 636

in amyloid kidneys, xv. 627

in anæmia, xvi. 349, 367

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 331, 339

in cancer of the stomach, vii. 238

in chronic nephritis, xv. 365

in corpulence, xvi. 691

in croupous bronchitis, iv. 460

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 922

in dilatation of the heart, vi. 212

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 384

in malarial diseases, ii. 641

in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 835

in poisoning by arsenic, xvii. 655

in poisoning by mercury, xvii. 614

in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 579

in scarlet fever, ii. 231, 257, 259

in typhoid fever, i. 162

in various forms of heart disease, vi. 110, 140, 150, 155, 159, 636

specific gravity of blood-serum in, xv. 97

Dropsy and albuminuria, relations of, xv. 103

Dropsy, idiopathic, viii. 298

- Dropsy, malarial**, treatment of, ii. 678
- Dropsy of acute parenchymatous nephritis**, xv. 285
- Dropsy of amyloid kidney**, xv. 511
- Dropsy of anæmia**, xvi. 367
treatment of, xvi. 492
- Dropsy of the biliary passages**, ix. 597
- Dropsy of chronic nephritis**, xv. 337
- Dropsy of the gall-bladder**, ix. 635, 641
- Dropsy of passive renal congestion**, xv. 204
- Dropsy of pregnancy**, xv. 312
- Dropsy of renal cirrhosis**, xv. 423, 472
- Dropsy of renal diseases**, xv. 96
distribution of, xv. 107
- Drugs** in etiology of hyperæmia of brain, xii. 42
- Drummond**, xvi. 891
- Drumont**, viii. 501
- Drunkards**, croupous pneumonia among, v. 119
- Drunkards' pancreas**, viii. 601
- Drunkenness**, a mild form of alcohol-poisoning, xvii. 392
influence of, in the production of epilepsy, xiv. 203
- Dry catarrh**, of Laënnec, iv. 391
- Dry cups**, in yellow fever, i. 513
- Dry-method of removing excreta**, advantages of, xviii. 572
principles of, xviii. 511
- Dry systems of excrement removal**, xviii. 508
- Dryden**, viii. 107
- Dryness of houses**, how attained, xviii. 406
- Dryness of mouth**, in hysteria, xiv. 528
- Dryness of the ship**, importance of, xix. 182, 198
- Dubois**, xiv. 108, 199, 548; xvii. 10, 41, 58
- Du Bois-Reymond's theory of pain** in migraine, xiv. 19
- Duchek, A.**, iv. 102, 174, 217; xii. 126; xiv. 809; xvii. 112, 122, 160, 187, 200, 205, 234, 384, 851
- Duchenne**, iv. 572; xii. 126; xiv. 53, 108, 121, 144, 154, 396, 468, 519, 653, 721
- Duck-bill speculum** of Sims, x. 30
- Duet and sac, lachrymal**, affection of, in cold in the head, iv. 126
- Duct, thoracic**, compression of, in etiology of hydrothorax, iv. 734
- Ducts, hepatic**, gall-stones in, ix. 743, 753
- Ductus arteriosus**, persistence of, vi. 318
- Ductus choledochus**, catarrhal swelling of, in etiology of cholæmia, ix. 12
closure of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 92
morbid conditions of, in etiology of interstitial hepatitis, ix. 214
mucous membrane, glands, and muscular elements of, ix. 504
round-worm in, vii. 743
topographical relations of the pancreas to the, viii. 557
ulceration of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 92
- Ductus Wirsungianus**, dilatation of, in etiology of stenosis and occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 592
- Duerkheim, waters of**, in gout, xvi. 145
- Duffield**, xvii. 309
- Dufour**, xii. 314
- Duguet's case of atrophy of cerebellum**, xii. 844
- Dumas**, xvii. 760, 796
- Dumbness for words**, xiv. 749
- Duncan**, vi. 281, 457, 681; xvi. 499, 882, 1035
- Duncan, Matthews**, x. 20, 191, 227, 239, 253, 305, 451
- Duncome**, ii. 165
- Dunkley**, ii. 511

Dunlop, iii 133, 140

Duodenitis, vii. 356

Duodenum, cancer of, in etiology of stenosis and occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 591

catarrh of mucous membrane of, in etiology of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 511

infiltration of submucosa of, in etiology of jaundice, ix. 13

opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 134

passage of gall-stones into the, ix. 729

perforating ulcer of, vii. 404

Duodenum and jejunum, measles eruption in, ii. 73

Duplay, xii. 118

Duplay's acoustic œsophageal sound, viii. 40

Duplication of the uterus, x. 38

Duplication of the vagina, x. 490

Dupré, xvii. 384

on wine, xix. 373

Dupuy, xii. 198 ; xiv. 336

Dupuytren, x. 56, 224, 460; xii. 670; xiv. 326, 341, 362, 468

Duquesnel, xvii. 745

Dura mater, affection of, in abscess of brain, xii. 719

in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 200

changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 859

DURA MATER, INFLAMMATIONS OF, xii. 375; anatomy of the dura mater, 375

PACHYMEINGITIS EXTERNA, 376; etiology, 377; anatomical alterations, 379; prognosis and treatment, 385

PACHYMENINGITIS PURULENTA INTERNA, 385

PACHYMENINGITIS INTERNA HEMORRHAGICA, 386; pathological anatomy, 386; etiology, 399; symptomatology, 407; course and terminations, 423; prognosis and treatment, 424

Durand-Fardel, xii. 49, 53, 74, 101, 150, 158, 169, 176, 177, 181, 202, 387, 400, 407, 420, 440, 444, 454, 458, 686, 696, 731; xiv. 672

Durand-Fardel's cellular infiltration, xii. 731

Durand's remedy as a lithontripticum, ix. 772

Duration of a cold in the head, iv. 125

of a stroke of apoplexy, xii. 107

of acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 207

of bronchial asthma, iv. 574

of cases of foreign bodies in the trachea and bronchi, iv. 519

of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 220

of cerebral syphilis, xii. 335

of constitutional infection in nerve syphilis, xii. 298

of croup, iv. 253

of croupous bronchitis, iv. 464

of croupous pneumonia, v. 33

of hæmatothorax, iv. 742

of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 307

of hydrothorax, iv. 738

of hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 243

of malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 774

of meningitis of the convexity and tubercular meningitis, xii. 649

of pleuritis, iv. 680

of pneumothorax, iv. 765

of pulmonary emphysema, v. 391

of stages of tubercular meningitis, xii. 525

of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 498

of treatment in syphilis of nervous system, xii. 367

Duret, xii. 16, 88, 188, 197

Durham, A., xii. 20, 47

Duriau, J., xvii. 782

Duroy, xvii. 383, 395, 417, 438

Von Dusch, xii. 209, 217

Dust, as a cause of hay fever, ii. 544

in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 312

in the air, xviii. 626

inhalation of, as a cause of croupous pneumonia, v. 31

inhaled in certain occupations, xix. 10

irritating and poisonous, xix. 28

Dust-like fungi, poisoning by, xvii. 944

Dust-lungs, ix. 849

Dwelling apartments, unhealthiness of, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 137

Dwellings, ventilation of, xviii. 729

Dwellings, unhealthy, in etiology of scurvy, xvii. 137

Dybkowsky, xvii. 713

Dye-stuffs used in coloring clothing, irritating qualities of, xviii. 381

Dyeing the hair, xviii. 391

Dyers, xix. 58

Dyes for fabrics used in the manufacture of clothing for navy, xix. 213

Dyke, on filtration of sewage, xviii. 532

Dysarthria, cortical, xiv. 747

Dysarthria literalis, xiv. 844

Dysarthria syllabaris, xiv. 826

Dysarthries, basal kinesodic, intracerebral, and extracerebral, xiv. 658

Dysarthries of conduction, anterior and posterior centro-hemispheric, xiv. 675

Dysarthroses, xiv. 612

Dyschromatopsia in chronic alcoholism, xvii. 410
in hysteria, xiv. 510

Dyscrasia, in etiology of neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 101

in etiology of neuralgia in general, xi. 31

Dysenteric collapse, camphorated oil in, i. 567

Dysenteric form of malarial fever, ii. 610

DYSENTERY, i. 517; bibliography, 517; history of, 518; etiology of, 521; causes of epidemic dysentery, 522; local causes in, 524; miasm in, 527; contagiousness of, 528; excrements as cause of, 529; causes of sporadic dysentery, 529; food as a cause of dysentery, 530; retention of feces as cause of, 531; disturbance of bile-secretion as cause of, 532; sketch of symptoms, 533; pathological anatomy, 537; sero-purulent inflammation, 538; sero-purulent infiltration, 539; purulent softening of mucous membrane, 540; the inflam-

mation with fibrinous exudation, 542; combination of diphtheritic with catarrhal dysentery, 544; chronic dysentery, 546; changes in other parts of the body, 546; peritoneum in, 546; mesenteric glands in, 546; stomach in, 546; liver in, 546; lungs in, 547; heart in, 547; brain in, 547; skin in, 547; serous cavities in, 547; salivary glands in, 547; analysis of symptoms in detail, 547; discharges, 547; frequency of, 547; quantity of, 548; the mucous or mucosanguineous stool, 548; the sanguineo-purulent stool, 549; the pure bloody stool, 549; the simple purulent stool, 550; the gangrenous stool, 550; the frog's eggs or sago-like clumps, 550; subjective symptoms in, 551; tenesmus, 551; tenesmus of bladder, 551; colic in, 551; oppression in gastric region, 552; objective symptoms in, 552; the anus, 552; the abdomen, 552; the peritoneum, 552, the tongue, 552; the stomach, 552; vomiting in, 553; duodenum, and jejunum, 553; urine in, 553; concomitant symptoms in other parts of the body, 553; febrile symptoms, 553; complications in, 555; hepatic dysentery, 555; scorbutic dysentery, 556; rheumatic articular affections in, 556; dysentery as complication of other diseases, 556; diagnosis, 556; duration, 558; result, 558; prognosis, 558; treatment, 559; prophylaxis, 559; special treatment, 561; régime, 561; diet, 561; bloodletting, 562; ice, 563; opium, 563; emetics, 564; cathartics, 565; enemata, 565; suppositories, 566; tonics, 568

Dysentery, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 329
among soldiers, xix. 151

castor-oil in, i. 565

cathartics in, i. 565

development of, favored by soil-moisture, xviii. 584

dietetic treatment of, i. 561

due to impure drinking-water, xviii. 590
emetics in, i. 564

from breathing sewer-air, xviii. 588

in etiology of acute rheumatism, xvi. 19
of constriction of the intestines, vii. 628

of encephalitis, xii. 724

of hepatic abscess, ix. 95, 109

of hydrothorax, iv. 735

Dysentery, in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 448

of invagination of intestines, vii. 616

of metastatic meningitis, xii. 625

in military camps, xix. 151

in renal disease, xv. 155

leeches to the anus in, i. 563

opium in, i. 563

peritonitis a possible complication of the severe, diphtheritic form of, viii. 227

prophylaxis in, i. 559

suppositories in, i. 566

tonics in, i. 568

traced to polluted drinking-water, xviii. 590

Dysentery, scorbutic, xvii. 185

Dysentery and malarial fever, relations between, ii. 579

Dysgrammatical derangements of speech, xiv. 793

Dyslalia, xiv. 612

depending on defective education and faulty practice, xiv. 845

Dyslalia dentalis, xiv. 864

Dyslalia labialis, xiv. 865

Dyslalia laryngea, xiv. 856

Dyslalia lingualis, xiv. 862

Dyslalia, mechanical, xiv. 845

Dyslalia nasalis et palatina, xiv. 858

Dyslogia, xiv. 613

Dyslogical derangements of speech, or dysphasias, xiv. 811

Dyslogical paraphasia, xiv. 790

Dysmenorrhœa, x. 331

due to anteфлекion of the uterus, x. 167

narcotics in, x. 333

Dysmenorrhœa membranacea, x. 334

intra-uterine injections of astringents and caustics in, x. 337

Dyspepsia, vii. 134

a cause of anæmia, xvi. 333

of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 834

in cancer of the stomach, vii. 239

in chronic bronchial catarrh, iv. 389

in chronic gastritis, vii. 169, 317

Dyspepsia, in pulmonary consumption, v. 612

in spermatorrhœa, viii. 864

in ulcer of stomach, vii. 209, 313

of anæmia, treatment of, xvi. 444

of renal cirrhosis, xv. 422

of renal disease, xv. 151

Dyspeptic difficulties, in disease of the pancreas, viii. 582

Dyspeptic symptoms, in Addison's disease, viii. 645

Dysphagia, a symptom of mediastinal tumor, v. 454

absence of, in traction diverticula of, viii. 76

in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 205

in angina pectoris, xiv. 44

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 371

in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 772

in œsophageal cancer, viii. 192

in œsophagismus, viii. 207

in paralysis of the œsophagus, viii. 212

in pericarditis, vi. 603

in poisoning by caustic alkalies, xvii. 368

in pressure diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 66

sudden cessation of, as a symptom of perforation of the œsophagus, viii. 121

Dysphagia lusoria, viii. 22

Dysphagia, œsophageal, viii. 6

Dysphagia paralytica, viii. 212

Dysphasia, xiv. 613, 747

Dysphasia, obstructive, xiv. 820

Dysphasic derangements included

under the term aphasia, xiv. 749

the domain of, begins beyond the corpora striata, in the hemispheres proper, xiv. 686

Dysphasias, xiv. 613, 747, 811

Dyspnœa, causes of the, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 377

difference between inspiratory and expiratory, in bronchial asthma, iv. 551

due to pericarditis, vi. 601

from swelling of bronchial glands, xvi. 840

Dyspnœa, in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 198, 204
in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 619
in acute pancreatitis, viii. 595
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 362
in Addison's disease, viii. 660
in anæmia, xvi. 346, 397, 402
in anæmia of the lungs, v. 264
in aneurism of the aorta, vi. 425
in atrophy of the lungs, v. 340
in bronchial asthma, iv. 561
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 331
in cancer of larynx, vii. 894
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 368
in chlorosis, xvi. 519
in congestion of the lungs, v. 277
in corpulence, xvi. 674
in croup, iv. 239
in diminished calibre of trachea, iv. 276
in diseases of the heart, vi. 140, 212, 235, 327, 602, 635
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 377
in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 304
in hydrothorax, iv. 737
in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 277
in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 806
in leucæmia, viii. 518

Dyspnœa, in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 772
in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 450, 453
in pleuritis, iv. 628
in pneumothorax, iv. 751, 754
in poisoning by chlorine, xvii. 289
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 579
in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 475
in pulmonary consumption, v. 529
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 361
in spermatorrhœa, and as a result of sexual excess, viii. 864
in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 326
in stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 492
in tetanus, xiv. 332, 346
Dyspnœa, expiratory, iv. 277
Dyspnœa, inspiratory, iv. 276, 464
Dyspnœa, mixed, iv. 277
Dyspnœa of heart disease, explanation of, vi. 107
Dysteria agitans, xiv. 392
Dysuria, in calculus vesicæ, viii. 728
in gonorrhœa, viii. 777
Dysuria spastica, differentiation of, from ischuria, viii. 704
Dzondi, iv. 289; xvii. 606

E

Eales, W., viii. 526
Eames, vii. 568
Ear, caries of internal, in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 749
diseases of, cause facial paralysis, xi. 492
hygiene of, xviii. 393
syphilitic affections of, iii. 225
Ear affections complicating measles, ii. 95
following measles, ii. 102
following mumps, vi. 837, 838
following use of nasal douche, iv. 85
in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 48
in anæmia, xvi. 346
in cancer of larynx, viii. 893

Ear affections, in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 54
in croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of pharynx, vii. 71
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 919
in diphtheria, i. 607
in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 707, 718
in etiology of chronic abscess of brain, xii. 780
of encephalitis, xii. 718
of meningitis of convexity of brain, xii. 600
of thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 211

Ear affections, in gout, xvi. 112
 in hyperplastic catarrh of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 92
 in measles, ii. 95, 126
 in parotitis, vi. 837, 838
 in retro-nasal phlegmon, vii. 62
 in scarlet fever, ii. 221, 277, 309
 in scrofulosis, xvi. 795, 811
 in small-pox, ii. 379
 in syphilis, iii. 225, 239; vii. 81
 in trichinosis, iii. 635
 in tuberculosis, vii. 77
 in typhoid fever, i. 159
 in whooping-cough, vi. 697, 706

Ear symptoms, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 862
 in acute encephalitis, xii. 738
 in anæmia of the brain, xii. 25
 in anæmia of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 880
 in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 136
 in compression of the brain, xii. 666, 669
 in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 142
 in diseases of the spleen, viii. 387
 in hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 872
 in hypertrophy of the brain, xii. 835
 in hysteria, xiv. 496, 510
 in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 500
 in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 402
 by atropine, xvii. 666
 by barium compounds, xvii. 379
 by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 481
 by carbonic oxide, xvii. 465
 by ergot, xvii. 909
 in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 929
 in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 589
 in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 581
 in tumors of the brain, xii. 251
 in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 954

Earle, iii. 448

Ear-le-commode, mechanism of, xviii. 510

Earthy salts, poisoning by, xvii. 370

Eassie's deodorizing trap, xviii. 488

Eassie's water-closet trap, xviii. 496

Easton, xvii. 747, 750

Eau de javelle, poisoning by, xvii. 368

Ebers, i. 307

Ebert, xii. 224

Eberth, i. 578, 585, 603, 640, 682; vi. 958; xii. 623

Ebstein, Wilhelm, biographical sketch of, vol. xv., v.
 on the affections of the renal pelves and the ureters, xv. 543

Ecboline, xvii. 891

Eccentric hypertrophy of the right ventricle in emphysema, in consequence of the heightened blood-pressure, v. 380

Eccentric vaginal pessary, x. 175

Eechondroses of the basilar process, xii. 236

Eechondroses of the larynx, vii. 901

Eechymomata, their favorite seats in hæmophilia, xvii. 50

Eechymosis of pleura, iv. 260

Echeverria, xiv. 201, 216, 231, 245, 252, 281, 294, 743

Echinococcus, iii. 556; see also Migratory Parasites, Diseases from description of, xv. 746
 electricity in treatment of, iii. 575
 hydatid-thrill of, ix. 639
 in the bronchi and trachea, iv. 567
 in etiology of obstruction of the biliary passages, ix. 581
 in the spinal meninges, xiii. 266
 puncture of sac in, iii. 576
 tincture of kameela in, iii. 575

Echinococcus, multilocular, of the liver, ix. 399, 488

Echinococcus of the biliary passages, ix. 683

Echinococcus of the heart, vi. 289

Echinococcus of the kidneys, xv. 742; see also Animal Parasites of the Kidneys

Echinococcus of the kidneys,

- oil of turpentine in, iii. 589
- operative treatment of, xv. 757

Echinococcus of the liver, ix.

- 483
- diagnosis of, ix. 487
- electrolysis in, ix. 491
- injection of iodine tincture in, ix. 491
- opening and emptying of sac in, ix. 491
- prognosis of, ix. 490
- puncture and aspiration in, ix. 491
- therapeutics of, ix. 491

Echinococcus of the lungs, v. 402

Echinococcus of the nasal cavity, iv. 171

Echinococcus of the peritoneum, viii. 338

Echinococcus of the spleen,

- bibliography, viii. 490
- causes, geographical distribution, symptoms, viii. 491
- diagnosis, viii. 492
- double puncture in, viii. 393
- prognosis, therapeutics, viii. 493

Echinococcus of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 667

Echinococcus of the uterus, x. 310

Echinococcus sacs, in etiology of perforation of the biliary passages, ix. 652

Echinorrhynchus gigas, vii. 788

Echo-speech, xiv. 588

Eck, iv. 582

Ecker, xii. 5, 152

ECLAMPSIA, xiv. 299; definition, 302; etiology, 302; symptomatology, 307; pathology, 308; prognosis, 310; treatment, 310

Eclampsia, xiv. 187, 189

- cold affusions to the head in, xiv. 311
- during dentition, vi. 776
- in teething children: scarification of the gums, xiv. 311
- irritating enemata of musk or asafoetida in, xiv. 311

Eclamptic form of malarial fever, ii. 608

Ecossaise douche, xviii. 373

Ecrasement, laryngeal, in neoplasms of larynx, vii. 907

Ecstasy, hysterical, xiv. 534

Ecthyma syphilitica, iii. 153

Ectopia vesicæ, viii. 672

Ectropion of the os uteri, x. 139, 143

Ectrotic treatment of erysipelas, ii. 480

Eczema, a complication of difficult dentition, vi. 775

in scrofulosis, xvi. 793

Eczema, syphilitic, iii. 149

Edgar, vi. 809

Edis, x. 353

Education, importance of regulations for, at period of puberty, in children with tendency to hysteria, xiv. 559
in the prophylaxis of spermatorrhœa, viii. 870
influence of, on the repression and development of hysteria, xiv. 486

Education of deaf-mutes, xiv. 871

Edwards, ii. 78; iv. 134, 476; x. 176, 198; xvii. 706

Effects of exercise, xviii. 317

Effects of pressure in tumors of the brain, xii. 240

Effervescent drinks, composition of, i. 459

in diphtheria, i. 693

Effused blood, composition of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 44

Effusion, character of, in meningitis, xii. 640

- in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 326
- chemical analysis of pleuritic, iv. 609
- in carcinomatous peritonitis, viii. 343
- in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 332

Effusion and meteorism, the physical phenomena in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 242

Effusion into ventricles, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 498

Effusion into ventricles, in metastatic meningitis, xii. 629
in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 557
in the etiology of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 857

Effusions, pleuritic, physical signs after absorption of, iv. 662

Egan, viii. 231

Eger, iv. 445

Egg-albumen, xviii. 149

Egg-mixture for infants, xviii. 118

Egg-shaped form of sewer, xviii. 467

Eggel, x. 55

Eggs as a source of nuisance, xix. 416
in dysentery, i. 561

Egophony, iv. 659, 669

Egypt, climate of, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302

Egyptian mode of ventilation, xviii. 779

Ehrmann, xii. 5, 16, 19

Eichhorst, iv. 352

Eichwald's theory of pain, in angina pectoris, xiv. 42

Eilsen, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 171

Eilsen, mineral waters of, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226

Ejaculation of semen, nervous centres governing, xiii. 56
precipitate impotence due to, viii. 894

Ejaculatory ducts, anatomical points: flaccidity of, as a cause of spermatorrhœa, viii. 844
obstruction of the, as a cause of aspermatism, viii. 905

Eklcr, xii. 49

Ektasie of the œsophagus without stenosis, viii. 48

Ektasie, partial, of the œsophagus, viii. 50

Ektasie, simple, of the œsophagus, viii. 47

Elder, infusion of, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95

Elderberry tea, in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 210

Electric brush, in neuralgia, xi. 91

Electric current, behavior of paralyzed muscles, in hysteria, in response to the, xiv. 519
reaction of muscles and nerves to the, in chorea, xiv. 434

Electric reaction of the muscles, in pseudo-hypertrophy, xiv. 161
in spinal disease, xiii. 105

Electrical behavior of the paralyzed muscles and nerves, in facial paralysis, xi. 502

Electrical examination of paralyzed nerves and muscles, xi. 423

Electrical excitability, in acute myelitis, xiii. 411
in chronic spinal paralysis, xiii. 719
in paralysis, xi. 424
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 739
in sciatica, xi. 175
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 573

Electrical excitability of motor nerves and muscles, xi. 270

Electrical irritability, in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 691
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 444
loss of, in syphilis of peripheral nerves, xii. 357

Electrical irritation of the cortex, results as to cerebral localizations furnished by, xiv. 711

Electrical reaction of muscles, in bulbar paralysis, xiii. 930
in cataleptic attacks, xiv. 374, 380
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 122

Electrical treatment of spermatorrhœa, viii. 877

Electricity, a cause of cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 205
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 877
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 213
in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 710
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 25
in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 290

Electricity, in anæsthesia of laryngeal

- mucous membrane, vii. 927
- in angina pectoris, xiv. 53
- in anosmia, xi. 263
- in arthritis deformans, xvi. 163
- in aspermatism, viii. 910
- in athetosis, xiv. 410
- in atrophy of nerves, xi. 597
- in Basedow's disease, xiv. 103
- in blepharospasm, xi. 317
- in brachial neuralgia, xi. 150
- in bulbar paralysis of the tongue, vi. 826
- in catalepsy, xiv. 382
- in cephalalgia, xi. 143
- in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 167
- in cervico-occipital neuralgia, xi. 133
- in chorea, xiv. 465, 468
- in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 225
- in chronic rheumatism, xvi. 85
- in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 261
- in clonic spasm of the diaphragm, xi. 339
- in clonic spasm of the muscles supplied by the accessorius, xi. 324
- in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
- in contractures, xi. 384
- in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 230
- in dementia paralytica, xii. 885
- in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1037
- in the diagnosis of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 215
- in dilatation of the œsophagus, viii. 89
- in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 333
- in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 697
- in diseases of the larynx, iv. 96, 225
- in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 96
- in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 178
- in diseases of the spleen, viii. 426
- in echinococcus, iii. 575
- in enteralgia, vii. 469
- in epilepsy, xiv. 285
- in establishing respiration and circulation in infants, use of, xviii. 75
- in facial paralysis, xi. 517
- in facial spasms, xi. 313
- in gall-stones, ix. 774

Electricity, in gastralgia, vii. 307

- in gout, xvi. 145
- in headache, xi. 143
- in hemicrania, xiv. 28
- in hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 876
- in hiccough, xi. 339
- in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 462
- in hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 208
- in hysteria, xiv. 568, 574
- in hysterical paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
- in impotence, viii. 900
- in incontinence of urine, viii. 724
- in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 225
- in intercostal neuralgia, xi. 157
- in lead-paralysis, xi. 558
- in leucæmia, viii. 531
- in melanæmia, viii. 547
- in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
- in migraine, xiv. 28
- in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 512
- in muscular rheumatism, xvi. 93
- in myelitis, xiii. 424, 459, 462
- in nervous palpitation, vi. 307
- in neuralgia, xi. 79
- in neuralgia of the cervico-brachial nerve, xi. 150
- in neuralgia of the face, xi. 121
- in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 121
- in neuralgia of the intercostal nerves, xi. 157
- in neuralgia of the mammary glands, xi. 160
- in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 181
- in neuritis, xi. 590
- in ocular paralysis, xi. 484
- in paralysis agitans, xiv. 407
- in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 746
- in paralysis in general, xi. 455
- in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716, 718
- in paralysis of diphtheria, i. 697
- in paralysis of laryngeal muscles, iv. 97; vii. 977

Electricity, in paralysis of the muscles
of the eye, xi. 484

in paralysis of the œsophagus, viii. 214

in paraplegia dependent on idea, xiii. 822

in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 708

in poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii.

731

in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 755

by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 484

by carbolic acid, xvii. 532

by carbonic oxide, xvii. 471

by chloroform, xvii. 438

by lead, xvii. 575, 579

by mercury, xvii. 619

by morphine or opium, xvii. 867

in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 944

in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 150

in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles,
xiv. 174

in pulmonary emphysema, iv. 404

in sciatica, xi. 181

in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 343

in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707

in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 313

in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022

in spasm of the muscles of mastication,
xi. 304in spasm of muscles supplied by acces-
sorius, xi. 324

in spasm of the œsophagus, viii. 211

in spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 645

in spasms, xi. 295

in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 305

in spinal disease, xiii. 178

in spinal irritation, xiii. 368

in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381

in strangulation of the intestines, vii.
654

in stuttering, xiv. 840

in syphilis of the brain and nervous sys-
tem, xii. 370

in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 613

in tetanus, xiv. 365

in tetany, xi. 376

in tremor, xiv. 393

in tumors of the brain, xii. 289

in tumors of the spleen, viii. 426

Electricity, in unilateral progressive
atrophy of the face, xiv. 74in writer's cramp and allied affections,
xi. 357reaction to, in paralysis after cerebral
hemorrhage, xii. 123**Electro-magnetism**, in spasm of
glottis, vii. 1023**Electro-muscular contractility**,
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv.
122**Electro - muscular sensibility**,
diminution of, in hysterical paralysis,
xiv. 519**Electrode**, Mackenzie's intra-
laryngeal, iv. 97**Electrolysis** for tumors of the spleen,
viii. 426

in neoplasms of larynx, vii. 908

Electrotypers, nature of their occupa-
tion, xix. 14**Elephantiasis Arabum**, due to dila-
tion of lymphatics, ii. 528**Elephantiasis of the vulva**, x. 546
excision, x. 548**Elemi, oil of**, in digitalis-poisoning,
xvii. 719**Elevation of cardiac impulse**,
vi. 28**Elevation of the uterus**, x. 214**Elevators**, in hospitals, xviii. 755**Elias**, viii. 532**Elischer's case of chorea**, xiv. 450**Elischer's theory of chorea**, xiv.
452**Elixir, acid, of Haller**, iv. 284

Pure sulphuric acid, one part; add, by
drops, while stirring, to alcohol, three
parts.—*German Pharm.*

in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278

Elizabeth water, case of disease of
the pancreas cured by, viii. 607**Elliotson**, iii. 349; viii. 569, 619; xii.
835**Ellis**, xiii. 704

Elmen, waters of, in scrofulosis, xvi.
821

Elöpatak, waters of, in bronchial
catarrh, iv. 423

Elongated ovula, iv. 213

Elsberg, vii. 866

Elster, baths of, in diseases of the
spinal cord, xiii. 171

Elster, waters of, in anæmia, xvi.
472

in corpulence, xvi. 728

in ulcer of stomach, vii. 222, 227

Elythritus, x. 491

Elytrorrhaphy, x. 208

in prolapse of the uterus, x. 208

Emaciation as a symptom of disease of
the pancreas, viii. 565

due to the anchylostomum duodenale,
vii. 783

in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys,
xv. 624

in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85

in cancer of the intestines, vii. 433

in cancer of the larynx, vii. 894

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 373

in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 316

in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 834

in malignant new-growths in the pleura,
iv. 773

in occlusion of the intestines, vii. 492

in pleurisy, iv. 635

in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 476

in pulmonary consumption, v. 565, 585

in renal cirrhosis, xv. 422

in scrofulosis, xvi. 810

in splenitis, viii. 447

in unilateral progressive atrophy of the
face, xiv. 60

Embalming, xix. 453

Embarras de parole in cerebral
syphilis, xii. 321

Emboli as a cause of pneumonia, v. 245
of splenitis, viii. 437

causing aneurism by wounding intima,
vi. 413

composition of, v. 246

from verrucose endocarditis, vi. 84

Emboli, in arteries of the medulla ob-
longata, xiii. 876

origin of, v. 246

reasons why, in the spleen, they almost
always produce a genuine hemorrhagic
infarction, viii. 439

Emboli, infective, of lung, in eti-
ology of pneumothorax, iv. 749

Embolie abscess of the spleen,
viii. 440

Embolie abscesses, from ulcerative
endocarditis, vi. 68

**Embolie abscesses of the kid-
ney**, xv. 549

Embolie infarets, symptoms of en-
cephalitis about, xii. 756

Embolie process in the distribution
of tubercle, xii. 516

Embolism, xii. 181

by way of hepatic vein, in etiology of
hepatic abscess, ix. 100

causes of the special frequency of, in the
spleen, viii. 437

in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 716, 723,
747

of fatty degeneration of the kidneys,
xv. 603

of gangrene of the lung, v. 410

of gastric ulcer, vii. 200

of hepatic abscess, ix. 92

of hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 268

of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 447

of myelomalacia, xiii. 468

of occlusion of cerebral capillaries,
xii. 223

of partial anæmia of the brain, xii.
16

of suppurative nephritis, xv. 546

in insufficiency of the mitral valve, vi.
124

in pulmonary consumption, v. 550

in subacute verrucose endocarditis, vi.
89

**Embolism, capillary, of the
brain**, a cause of chorea, xiv. 448

Embolism of abdominal aorta,
causing paralysis, xiii. 286

Embolism of aorta, vi. 477

Embolism of arteria hepatica in
etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 97

Embolism of the brain, xii. 191;
see also Cerebral Embolism
relations of, to aphasic disturbances, xiv.
733

Embololalia, xiv. 812

Embolophrasia, xiv. 812
as a result of cerebral disease, xiv. 813

Embolus, a cause of gangrene of the
lungs, v. 410

origin of, in heart disease, vi. 116

Embolus, refluxent, ix. 101

Embrocations in intercostal neuralgia,
xi. 157

Emerson, J. Haven, v. 400

Emetic doses of ipecac in cholera,
458

Emetic of Hufeland, v. 335

℞. Ipecac..... gr. xxij.
Tartar emetic..... gr. ss.—j.
Oxymel of squill fl. ʒ ijss.
Water..... fl. ʒ x.

Shake. One teaspoonful every quarter of
an hour.

Emetics for œdema of glottis in small-
pox, ii. 398

for removal of false membrane, i. 687

in acute bronchitis, iv. 428, 429

in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212

in acute gastritis, vii. 144

in bronchial asthenia, iv. 580

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416

in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 319

in cases of foreign bodies in trachea, and
bronchi, iv. 521

in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 530

in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 233

in chronic bronchitis, iv. 433, 436

in chronic gastritis, vii. 183

in croup, iv. 267

in croupous bronchitis, iv. 467

in dilatation of stomach, vii. 332

in diphtheria, i. 687

Emetics in dysentery, i. 564

in engorgement of the liver, ix. 154

in erysipelas, ii. 478

in gastralgia, vii. 305

in hemorrhage of the lungs, v. 319

in hemorrhages of the stomach, vii. 292

in hepatic colic, ix. 770

in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs,
v. 285

in malarial fevers, ii. 661

in measles, ii. 123

in the nausea of cholera diarrhœa, i. 458

in parotitis, vi. 848

in pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 66

in pleuritis, iv. 688

in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 754

by arsenic, xvii. 651

by atropine, xvii. 680

by calabar bean, xvii. 704

by cicuta virosa, xvii. 827

by cytisine, xvii. 826

by delphinine, xvii. 759

by digitalis, xvii. 719

by ergot, xvii. 902

by fungi, xvii. 925, 935

by lead, xvii. 560

by nitrobenzine, xvii. 519

by opium, xvii. 865

by phosphorus, xvii. 641

by picrotoxine, xvii. 813

by santonine, xvii. 889

by solanine, xvii. 695

by strychnine, xvii. 794

by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 497

by veratrine, xvii. 731

in pulmonary congestion, v. 285

in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022

in stenosis of trachea, iv. 500

in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 767

in whooping-cough, vi. 721

Emigration of formed elements

in meningitis of convexity, xii. 641

Eminent domain, right of, as ap-
plied to sanitary matters, xviii. 37

Emissions, seminal, viii. 824

Emmenagogues, employment of, in
amenorrhœa, x. 329

Emmet, T. Addis, v. 31, 210, 218, 253,
516 ; vii. 804

Emmett, B. McE., on small-pox and
other contagious diseases, xix. 513

Emminghaus, xii. 133

Emollients, in bronchial catarrh, iv.
416, 426

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and
larynx, iv. 87, 95

Emotional causes of catalepsy, xiv.
371

of epilepsy, xiv. 204

of paralysis agitans, xiv. 397

Emotional excitement, congestion
of brain in, xii. 450

Emotional gestures, common to
men and animals, xiv. 642

**Emotional or interjectional
speech**, xiv. 642

Emotional speech, preservation of,
after loss of voluntary speech, xiv. 645

Emotional stimuli, more powerful
than those generated by imitation or
accompanying thought, xiv. 644

Emotional utterances, origin of,
xiv. 643

Emotions, influence of strong, in pro-
duction of catalepsy, xiv. 371

Emphysema and bronchitis, in
interstitial pneumonia, ix. 876

Emphysema, cutaneous, following
perforating ulcer of laryngeal cartilage,
vii. 826

following puncture of pleural cavity in
pneumothorax, iv. 770

from rupture of the œsophagus, viii. 94
in pneumothorax, iv. 757

Emphysema of lungs, iv. 108

a complication of cirrhosis of the liver,
ix. 200

a complication of croupous pneumonia,
v. 111

a sequel of bronchial asthma, iv. 673

arsenite of antimony in, v. 396

effect of, upon position of heart, vi. 179

following rupture of the œsophagus, viii.
120

Emphysema of lungs, from perfora-
tion of pleura, in whooping-cough, vi.
698

in connection with bronchial catarrh, iv.
329, 402

with catarrhal pneumonia, v. 196,
208, 216

with chronic bronchitis, iv. 391

with croupous bronchitis, iv. 465

with stenosis of the trachea and
bronchi, iv. 485

in diphtheria, i. 643

in the etiology of pulmonary consump-
tion, v. 507

in typhoid fever, i. 144

in whooping-cough, vi. 698, 710

Emphysema of the lungs, senile,
v. 338

EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY, v. 344;
bibliography, 344; history, 345; definition,
346; etiology, 347; heredity, 347; influence of
sex, 348; of age, 348; vocation and mode of
life, 348; the exciting causes of vicarious em-
physema, 348; of substantive emphysema, 349;
interlobular and subpleural forms, 351; mode
of development, 352; vicarious emphysema,
353; effects of inspiratory pressure, 354; the
expiration theory, 355; lesions of nutrition,
356; influence of age, 358; lesions of nutrition
in the costal cartilages, 359; general features
of the disease, 360; diseases associated with
emphysema, 360; the dyspnœa, 361; the speech
and voice, 361; the influence of climate, 361;
the expectoration, 362; the asthmatic form,
362; general course, 363; the heart, 363; per-
cussion and auscultation of the lungs, 364;
further progress of the disease, 364; character-
istics of vicarious, interstitial, interlobular,
and subpleural emphysema, 366; pathological
anatomy, 366; the lungs in the cyanotic cases,
366; in vicarious emphysema, 367; situation of
the emphysema, 367; consistency of the lung,
369; its color, 369; the individual alveoli, 369;
microscopic appearances, 369; the consequences
of emphysema, 373; the heart, 373; the brain
and other organs, 374; relations with other
diseases, 375; with tuberculosis, 375; with
heart disease, 376; analysis of individual
symptoms, 376; the respiration, 376; the diffi-

cult expiration, 377; asthma, 379; disorders of the circulation, 379; the heart, 380; cyanosis, 381; hyperæmia of the brain, 381; œdema of the feet, 381; disturbances of portal circulation, 381; the pulse, 382; the urine, 382; disturbances of nutrition, 382; dropsical effusions, 383; cough and expectoration, 383; physical examination, 383; inspection and palpation, 383; various forms of the thorax, 383; appearance of the abdomen, 386; the pectoral fremitus, 386; percussion, 387; auscultation, 388; the cardiac sounds, 389; symptoms of vicarious, interlobular, and subpleural emphysema, 390; duration and results, 391; prognosis, 392; diagnosis, 393; differential diagnosis, 394; from simple dilatation, 394; from pneumothorax, 394; from diseases of the heart and large vessels, 395; treatment, 396; emetics and tonics, 396; prophylaxis, 396; the bronchial catarrh, 397; the dyspnœa, 398; internal remedies, 398; inhalation of compressed air, 399; the apparatus, 400; modes of employment, 401; compression of the thorax, 404; faradization of the phrenic nerves and abdominal muscles, 404; the asthmatic attacks, 404; cyanosis and dropsy, 405; venesection, 405; diuretics, 405; stimulants, 406; roborants, 406; treatment of interlobular and subpleural emphysema, 406.

Emphysema, subcutaneous, absence of, in perforation of the œsophagus, viii. 126

in rupture of the œsophagus, viii. 120

Emphysema, traumatic, of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 105

Emphysematous tumors in etiology of stenosis of trachea, iv. 478

Emprosthotonos, xiv. 318

Empyema, iv. 611

a result of an external abscess, iv. 620

affection of the upper portion of liver in, ix. 3

carbolic acid in, iv. 721

free incision in, iv. 717

in cancer of the liver, ix. 393

in etiology of caries of the ribs, iv. 620

permanganate of potash in, iv. 721

Empyema, chronic, resection of ribs in, iv. 727

Empyema necessitatis, iv. 604, 620, 669, 683

Empyema of the gall-bladder, ix. 545, 637, 641

Empyema of pneumothorax, iv. 748

Empyema, pulsating, iv. 637

Ems, mineral waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 227

in chronic catarrh of the lower pharynx, vii. 62

in chronic cystitis, viii. 695

in chronic gastritis, vii. 188

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94

in gout, xvi. 138

in myelitis, xiii. 423

in pulmonary consumption, v. 604, 606

Enamel-makers, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561

Enamelled wrought-iron service-pipes, xviii. 290

Enamellers, xix. 49

Encephalitic foci, different processes in, xii. 694

further transformations of, xii. 710

restitutio ad integrum, xii. 695

transformation of, into cellular infiltration of Durand-Fardel, xii. 731

transformation into sclerotic induration of, xii. 697

Encephalitis, accompanying traumatic meningitis, xii. 678

anatomical appearances, xii. 689

around chronic abscess, xii. 809

around pre-existing lesions of brain, xii. 747

around thrombosis and embolism, xii. 754

around intracranial tumor, xii. 756

around various circumscribed affections of brain, xii. 714

boundaries of, xii. 689

caused by specific emboli, xii. 688

- Encephalitis**, changes in brain in, due to mechanical effects of inflammation, xii. 692, 694
coagulating exudation in, xii. 690
complicating suppurative processes throughout the body, xii. 716
cure of, xii. 710
etiology of, xii. 685, 709
following affections of bone in vicinity of brain, xii. 714
following contusion of brain, without perforation of skull, xii. 713
following operations on surface of skull, xii. 713
following otorrhœa, course of, xii. 737
 individual symptoms of, xii. 738
further transformation of the primary focus, xii. 695
in course of acute diseases, xii. 715
in course of heart disease, xii. 716
in pyæmia, xii. 746
in vicinity of neoplasms, xii. 688
increase of volume of brain in, xii. 689
its relation to softening of the stomach, vii. 268
migration of blood-corpuscles in, xii. 691
possibility of recovery from, xii. 731
rapidity of fatal termination, xii. 739
symptomatology, xii. 725
- Encephalitis, acute purulent**, following lung affections, xii. 740
 duration of, xii. 745
 initial symptoms, xii. 742
 variations in local symptoms, xii. 744
- Encephalitis, spontaneous, circumscribed**, xii. 716
- Encephalocœle**, formation of, xii. 836
- Encephaloid cancer**, see *Cancer*
- Encephalomalacia**, xii. 181, 686
 secondary encephalitic symptoms, xii. 755
- Encephalomalacia, senile**, tendency of encephalitis to enlarge primary focus of, xii. 756
- Encephalopathia saturnina**, xiv. 389; xvii. 581
- Encéphalopathies urémiques** of Parrot, xix. 283
- Enchondroma of the lungs**, v. 434
- Enchondroma of the spinal membranes**, xiii. 265
- Encysted abscess of the brain**, xii. 700
- Encysted calculi in the bladder**, viii. 730
- Encysted effusions in chronic peritonitis**, viii. 294
- Encysted effusions in circumscribed peritonitis**, viii. 307
 appearances during life, viii. 308
 consecutive changes due to, viii. 309
 perforation into neighboring organs, viii. 310
- Endarteritis**, vi. 362
 a complication of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 197
 absence of, in cerebral aneurism, vi. 441
 in etiology of aneurism, vi. 411
- Endarteritis, acute**, vi. 362
 symptoms, vi. 365
 treatment, vi. 365
- Endarteritis, chronic**, vi. 366
 anatomy, vi. 366
 changes in liver, spleen, kidneys, vi. 385
 course, vi. 385
 etiology, vi. 375
 in the etiology of aneurism, vi. 410
 mode of occurrence, vi. 374
 origin of changes in, vi. 371
 symptoms, vi. 377
 treatment, vi. 386
- Endarteritis deformans seu nodosa**, vi. 366
- Endemic diseases**, definition of, i. 1
 investigation of, in villages, xix. 580
- Endoarteritis**, as a cause of loss of elasticity in arterial walls, vi. 40
- Endocardial changes**, influence of old, in etiology of acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 71
- Endocardial murmurs**, characters of, vi. 54

Endocardial murmurs, diagnosis of, from pericardial murmur, vi. 611

Endocarditis, a complication of croupous pneumonia, v. 114, 215

a complication of pleuritis, iv. 670

as a cause of chronic endarteritis, vi. 376

as a result of pericarditis, vi. 569

connection between, and chorea, xiv. 446
in chlorosis, xvi. 550

in etiology of acute myocarditis, vi. 227

of embolism, xii. 182

of encephalitis, xii. 716

of pneumothorax, iv. 750

of splenitis, viii. 436

in scarlet fever, ii. 281

in typhoid fever, i. 164

its relations to rheumatism, xvi. 22

Endocarditis, acute diphtheritic, cardiac stimulants in, vi. 81

ice-bags locally in, vi. 80

mineral acids in, vi. 80

salicylic acid in, vi. 80

Endocarditis, subacute verrucose, flying blisters to back in, vi. 92

nitre and tartrate of soda in, vi. 92

tonics and stimulants in, vi. 92

Endocarditis, ulcerative, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 97

of metastatic meningitis, xii. 622

of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795

Endocarditis, valvular, in scurvy, xvii. 204

Endocardium, description of, vi. 10

Endocardium, affections of, in leucæmia, viii. 514

secondary to chronic endarteritis, vi. 379

ENDOCARDIUM, DISEASES OF THE, vi. 61; bibliography, 61; history, 61

ACUTE DIPHTHERITIC ENDOCARDITIS,

ULCERATIVE ENDOCARDITIS, 64; bibli-

ography, 64; pathology, 65; seat of the

effusion, 65; parenchymatous changes,

65; affections of the spleen, liver, and

kidneys, 69; the brain, 69; pericarditis

and myocarditis, 69; the lungs and the

blood, 69; etiology, 70; symptomatology,

72; the typhoid form, 72; the pyæmic

form, 73; intermediate forms, 74; fever, 75; the pulse, 76; the digestive organs, 76; the nervous system, 77; diagnosis, 78; duration, 79; prognosis, 80; treatment, 80

ACUTE AND SUBACUTE VERRUCOSE ENDOCARDITIS, 81; bibliography, 81; pathological anatomy, 81; position of the lesions, 82; nature of the product, 83; emboli, 84; etiology, 84; influence of rheumatism, 85; of age, 85; childbirth and pregnancy, 86; old valvular diseases, 86; acute exanthematous diseases, 86; other diseases, 87; symptomatology, 87; general symptoms, 88; murmurs, 88; embolism, 89; diagnosis, 90; duration and result, 91; prognosis, 91; treatment, 92

CONTRACTING AND SCLEROTIC ENDOCARDITIS, 93; bibliography, 93; pathology, 94; position of the lesions, 94; their mode of formation, 95; causes and frequency of valvular defects, 98; the effects of valvular defects in general, 100; pulmonary infarctions, 104; pulmonary congestion, 106; œdema of the lungs, 107; dyspnoea, 107; compression of left lung by hypertrophy of left ventricle, 107; compression of primary bronchus by dilatation of left auricle, 108; cyanosis, 108; œdema, 109; dropsy, 110; changes in the blood, 110; in the liver, 111; the stomach, spleen, and alimentary canal, 112; the kidneys and urine, 112; the nervous system, 115

INSUFFICIENCY OF THE MITRAL VALVE, 119; etiology, 119; pathology, 119; symptomatology, 120; results of percussion and auscultation, 121; the pulse, 123; course of the disease, 123; diagnosis, 124; prognosis, 125

STENOSIS OF THE OSTIUM VENOSUM SINISTRUM, 125; pathology, 126; physical signs, 127; the pulse, 129; symptomatology, 130; diagnosis and prognosis, 131

INSUFFICIENCY OF THE AORTIC VALVES, 132; etiology, 132; pathology, 133; physical signs, 134; the pulse, 136; symptomatology, 139; diagnosis, 140; prognosis, 141

STENOSIS OF THE OSTIUM AORTICUM, 142;

- pathology, 142; physical signs, 143; the pulse, 144; symptomatology, 145; diagnosis, 145; prognosis, 146
- INSUFFICIENCY OF THE TRICUSPID VALVE**, 146; etiology and pathology, 147; physical signs, 148; the pulse, 149; symptomatology, diagnosis, and prognosis, 150
- STENOSIS OF THE OSTIUM VENOSUM DEXTRUM**, 150; pathology, 150; physical signs, 151; symptomatology, diagnosis, and prognosis, 152
- INSUFFICIENCY OF THE PULMONARY VALVES**, 153; etiology, 153; pathology, 153; physical signs, 154; symptomatology, 154; prognosis, 155
- STENOSIS OF OSTIUM OF THE PULMONARY ARTERY**, 155; etiology, 155; pathology, 156; physical signs, 157; symptomatology, 158; diagnosis, 160; prognosis, 161
- COMBINATION OF VARIOUS VALVULAR AND OSTIAL AFFECTIONS**, 161
- TREATMENT OF VALVULAR DISEASES**, 164; prophylaxis, 165; general hygienic rules, 166; local applications, 167; internal remedies, 167
- Endometritis, acute**, x. 126
rest and laxatives in, x. 128
- Endometritis cervicis**, x. 139
- Endometritis, chronic**, x. 129
galvano-cautery applied to the intra-uterine cavity in, x. 139
hygienic and dietetic treatment of, x. 134
intra-uterine injection of fluids in, x. 137
local application of caustics, x. 136
sponge-tents in, x. 135
- Endophlebitis**, vi. 490
- Endothelial cells**, the starting-point of syphilitic disease of arteries, vi. 396
- Endothelioma, primary, melanotic, of the liver**, ix. 344
- Endothelium**, impregnation of, with tubercular poison, xii. 521
- Enema**, for use in cholera, i. 459
- R. Tinct. opii..... gtt. xv.-xx.
Sol. ferri chlor. fort..... gtt. viij.-x.
- M.
- Enema**, for use in dysentery, i. 566
- R. Iodinii..... gr. v.-ix.
Potass. iodidi..... gr. v.-ix.
Aq. destillat..... ʒ jss.
- M.
- Enemata**, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 258
in cancer of the intestines, vii. 442
in dysentery, i. 565
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 323
in obstruction of the intestines, vii. 653
in occlusion of the intestines, vii. 648
in oxyuris vermicularis, vii. 768
in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 648
in trichocephalus dispar, vii. 776
- Enemata, anodyne**, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 390
- Enemata, astringent**, in intestinal ulcers, vii. 423, 425
in proctitis, vii. 392
- Enemata, cold**, in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 457
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 424
in typhlitis, vii. 391
- Enemata, narcotic**, in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
- Enemata, nutritious**, in anæsthesia of larynx, vii. 928
in chronic gastritis, vii. 184
in hemorrhage of stomach, vii. 289
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 222
- Enemata of cathartics** in demulcents, i. 566
- Enemata of meat and pancreas**, in cancer of stomach, vii. 254
- Enemata of musk** in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 165
- Enemata of starch and laudanum**, for tenesmus, i. 562
- Enemata, purgative**, in cancer of stomach, vii. 256
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 385

- Enemata, purgative**, in invagination of the intestine, vii. 636, 637
- Enemata, soothing and narcotic**, in dysentery, i. 565
- Enemata, stimulating**, in asphyxia or debility of the newly-born, xviii. 76
- Enemata, unirritating**, in occlusions of intestines, vii. 655
- Enforced celibacy** in bleeders, xvii. 89
- Engel**, iv. 213 ; v. 291 ; xii. 387
- Engelberg**, a climatic resort in pleuritis, iv. 691
- Engelmann**, vii. 496 ; x. 234, 315, 323
- Engelstedt**, xii. 299, 300, 308, 313, 315, 338, 349
- Engine-room**, high temperature of, in monitors, xix. 190
- Engineers**, xix. 57
- English rivers**, condition of, xviii. 228
- Engravers**, xix. 61
- Enlarged tonsils**, see Tonsils, hypertrophy of
- Enteralgia**, vii. 459
affections of the nervous system, in etiology of, vii. 460
atropine in, vii. 469
cardialgia in, vii. 463
carminatives in, vii. 463
catching cold, in etiology of, vii. 461
cathartics in, vii. 467
cathartics, in etiology of, vii. 461
copper, in etiology of, vii. 461
diseases of the intestines, in etiology of, vii. 460
fecal impaction, in etiology of, vii. 469
foreign bodies, in etiology of, vii. 463
hysteria, in etiology of, vii. 462
in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 445
lead, in etiology of, vii. 461
lead-poisoning, in etiology of, vii. 461
opium in, vii. 468
oppression of respiration in, vii. 463
priapism in, vii. 463
puncture of intestine in, vii. 469
rheumatism, in etiology of, vii. 461
- Enteralgia**, worms, in etiology of, vii. 460
- Enteralgia**, in hysteria, xiv. 501
- Enterectomy**, in strangulation of intestines, vii. 662
- Enteric fever**, i. 42
- Enteritis**, vii. 356
- Enteritis, diphtheritic**, vii. 393
ice-poultices to abdomen in, vii. 396
tannin and opium in, vii. 396
- Enteritis, diphtheritic-ulcerative**, in scurvy, xvii. 204
- Enteritis phlegmonosa**, vii. 392
- Entero-anastomosis**, operation of, in strangulation of intestines, vii. 662
- Enterocoele vaginalis**, x. 504
- Enterodynia**, vii. 459
- Enteroliths**, vii. 577
- Enterorrhexis**, abstinence from food in, vii. 474
opium, ice, and rest in, vii. 474
- Enterotomy**, in typhlitis, vii. 391
- Entophyta**, see Parasites
- Entophyta and entozoa of the vagina**, x. 511
- Entozoa**, see Parasites
- Enuresis nocturna**, viii. 719
aromatic baths in, viii. 723
belladonna in, viii. 723
causes of, viii. 721
nux vomica in, viii. 723
treatment, viii. 723
- Enuresis and incontinence of urine**, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, viii. 723
bibliography, viii. 719
etiology and symptomatology, viii. 720
- Enucleation, spontaneous, of uterine fibroids**, x. 243
- Environment and occupation** in etiology of bronchiectasis, ix. 864
- Ependyma** of ventricle, changes in, in simple meningitis of base, xii. 581
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 503
granulations on, in dementia paralytica, xii. 857

- Ependyma**, inflammation of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 499
- Ephemeral fever**, xvi. 241
- Ephidrosis unilateralis**, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 98
- Ephraim**, xvi. 188
- Epidemic**, definition of the term, xviii. 8
- Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis**, abortive form, ii. 700
abstract of cases, ii. 712
age in, ii. 694
brain-substance in, ii. 705
complicating croupous pneumonia, ii. 722
complications and sequelæ of, ii. 721
contagiousness of, ii. 696
definition of, ii. 687
diagnosis of, ii. 730
errors of hygiene as a cause of, ii. 695
etiology of, ii. 690
fulminant form, ii. 699
general history of, ii. 697
history of, ii. 687
infectious nature of, ii. 691
intermittent form, ii. 702
literature of, ii. 683
membranes of brain in, ii. 704
membranes of the spinal cord in, ii. 705
not malarial, ii. 692
pathological anatomy of, ii. 703
prognosis of, ii. 733
season of the year in, ii. 694
substance of spinal cord in, ii. 706
symptoms of, ii. 707
treatment of, ii. 733
- Epidemic constitution**, xviii. 23
- Epidemic diseases**, definition of, i. 2
- Epidemic measles**, periodicity of, ii. 54
- Epidemics**, from infection of an aqueduct, i. 59
from infection of a well, i. 60
local disposition of, i. 62
management of, in villages, xix. 578
methods of investigation of, xviii. 31
often consist of numerous endemics, i. 53
origin of, i. 5
two, fighting one another, i. 254
- Epidemics of malarial diseases**, ii. 577
- Epidemics of typhoid fever**, i. 50
time of year of, i. 63
- Epidermis**, brittleness of, in scurvy, xvii. 145
- Epidiidymitis**, iodide of potassium internally and externally in, viii. 791
rest and cold applications in, viii. 790
- Epidiidymitis pyorrhoea**, mode of development, viii. 787
prognosis, treatment, viii. 790
results, viii. 789
symptoms, viii. 788
- Epigastric pain** of pericarditis, vi. 604
- Epigastric pulsation**, vi. 30
- Epigastrium**, condition of, in capillary bronchitis, iv. 380
distress in, in chronic gastritis, vii. 169
- Epiglottitis**, cystic tumors of, vii. 889
in laryngoscopy, iv. 43, 46
paralysis of muscles of, vii. 940
perichondritis of, vii. 818
- EPILEPSY**, xiv. 183; bibliography, 183; introduction, 184; experimental researches, 193; etiology, 200; pathological anatomy, 214; symptomatology, 219; the epileptic seizures, 220; epilepsy gravior, 221; epilepsy mitior, 234; transition forms, loss of consciousness, with local spasm, 235; irregular forms of the attacks and the epileptoid states, 237; consequences of the paroxysms, 244; frequency of the seizures, 247; the interparoxysmal condition, 252; pathology, 259; course and sequelæ, 273; prognosis, 276; treatment, 279; treatment of the seizure itself, 295
- Epilepsy**, ammonio-sulphate of copper in, xiv. 291
artemisia root in, xiv. 288
artificial production of, xiii. 101
as a concomitant of spermatorrhoea, viii. 862
belladonna in, xiv. 288
bromide of potassium in, xiv. 293
dietetic regulations in, xiv. 283
following encephalitis, xii. 733

Epilepsy following poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 410

how it is produced by the different etiological influences, xiv. 265

hydrotherapeutic treatment of, xiv. 284

hygienic management of, xiv. 284

in etiology of Basedow's disease, xiv. 79

of diabetes, xvi. 864, 1016

of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 47

of unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 59

in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 862

inhalations of nitrite of amyl in, xiv. 295

nitrate of silver in, xiv. 291

oxide of zinc in increasing doses in, xiv. 290

trepthing in, xiv. 281

valerian root in the treatment of, xiv. 287

Epilepsy and spinal disease, relations between, xiii. 101

Epilepsy of syphilis, iii. 220 ; xii. 323, 361

Epilepsy, simulated, xiv. 297

Epileptic attacks as a cause of aphasia, xiv. 800

in cerebral syphilis, xii. 320

in dementia paralytica, xii. 872

in stenosis of the ostium aorticum, vi. 145

in stenosis of the pulmonary ostium, vi. 159

in syphilis, iii. 220

in tumors of brain, xii. 254

Epileptic aura, xiv. 221

Epileptic change, xiv. 188

Epileptic convulsions of acute uræmia, xv. 109

Epileptic cry, xiv. 226

Epileptic hemiplegia, xiv. 245

Epileptic imbecility, xiv. 255

Epileptic seizures, xiv. 220

in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 101

in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 337

starting-point and mechanism of the, xiv. 266

Epileptiform convulsions, causes of, xv. 144

Epileptiform convulsions, from hemorrhage in medulla, xiii. 872

in acute fatal hysteria, xiv. 549

in anæmia, xvi. 389

in chlorosis, xvi. 552

Epileptiform neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 116

Epileptiform spasms, xiv. 186

Epileptogenous zone, xiv. 194

Epileptoid conditions, xiv. 190

in chlorosis, xvi. 552

Episio-elytrorrhaphy, x. 212

in prolapse of the uterus, x. 212

Episiorrhaphy, x. 210

in prolapse of the uterus, x. 210

Epispadia, in the female, x. 540

Epispadias, viii. 741

Epistaxis, iv. 150 ; xii. 75

dependent on hemorrhagic diathesis, iv. 151

in croupous pneumonia, v. 106

in diphtheria, i. 607

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 385

in hæmophilia, xvii. 41

in infectious diseases, iv. 151

in measles, ii. 126

in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 284

in scurvy, xvii. 160, 185

in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 217

in typhoid fever, i. 165

internal use of hæmostatics in, iv. 167

produced by mental disturbances, iv. 163

transfusion in, iv. 167

with diseases of the spleen, iv. 152

Epistaxis, epidemic, iv. 154

Epistaxis, habitual, iv. 152, 154

Epistaxis, hereditary, iv. 154

Epistaxis of renal disease, xv. 156

Epistaxis, spontaneous, iv. 151

Epistaxis, vicarious, iv. 152

Epithelial casts, xv. 76

Epithelial morbid formations of the soft palate, vi. 988

Epithelioid cells of Schüppel, v. 643

Epithelioma of the air-passages,
in etiology of stenosis of trachea and
bronchi, iv. 480

Epithelioma of the heart, vi. 288

Epithelioma of the larynx, in eti-
ology of croup, iv. 238

Epithelioma of the nasal cavity,
iv. 171

Epithelioma of the œsophagus,
viii. 173

Epithelioma of the tongue, vi. 753

Epithelium, behavior of, in croupous
diphtheria, i. 632
in urine, xv. 74

Epithelium, ciliated, in the larynx,
iv. 50

**Epithelium of the small intes-
tine**, anatomy of, vii. 345

**Epithelium, pavement variety
of**, in the larynx, iv. 50

Epizoötic, among horses, ii. 526

Equilibrium, nerve-centres for, xiii.
92

Eras, viii. 163

Erasistratus, iv. 592

Erb, viii. 515; xii. 168, 356

Erb, Wilhelm Heinrich, biographi-
cal sketch of, xi. v.
on diseases of the medulla oblongata,
xiii. 823
on diseases of the peripheral cerebro-
spinal nerves, xi. 3
on diseases of the spinal cord and its en-
velopes, xiii. 1

Erect posture, gynecological examina-
tion in, x. 5

Erection of the penis, physiology
of, viii. 883; xiii. 56
special mechanism for, viii. 884

Erections, possibility of, after castra-
tion, viii. 883

Erethistic form of hæmophilia,
xvii. 30

Ergot, aqueous extract of, in treatment
of bronchial hemorrhage, v. 318
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 879
in acute myelitis, xiii. 423

Ergot, in bronchial asthma, iv. 580
in catalepsy, xiv. 382
in cephalalgia, xi. 144
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 463
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1038
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 189
in hæmatothorax, iv. 743
in hæmaturia following cancer of the
kidney, xv. 684
in hæmophilia, xvii. 97, 100
in headache, xi. 144
in hemicrania, xiv. 24
in hemorrhage, xvi. 441
in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 318
in hemorrhagic scarlatina, ii. 312
in impotence, viii. 899
in incontinence of urine, viii. 724
in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278
in myelitis, xiii. 423, 463
in nosebleed, iv. 167
in paralysis, xi. 468
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 408
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 707
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 945
in rupture of the spleen, viii. 498
in scorbutic hemorrhages, xvii. 239
in spinal apoplexy, viii. 305
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
tests for, xvii. 903

Ergot-poisoning, xvii. 890
antidotes for, xvii. 902
cardiac stimulants in, xvii. 903
emetics and purgatives in, xvii. 902
in etiology of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
tannin in, xvii. 902

Ergotine, as a cause of arterial spasm,
vi. 356
enemas of, in dysentery, i. 566
formula for hæmatemesis, vii. 227

℞. Ergotin..... gr. xv.
Aq. destillat..... 3 ij.
Alcoholis ℥ xl.
M. Fifteen drops subcutaneously.

Ergotine, hypodermic use of, in treatment of aneurism, vi. 453
 of uterine fibroids, x. 250
 in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 707
 in cerebral aneurism, vi. 443
 in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1038
 in hæmatemesis, from ulcer of the stomach, vii. 277
 in hemicrania, xiv. 24
 in hemorrhage from the stomach, vii. 227, 290
 in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 427, 457
 in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
 in spinal disease, xiii. 189
 in spinal hyperæmia, xiii. 208
 internal use of, vi. 460
 subcutaneous injection of, in treatment of aneurism, vi. 453
 of hæmatothorax, iv. 743
Ergotism, acute, xvii. 892
Ergotism, chronic, prophylaxis in, xvii. 911
Ergotism, gangrenous, xvii. 914; xviii. 201
 hot fomentations in, xvii. 919
 stimulants in, xvii. 919
Ergotism, spasmodic, xiv. 329; xvii. 904; xviii. 200
Erickson, ii. 96
Erismann's model school-room, xix. 613
Erosions, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 216
Erosions, catarrhal, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 218
Erosions, hemorrhagic, of the stomach, vii. 201, 286
Erosions of the os uteri, x. 153
Erotic character, rarely absent in hysterical delirium, xiv. 544
Erotic tendencies of hysterical women, xiv. 538
Eruption, from use of copaiba, iii. 135
 in cholera, i. 409
 in confluent small pox, ii. 366
 in dengue, ii. 511

Eruption, in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 711
 in foot-and-mouth disease in man, iii. 526
 in hemorrhagic small-pox, ii. 370
 in measles, ii. 78
 in miliary fever, ii. 498
 in rubeola, ii. 143
 in scarlatina, ii. 202, 239, 270, 441
 in small-pox, ii. 350, 355, 397
 in typhoid fever, i. 92, 182
 in typhus fever, i. 316, 327
 in varicella, ii. 18
 in varioloid, ii. 375
Eruption, syphilitic, iii. 130
Eruptions due to hydropathic treatment, xviii. 375
Eruptions, cutaneous, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211
 in croupous pneumonia, v. 100
 in diseases of the spleen, viii. 388
 in pulmonary consumption, v. 562
 in trichinosis, iii. 637

Eruptions, pustular, in syphilis, iii. 23

ERYSIPELAS, ii. 419; bibliography, 419; definition, 423; history, 423; etiology, 425; sex, 430; age, 431; occupation, 431; season of the year, 431; exciting causes, 432; contagion, 432; transportation of the disease, 433; infection from the cadaver, 435; stage of disease when infection occurs, 435; resistance to disinfectants, 435; inoculability, 436; by the use of instruments, 436; pyæmic infection, 438; influence of crowding of patients, 439; pollution of soil, 439; defective pipe-drainage, 440; pathology, 441; symptoms, 441; course of the affection, 441; temperature and pulse, 442; the mucous membranes, 442; angina, 449; anatomical changes, 443; mucous membranes, 443; congestion and inflammation of lungs, 443; enteritis, 443; the spleen, 444; the kidneys, 444; the heart, 444; meningitic affections, 444; the blood, 444; the skin, 444; globular bacteria, 445; general views, 446; symptomatology, 451; the skin, 451; the mucous membranes, 457; organs of digestion, 460; the liver, 461; intestinal canal, 461; the kidneys, 461; cerebral symptoms, 462; the fever, 463; the pulse, 464;

complications and sequelæ, 465; pneumonia, 465; pleurisy, 465; peritonitis, 465; meningitis, 466; pyæmia, 466; the joints, 467; gangrene of the skin, 467; thrombosis, 467; the eyes, 468; mental disturbances, 469; influence of the disease upon existing skin diseases, 469; influence on recent wounds, 469; diagnosis, 470; differential diagnosis, 470; stages and duration, 472; relapses, 473; habitual erysipelas, 473; varieties of the disease, 474; mortality and prognosis, 476; in existing diseases, 476; sex, 476; age, 477; treatment, 477; prophylaxis, 477; curative measures, 478; local treatment, 479; expectant treatment, 483; general measures, 483; treatment of complications, 483

Erysipelas, a complication of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 201

a complication of scrofulosis, xvi. 811

aconite in, ii. 478

amykosaseptin in, ii. 481

as a cause of meningitis, xii. 603

associated with coryza, iv. 125

Bestuscheff's tincture of iron in, ii. 478

carbolic acid in, ii. 482

colchicum in, ii. 478

collodion in, ii. 484

ectrotic treatment of, ii. 480

in etiology of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 253

of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 454

of encephalitis, xii. 722

of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 444

of jaundice, ix. 13

of meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 603

of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795

of thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 212

in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 453

in neuralgia, xi. 54

influence of, on meningitis, xii. 617

on syphilis, iii. 251

laryngitis a complication of, iv. 201

local applications in, ii. 481

prophylaxis in, ii. 477

Erysipelas, quinine in large doses in, ii. 479

sulphocarbolate of soda in, ii. 482

veratrum in, ii. 478

Erysipelas and acute gastritis, vii. 139

Erysipelas capitis, in hepatic abscess, ix. 140

Erysipelas, facial, a complication of cold in the head, iv. 125

Erysipelas of the nose, iv. 136

Erysipelatous angina, vi. 902

Erythema, in neuralgia, xi. 54

Erythema balsamicum, iii. 136

Escher, xii. 51

Eserine, in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 681
in chorea, xiv. 466

Eserine-poisoning, xvii. 695

emetics in, xvii. 704

Espic's cigarettes for asthma, iv. 578

℞. Belladonna leaves gr. vss.
Hyoscyamus leaves,
Stramonium leaves āā gr. 2½.
Phellandrium aquaticum l'ves. gr. j.
Extract of opium gr. ¼.
Cherry-laurel water q. s.

d'Espine, Marc, xv. 660

Esquirol, xiv. 226, 256, 628

Essence of mirbane, xvii. 513

Essential oils, storage of, a source of danger by fire, xix. 417

Esmarch, vi. 453

Essmarch, xii. 352, 353

Etat-criblé, a consequence of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 49

Etching, injurious features of the occupation, xix. 14

Ethene chloride, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 69

Ether, hydrochloric, in neuroses of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 104

Ether, sulphuric, as a lithontripticum, ix. 773

Ether, sulphuric, by enema, in the meteorism of cholera, i. 463

Two drachms of ether to four ounces of water.

in acute rheumatism, xvi. 69

in angina pectoris, xiv. 52

in bronchial asthma, iv. 577

in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356

in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 291

in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 287

in hysteria, xiv. 573

in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 457

in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 181

in parasites of the nasal cavity, iv. 180

in spasm of glottis, vii. 1022

in sporadic cholera, vii. 152

in tetany, xi. 376

poisoning by, xvii. 439

preference for, as an anæsthetic, in America, xvii. 443

Ether and laudanum, in the collapse of cholera morbus, i. 348

Ten to fifteen drops at short intervals.

Ether-spray, in neuralgia, xi. 90

to neck, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 738

Ethereal cohabitation, x. 536

Ethereal mixtures, in typhus, i. 340

Ethmoid bone, cavities of, affections of, in cold in the head, iv. 126

Ethyl-alcohol, a common constituent of fermented liquors, xvii. 382

Ethylidene, bichloride of, poisoning by, xvii. 454

Etiology of acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 194

of acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 616

of anthrax, iii. 378, 405

of atelectasis, v. 324

of bilious typhoid, i. 288

of bronchial asthma, iv. 533

of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 186

VOL. XX.—10

Etiology of cholera indica, i. 366

of cholera morbus, i. 343

of cold in the head, iv. 117

of croup, iv. 234

of croupous bronchitis, iv. 442

of croupous pneumonia, v. 12, 144

of dengue, ii. 509

of diphtheria, i. 578

of dysentery, i. 521

of dysmenorrhœa, x. 331

of echinococcus, iii. 578

of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 690

of erysipelas, ii. 425

of the foot and mouth disease, iii. 514, 521

of gangrene of the lung, v. 408

of glanders, iii. 320, 349

of hæmatothorax, iv. 739

of hay fever, ii. 542

of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 292

of hydrophobia, iii. 436, 473

of hydrothorax, iv. 733

of influenza, ii. 522

of malarial diseases, ii. 563

of measles, ii. 37

of miliary fever, ii. 491

of nose-bleed, iv. 150

of the plague, i. 466

of pleurisy, iv. 593

of pneumonia from embolism, v. 245

of pneumothorax, iv. 745

of pulmonary consumption, v. 481

of pulmonary emphysema, v. 347

of relapsing fever, i. 262

of rubeola, ii. 134

of scarlet fever, ii. 161

of small-pox, ii. 325

of syphilis, iii. 29

of trichinosis, iii. 648

of typhoid fever, i. 44

of typhus fever, i. 304

of varicella, ii. 8

of yellow fever, i. 488

Etounement cérébral, xii. 105, 198

Eucalyptol, actions of, viii. 420

on the spleen, ii. 669

- Eucalyptol**, actions of, on white blood-corpuscles, ii. 669
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1003
- Eucalyptus globulus**, xviii. 423, 430, 432
as a splenic remedy, actions of the tincture and oil, viii. 420
growth of, as a prophylactic against malarial diseases, viii. 408
in intermittent fever, viii. 421
in leucæmia, viii. 531
in malarial fever, ii. 669
influence of the, on the development of malaria, viii. 408
- Eucalyptus globulus, oil of**, in leucæmia, viii. 531
in melanæmia, viii. 547
in tumors of the spleen, viii. 421
- Eucalyptus globulus, preparations of**, ii. 671
- Eucalyptus globulus, tincture of**, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 420
- Eulenburg**, xii. 42, 82, 101, 115, 127, 133
- Eulenburg, A.**, biographical sketch of, vol. xiv., v.
on vasomotor and trophic neuroses, xiv. 3
- Eustachian catheter**, use of, in etiology of emphysema of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 107
- Eustachian tube**, function of, vii. 15
pharyngeal orifice of, iv. 63; vii. 12
round worms in, vii. 741
size of pharyngeal extremity of, iv. 64
- Eustachian tubes**, affections of, as complications of purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 132
affections of, in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 46
in hyperplastic catarrh of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 92
in syphilis, vii. 80
in tuberculosis, vii. 77
catarrh of, as a complication of cold in the head, iv. 125
in diphtheria, i. 607
inflammation of, after use of the nasal douche, iv. 85
- Eustrongylus gigas of the kidneys**, xv. 757
- Evacuation of abscess of brain**, xii. 704
- Evans**, vii. 952; xvii. 668, 696, 704, 749
- Eve**, viii. 340
- Evenor**, iv. 592
- Evian, waters of**, in chronic cystitis, viii. 695
- Ewald**, iv. 609, 745
- Examination, microscopical, of water**, xviii. 293
- Examination of the heart**, vi. 21
- Examination of the soil**, xviii. 437
- Examination of the vagina and uterus**, by inspection, x. 26
- Examination, physical**, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 623
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 360
in atelectasis, v. 332
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 350
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 370
in cases of foreign bodies in the trachea and bronchi, iv. 519
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 208
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 387
in croupous pneumonia, v. 74
in hæmatothorax, iv. 741
in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 304
in hydrothorax, iv. 737
in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 773
in pleurisy, iv. 641
in pneumonia from embolism, v. 257
in pneumothorax, iv. 759
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 383
- Exanthem**, in dengue, ii. 512
in scarlatina, ii. 202
production of, by bromine treatment, xvii. 320
- Exanthemata**, in etiology of chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 49
of contracting and sclerotic endocarditis, vi. 93
of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 153

Exanthemata, in etiology of fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 250

Exanthemata, initial, in small-pox, ii. 350

Exanthemata of iodism, xvii. 304

EXANTHEMATIC DISEASES, ACUTE, ii. 3; introduction, 3; their common characteristics, 3.

Exanthems produced by chloral, xvii. 451

Exanthems, acute, definition of the several stages of, ii. 3

Exarteritis, vi. 346

anatomy of, vi. 346

causes and manner of occurrence, vi. 347

symptoms and course, vi. 348

treatment, vi. 348

Excess in alcoholics, influence of, on the course of epilepsy, xiv. 274

Excesses as a cause of dementia paralytica, xii. 855

Excesses in eating, influence of, on the course of epilepsy, xiv. 275

Excessive physical exertion a cause of scurvy, xvii. 139

Excision in treatment of tetanus, xiv. 361

removal of uterine polypi by, x. 264

Excision of muscle, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 133

Excitability of nerve-trunks, in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 161

Exciting cause of tubercular meningitis, xii. 523

Excoriations, in etiology of stenosis of the biliary passages, ix. 584

Excremental pollution of soil, chief sources of, xviii. 448

Excrements contain typhoid fever poison, i. 53

Excreescences on aortic valves, in endocarditis, vi. 83

Excreta, amounts and products of, xviii. 450

Excreta, contamination of soil by, xviii. 445

disinfection of, xviii. 595

dry systems of removal, xviii. 508

methods of removal of, xviii. 450, 456

pollution of soil by, xviii. 445

Excretion during childhood and adult age, xvi. 302

Excretion, disturbances of, in hysteria, xiv. 523

Excretions, in relapsing fever, i. 243

Exercise, deficiency or excess of, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 316

effects of, on respiration, xviii. 320

in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 78

lack of, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 141

Exercise, bodily, lack of, in etiology of habitual constipation, vii. 594

Exercise, physical, xviii. 317
importance of, for school children, xix. 623

in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 873

in anæmia, xvi. 427, 463

in chlorosis, xvi. 561

in chorea, xiv. 463

in chronic cystitis, viii. 695

in corpulence, xvii. 712, 722

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 991

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 406

in myelitis, xiii. 426, 457, 464

in paraplegia, dependent upon idea, xiii. 822

in poisoning by opium, xvii. 866

in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 711

in scrofulosis, xvi. 817

in spinal irritation, xiii. 367

in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 380

in stuttering, xiv. 840

nature and amount of, xviii. 359

Exercise, physical, excessive, in etiology of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 152

of leucæmia, viii. 507

of splenitis, viii. 435

Exertion, aneurism due to violent, vi. 412

- Exhaust-fans**, for the ventilation of mines, xix. 248
- Exhaust-pipes**, xix. 468
- Exhumation of bodies**, trouble arising from, xix. 459
- Exner**, xiv. 656, 678
- Exocardial murmurs**, characters of, vi. 54
- Exophthalmic goître** (see Basedow's Disease), xiv. 75
- Exophthalmic goître and chlorosis**, xvi. 553
- Exophthalmus in Basedow's disease**, xiv. 82
cause of the, xiv. 91
treatment of, xiv. 103
- Expectancy of life**, according to experience of life insurance offices, xix. 344
according to life tables, xix. 343
- Expectorants**, in acute bronchitis, iv. 428, 430
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 432, 433, 434, 435, 436
in stenosis of trachea, iv. 500
in whooping-cough, vi. 725
- Expectorants, irritant**, in perforation of hepatic abscess into the lungs, ix. 164
- Expectorants, stimulating**, in influenza, ii. 537
- Expectoration**, character of, in bronchiectasis, ix. 891
in cases of hemorrhage from the lungs, v. 305
in pneumonia, v. 88
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 383
in pulmonary consumption, v. 520
in abscess of the lung, v. 127
in acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 205
in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 622
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 360
in bronchial asthma, iv. 548, 565
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 340
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 374
- Expectoration**, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 385, 391, 397
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 215
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 451
in croupous pneumonia, v. 36, 88
in diagnosis of croupous bronchitis, iv. 463
in gangrene of the lung, v. 416
in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 305
in pleuritis, iv. 632
in pneumonia from embolism, v. 256
in pneumothorax, iv. 756
in pulmonary consumption, v. 520, 585, 597
in stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 492
in typhoid pneumonia, v. 124
- Expectoration of putrid bronchitis**, fungi in, iv. 398
- Experiments** on apoplexy, xii. 106
on chorea, xiv. 455
- Expiration**, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 377
- Expiration, difficult**, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 377
- Expiration, disorder of**, in asthma, iv. 544
- Exploration, physical**, in diseases of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 281
- Exposure to cold**, in etiology of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 512
- Expression**, affections of, in progressive bulbar paralysis, xii. 923
congenital and acquired movements of, xix. 583
persistence of mimic movements of, in aphasic persons, xiv. 648
- Extension of disease** from one cardiac valve to another, vi. 162
- Extension of syphilitic infiltration** into nerves, xii. 352
- External hemorrhages**, in hæmophilia, xvii. 39
- External rupture of thoracic aneurism**, vi. 428
- Extirpation of larynx**, vii. 912
- Extirpation of neuromata**, xi. 608

Extirpation of the spleen, viii. 424

Extra-pericardial friction-sound, vi. 595

Extravasations of blood, in acute

atrophy of the liver, ix. 261

into crus cerebri, in apoplexy, xii. 117

position of, in apoplexy, xii. 106

Extravasations about tumor of brain, xii. 750

in encephalitis, xii. 689

Extremities, danger of tetanus after wounds of the, xiv. 323

disturbances of circulation in, due to atheroma, vi. 383

extension of, in epilepsy, xiv. 295

pain in, in hysteria, xiv. 504

painful affections of the, in hysteria, xiv. 504

paralysis of, in hysteria, xiv. 518

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 561

Exudation, in croup, iv. 255

histology of, iv. 257

microscopical examination of, iv. 256

in diphtheria, histology of, iv. 257

in pia, in metastatic meningitis, xii. 629

in pleuritis, its source, iv. 607

Exudation, encapsulate, of bile, ix. 654

Exudations, inflammatory, in etiology of displacements of liver, ix. 45

Exudations, pericardial, character of, vi. 561

in etiology of paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve, vii. 948

Exudative inflammation of intima, in endarteritis, vi. 363

Eye, disturbances in the nutrition of the, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 83

disturbances of the, in trigeminal anæsthesia, xi. 225

in trigeminal neuralgia, xi. 111

effects of atropine upon, xvii. 671

hygiene of the, xix. 605

muscles of, in hæmatoma of dura mater, xii. 420

paralysis of, in syphilis, iii. 220

Eye, purulent destruction of, in course of pericarditis, vi. 603

scorbutic affections of, xvii. 188

syphilitic affections of, iii. 221

Eye, affection of, in hemorrhage of stomach, vii. 281

Eye, affections of, in acute parenchymatous nephritis of pregnancy, xv. 320

in Basedow's disease, xiv. 82, 87

in chorea, xiv. 437

in epilepsy, xiv. 229, 231

in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 722

of meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 603

in fatty degeneration of the heart, vii. 256

in glanders, iii. 364

in hemisrania, xiv. 12, 15

in hysteria, xiv. 496, 510

in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 454

in pericarditis, vi. 603

in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 127

in renal cirrhosis, xv. 421, 456, 476

in scurvy, xvii. 164

in syphilis, iii. 221, 239, 303

in tetanus, xiv. 344

in trichinosis, iii. 635

in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 64

in uræmia, xv. 110

in whooping-cough, vi. 697, 706

EYE. PARALYSIS OF MUSCLES OF, xi. 469; bibliography, 469; etiology, 470; catching cold a cause, 470; wounds or blows a cause of, 470; diseases of the brain a cause, 471; symptomatology, 471

PARALYSIS OF THE OCULO-MOTORIUS, 476; of the levator palpebræ superioris, 477; of the rectus superior, 477; of the rectus internus, 478; of the rectus inferior, 478; of the obliquus inferior, 479; of the sphincter iridis, 479; of the musculus accommodatorius, 480; of the trochlearis nerve, 480; of the nervus abducens, 481

Eye symptoms, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 862

- in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903
- in anæmia, xvi. 346
- in anæmia of the brain, xii. 25
- in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 100, 102, 136
- in cerebral syphilis, xii. 326
- in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 763, 771, 792
- in compression of the brain, xii. 666, 669
- in concussion of the brain, xii. 660
- in corpulence, xvi. 661
- in dementia paralytica, xii. 866
- in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 872
- in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 141
- in diseases of the spleen, viii. 387
- in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 810
- in hypertrophy of the brain, xii. 835
- in infantile peritonitis, viii. 290
- in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 482
- in leucæmia, viii. 514, 519
- in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 487, 498
- in myelitis, xiii. 412
- in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 750, 752
 - by alcohol, xvii. 394, 402, 410
 - by arsenic, xvii. 654
 - by atropine, xvii. 666, 668, 672
 - by barium compounds, xvii. 379
 - by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 481
 - by bromine, xvii. 319
 - by calabar bean, xvii. 697
 - by carbolic acid, xvii. 530
 - by carbonic oxide, xvii. 464
 - by cheese, xvii. 552
 - by coniine, xvii. 816
 - by curarine, xvii. 832
 - by cytisine, xvii. 824
 - by digitalis, xvii. 710
 - by ergot, xvii. 893, 908
 - by fish, xvii. 550
 - by helleborin, xvii. 742
 - by iodine, xvii. 303
 - by lead, xvii. 582

Eye symptoms, in poisoning by muscarine, xvii. 932

- by nitrobenzine, xvii. 517
- by nitroglycerine, xvii. 534
- by opium, xvii. 850
- by prussic acid, xvii. 509
- by santonine, xvii. 883
- by solanine, xvii. 691, 693
- by sausages, xvii. 543
- by strychnine, xvii. 782, 790
- by veratrine, xvii. 725
- in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 929
- in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 583
- in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 284
- in scrofulosis, xvi. 795, 811
- in scurvy, xvii. 164, 205
- in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 337
- in spinal irritation, xiii. 363
- in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 541, 563, 576
- in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 954

Eyes, abuse of, xix. 61

Eyes, affections of, in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 738, 745

- in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 242
- in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 707, 718, 726
- in diabetes, xvi. 917
- in erysipelas, ii. 468
- in hay fever, ii. 549
- in malarial disease, ii. 601
- in measles, ii. 91, 102, 119
- in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 615
- in meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 651
- in scarlatina, ii. 220, 276, 309
- in small-pox, ii. 379
- in trichinosis, iii. 635

Eyes, rules for the care of, especially in children, xix, 610

F

Fabret, xii. 40

Face, combination of paralyses of, in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 567

dilatation of veins of, vi. 498

effect of hypertrophy of tonsils on conformation of, vi. 976

paleness of, in cerebral anæmia, xii. 30

unilateral progressive atrophy of, the faradic and galvanic currents in, xiv.

74

Facial anæsthesia, xi. 224

Facial expression, in tetanus, xiv. 341

FACIAL MUSCLES, SPASM OF, xi. 304; bibliography, 304; diffused spasm of the facial muscles, 306; paroxysms in facial spasms, 306; convulsive tie different from tie douloureux, 307; symptomatology, 308; vaso-motor and trophic phenomena in symptomatology, 308; pressure-points, 308; tonic spasm of the facial muscles, 309; trismus in tonic spasm of the facial muscles, 309; etiology, 310; predisposition in etiology, 310; catching cold a cause, 310; caused by reflex irritation, 310; irritation of the facial in its central course, 310; psychical conditions a cause, 311; facial spasm occurring as a secondary symptom, 311; course, duration, termination, 311; diagnosis, 312; prognosis, 312; treatment, 312

ISOLATED FACIAL MUSCLES, SPASM OF, 314; tonic spasm of the lids a form of, 314; pressure-points, location of, in tonic spasm of the lids, 314; etiology, 316; treatment, 317; clonic spasm of the lids a form of, 318; etiology, 318; treatment, 319

Facial muscles, affections of, in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 534

immunity of, in simple tremor, xiv. 388

spasm of the, in tetanus, xiv. 341

trembling of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 865

Facial nerve, implication of, in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 69

Facial nerve, paralysis of, in apoplexy, xii. 119

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 560

Facial nerves, injury of, in parotitis, vi. 847

paralyses of, in simple meningitis of base, xii. 588

Facial neuralgia, treatment of, ii. 676
valerianate of quinine in, ii. 676

FACIAL PARALYSIS, xi. 489; bibliography, 489; etiology, 491; symptomatology, 494; bilateral facial paralysis, 505; course and terminations of facial paralysis, 507; diagnosis, 510; true seat of cause in diagnosis, 511; prognosis, 514; treatment, 516

Facial paralysis, electricity in, xi. 517

in hysteria, xiv. 518

in meningitis of convexity, xii. 614

intracerebral and peripheral forms, xii. 115

mercury and iodide of potassium in, xi. 516

vapor-baths in, xi. 516

Facial paresis, in meningitis of convexity, xii. 613

Facial spasm, electricity in, xi. 313

narcotics hypodermically in, xi. 312

neurotomy of sensory nerves in, xi. 314

Factories, sanitary supervision of, xix. 9

Factory act for protection of children, xix. 7

Factory-leg, xix. 7

Factory operatives, xix. 66

Facultas signatrix, the, of Kant, xiv. 606

Fæcal accumulations, in etiology of retention-jaundice, ix. 594

Fæcal evacuations and vomiting, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 247

Fæcal matters, surface defilement by, xviii. 573

Fæces, accumulations of, as causing dysentery, i. 531
changes in, in cancer of the liver, ix. 392
in apoplexy, xii. 102
presence of fat in the, as a symptom of disease of the pancreas, viii. 569

Failure of memory in cerebral thrombosis, xii. 199

Fainting, in valvular disease of the heart, vi. 172

in wounds of the heart, vi. 276

Fainting-fit, xii. 21

Fainting-fits, danger of, in typhoid fever, i. 179

due to inflammatory changes about encephalomalacia, xii. 755

treatment of, xvi. 494

Falling sickness, see Epilepsy

FALLOPIAN TUBES, DISEASES OF,
x. 338

ANOMALIES OF FORMATION, 338

DEFORMITIES OF THE MOUTHS OF THE TUBES, 338; bibliography, 338; general description, 338

CONstriction AND CLOSURE OF THE TUBES, WITH THEIR RESULTS; HYDROPS TUBARUM, HYDROSALPINX, 339; bibliography, 339; etiology, 339; pathological anatomy, 341; hydrosalpinx, 342; its contents, 342; natural mode of evacuation, 342; symptomatology, 343; diagnosis, 343; prognosis, 344; treatment, 344

HEMORRHAGE OF THE TUBE, 344

INFLAMMATION OF THE TUBES, SALPINGITIS, 344; bibliography, 344; pathological anatomy, 345; symptomatology and diagnosis, 346

DISPLACEMENTS OF THE TUBES, 346; etiology, 346

NEOPLASMS OF THE TUBES, 346; fibroids, 346; carcinoma, 347; lipomata, 347; tuberculosis, 347

Fallopian tubes, hemorrhages from,
x. 473

Fallow wards, xviii. 758

False membrane, breaking down of,
i. 616

detachment of diphtheritic, i. 605

in bronchi with diphtheria, i. 642

in croupous diphtheria, i. 630, 633

in diphtheria, i. 600, 601

structure of, i. 676

in laryngeal diphtheria, i. 614, 615

mechanical detachment of, in diphtheria, i. 672

mechanical removal of, from larynx, i. 687

solvents of, i. 689

Famine, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 126
of typhus fever, i. 310

Fancy fowls and birds, keeping of,
xix. 400

Fano, xii. 659

Far-sightedness in school-children,
xix. 605

Faradism in the treatment of spermatorrhœa, viii. 877

Faradization, in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 710

in gastralgia, vii. 308

in hysteria, xiv. 568

in hysterical paralysis, xiv. 574

in leucæmia, viii. 531

in paralysis in general, xi. 459

Faradization of the gall-bladder
in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 531

Faradization of the skin in treatment of splenic tumors, viii. 427

Faradization of tumors of the spleen, viii. 427

Farado-muscular contractility,
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 122

Farcy, xix. 461

in man, iii. 367

lesions of, iii. 336

Farcy and glanders, relations of, iii. 320

Farcy-sores, iii. 345

Farge's case of lesion of the white substance of the brain,
near the third left frontal convolution,
xiv. 688

- Farinaceous diet** for infants, xviii. 120
- Farinaceous foods** are apt to cause fermentation in the infantile digestive tract, xviii. 113
- Farmers**, xix. 55
- Fascicular contractions**, xiv. 121
- Fasting, prolonged**, condition of the gall-bladder in, ix. 508
- Fat**, action of the pancreatic juice on, viii. 559
amount of, in the ingesta, in etiology of fatty liver, ix. 444
diminution of, in diabetes, xvi. 887
in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 258
in the stools, in chronic jaundice, ix. 606
increased amount of, in the orbit, in Basedow's disease, xiii. 87
origin of, from albumen, xvi. 618
origin of, in the body, xvi. 617
use of, in treatment of consumption, v. 609
- Fat-emboli** in etiology of occlusion of cerebral capillaries, xii. 224
- Fat-renderers**, xix. 26
- Fat-rendering**, xix. 423
- Fatigue**, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 316
sense of unnatural bodily, in spermatorrhœa, viii. 858
- Fats**, xviii. 157
office of, in nutrition, xvi. 458
unaltered in the stomach, vii. 123
uses of, xviii. 158
- Fatty degeneration** as a cause of spontaneous rupture of heart, vi. 261
external to capsule of old abscess of brain, xii. 701
in chlorosis, xvi. 535
in chronic endocarditis, vi. 95
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 314
- Fatty degeneration of arteries**, vi. 390
in hæmophilia, xvii. 54
- Fatty degeneration of cerebral vessels**, in heart disease, vi. 116
- Fatty degeneration of the heart**, as a cause of dilatation, vi. 200
- Fatty degeneration of the intima**, in chronic endarteritis, vi. 369
- Fatty degeneration of the liver**, dietetic and hygienic treatment of, ix. 471
in phosphorus-poisoning, xvii. 635
- Fatty degeneration of blood-vessels**, as a cause of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 80
- Fatty disease of the pancreas**, forms of, viii. 624
- FATTY LIVER**, ix. 439; etiology of, 444; frequency of, 456; pathological anatomy of, 457; pathology of, 462; symptoms of, 466; diagnosis of, 468; duration, termination, and prognosis of, 469; therapeutics of, 470
- Fatty liver**, xvi. 665
in consumption, v. 558
- Fatty stools** as a symptom of disease of the pancreas, viii. 569
in disease of the liver, viii. 572
in disease of the pancreas, appearance and amount of the fat, viii. 570
diagnostic value of the symptom, viii. 571
- Fatty ulcer of the intima**, in chronic endarteritis, vi. 369
- Fatty urine** in disease of the pancreas, viii. 573
- Fauces**, secondary syphilis of, iii. 198
- Faurès**, xii. 298, 309, 313
- Fear**, as predisposing to cholera, i. 454
as predisposing to plague, i. 472
- Feather ornaments**, manufacture of, xix. 44
- Febriacula**, xvi. 231
- Febrile action**, in dysentery, i. 553
- Febrile diseases**, influence of, on diabetes, xvi. 874
- Febrile form of cerebral hyperæmia**, xii. 61
- Febrile movement, typical and cyclical**, in typhoid fever, i. 77
- Febrile processes**, congestion of brain in, xii. 451

- Febrile symptoms**, in diseases of the
spleen, viii. 387
in splenitis, viii. 447
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 260
- Febris herpetica**, xvi. 240
- Febris intermittens**, ii. 555
- Febris intermittens apoplectica**,
ii. 605
- Febris intermittens epileptica**, ii.
608
- Febris intermittens hydropho-
bica**, ii. 608
- Febris intermittens tetanica**, ii.
608
- Febris miliaris** (Schweissfriesel), ii.
485
- Febris perniciosa cardialgica**, ii.
610
- Febris perniciosa diaphoretica**,
ii. 610
- Febris perniciosa dysenterica**, ii.
610
- Febris perniciosa pleuritica**, ii.
611
- Febris perniciosa pneumonica**,
ii. 611
- Fecal vomiting**, viii. 247
- Fecundity**, lack of, among cigar-makers,
xix. 43
- Fecundity of a people**, data for
estimating it, xix. 313
- Fecundity of bleeder families**,
xvii. 18
- Feeding**, mode of, in tetanus, xiv. 364
- Feeding of infants liable to rick-
ets**, xvi. 202
- Feeding per rectum**, a case of, xvi.
443
in anæmia, xvi. 453
- Feeding the infant**, mode of, xviii.
89, 129
- Feet, care of the**, xviii. 385
- Feet, œdema of**, in pulmonary emphy-
sema, v. 381
- Fegato ambulante**, ix. 48
- Fehling's test for sugar**, xvi. 976
- Feinberg**, xii. 792
- Fell-mongers**, xix. 26
- Felix Platter**, i. 3
- Feltz**, xii. 194, 225, 227
- Female genital organs**, catarrhal
affections of, due to hemorrhage, vi.
506
- Femoral neuralgia**, xi. 164
- Fergusson's speculum**, x. 28
- Ferment diseases**, i. 10
- Fermentation**, in chronic gastritis, vii.
181
- Fermentation, alcoholic**, in chro-
nic gastritis, vii. 171
- Ferri chloridi, liquor**, in croup, iv.
265
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and
larynx, iv. 94
- Ferri lactas** in relapsing fever, i. 286
- Ferri perchloridi, liquor**, in hem-
orrhage from the mucous membrane
of the larynx, iv. 193
- Ferrie sulphate**, as a disinfectant,
xviii. 564
in cholera, i. 453
- Ferrier**, xii. 110, 152, 198
- Ferrous sulphate**, as a disinfectant,
xix. 562
- Ferrous sulphide (hydrated)**, an
antidote in mercurial poisoning, xvii.
605
- Fertilizer-makers**, xix. 26
- Fertilizers**, xix. 414
- Fetid pus** in abscess of brain, xii. 705
cause of, xii. 706
- Fever**, absence of, in chorea, xiv. 440
in scurvy, xvii. 166
as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 337
as a cause of congestion of pia, xii. 437
brought on by catching cold, xvi. 237,
244
causes of waste in, xvi. 338
character of, in phthisis, v. 567
destroys parasites which caused it, i. 256
during teething, vi. 776
in acute cystitis, viii. 678
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 250
in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 744

- Fever**, in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 273
 in acute phlebitis, vi. 488
 in apoplexy, xii. 110
 in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85
 in carcinomatous peritonitis, viii. 343
 in cerebral congestion, xii. 43
 in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 165
 in cerebral syphilis, xii. 327
 in cerebral tumors, xii. 261
 in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 771
 in compression of the brain, xii. 667
 in connection with hemorrhage from the lungs, v. 336
 in diabetes, xvi. 923
 in differentiation of abscess and tumor of the brain, xii. 802
 in diseases of the spleen, viii. 387
 in endocarditis, vi. 88
 in etiology of dementia paralytica, xii. 855
 of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 471
 of universal anæmia of the brain, of gradual development, xii. 14
 in hæmatoma of the dura mater, xii. 419
 in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 451
 in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 485, 487
 in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 612, 616, 649
 in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 529, 532
 in metastatic meningitis due to pneumonia, xii. 633
 in metastatic meningitis due to typhoid fever, xiii. 637
 in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 419
 in pericarditis, vi. 571
 in the plague, i. 473
 in pneumonia, v. 55
 in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 127
 in rheumathritis, xvi. 44
 in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 585
 in the status epilepticus, xiv. 249
 in tetanus, xiv. 349
 in tonsillitis, vi. 917
 in traumatic meningitis, xii. 682
 in tubercular meningitis, xii. 526
 in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 334
- Fever**, in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 533, 539
 the first point of attack for treatment in croupous pneumonia, v. 157
 the syphilitic eruption, iii. 125
 treatment of, in corpulent persons, xvi. 735
- FEVER, BILIOUS TYPHOID, i. 253, 287; bibliography, 287; etiology, 288; symptomatology, 291; duration of, 294; pathological anatomy, 296; diagnosis, 297; prognosis, 298; treatment, 299
- Fever, gastric**, i. 125
Fever, hay, ii. 540
Fever, intermittent, ii. 557
 in etiology of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 170
 of encephalitis, xii. 715
 mistaken for pyelephlebitis, ix. 824
 symptomatic, of gall-stones, ix. 754
Fever, malarial, ii. 557
 in etiology of hemorrhage of the liver, ix. 83
 in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 63
Fever, miliary, ii. 486
Fever, mucous, i. 125
Fever of croupous angina, vi. 934
Fever of progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 582, 591
Fever of pyclitis, xv. 572
Fever of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 75
Fever of whooping-cough, vi. 693
Fever, recurrent, in etiology of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 403
Fever, regular intermittent, in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 127
Fever, relapsing, i. 258
Fever, scarlet, ii. 158
Fever, splenic, xviii. 19
Fever, spotted, ii. 687
Fever temperature causes degeneration of muscles, i. 109
- FEVER, TYPHOID, i. 37; bibliography, 37; varieties of typhus, 38; fundamental difference between typhus and typhoid fever, 41;

synonyms of, 42; history, 42; etiology, 44; bibliography, 44; contagiousness of, 46; pythogenic theory of origin of, 49; introduction of, 52; excrements as means of propagation of, 53; vitality of poison of, 54; incubation in, period of, 55; infection in, mode of, 56; infection from drinking-water in, 58; development of, conditions of, 62; seasons in, influence of, 64; water-level in, influence of, 68; age in, influence of, 72; sex in, influence of, 74; symptomatology, 77; temperature in, 80; pulse in, 82; nervous disturbances in, 86; stadium prodromum in, 89; week, first, of, 90; week, second, of, 91; week, third, of, 93; week, fourth, of, 94; lesions of, 96; Peyer's patches in, lesions of, 98; glands in, mesenteric, lesions of, 103; glands in, lymphatic, lesions of, 103; spleen in, changes in, 104; liver in, changes in, 105; kidneys in, changes in, 106; albuminuria in, 106; muscular tissue of heart in, degeneration of, 107; vessels in, degeneration of, 107; blood in, changes in, 108; muscles in, voluntary, degeneration of, 108; brain in, morbid changes in, 112; glands in, salivary, changes in, 113; pancreas in, changes in, 113; medulla of bones in, changes in, 114; symptoms and lesions of, connection between, 114; lesions of, due to the fever, 116; cases which run an irregular course in, 118; mild and abortive cases of, 120; afebrile cases of, 124; diagnosis of, 126; termination and prognosis of, 131; individual peculiarities in, 139; prognosis of, in pregnancy, 144; complications and sequelæ, 145; hemorrhage from the bowels in, 147; perforation of the intestine in, 150; peritonitis from perforation in, 152; peritonitis without perforation in, 154; diphtheria of the intestinal mucous membrane in, 155; hemorrhagic infarctions in, 156; spleen, rupture of, in, 156; liver, acute yellow atrophy of, in, 157; icterus in, 158; catarrh, pharyngeal, in, 159; parotitis in, 160; venous thrombosis in, 164; endocarditis and pericarditis in, 164; epistaxis in, 165; laryngeal ulcers in, 166; catarrh of the bronchi in, 166; hypostatic congestion of lung in, 167; œdema of lung in, 168; hemorrhagic infarctions in lung in, 169; lobular pneumonia in, 170; gangrene of lung in, 173; general miliary tuberculosis, a sequel of, 173; phthisis, pulmonary, a sequel of, 173; pleurisy, a sequel of, 173; thyroid gland in, disease of,

174; brain in, effusion of blood in, 176; acute meningitis in, 176; irritation of the brain with depression of temperature in, 178; syncope in, 179; genito-urinary organs in, sequelæ in, 180; skin in, affections of, 183; bed-sores in, 184; alopecia following, 187; general disturbances following, 188; relapses in, 190; treatment, 194; prophylaxis of, 194; treatment, specific, 197; quinine in, 198; iodide of potassium in treatment of, 199; calomel treatment of, 200; comparison of modes of treatment of, 202, 220; treatment of, symptomatic, 204; cold-water treatment of, 206; cold-water treatment of, contra-indications to use of, 212; quinine treatment of, 214; digitalis treatment of, 217; veratria treatment of, 218; complications, treatment of, 223; dietetic treatment of, 228; ventilation and temperature in, 230; nourishment in, 232; varieties of, 38

Fever, typhoid, i. 37

in etiology of interstitial pneumonia, ix.

857

FEVER, TYPHUS, i. 301; bibliography, 301; history, 302; etiology, 304; geographical distribution of, 304; propagation, mode of, in, 307; sex and age in, 311; symptomatology in, 313; temperature in, 320; digestive system in, 328; respiratory system in, 329; urinary system in, 330; nervous system in, 330; complications of, 331; duration and progress, 332; mortality of, 332; pathological anatomy, 333; diagnosis, 335; prognosis, 336; treatment, 337

Feverish cold, with herpes labialis,
xvi. 240

Fevers, prevention of, by antiseptic surgery,
xvi. 437

Fibrillary contractions, xiv. 120

Fibrillary fissuration of muscles,
xiv. 167

Fibrillary twitchings in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 160

Fibrin, xviii. 150

amount increased, in blood of bleeders,
xvii. 45

deposition of, in endocarditis, vi. 83

Fibrin calculi, xv. 703

Fibrin dyscrasie, vii. 247
Fibrin of the blood, condition of, in scurvy, xvii. 176
Fibrinous degeneration, in croupous diphtheria, i. 630
Fibrinous effusion in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 235
Fibrinous exudation of pericarditis, vi. 562
Fibrocystic tumor of the uterus, x. 228
Fibroid sarcoma of the uterus, x. 306
Fibroids of the cervix uteri, x. 236
 of the ovary, x. 436
 of the uterus, 222
 removal of, by laparotomy, x. 254
 of the vagina, x. 508
Fibroma of the air-passages, in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 480
Fibroma of the kidneys, xv. 635
Fibroma of the larynx, vii. 885
Fibroma of the mediastinum, v. 446
Fibroma of the œsophagus, viii. 169
Fibroma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 264
Fibroma of the stomach, vii. 229
Fibromata of the heart, vi. 286
Fibromata of the intestines, vii. 428
Fibromata of the lungs, v. 433
Fibromata of the nasal cavity, iv. 170
Fibromata of nerves, xi. 600
Fibromata of the palate, vi. 985
Fibromata of the tongue, vi. 753
Fibromata of the vulva, x. 551
 extirpation, x. 551
Fibropericarditis, vi. 650
Fibrosarcoma of the liver, ix. 354
Fibrous degeneration of muscles, xiv. 134
Fibrous polypi of the œsophagus, viii. 170

Fibrous screens, for filtering air, xviii. 712
Fibrous thickening of dura mater, in old age, xii. 379
Fibrous thickening of valves, as a cause of aortic insufficiency, vi. 132
Fiedler, xii. 845, 847
Field hospital hygiene, xix. 160
Field's flush tank, xviii. 493
Fièvre bilieuse hématurique, ii. 618
 lesions of, ii. 628
 treatment of, ii. 676

FIFTH NERVE, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 100; etiology, 100; catching cold a cause, 102; disease of adjoining organs, 102; aneurismal dilatation of the internal carotid artery in etiology, 103; diseases of brain in etiology, 103; irritations of peripheral nerves, 104; excessive psychological activity, 104; symptomatology, 105; prodromata, 105; paroxysm of pain, 105; point apophysaire, 107; concomitant sensory phenomena, 107; disturbances of organs of special sense, 108; concomitant motor phenomena, 108; vasomotor disturbances, 109; secretory disturbances, 109; augmented lachrymal secretion, 109; trophic disturbances, 110; herpes zoster in symptomatology, 111; psychical disorders in symptomatology, 111; disturbances of health, 111; varieties of neuralgia of the face in symptomatology, 112; fifth nerve, neuralgia in first division, 112; neuralgia in second division, 113; neuralgia in third division, 114; prognosis, 117; duration of disease, 117; termination, 118; diagnosis, 118; cause of disease, 119; treatment, 120; large doses of opium, 124; indications for operative interference, 127

Figures, loss of the understanding for, xiv. 777
Filaria sanguinis hominis, as a cause of chyluria, vi. 542
File-cutters, xix. 32
File-makers, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
Filter, sand, action of, xviii. 272
Filter, silicated carbon, xviii. 279
Filter, spongy iron, xviii. 279

Filter-beds, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., xviii. 269
at Zurich, Switzerland, xviii. 271
cleaning of, xviii. 270, 271
construction of, xviii. 269
covering of, xviii. 270, 273, 275
Filter-galleries, xviii. 245
Filters for large tanks or cisterns, xviii. 277, 280
Filters, household, requirements of, xviii. 274
Filters, tap, objections to, xviii. 276
Filth, as a cause of disease, xviii. 27
Filth-diseases, of Mr. Simon, xviii. 399
relation of, to water-supply, xviii. 218
Filtration, of drinking-water, xviii. 264, 268, 283
Filtration, household, xviii. 274
Filtration, natural, rate of, xviii. 270
treatment of sewage by, xviii. 532
water obtained by, xviii. 248
Filtration on the large scale, cost of, xviii. 274
object and results of, xviii. 271
Filtrum laryngis, iv. 49
Finger, xii. 522
Fingers, clubbed ends of, in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 327
Fire-damp, xix. 236
Fire-eaters, xvii. 631
Fireplaces, xviii. 687
Fire-proof staircases, in school-houses, xix. 599
Fire-room temperature of monitors, xix. 190
Fire service, dangerous to bleeders, xvii. 94
Fireworks, xix. 469
Fischer, xii. 658, 659, 660, 661, 664, 674, 799, 811, 814, 833
Fischer, H., xii. 11
Fischer's theory of concussion of the brain, xii. 661
Fish as a source of nuisance, xix. 415
destruction of, by sewage, xviii. 527
poisoning by, xvii. 547

Fishermen, xix. 55
Fistula, gastro-duodenal, xii. 405
Fistula, hepatic, communicating with lung, in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748
Fistula in ano, frequency of, in consumption, v. 557
Fistula, œsophago-tracheal, iv. 287
Fistula of the neck, iv. 289
Fistula, thoracic, iv. 683, 717
Fistula, tracheal, iv. 289
Fistulae, abdominal, passage of gall-stones through, ix. 735
Fistulae between the biliary passages and air-passages, ix. 663
Fistulae, biliary, ix. 659
diagnosis and prognosis, ix. 666
treatment of, ix. 668
which empty into the urinary passages, ix. 662
Fistulae, cutaneous biliary, ix. 664
Fistulae, gastro-intestinal biliary, ix. 660
Fistulae, uro-genital, x. 513
their closure by sutures, x. 524
Fistulae, vagino-intestinal, their closure by sutures, x. 530
Fistulae, vascular biliary, ix. 663
Flake white, injurious nature of, xviii. 371
Flatulence, vii. 176
Flax-hackling, xix. 41
Flax operatives, xix. 40
Flax-steeping, development of sulphuretted hydrogen in, xvii. 492
Fleming's tincture of aconite, xvii. 747
Flemming, xii. 313
Flesh-worms, so-called, xviii. 370
Fleury, xii. 151
Flexibilitas cerea, xiv. 369
theory of, xiv. 379
Flies, as carriers of anthrax poison, iii. 383, 409
stings of, iii. 533

- Flint, Austin, Jr.**, experiments upon the pedestrian Weston, xviii. 330
- Floating liver**, ix. 48
- Floors, construction of**, in hospitals, xviii. 748
- Floss-silk carders**, xix. 45
- Flour**, adulteration of, xix. 364
explosion of, xix. 39
- Flourens' theory** as to the functional equality of the different parts of the cerebrum, xiv. 705
- Flowers**, odors of, as causing hay fever, ii. 544
- Flowers, artificial**, xix. 47
- Fluctuation** in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 245
- Fluctuation of symptoms** in cerebral syphilis, xii. 322
- Fluid, cerebro-spinal**, xiii. 10
- Fluid exudation** of pericarditis, vi. 562
- Fluor albus**, x. 496
- Flush-tank, Field's**, xviii. 493
- Flushing of sewers**, xviii. 473
- Flushing-tanks**, xviii. 474
- Fluxionary hemorrhages**, xvii. 37
- Fluxions to the brain**, as a cause of ventricular effusions, xii. 468
- Fluxus cœliacus seu pancreaticus**, viii. 568
- Fly-fungus**, poisoning by, xvii. 926
- Foci, purulent and gangrenous**, in etiology of perforation of the biliary passages, ix. 651, 652
- Foerster**, xii. 91, 427, 694
- Fœtal blood-vessels, obliteration of**, xviii. 75
- Fœtal endocarditis**, connection of, with congenital diseases of heart, vi. 316
- Fœtus**, condition of, in acute atrophy of the liver in the mother, ix. 268
- Fœtus in utero**, effect of ergot upon, xvii. 900
uræmia of, in uræmic mothers, xv. 322
- Folic circulaire**, xii. 869
- Folic raisonnaute**, xiv. 545
significance of, with regard to the prognosis of hysteria, xiv. 557
- Follicles**, in catarrhal angina, vi. 892
- Follicles of the tonsils**, vi. 866
- Follicular catarrh of the œsophagus**, viii. 140
- Follicular hypertrophy of the lips of the os uteri**, x. 149
- Follicular pharyngitis**, vii. 90
- Follicular ulcer of the cervix uteri**, x. 155
- Folsom**, on disposal of sewage, xviii. 523
on hospital construction, xviii. 746
- Folsom's plan of a hospital ward**, xviii. 759
- Folsom's radiator**, xviii. 768
- Folsom's transom-window**, xviii. 773
- Fomentations** for dysenteric colic, i. 562
- Fontanelles, condition of**, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 538
in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 219
- Food**, adulteration of, xix. 351
articles of, liable to be adulterated, xix. 357
classification of, xviii. 146
daily amount required, xvi. 424
deficiency of, as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 310
examination of, xix. 578
improper and defective, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 124
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 946
in typhoid fever, i. 232
influence of, in causing dysentery, i. 530
influence of, on scrofulosis, xvi. 767
of anæmic patients, xvi. 451
of scrofulous infants, xvi. 815
on shipboard, xix. 203
police supervision of, during cholera, i. 446
poor quality of, a cause of consumption, v. 492
proper daily amount of, xviii. 190
results of an excess of, xviii. 190

Food, value of character of regurgitated, for diagnosis of diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 14

FOOD AND DRINK, xviii. 145; classification of food, 146; direct aliment, nitrogenous or albuminous principles, proteids, 148; oleaginous principles of food, fats, hydrocarbons, 157; saccharine and amylaceous principles, amyloids, 160; indirect aliment, inorganic food, 167; organic indirect aliment, 169; accessory foods, 170; a mixed diet necessary, 183; modifications in the proportion of different alimentary principles demanded by differences in temperature and climate, 188; the effects of cooking, 188; the proper daily amount of food, 190; certain conditions and diseases resulting from the use of defective, deficient, excessive or diseased food, 196

Foot-and-mouth disease, iii. 513;
see also Diseases of Animals
dietetic treatment of, iii. 531

Foot-ball, game of, xviii. 364

Foramen ovale, effect of non-closure of, upon the induction of pulmonary stenosis, vi. 156
persistence of, vi. 318

Foramina of the heart, position of the vascular, vi. 8

Forcible contractions of the heart in hæmophilia, xvii. 73

Ford, William H., on soil and water, xviii. 397

Forcecastle, xix. 179

Forehead-band, Cramer's, for laryngeal mirrors, iv. 21

Fore-hold, xix. 178

Foreign bodies, a cause of gangrene of the lungs, v. 411
in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 715
of perforations of the biliary passages, ix. 651
of stenosis and occlusion of the biliary excretory ducts, ix. 580

Foreign bodies in the ear as a cause of meningitis, xii. 602

Foreign bodies in the heart, vi. 271
propriety of removing, vi. 283

FOREIGN BODIES IN THE KIDNEY, THE PELVIS OF THE KIDNEY, AND THE URETER, xv. 687

NEPHROLITHIASIS, 687; history and bibliography, 687; etiology, 689; pathological anatomy, 694; deposits and concretions in the kidneys, the renal pelvis, and the ureters, 694; pathological changes produced in the kidney, the pelvis of the kidney, and the ureter, by renal concretions, 705; symptomatology, 708; complications and sequelæ, 720; diagnosis, 724; duration, terminations, and prognosis, 728; treatment, 730

Foreign bodies in the œsophagus as a cause of obstruction, viii. 25
as a cause of pressure-diverticula, viii. 60

Foreign bodies in the portal vein, ix. 832

Foreign bodies in the vagina, x. 511

Foreign mass in the brain, as a cause of cerebral anæmia, xii. 13

Forests, influence of, on climate, xviii. 432

on moisture in the air, xviii. 662

Forgemen, xix. 58

Forget, xii. 791

Form of syphiloma of the brain, xii. 304

Formation of diverticula, vi. 549

Formative processes in focus of yellow softening, xii. 696

Formic acid, as a solvent of false membranes, i. 689

Formication as a premonitory sign of apoplexy, xii. 98

Forms of tubercular meningitis, xii. 500

Fornix pharyngis, iv. 63

Fort Foote, xix. 96

Fort Gibson, xix. 96

Fossa of Rosenmueller, iv. 63

- Fosses mobiles, of Paris**, xviii. 516
- Foundations of hospital buildings**, xviii. 747
- Foundling asylums**, prevention of scurvy in, xvii. 227
- Fowler's arsenical solution**, poisoning by, xvii. 647
in bronchial asthma, iv. 581
- Fowls**, hydrophobia in, iii. 460
- Fox**, on the disposal of the slop-water of villages, xviii. 571
- Foyer Joly**, xviii. 689
- Fracastor**, xii. 294
- Fractures of bones**, in malacosteon, xvi. 215
- Fraenkel, Bernard**, biographical sketch of, vol. iv., v
- Fraentzel**, xii. 14
- Fraentzel, Dr. Oscar**, biographical sketch of, vol. iv., ix.
- Frænum linguæ**, ulcer on, in pertussis, vi. 699
- Frænum penis**, distortion of the, as a cause of impotence, viii. 886
- Frænum linguæ**, its influence on nursing, xviii. 83
shortness of, an obstacle to laryngoscopy, iv. 41
- Frank, Joseph**, xii. 301
- Frank, J. P.**, xii. 71, 72, 86, 97
- Frank, P.**, xii. 9, 12, 33
- Fraukenhäuser**, xii. 381
- Franklaud's process of water analysis**, xviii. 302
- Franklin stoves**, xviii. 688, 696
- Fraudulent adulterations**, xix. 356
- Free bodies in the pericardium**, vi. 672
- Frémissement cataire**, vi. 38
discovery of, vi. 62
- Frémissement felt on larger vessels**, vi. 38
- Fremitus**, in pleuritis, iv. 661 669
in pneumothorax, iv. 758
in stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 490
- Fremitus, pectoral**, diminution of, in cases of foreign bodies in the bronchi, iv. 516
- Frænum**, see Frænum
- Frerichs**, xii. 81
on Bright's disease, xv. 174
on uræmic poisoning, xv. 112
- Fresh air**, importance of, in treatment of croupous pneumonia, v. 159
in the treatment of dementia paralytica, xii. 884
- Fresh vegetables**, the lack of, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 128
- Fresh-water wells near salt water**, xviii. 250
- Frey**, xii. 659
- Friction of extremities** in cholera, i. 460
- Friction-sounds**, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 246
in pericarditis, vi. 571
- Friedreich**, xii. 245, 248
- Friedreich's case of acute pancreatitis**, viii. 593
- Friedreich's sign of pericardial adhesions**, vi. 645
- Friedreich's theory of pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles**, xiv. 172
- Friedrichshall bitter water**, in vicarious nose-bleed, iv. 168
- Fright** as a cause of aphasia, xiv. 799
- Frigidarium**, xviii. 374
- Fritsch**, xii. 110, 152, 198, 256, 877
- Fritsch and Hitzig**, experiments on cerebral localization, xii. 258
- Fritz, E.**, xii. 217
- Frontal lobe of brain, abscess of**, xii. 787
symptoms of localized disease in, xii. 789
- Frontal lobe of the brain, as the seat of memory**, xii. 878
- Fruit-jellies**, adulteration of, xix. 365
- Fruits**, an occasional source of nuisance, xix. 416
- Frustulia ventriculi**, in chronic gastritis, vii. 175

Fuchsin, xvii. 520
Fuerstner's case of lesion of the corpus striatum, xiv. 684
Fullers, xix. 27
Fumigations, mercurial, in syphilis, iii. 288
Functional aphasia, xiv. 799
Functional diseases (neuroses) of the peripheral nerves, xi. 5
Functional murmurs, characters of, vi. 55
Fundamental types of symptoms, in cerebral syphilis, xii. 319
Fundus oculi, hyperæmia of, in thrombosis sinus cavernosis, xii. 218
in compression of brain, xii. 667
Funerals of scarlatinal patients, ii. 300
Fungal mycelium, in relapsing fever, i. 239
Fungi, germs of, as agents of infection, i. 239
in chronic gastritis, vii. 175
in expectoration of putrid bronchitis, iv. 398
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 369

Fungi, not found in blood in typhoid fever, i. 240
poisoning by, xvii. 920
various forms of, xviii. 17
Fungoid vegetations, in course of pneumonia, giving rise to meningitis, xii. 622
Fungus, growth of, in umbilical fossa, xviii. 81
Fungus duræ matris, xii. 262
Fungus of croup membrane, vi. 929
Fungus of thrush, vi. 801
Fungus of vaccinia and small-pox, i. 249
Fungus of whooping-cough, vi. 689
Fungus-spore, as a cause of measles, ii. 38
Furnaces, xviii. 691
Furuncles, as a cause of phlebitis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 212
Furuncles and abscesses, in typhoid fever, i. 183
Fusel-oil, xviii. 175
in the treatment of tremor, xiv. 393

G

Gæthgens, xii. 6
Gait, disturbances of, in abscess of cerebellum, xii. 791
Gait of dementia paralytica, xii. 864
Gait, spastic, xiii. 628, 632
Gaits characteristic of spinal disease, xiii. 96
Galaetagogues, xviii. 105
Galen, xii. 37, 832
Gall, xii. 832
Gall-bladder, accumulation of bile in, in etiology of dilatation of, ix. 634
anatomical changes in, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 257
cancer of, ix. 570

Gall-bladder, catarrh of, in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 714
chronic phlegmonous inflammation of, ix. 720
concretions in, ix. 718
constitution of the bile in dilatation of, iv. 636
croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of, ix. 542
dilatation of, ix. 632
cholecystotomy in, ix. 647
course, duration, termination, prognosis, ix. 642
puncture in, ix. 645
symptoms and diagnosis, ix. 638
treatment of, ix. 645

Gall-bladder, diphtheria and ulcers of,
i. 157

dropsy of, ix. 635, 636, 641

empyema of, ix. 545, 637, 641

faradization of, in catarrh of the bile-
ducts, ix. 531gall-stones in etiology of dilatation of,
ix. 634

gangrene of, ix. 544

in yellow fever, i. 505

inflammation of, ix. 541

mucous membrane of, ix. 505

myxoma of, ix. 568

phlegmonous inflammation of, ix. 545

polypoid growths of, ix. 567

round-worms in, vii. 743

rupture from dilatation, ix. 598

traumatism in etiology of dilatation of,
ix. 634

ulcers of, ix. 542

Gall-ducts, chronic obturation of, ix.
397dilated, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix.
92interstitial hepatitis arising from affec-
tions of, ix. 213

purulent inflammation of, ix. 546

round-worms in, iii. 743

ulcers of, ix. 546

Gall-stones, ix. 686as sequelæ of catarrh of the bile-ducts,
ix. 524atheromatous degeneration of the arteries
with, ix. 712belladonna internally and externally in,
ix. 767

changes in, in the intestinal canal, ix. 738

chemical composition of, ix. 696

compound nucleated, ix. 694

containing cholesterine, ix. 698

course, terminations, and prognosis of,
ix. 764

destitute of cholesterine, ix. 699

diagnosis of, ix. 759

diagnosis of obstruction of intestine, pro-
duced by, vii. 625

etiology of, ix. 706

Gall-ducts, expulsion of by vomiting,
ix. 739formation of, within the liver, in etiology
of interstitial hepatitis, ix. 213

impaction of, in the intestine, ix. 739

in etiology of catarrh of the bile-ducts,
ix. 515of dilatation of the gall-bladder, ix.
634of occlusion of the biliary excretory
ducts, ix. 580of purulent diphtheritic and ulcera-
tive inflammation of the bile-ducts,
ix. 536

in the portal vein, ix. 832

mode of origin of, ix. 700

obstruction of intestines produced by,
vii. 573

opiates in the hepatic colic of, ix. 766

passage of, into the abdominal cavity, ix.
734

into the colon, ix. 730

into the duodenum, ix. 729

into the portal vein, ix. 731

into the stomach, ix. 729

into the urinary passages, ix. 730

through abdominal fistulæ, ix. 735

pathology and pathological anatomy, ix.
715

physical characteristic of, ix. 690

simple homogeneous, ix. 693

structure of, ix. 693

symptoms of ix. 742

treatment of, ix. 766

Gallic acid, in treatment of bronchial
hemorrhage, v. 318

in the treatment of chyluria, vi. 543

Galloping consumption, v. 514**Galton's fireplace**, xviii. 687**Galton's hearth**, xviii. 688**Galton's plan for disposition of
hospital water-closets**, xviii.
761**Galton's stoves**, xviii. 674**Galvanic current**, in treatment of
arterial spasm, or paralysis, vi.
361

Galvanic current, in the treatment of paralysis agitans, xiv. 407

Galvanic excitability of the nerve-trunks in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 123

Galvanic excitability of the skin of the genital organs, viii. 895

Galvanic method of testing the sense of taste, xi. 246

Galvanism, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 168
in dementia paralytica, xii. 885
in hemispheres, xiv. 28
in spermatorrhœa, vii. 877
in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 74
mode of application of, in epilepsy, xiv. 285

Galvanization, in acute ascending paralysis, xiii. 746
in acute myelitis, xiii. 424
in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 708
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 462
in compression of cord, xiii. 343
in paralysis in general, xi. 460
in spinal anæmia, xiii. 290
in spinal irritation, xiii. 368
in spinal neurasthenia, xiii. 381
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 613

Galvanization of the muscles, effect of direct, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 123

Galvanization over the neck, to establish respiration, in the new-born infant, xviii. 76

Galvanized iron service-pipes, xviii. 290

Galvano-cautery, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
in chronic pharyngeal catarrh, iv. 98
in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 57
in hyperplastic catarrh, vii. 90, 96
in hyperplastic catarrh of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 95
in hyperplastic rhinitis, iv. 145
in morbid growths in naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 103

Galvano-cautery, in neoplasms of larynx, vii. 908

Galvano-puncture, in the treatment of aneurism, vi. 455

Gama, xii. 650, 808

Gamblers, xix. 59

Gamboge, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 228

Gammacismus, xiv. 854

Gammeleira, in the treatment of the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 787

Ganglia of the crura, xiv. 670

Ganglia of the tegmentum, xiv. 670

Ganglion-cells, changes in, about encephalitic focus, xii. 693
changes in, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 503
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 679
degeneration of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 862
in acute myelitis, xiii. 397

Ganglion-cells in cortex, calcification of, after encephalitis, xii. 731
changes in, in encephalitis, xii. 753

Gangrene, complicating measles, ii. 100
diagnosis of, in diphtheria, i. 663
in diabetes, xvi. 922
in diphtheria, i. 620, 641
in dysentery, i. 544
in erysipelas, ii. 456
in intussusception of intestines, vii. 621
in malarial fever, ii. 613
in measles, ii. 127
in occlusion of intestines, vii. 490
in scarlatina, ii. 211, 217, 224, 282

Gangrene of the gall-bladder, ix. 544

Gangrene of the intestinal mucous membrane, i. 155

Gangrene of the intestine, ix. 741

GANGRENE OF THE LUNG, v. 407; history and literature, 407; etiology, 408; influence of sex, 408; of age, 408; various causes of its origin, 409; interruption or weakness of the blood-current in the lungs, 409; croupous pneumonia, 409; embolism, 410; emboli from infective purulent centres, 410; gangrene from per-

foration into the lungs from neighboring parts, 411; from foreign bodies, 411; from stagnant contents of a cavity, 411; from lowering of the general nutrition, 411; from injury, 412; pathological anatomy, 412; the circumscribed form of gangrene, 412; its situation, 413; the size, form, and number, 413; mode of recovery, 413; bronchitis, 414; transition of circumscribed to the diffused form, 414; hemorrhage, 414; emboli causing metastatic abscesses, 414; affections of the pleura, 414; the diffuse form, 415; its general characteristics, 415; symptomatology, 415; the sputum, 416; its amount, 416; its characteristics, 416; chemical reactions, 417; microscopic appearances, 417; vibriones and other growths, 418; conditions of putrefaction, 419; the cough, 419; position of the patient, 419; hæmoptysis, 419; symptoms following pleurisy and pneumonia, 420; consequences of swallowing the putrid masses, 420; catarrh of the stomach, vomiting, and diarrhoea, 420; fever, 420; physical examination, 420; progress of the disease, 420; the diffuse form, 422; complications and terminations, 422; hemorrhage, 422; pleurisy, 422; pneumothorax, 422; rupture through the thoracic wall, 422; causes of death, 423; cases of imperfect recovery, 423; of complete recovery, 424; prognosis, 424; influence of age, constitution, and vigor, 424; of causes of the disease, 424; situation of the disease, 425; its size, 425; influence of complications, 425; diagnosis, 426; from putrid bronchitis, 426; from abscess of the lung, 427; from pyopneumothorax, 427; treatment, 428; prophylaxis, 428; improvement of the expectoration, 428; various remedies, 428; inhalations, 429; general treatment, 431; symptomatic treatment, 431; of hæmoptysis, 432; of catarrh of the stomach, 432

Gangrene of the lungs, as a result of croupous pneumonia, v. 128

complicating measles, ii. 95

Gangrene of the mouth, from scorbutus, vi. 795

Gangrene of the spleen, viii. 442

Gangrene of the vulva, x. 546

Gangrenous diphtheritic angina, membrane of, vi. 931

Gangrenous dysentery, i. 542

Gangrenous ergotism, xvii. 914
treatment of, xvii. 919

Gangrenous patches of intima, in endarteritis, vi. 363

Gangrenous ulcers of the œsophagus, viii. 160

Ganz, xii. 446

Garbage, removal of, xviii. 566

Gargles, in diphtheria, i. 681

in diseases of the pharynx, iv. 87

in diseases of soft palate, vi. 880

in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812

Gargles, antiseptic, value of, i. 682

Gargles, medicated, for the lower pharynx, vii. 30

Gargles of cold water, in prophylaxis of croup, iv. 264

Gargling, in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 49

in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 55

in diseases of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 27

Garlic, in treatment of tape-worm, vii. 699

Garlic odor of breath, in pulmonary infarction, vi. 105

Garrod's potassa theory of scurvy, xvii. 194

Gas, accumulation of, within the bowel, in etiology of rupture of intestine, vii. 471

Gas, chlorine, in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314

Gas, illuminating, a source of contamination of the air, xviii. 638
poisoning by, xvii. 462

treatment of whooping-cough by, vi. 723

Gas-fixtures, ventilating, xviii. 783

Gas-lime, use of, in tanner's yards, xvii. 492

Gas-making, xix. 435

Gas-ventilators, xviii. 777, 778

Gas-wells of Pennsylvania, xix. 236

Gaseol, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420

R. Ammonia (20° Beaumè)..	1,000 parts.
Acetone.....	10 parts.
Benzine.....	10 parts.
Naphthaline.....	1 part.
Pix liquida.....	100 parts.

Dissolve the naphthaline in the benzine, add the ammonia, and finally the other ingredients.

Gaseous substances, in drinking-water, xviii. 294

Gases, found in coal-mines, xix. 235
in water, determination of, xviii. 294
inhalation of, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 96
in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314

specific heat of, xviii. 655

Gases, acrid, in etiology of coryza, iv. 121

Gases of decomposition, xix. 456

Gasmen, nature of their occupation, xix. 18

Gastralgia, vii. 295

affection of bladder in etiology of, vii. 297

affections of the nervous system in etiology of, vii. 297

apomorphia hypodermically in, vii. 305

arthritis, in etiology of, vii. 299

chlorosis, in etiology of, vii. 298

cicatrizization of ulcers in etiology of, vii. 299

coffee, in etiology of, vii. 297

diseases of brain, in etiology of, vii. 297

diseases of female generative organs, in etiology of, vii. 297

diseases of the intestines, in etiology of, vii. 297

electricity in, vii. 308

hysteria, in etiology of, vii. 298

lactate of iron and hydrochloric acid in, vii. 306

malaria in etiology of, vii. 299

opiates in, vii. 307

Gastralgia, quinine and arsenic in, vii. 307

tea in etiology of, vii. 297

venereal excesses in etiology of, vii. 299

worms in etiology of, vii. 297

Gastralgia, gouty, hot foot-baths and sinapisms in, vii. 307

Gastreectasia, constant current in, vii. 333

emetics and cathartics in, vii. 332

stomach-pump and syphon-tube in, vii. 327

Gastric abscess, vii. 162

Gastric and intestinal symptoms in morbus maculosus, xvii. 256

Gastric disturbances in cerebral anæmia, xii. 30

in tonsillitis, vi. 918

Gastric fever, vii. 141

identity with typhoid fever, i. 125

Gastric hemorrhage, ergotine hypodermically in, vii. 290

ether hypodermically in syncope from, vii. 291

ice-pills in, vii. 291

styptics in, vii. 290

transfusion in, vii. 202

Gastric juice, vii. 121

abnormal acidity of, in etiology of ulcer of stomach, vii. 198

alterations, in chronic gastritis, vii. 172

increased acidity of, in etiology of ulcer of stomach, vii. 202

Gastric remittent fever, ii. 616

Gastric secretion, increase of, in some cases of hysteria, xiv. 528

Gastric symptoms, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 372

in hysteria, xiv. 513

in meningitis of convexity, xii. 616

Gastric ulcer, alkaline mineral waters in, vii. 221

as a cause of cicatricial stricture of the cesophagus, viii. 31

as a result of atheroma of gastric arteries, vi. 384

complicating nephrolithiasis, xv. 722

Gastric ulcer, contraindicates iron, xvi. 570

counterirritants in, vii. 227

dietetic treatment of, vii. 219

ergotine subcutaneously in hæmatemesis from, vii. 227

following anæmia, xvi. 411

in chlorosis, xvi. 551

meat-pancreas injections in, vii. 222

℞. Take five ounces of finely scraped meat, chop it still finer, add to it one and a half ounces of finely chopped pancreas free from fat, then add about three ounces of lukewarm water, and stir to the consistence of a thick pulp. This is given as an enema, care having been taken to wash out the rectum with water before using.

muriated tincture of iron in, vii. 226

opium and morphine in, vii. 226

silver nitrate in, vii. 226

stomach-pump in the treatment of, vii. 220

subnitrate of bismuth in, vii. 225

Gastritis, acute, vii. 131

antacids in, vii. 146

apomorphia as an emetic in, vii. 144

diaphoresis in, vii. 145

dietetic treatment of, vii. 143

dilute hydrochloric acid in, vii. 145

from action of corrosive substances, vii.

163

narcotics in, vii. 145

relation to erysipelas, vii. 139

sinapisms to epigastrium in, vii. 146

Gastritis, chronic, vii. 164

albuminoids in, vii. 186

alkaline mineral waters in, vii. 189

cathartic mineral waters in, vii. 182

creasote and benzine in, vii. 182

dietetic treatment of, vii. 184

digitalis in, vii. 180

emetics in, vii. 183

free carbonic acid in, vii. 189

hydrochloric acid in, vii. 180

milk in, vii. 187

Gastritis, diphtheritic, vii. 163

Gastritis phlegmonosa, vii. 154

Gastrodynia neuralgica, vii. 296

Gastro-enteritis, a complication of croup, iv. 248

in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 91

in etiology of jaundice, ix. 13

Gastro-enteritis infantum, vii. 146

Gastro-intestinal catarrh, in pulmonary emphysema, v. 381

Gastro-intestinal symptoms, in morbus maculosus, xvii. 265

Gastromalacia, vii. 256

Gastrorrhæxis, stomach-pump in, vii. 339

Geist, xii. 388

Gelatine, xviii. 148

in infant's diet, xviii. 125

office of, in nutrition, xvi. 458

Gendrin, xii. 74

General convulsions in acute traumatic encephalitis, xii. 729

General debility, connection of, with spermatorrhœa, viii. 833

General dilatation of the arteries, vi. 398

GENERAL DISORDERS OF NUTRITION, xvi. 249; bibliography, 249; the essential nature and general characters of disorders of nutrition, 250; introductory remarks, 250; general pathogeny, 257; general etiology, 260; anatomical alterations, 270; functional disturbances, 272; general diagnosis, 274; course, issues, and prognosis, 275; general therapeutics, 278.

General Government, its relations to the States in matters of public health, xviii. 59-62

General paralysis in lesions of pons, xii. 140

General paralysis of the insane, xii. 852; see also Dementia Paralytica

GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION, xviii. 737; location, 738; general character of the hospital, 740; mate-

rial, 745; general arrangement, 749; arrangement in detail, 756; means of heating, 767; ventilation, 770; water-supply, 780; drainage, 781; lighting, 783; cottage hospitals, 783; bibliography, 787

General strength, in diphtheria, vi.
940

GENERAL SYMPTOMS OF RENAL DISORDERS, xv. 3; local symptoms, 4; pain, 4; inspection, 5; palpation, 6; percussion, 8; functional symptoms, which are proffered by the quantity and quality of the urine, 10; quantity, 12; color and other general features, 17; specific gravity, 19; chemical composition in diseases of the kidney, 23; reaction, 23; uræa, 23; albuminuria, 30; chyluria, 32; doctrine of albuminuria, 34; hæmaturia, 66; the formed elements of the urine in renal disease, 72; urinary casts, 75; disorders manifested by the blood, by the general nutrition, and especially by the nervous system, when the kidneys cease to perform their functions properly, 90; dropsy that accompanies renal diseases, 96; its distribution, 107; uræmia, 109; convulsions, 109; amaurosis, 110; mental and digestive disturbances, 110; respiratory disturbances, 111; the causes, 112; symptoms due to disturbances of the general nutrition produced by renal disease, 150; dyspepsia, 151; vomiting, 152; diarrhoea, 154; hemorrhages, 156

General tension of cavity of skull, affected by local pressure, xii.
668

General weakness in cerebral syphilis, xii. 334

Generation, march of an English, through life, xix. 330-334

Generative functions, effects of exercise on, xviii. 326

Generative organs, affections of the, that may lead to peritonitis, viii. 231

Genital organs, anæsthesia of, in hysteria, xiv. 509

defective development of, in stenosis of aorta, vi. 465

effects of sexual excess on the, viii. 837

Genital organs, external condition of, in spermatorrhœa, viii. 856

functional affections of the male, viii. 823
in scarlatina, ii. 229

influence of diseases of the female, in the production of hysteria, xiv. 482

local affections of the, as a cause of morbid pollutions, viii. 842

malformations and defects of, as causes of impotence, viii. 885

Genitals, contagious purulent discharges from the, and their consequences, viii. 746

epilepsy excited from direction of the, xiv. 212

pain and hyperæsthesia in the, in hysteria, xiv. 503

treatment of affections of the, in hysteria, xiv. 563

Genito-urinary apparatus, hemorrhage from, in hæmophilia, xvii. 40
in typhoid fever, i. 180

Genius epidemicus, i. 5

Genowille, xii. 218

Gentian, compound tincture of, in typhoid stage of cholera, i. 462

in cholera, i. 462

in chronic gastritis, vii. 188

Gentianine, in malarial diseases, ii. 675

Geographic distribution of cholera, xiv. 425

Geographical distribution of infectious diseases, i. 245

Gérardin, investigation of pollution of the river Seine, xviii. 295

Gerhardt, xii. 186, 187, 196, 201, 210, 217, 218, 219, 551, 761

Germ, definition of term, xviii. 18

specific for each infectious disease, i. 247

Germ-theory of cholera, i. 367

of diphtheria, i. 577

of malaria, arguments in favor of, viii. 464

of relapsing fever, i. 263

of typhoid fever, i. 49

of typhus fever, i. 304, 306

German method of education for deaf-mutes, xiv. 872

German Public Health Association, resolution of, on water-supply, xviii. 263

Germs, importance of, in the production of purulent meningitis, xii. 675

Germs, living, the cause of disease, i. 10

Gesture-language, simplicity of the syntax of, xiv. 792

Gesture-speech, loss of the power of, in aphasia, xiv. 755

Gestures, emotional, common to men and animals, xiv. 642

Giant-cells in tubercles, v. 644
significance of, xvi. 784

Gibert's formula of biniodide of mercury, iii. 294

R. Hydrarg. biniodid. gr. ʒ.
Potass. iodidi. gr. xxxviij.
Aq. destill. ℥ lxxx.

Filter and add—

Syr. simpl. f. ʒ j.
Aq. destill. f. ʒ iv.

M. Tablespoonful twice daily.

Gibson, xii. 177

Gibson's vermin-killer, xvii. 776

Giddiness, attacks of, as one form of the epileptoid state, xiv. 242

in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 738, 742

in anæmia of the brain, xii. 22

in compression of the brain, xii. 666, 669

in dementia paralytica, xii. 865

in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 57

in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 612, 653

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 528, 530

Gilding, dangers of, xix. 18

development of prussic acid vapors in, xvii. 507

Gin-drinkers' liver, ix. 168

Ginger, adulteration of, xix. 364
use of, in scurvy, xvii. 234

Gintrac, xii. 709

Girdle pain, in spinal disease, xiii. 76

Girdle sensation in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 256

in spinal disease, xiii. 75

Girls, rapid growth of, at age of eleven or twelve onward, xix. 619

Gjor, xii. 313, 315

Glacial acetic acid, xvii. 346

Glanders, xix. 461

Glanders in horses, iii. 317 ; see also

Diseases of Animals

caustics externally in, iii. 347

salts of potash internally in, iii. 347

Glanders in man, iii. 348

creasote and carbolic acid to ulcers of nose in, iii. 370

prophylaxis in, iii. 369

tonics and alteratives in, iii. 370

Glanders of the larynx, vii. 858

Glands, anatomical conditions of, in scarlatina, ii. 225

disease of, as a cause of dilatation of lymphatics, vi. 524

hypertrophy of, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 217

in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 773

in scarlatina, treatment of, ii. 510

swelling and suppuration of, a cause of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 475

Glands, bronchial, affections of, in croup, iv. 260

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 506

condition of, in bronchiectasis, ix. 871

Glands, cervical, in croup, iv. 247

in diphtheria, i. 617

Glands, intestinal, solitary, in croup, iv. 261

Glands, lymphatic, affections of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 508

enlargement of, in etiology of obstruction of the biliary passages, ix. 592

swelling of, in coryza, iv. 126

Glands, lymphatic, of the porta hepatica, condition of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 258

- Glands, mesenteric**, disease of, in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 724
- Glands, mucous**, degeneration of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 384
- Glands of bronchi and lungs**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 329
- Glands, peptic**, vii. 117
- Glands, pulmonary**, in croup, iv. 260
- Glands, submaxillary**, in croup, iv. 247
- Glands, submaxillary and cervical**, in diphtheria, i. 600, 603, 611
- Glands, thymus**, changes in, in spasm of glottis, vii. 1013
in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 478
- Glands, thyroid**, in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 537
- Glands, tracheal and bronchial**, affections of, in etiology of spasm of glottis, vii. 1003
- Glands, vascular**, changes in, in syphilis, iii. 184
- Glandulæ aggregatæ laterales**, iv. 49
- Glandulæ aggregatæ posteriores**, iv. 51
- Glans penis and prepuce**, catarrh of, viii. 780
- Glasgow, Scotland, water-supply of**, xviii. 267
- Gas**, manufacture of, xix. 36, 441
- Glass-blowers**, xix. 158
- Glass-works**, xix. 441
- Glauber's salt**, use of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 97, 100
- Glazing, poisonous**, xix. 375
- Gleet**, acute exacerbations of, viii. 764
as a cause of morbid pollutions, viii. 843
injections of corrosive sublimate in, viii. 775
injections of nitrate of silver in, viii. 775
symptoms of, viii. 763
treatment of, necessity of examination with bougies, viii. 777
- Glioma of brain**, xii. 233
symptoms of, xii. 263
- Glioma of the kidney**, xv. 637
- Glioma of spinal cord**, xiii. 749
- Glisson's capsule**, abscess in, in etiology of pyelephlebitis, ix. 812
- Globulin**, xviii. 150
in albuminuria, xv. 39
- Globus hystericus**, xiv. 511
constant current in, xiv. 573
treatment of, xiv. 573
- Globus hystericus of reflex origin**, xiv. 512
- Globus pallidus**, xiv. 684
- Glomerulo-nephritis**, xv. 271
- Glonoïn**, xvii. 533
- Glossanthrax**, vi. 747
- Glossitis parenchymatosa**, deep incisions in tongue in, vi. 751
definition, vi. 746
diagnosis, vi. 749
disinfecting gargles in, vi. 751
etiology, vi. 746
ice locally in, vi. 751
pathological anatomy, vi. 747
prognosis, vi. 750
symptoms, vi. 748
treatment, vi. 750
- Glottis**, scarification of, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
- Glottis, chink of**, iv. 50
- Glottis, false**, iv. 49
- Glottis, œdema of**, diagnosis from croup, iv. 262
- Glottis, paralysis of**, in stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 492
- Glottis respiratoria**, iv. 50
- Glottis, spasm of**, in bronchial asthma, iv. 570
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 403
- Glottis vocalis**, iv. 50
- Glucose**, xviii. 163
in sugar, xix. 371
- Glue-makers**, xix. 26
- Glue-making**, xix. 433
- Gluten-bread**, xvi. 987

Glycerine, as a substitute for sugar,
xvi. 989, 1001
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and
larynx, iv. 87, 144
in erysipelas, ii. 480, 484
in small-pox eruption, ii. 398
in trichinosis, iii. 643

Glycerine, iodized, in chronic ca-
tarrh of the larynx, iv. 225
in diseases of pharynx and larynx, iv.
96

Glycerine-refining, xix. 429

Glycin, ix. 10

Glycogen, xviii. 164, 165

formation of, ix. 9

in the tissues, in diabetes, xvi. 893

Glycosuria, produced by ether, xvii.
441

Goats, keeping of, xix. 399

Goat's milk, xviii. 109

analysis of, xviii. 106

containing colchicine, xviii. 98

Godfrey's elixir, poisoning with, xvii.
844

Gogol's case of akataphasia, xiv.
797

Goltre, iv. 288

action of iodine in, xvii. 305

as a cause of stenosis of the œsophagus,
viii. 20

in etiology of paralysis of recurrent laryn-
geal nerve, vii. 946

in etiology of stenosis of the trachea and
bronchi, iv. 474

relations of, to phthisis, v. 507

Gold, chloride of, in spasm of the
glottis, vii. 1023

Gold, compounds of, poisoning by,
xvii. 628

Goldsmiths, nature of their occupation,
xix. 13

Golgi, xii. 6, 17, 48, 50

Golgi's case of chorea, xiv. 453

Goll, xii. 471

Goltz, xii. 11, 41, 429, 660

**Goltz's central faculty of adap-
tation**, xiv. 699

Goltz's croaking experiment,
xiv. 622

Gonagra, xvi. 110

Gonorrhœa, anatomical characters of,
viii. 752

Chopart's mixture, viii. 773

R. Copaibæ,

Syr. tolutani,

Aq. menth. piperit.,

Alcoholis.....āā 3 j.

Spts. ætheris nitrosi..... 3 ss.

M. Tablespoonful two, four, or six times
daily.

cold-water injections in, viii. 769

copaiba mixture, viii. 773

R. Copaibæ..... 3 j.-ij.

Extr. glycyrrhizæ..... 3 ij.-iv.

Aq. destillat..... 3 vj.

M. Three to six tablespoonfuls or more
daily.

cubebæ and copaiba in, viii. 768

decoction of uva ursi in, viii. 776

decoctum turionum pini in, viii. 776

diagnosis, viii. 755

dietetic treatment of, viii. 769

effect of, on course of mumps, vi. 843

general observations, it depends upon a
specific principle, viii. 750

general observations, nature of the dis-
ease, it is essentially distinct from
syphilis, viii. 749

general treatment, viii. 757

historical sketch, viii. 746

injection, Zeissl's, viii. 775

R. Aluminis..... gr. xv.

Zinci sulphatis..... gr. iv.

Aquæ..... 3 iv.

M.

injections of port wine in, viii. 775

Gonorrhœa, iron formula, Ricord, viii.
776

℞. Syr. tolutani ℥ xvj.
Ferri citratis 3 ij.-iiij.
M. Tablespoonful four times a day in a
glass of tar-water.

large doses of cubebæ in, viii. 771
nitrate of silver injections in, viii. 769
papillary outgrowths in persons suffering
from, viii. 817
prognosis, viii. 756
symptoms and course, etiology, viii.
754
tannin injections in, viii. 774
tar-water internally in, viii. 776

Gonorrhœa in the male, anatomical
changes, chronic pyorrhœa, gleet,
viii. 763

croupous form of catarrh, viii. 764
diagnosis, viii. 766
diseases of the bladder, ureters, and kidneys
dependent on extension of inflammation,
viii. 791
etiology, viii. 758
incurability of, according to Noeggerath,
x. 446
inflammation of the prostate complicating,
viii. 784
inflammation of the spermatic cord and
of the epididymis, viii. 787
inflammation of the submucous connective
tissue and of the peri-urethral
glands, viii. 783
inflammatory pyorrhœa, viii. 761
prognosis, viii. 767
secondary inflammation of the lymphatics
and lymphatic glands, viii. 782
slight, superficial, sero-purulent, and mucous
gonorrhœo-catarrh, viii. 760
stricture of the urethra resulting from,
viii. 794
symptoms, viii. 759
treatment: active measures, viii. 768
injections, viii. 774
treatment of chronic form, viii. 777

Gonorrhœa in women, astringent
injections in, viii. 806
diagnosis, viii. 804
different forms, viii. 801

injections of nitrate of silver in, viii. 805
prognosis, treatment, viii. 805

Gonorrhœa of the glans penis,
viii. 780

Gonorrhœa of rectum, injections
of nitrate of silver in, viii. 809
strong astringent injections in, viii. 809
symptoms, treatment, viii. 808

Gonorrhœal affections as causes of
aspermatisms, viii. 904
as causes of azoöpermism, viii. 911

Gonorrhœal arthritis, xvi. 71
counterirritation in, xvi. 75
rest and cold in, xvi. 75

Gonorrhœal chordee, bromide of
potassium in, viii. 770
pills for, viii. 770

℞. Camphoræ,
Lupulini..... ãã gr. xxx.-xlv.
Extr. opii..... gr. ivss.
Extr. glycyrrhizæ..... q. s.
M. Div. in pil. no. xxx. Three pills at
night.

**Gonorrhœal discharge of a syphilitic
subject gives syphilis**, iii.
49

Gonorrhœal injection, viii. 768

℞. Acidi tannici..... 3 ss.
Zinci sulphatis..... gr. xv.
Aq. destillat..... 3 iv.
M. To be injected thrice daily.

Gonorrhœal injection (Ricord),
viii. 775

℞. Zinci sulphatis,
Plumbi acetatis..... ãã gr. xx.
Aq. rosæ..... 3 vj.
M.

Gonorrhœal ophthalmia, cold applications in, viii. 814
 diagnosis, viii. 811
 leeches to temple in, viii. 813
 mode of origin, viii. 809
 prognosis, treatment, viii. 812
 strong solution of nitrate of silver in, in, viii. 813
 symptoms, viii. 810
 thorough cauterization of conjunctiva in, viii. 813
 venesection in, viii. 813

Gonorrhœal rheumatism, symptomatology, prognosis, viii. 816
 theories regarding it, viii. 814
 treatment, viii. 817

Gooch, xii. 21

GOUT, xvi. 101; bibliography, 101; history, 102; etiology, 103; pathology, 106; the acute paroxysm, 108; the irregular chronic form, 111; pathological anatomy and chemistry, 117; theory of the disease, 121; diagnosis, 129; course, duration, and issues, 130; prognosis, 131; treatment, 132; of the gouty diathesis, 132; of the paroxysm, 140; of the local effects of gout, 143

Gout, dry cupping of joint in, xvi. 143
 hot fomentations in, xvi. 140
 in etiology of atheroma, vi. 375
 of bronchial asthma, iv. 537
 of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 172
 of gall-stones, ix. 711
 of pleuritis, iv. 597
 of waxy liver, ix. 414
 lithia salts in, xvi. 144
 potassium iodide in, xvi. 145
 rest and warmth of part in, xvi. 140
 Scudamore's colchicum mixture in, xvi. 141

R. Magnes. carbonat. gr. xv.
 Magnes. sulphat. ℥ ii.-v.
 Aq. menth. pip. f. ʒ j.
 Acet. colchici. ℥ xlv.-lxxx.
 Syr. saffron. ℥ xlv.
M. One dose.

Gouty abscess, xvi. 113
Gouty angina, vi. 896
Gouty diathesis, alkaline waters in, xvi. 136
 colchicum and alkalies in, xvi. 139
 dietetic treatment of, xvi. 132
 sarkosin in, xvi. 139
Gouty kidney, xv. 414
Goux system of collecting and removing excreta, xviii. 513
Government of camps, hygienic, xix. 169
Graafian follicle, dropsy of, x. 362
Graefe, von, xii. 26, 249, 302, 352, 563
Graculich, xii. 705, 807
Grahamite and Trinidad asphalt pavements, xviii. 556
Gramatzki's case of rupture of the œsophagus, viii. 95
Grammatical faults of speech, xiv. 793
Granite-block pavement, xviii. 553
Granular casts, xv. 79
Granular-cell myelitis in dementia paralytica, xii. 863, 874
Granular corpuscles in softening of the brain, xii. 193
Granular degeneration of muscles, i. 108
Granular kidney, xv. 408
Granule-cells, origin of the, found in encephalitis, xii. 692
Grape-cure, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 352, 424
 in nephrolithiasis, xv. 736
Grape-sugar, xviii. 163
Graphic method of investigation, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 352
Graphospasmus, xi. 345
Grasshopper plague, i. 253
Gratiolet, xii. 147
Gravel, biliary, ix. 750
Gravels, xviii. 427
Graves, xii. 15, 51, 59
 on Bright's disease, xv. 169
Graves' case of simple aphasia of recollection, xiv. 758

- Graves' disease**, xiv. 75; see Base-
dow's Disease
- Graves' disease and chlorosis**,
xvi. 553
- Graveyards** a source of danger to per-
sons living in their neighborhood, xviii.
539
emanations from, xix. 458
- Gravidity** in etiology of acute atrophy
of liver, ix. 244
- Gray ointment** in croupous bronchitis,
iv. 468
- Grayness of the hair**, xviii. 391
- Grease-tank**, xviii. 493
- Green vision** in santonin-poisoning,
xvii. 884
- Green vitriol** as a disinfectant, xix.
562
- Griesinger**, xii. 210, 215, 300, 312, 388,
403, 410, 413, 417, 420, 505, 522, 570,
608, 618, 627, 734, 761, 798
- Grinders**, xix. 33
- Grinders' asthma**, xix. 33
- Grindstones**, danger of their bursting,
xix. 34, 35
- Grippe**, ii. 515; see also Influenza
in influenza, iv. 196
- Grocers' itch**, xix. 53
- Groell**, xii. 761
- Gros, Léon**, xii. 296, 298, 301, 308,
313, 344, 366
- Grossmann**, xii. 608
- Grotto del Cane**, xvii. 476
- Ground-air**, means of preventing pol-
lution of, xviii. 406
- Ground-air pollution**, sources of,
xviii. 408
- Ground atmosphere**, continual
movement of, xviii. 405
- Ground-water** as a source of supply,
xviii. 238
as a source of household supply, xviii.
240
as a source of town supply, xviii. 244
definition of the term, xviii. 238, 409
effect on cholera, i. 379
general character of, xviii. 238, 251
- Ground-water** in cholera, i. 368
inclination of, xviii. 238
liability of, to pollution, xviii. 252
plan of, in Munich, xviii. 239
relation of, to various diseases, xviii.
579
sanitary examination of, xviii. 304
velocity of its flow, xviii. 411
- Ground-water and drinking-
water**, i. 386
- Ground-water supply**, theory of,
xviii. 248
- Ground-water theory** of cholera, i.
387
of typhoid fever, xviii. 581
- Groups of epileptic seizures**, xiv.
249
- Growths of syphiloma of brain**,
xii. 304
- Guaiae** in diseases of the nose, pharynx,
and larynx, iv. 95
in syphilis, iii. 278
- Guarana**, xviii. 181
- Guaranta paste**, in hemicrania, xiv.
24
- Guarinoni**, xii. 295
- Gubian**, xii. 313
- Gubler**, xii. 117, 141
on Bright's disease, xv. 170
- Gudden**, xii. 405, 875
- Gudden's experiments on the
brain**, xiv. 673
- Gull**, xii. 75, 704, 707, 717, 721, 722, 723,
724, 736, 737, 764, 778, 794
- Gull and Sutton** on Bright's disease,
xv. 184
- Gullies**, xviii. 472
- Gulliver**, xii. 863
- Gum**, xviii. 164
- Gum-arabic** in infants' diet, xviii. 125
- Gummata** compressing spinal cord, xii.
338
fate of, xii. 599
in joints, iii. 175
in the periosteum, iii. 171
in the pharynx, iii. 202
in the spleen, iii. 183

Gummata of the female sexual organs, iii. 233

Gummata of the heart, iii. 216

Gummata of the larynx, vii. 870

Gummata of the liver, iii. 187

Gummata of the muscles, iii. 179

Gummata of the naso-pharynx, potassium iodide and iodine locally in, vii. 86

Gummata of the spinal cord, xiii. 751

Gummata of the tongue, iii. 196

Gummata, subcutaneous, iii. 165

Gummous meningitis, xii. 308

Gummy tubercles of the lungs, iii. 214

Gummy tumor of the brain, xii. 237

Gummy tumors, iii. 24
minute anatomy of, iii. 35

Gums, affection of, in scurvy, xvii. 151
appearances of, in stomacae, vi. 785
bleeding from, local astringents in, xvii. 238
condition of, in scurvy, xvii. 147, 170
scorbutic affections of, xvii. 180, 238

Gum-deck, xix. 178

Gusserow, xii. 85

Gustatory anaesthesia, electricity in, xi. 253

GUSTATORY NERVES, NEUROSES OF, xi. 238; bibliography, 238; history, 239; nerves supplying the sense of taste to tongue, 239; pathological conditions, 241; etiology, 241; anaesthesia of the trigeminus a cause, 241; paralysis of the facial a cause, 242; regions of tongue having the most exquisite gustatory sensibility, 245; testing bitter tastes for neuroses of, 246; galvanic method of testing the sense of taste, 246; hyperaesthesia gustatoria, 247; paraesthesia gustatoria, 247; anaesthesia gustatoria, 248; anaesthesia of the glosso-pharyngeal nerve, 249; chorda tympani nerve, injuries of, a cause, 250; paralysis of the facial nerve, a cause, 250; diagnosis, 252; prognosis, 253; treatment, 253

Gut-cleaners, xix. 26

Gut-cleaning, xix. 429

Guttural stammering, xiv. 854

Guttmann, xii. 42

Gutturo-tetanic form of stuttering, xiv. 832

Guyon, xii. 7, 430

Guyot, xvii. 520

Guy's hospital, xviii. 752

Gymnastic cure in paralysis, xi. 464

Gymnastic exercise in the treatment of disease, xviii. 349

Gymnastic exercises, xviii. 365

historical sketch of, xviii. 342

to be avoided by bleeders, xvii. 94

Gymnastic treatment of stuttering, xiv. 840

Gymnastics, in chorea, xiv. 463

in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 150

in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 174

in schools, xix. 624

in scrofulosis, xiv. 817

in spasm, xi. 299

Gymnasts, xix. 63

GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATION, x. 3; history, 3; the vaginal speculum, 4; the uterine sound, 4; position of the patient, 5; the couch or chair, 6; manual examination, 7; external examination, 7; the use of anaesthesia, 8; percussion, 8; auscultation, 9; internal examination, 9; per vaginam, 9; per rectum, 10; the conjoined method, 10; bibliography, 10; examination per rectum, 13; examination with the uterine sound, 15; bibliography, 15; the instrument, 15; indications for its use, 16; measurement of the length of the uterine canal, 16; the course of the cavity, 17; question of contents, 17; permeability of the canal, 17; facilitating palpation of the uterus, 18; testing its mobility, 18; sensitiveness of its internal surface, 18; difficulties encountered in the use of the sound, 18; dangers attending its use, 19; dilatation of the cervix for diagnostic purposes, 21; bibliography, 21; instruments, 22; sponge-tents, 22; laminaria bougies, 22; gentian-root, 23; decalcified ivory,

23; mode of introduction of the sponge-tent, 24; length of time for its remaining in situ, and mode of removal, 25; its dangers, 25; examination by inspection, 26; bibliography, 27;

specula, 27; method of their introduction, 29; Sims' speculum, 30; Simon's speculum, 31; other varieties, 31; apparatus for artificial illumination, 33

H

Habit, influence of, in the development of speech, xiv. 615

Habitations, xviii. 395

Habits, sedentary, in etiology of gall-stones, ix. 713

Habitual erysipelas, ii. 473

Habitual hemorrhagic diathesis, xvii. 23

Habitual plethora in hæmophilia, xvii. 70

Habitus apoplectiens, xii. 39

Hackensack meadows, how they may be reclaimed, xviii. 424

Hæmatemesis, affections of liver in etiology of, vii. 273

in œsophagomalacia, viii. 101

in ulcer of stomach, vii. 208

Hæmatemesis and hæmoptysis, differential diagnosis between, vii. 284

Hæmatemesis, hysterical, xiv. 526

Hæmathion, xvii. 487

Hæmatin in hæmaturia, xv. 71

Hæmatocele, ante-uterine, x. 485

Hæmatocele extra-peritonealis, x. 486

Hæmatocele, retro-uterine, x. 467

puncture of, x. 485

vaginal and abdominal ice-bags in, x. 484

Hæmatokolpos, x. 47

Hæmatoma of the dura mater, xii. 386

case of, xii. 421

case of recovery from, xii. 414

course, xii. 423

diagnosis, xii. 409, 420

etiology, xii. 399

localization, xii. 393

origin of, xii. 388

Hæmatoma of the dura mater,

pathological anatomy, xii. 386

predisposing influences, xii. 422

prognosis, xii. 424

separate symptoms, xii. 417

symptoms, xii. 407

symptoms of the acute attack, xii. 422

terminations, xii. 423

treatment, xii. 424

varieties, xii. 407

Hæmatoma of the dura mater and tubercular meningitis, diagnosis between, xii. 413

Hæmatoma of the pancreas, viii. 616

Hæmatoma of the vulva, x. 554

Hæmatoma, peri- or retro-uterinum, iv. 613

Hæmatoma scarlatinum, ii. 225

Hæmatomata, their favorite seats, in hæmophilia, xvii. 50

their frequent termination in suppuration, in hæmophilia, xvii. 50

treatment of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 103

Hæmatometra, x. 48

Hæmatometra, unilateral, perforation by trocar in, x. 64

Hæmatomyelia, xiii. 291

Hæmatorrhachis, xiii. 208

Hæmatothorax, iv. 739

ergotine subcutaneously in, iv. 743

ice to the chest in, iv. 743

in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748

incision of pleural cavity in, iv. 743

Hæmatoxylon, in treatment of diarrhœa of phthisis, v. 613

Hæmaturia, xv. 66

after transfusion of alien blood, xvi. 483

causes of, xv. 71

Hæmaturia, Heller's test for blood in, xv. 70
 in cancer of the bladder, viii. 738
 in echinococci of the kidney, xv. 750
 in renal cancer, xv. 671, 673
 in scurvy, etc., xv. 72
 its occasional occurrence in scurvy, xvii. 161
 origin of blood in, xv. 18
Hæmaturia of acute nephritis, xv. 278
Hæmaturia vesicalis, bibliography, viii. 726
 causes, symptoms, treatment, viii. 727
Hæmodromometer, experiments with, in chloroform-poisoning, xvii. 421
Hæmoglobin, in chlorosis, xvi. 544
Hæmoglobinuria, after transfusion of alien blood, xvi. 486
Hæmopericardium, vi. 671

HÆMOPHILIA, xvii. 3; bibliography, 3; history, 5; definition, 13; etiology, 15; description of the disease and symptomatology, 38; external hemorrhages, 39; interstitial bleedings, 46; anatomical changes, 52; complications and sequelæ, 55; nature and pathogenesis, 60; diagnosis, 78; duration and terminations, 82; prognosis, 86; treatment, 88

Hæmophilia, vi. 467
 compression for external hemorrhage in, xvii. 98
 digitalis in, xvii. 97
 enforced celibacy in, xvii. 89
 ergot and ergotine in, xvii. 97
 Glauber's salts in large doses in, xvii. 100
 in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 445
 prophylaxis in, xvii. 88
 restoratives in, xvii. 102
 tonics and astringents in, xvii. 97
 vaccination in, dangers of, xvii. 95

Hæmoptysis, v. 290
 during croupous bronchitis, iv. 453
 in consumption, v. 524
 in etiology of croupous bronchitis, iv. 445
 in pleuritis, iv. 711

Hæmoptysis and hæmatemesis, differential diagnosis between, v. 313; vii. 284

Hæmoptysis, simulated, v. 314

Hæmorrhoids, in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 537

Hæmorrhophilia, xvii. 3

Hæmostatics, internal use of, in nose-bleed, iv. 167

Hæmisch, Fritz, biographical sketch of, vol. i., vii.

on yellow fever, i. 485

Hærlin, xii. 761

Hahn, xii. 574

Hair, care of the, xviii. 389

changes in, in neuralgia, xi. 53

in unilateral progressive atrophy of face, xiv. 61

loss of, in small-pox, ii. 365

in syphilis, iii. 161

Hair-pickers, xix. 46

Hair-picking as a nuisance, xix. 421

Hairs, presence of, in the bladder, viii. 731

Hairy men or women, xviii. 393

Half-bath, xviii. 373

Half flush-gate or valve, xviii. 474

Hall, Marshall, xii. 9, 14, 21, 23, 121, 126, 325, 469

Hall of Representatives at Washington, ventilation of, xviii. 726

Haller and Klob's case of acute pancreatitis, viii. 593

Haller's acid elixir for œdema of lungs, v. 284, 319

R. Pure sulphuric acid..... 1 part.

Add by drops, while stirring,

to alcohol..... 3 parts.

in treatment of pulmonary congestion, v. 284

Hallucinations, origin of, xii. 557

Hamburger on œsophageal auscultation, viii. 12

Hamilton, Dr. A. McL., on small-pox and other contagious diseases, xix. 513

Hamilton's method of ventilating a closed room, xviii. 775

Hamlin's case of trichiasis vesicæ, viii. 733

Hammernyk, xii. 4

Hammock of the sailor, xix. 215

Hammond, xii. 40, 52, 56, 57, 197, 199, 203

experiments with alcohol, xviii. 173

on athetosis, xiv. 409

Hands, care of the, xviii. 387

Hang-nails, xviii. 388

Hanke's apparatus for compressed or rarefied air, v. 400

Hannon, xii. 715

Hardness of water, xviii. 216

cause of, xviii. 283

tests for, xviii. 298; xix. 202

Hare-lip, influence of, upon nursing, xviii. 82

Hashish, in treatment of tetanus, xiv. 362

Hasse, xii. 49, 61, 64, 74, 80, 88, 110, 121, 181, 233, 384, 399, 404, 438, 529, 574, 578, 638, 686, 697, 701, 703, 709, 714, 723, 747, 749, 750, 835

Hasty consumption, v. 514

Hatters, xix. 48

HAY FEVER, ii. 539; bibliography, 539; etiology, 542; influence of age, 542; sex, 542; social position, 543; temperament, 543; hereditary tendency, 543; the seasons, 543; emanations from plants, 544; other exciting causes, 544; experiments with the pollen of plants, 545; symptomatology, 547; the catarrhal form, 547; the asthmatic form, 549; general symptoms, 550; diagnosis, 551; treatment, 551

Hay fever, nasal injections of quinine in, ii. 552

solution of quinine in, iv. 87

Hayden, xii. 765

Hayem, xii. 691, 692, 717

Hawking, in affections of soft palate, vi. 875

Head, definition of the term, in filtration, xviii. 271

rotation of, in apoplexy, xii. 100

Head, cold in the, iv. 115

Headache, xi. 135

in abscess and softening of brain, xii. 805

in abscess of the cerebellum, xii. 791

in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 738, 742

in acute gastritis, vii. 140

in anæmia of the brain, xii. 26

in apoplexy, xii. 99

in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 851

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 345

in cerebral abscess, xii. 708

in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 163

in cerebral syphilis, xii. 317

in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 707

in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 763, 771, 782, 789, 791

in compression of the brain, xii. 666, 669

in croupous angina, vi. 934

in dementia paralytica, xii. 865

in hæmatoma of the dura, xii. 417

in hyperæmia of brain, xii. 57

in hypertrophy of the brain, xii. 834

in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 481

in meningitis of convexity, xii. 612, 616, 619, 653

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 528, 529

in metastatic meningitis due to pneumonia, xii. 631, 633

in metastatic meningitis due to typhoid fever, xii. 637

in occlusion of cerebral capillaries, xii. 223

in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 417

in pleuritis, iv. 639

in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 586, 592

in small-pox, ii. 346

in spermatorrhœa, viii. 860

in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 215

in traumatic meningitis, xii. 682

in tumors of the brain, xii. 252

treatment of, xi. 143

Headache, anæmic, xi. 139

Headache, hyperæmic, xi. 140
Headache, hysterical, xiv. 498
Headache, neurasthenic, xi. 141
Headache of coryza, treatment of, ii. 538
Headache, rheumatic, xi. 141
Headache, syphilitic, xi. 141
Headache, toxic, xi. 140
Head-cleaners, xix. 26
Healing processes, in pulmonary phthisis, v. 682
Health board, duties of a municipal, xviii. 53
Health boards in the United States, xviii. 49
 judicial powers of, xviii. 50
 relation of, to the medical profession, xviii. 53
Health, clean bill of, xix. 481
Health officer, qualifications and duties of, xviii. 54
Health officials, proper appointment of, xviii. 46
Hearing, disturbances of, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 718
 in diabetes, xvi. 919
 in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 581
 dulness of, in typhus fever, i. 318
 hyperæsthesia of the organ of, in hysteria, xiv. 496
 impairment of, in diseases of the nose, iv. 111
 in cerebral tumors, xii. 251
 in facial paralysis, xi. 498
 in paralysis, xii. 136
 lost in trichinosis, iii. 635
 wide range of feeling presided over by the sense of, xiv. 589
Heart, action of, in anæmia, xvi. 392
 in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 40
 affection of, in chronic gastritis, vii. 177
 in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 200
 in etiology of chronic gastritis, vii. 168
 in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 364
 in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1013

Heart, affection of, due to the anchylos-
 tomum duodenale, vii. 784
 following bronchial catarrh, iv. 330
 in acute anæmia of the brain, xii. 12
 in chronic bronchitis, iv. 390, 401
 in croup, iv. 260
 in encephalitis, xii. 716
 in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 58
 in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 45, 46, 60
 in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 430, 452
 in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 506
 in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 398, 402
 bony shell about, following pericardial adhesions, vi. 632
 causes of hypertrophy of, in renal cirrhosis, xv. 462
 change in muscular tissue of, in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 199
 changed position of, from thoracic aneurism, vi. 421
 changes in, in leucæmia, viii. 514
 changes in the action of, in hysteria, xiv. 523
 changes in the muscular structure of, from pericarditis, vi. 567
 condition of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 54
 in stenosis of aorta, vi. 465
 connection between diseases of the, and chorea, xiv. 445
 degeneration of, in typhoid fever, i. 107
 displacement of, in pleuritis, iv. 651, 660
 disturbances of, from atheroma of the coronary arteries, vi. 384
 doubled second sound of, from pericardial adhesions, vi. 645
 effect of aconite upon, xvii. 751
 effect of aneurism of ascending aorta upon, vi. 430
 effect of arterial spasm upon action of, vi. 357
 effect of thoracic aneurism upon, vi. 433
 effects of atropine upon, xvii. 674
 effects of calabar bean upon, xvii. 699

Heart, effects of curare upon, xvii. 834

effects of digitalis upon, xvii. 711

effects of muscarine upon, xvii. 931

excited condition of nerves of, in hysteria, xiv. 500

exhaustion of, in croupous pneumonia, v. 169

feebleness of, the principal cause of death in croupous pneumonia. v. 153

implication of the, in the movements of chorea, xiv. 436

in chlorosis, xvi. 530

in cholera, i. 433

in corpulence, xvi. 663

in dengue, ii. 513

in dysentery, i. 547

in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 706

in erysipelas, ii. 444

in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 315
of hydrothorax, iv. 734

in malarial diseases, ii. 627, 637

in measles, ii. 98

in miliary fever, ii. 496

in scarlet fever, ii. 233, 255

in syphilis, iii. 215

in typhoid fever, i. 163

in typhus fever, i. 334

in yellow fever, i. 504

influence of aneurism upon, vi. 409

innervation of, xiii. 52

muscular tissue of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 260

position of, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 882

post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 171

primary degeneration of, distinguished from pericardial adhesions, vi. 646

Rosenstein's mixture in valvular disease of, vi. 168

R. Tinct. digitalis..... 2 parts.

“ valerianæ..... 2 “

“ ferri acetat. ether.... 3 “

M. Twenty-five drops three times daily.

Heart, Rosenstein's potash mixture in valvular disease, vi. 169

R. Acetate of potash..... 3 ij.

Ether. tinct. acetate of iron... ℥ xlv.

Raspberry syrup..... 3 v.

Water to..... 3 vj.

M.

state of the, in tetanus, xiv. 336

sudden stoppage of, in tetanus, xiv. 347

weakened action of, a cause of pulmonary congestion, v. 269

contraindicates cold baths, i. 212

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 379

weakness or paralysis of, in typhoid fever, i. 223

Heart, abscess of, vi. 230

HEART, ANEURISM OF, PARTIAL, vi. 243; definition, 243

ACUTE PARTIAL ANEURISM, 243; general description, 243

CHRONIC ANEURISM, 244; etiology, 244; site of the disease, 244; syphilitic myocarditis as a cause, 245; age and sex, 245; symptomatology, 245; diagnosis and prognosis, 246

HEART, ATROPHY OF THE, vi. 219; history and etiology, 220; pathology, 221; symptomatology and diagnosis, 222; course, termination, prognosis, and treatment, 223

MYOCARDITIS, 223; bibliography, 223; introduction, 224; history, 225

ACUTE MYOCARDITIS, 226; etiology, 226; general description of the disease, 227; pathological anatomy, 228; purulent inflammations, 229; abscess of the heart, 230; blood-clots, 233; changes in the other organs, 232; symptomatology, 233; physical signs, 233; the pulse, 234; fever, 235; condition of skin, 235; brain-symptoms, 235; the respiratory organs, 235; the digestive organs, 235; diagnosis, 236; course, duration, complications, and termination, 237; prognosis and treatment, 238

CHRONIC MYOCARDITIS, 239; etiology, 239; description of the disease, 240; pathological anatomy, 240; the syphilitic

form, 241; diagnosis, 242; course, complications, termination, prognosis, and treatment, 242

Heart, atrophy of, as a result of pericardial adhesions, vi. 634, 639

Heartburn, in acute gastritis, vii. 140

HEART, CHANGES IN POSITION OF, vi. 175; bibliography, 175; classification, 176; normal position, 176; influence of age, 176; of inspiration, 177

TURNING OF THE HEART ON ITS AXIS, 177

CHANGES IN THE HEART'S POSITION DEPENDENT UPON GRAVITATION, 178; influence of vesicular emphysema of the lungs, 179

CHANGE OF POSITION BY PRESSURE, 181; pleuritic effusions, 181; pneumonia, 181; diseases of the mediastinum, 182; curvatures of the spine, 182; abdominal diseases, 182; diaphragmatic hernia, 183

CHANGES IN POSITION OCCASIONED BY TRACTION, 183; pathology, course, 184; diagnosis, 185; prognosis and treatment, 186

HEART-CLOTS, vi. 291; bibliography, 291; history, 292; etiology, 292; pathological anatomy, 294; symptomatology, 295; diagnosis, 296; prognosis, 296; treatment, 297

Heart-clots, etiology of, vi. 103

in typhoid fever, i. 163

rest in the treatment of, vi. 297

Heart-complications, in rheumatism, xvi. 47

in typhus fever, i. 326

HEART, CONGENITAL DISEASES OF THE, vi. 311; bibliography, 311; history, 312; acardia and abnormal positions, 314; congenital narrowness and closure of the ostia of the right side of the heart, 314; pathology, 314; stenosis and atresia of the pulmonary artery with closure of the septum, 317; stenosis of the right conus arteriosus, with an opening in the interventricular septum, 319; simple stenosis and atresia of the pulmonary artery, with an opening in the ventricular septum, 320;

combined stenosis and atresia of the pulmonary artery, 322; analysis of cases of pulmonary stenosis followed by tuberculosis of the lungs, 330; diagnosis, 338; prognosis, 340; treatment, 341

Heart, dilatation and hypertrophy of, from chronic endarteritis, vi. 378

Heart disease, as a cause of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 72

in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 82

Heart, disease of right side of, insufficiency of tricuspid valve, vi. 146

Heart diseases cause passive renal hyperæmia, xv. 199

relations of, to phthisis, v. 503

Heart, fatty degeneration of, alkaline carbonates in, vi. 259

dietetic treatment of, vi. 258

in connection with pericarditis, vi. 568

in diphtheria, vi. 949

sulphates of soda and magnesia in, vi. 259

HEART, FATTY DEGENERATION OF THE, vi. 246; bibliography, 246; introduction, 247; history, 248; etiology, 248; general disturbances of nutrition, 248; disturbances which act locally, 250; chronic parenchymatous myocarditis, 252; influence of sex, 252; general description of the disease, 252; pathological anatomy, 252; symptomatology, 254; physical signs, 255; brain symptoms, 256; diagnosis, 256; course, duration, termination, 257; treatment, 259

Heart-force, variations of, in disease, vi. 102

Heart, functional derangements of, due to pericardial adhesions, vi. 637

in pneumonia, v. 64

HEART, HYPERTROPHY AND DILATATION OF, vi. 187; bibliography, 187; history, 188; definition, 190; etiology, 191; the left ventricle, 191; narrowing of the aortic

opening, 191; contraction of ascending aorta, 192; diminution in calibre throughout the whole arterial system, 192; interference with the capillary system, 192; sclerosis of arterial tracts, 193; dilatation of aorta and other vessels, 193; insufficiency of aortic valve, 194; increase in the quantity of blood, 194; pathological changes in the heart, 194; question of idiopathic hypertrophy, 195; the right ventricle, 193; stenosis at origin of pulmonary artery, 193; narrowing of its calibre by pressure from without, 196; interference with capillary regions of the lungs, 197; clots in pulmonary artery, 197; over-distention of system of pulmonary artery, 197; hypertrophy of the auricles, 198; hypertrophy of the whole heart, 198; etiology, 198; age and sex, 199; dilatation of the heart, 199; etiology, 199; increased pressure within the cavity, or disease of the heart-substance, 199; pathology, 202; normal measurements of heart, 202; weight, 203; amount of enlargement, 203; changes of shape and position, 204; the texture and color, 204; site of dilatation, 204; general view of etiology of hypertrophy, 204; symptomatology, 205; the heart-impulse, 206; percussion, 207; auscultation, 209; changes in the circulation, 210; the pulse, 210; general symptoms, 211; symptoms of dilatation, 212; percussion and auscultation, 212; disturbances in circulation, 212; dyspnoea, 212; symptoms of dilatation of right ventricle and right auricle, 213; diagnosis, 213; complications and sequelæ, 216; course, termination, and prognosis, 217; treatment, 218

Heart, hypertrophy and dilatation of, due to pericardial adhesions, vi. 633

Heart, hypertrophy and dilatation of the right ventricle of, in diffuse chronic bronchial catarrh, iv. 390, 401

Heart, hypertrophy of, as a result of pericardial adhesions, vi. 638
dietetic treatment of, vi. 218
digitalis in, vi. 218
ice-bags locally in, vi. 218
in chronic nephritis, xv. 367
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 418

HEART, INTRODUCTION TO DISEASES OF THE, vi. 3; bibliography, 3; general anatomy of the heart, 7; changes of form and position, 13; origin of sounds of the heart, 18; methods of examination, 21; inspection, 21; palpation, 22; percussion, 23; auscultation, 25; physical symptoms of diseases of the heart, 26; inspection, 26; palpation, 37; the pulse, 41; percussion, 46; auscultation, 48; murmurs, 48; their endocardial and exocardial origin, 53; their differences and diagnosis, 54

Heart, irritable, xvi. 393; xviii. 339

Heart-lesions, in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 585

Heart-murmur, direction of propagation of, vi. 57

Heart-murmurs, in chorea, xiv. 440
in endocarditis, vi. 88

Heart-murmurs, anæmic, xvi. 397

Heart-muscle, in diphtheria, i. 646

HEART, NERVOUS PALPITATION OF THE, vi. 297; bibliography, 297; history, 298; etiology, 298; relations of forces of innervation, 298; pathological anatomy, 303; symptomatology, 304; physical signs, 304; the pulse, 305; diagnosis, 305; course and prognosis, 306; treatment, 306

Heart, nervous palpitation of the, hydrate of chloral in, vi. 307

hydrocyanic acid in, vi. 307

ice-bags locally in, vi. 306

in anæmia, xvi. 394

narcotics and digitalis in, vi. 306

HEART, NEW-GROWTHS AND PARASITES OF, vi. 284; bibliography, 284; history, 285; pathological anatomy, 286; fibromas, 286; formation of concretions, 286; lipomas, cysts, myomas, and carcinomas, 287; tubercle, 288; parasites, 289; symptoms and course of the disease, 289; diagnosis, 290

Heart, paralysis of, in the course of pericarditis, vi. 577
in jaundice, ix. 23

Heart, paralysis of, in typhoid fever,
i. 83

Heart, rupture of, narcotics and
stimulants in, vi. 267

Heart-sounds, in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 580

HEART, SPONTANEOUS RUPTURE OF THE, vi. 259; bibliography, 259; introduction, 261; history, 261; etiology, 261; fatty degeneration, 261; myocarditis, 262; disease of coronary arteries, 262; new-growths, gummy tumors, and echinococci, 262; other determining causes, 263; influence of sex and age, 263; pathological anatomy, 263; site of the rupture, 263; its characteristics, 264; symptomatology, 265; diagnosis, 266; prognosis, 266; treatment, 267

Heart-symptoms, in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 841

Heart-troubles, in relapsing fever, i. 279

HEART, WOUNDS, FOREIGN BODIES OF THE, vi. 267; bibliography, 267; history, 268; etiology, 269; general description of the disease, 271; pathological anatomy, 272; site of the injuries, 273; depth of wound, 274; the pericardium, 274; form and direction of wound, 274; the reparative processes, 274; symptomatology, 275; hemorrhage, 276; syncope, 276; the nervous system, 277; pain, 277; pulse, 278; physical signs, 278; diagnosis, 278; complications and termination, 280; causes of death, 281; the cicatrix, 282; prognosis and treatment, 283

Heart, wounds of the, morphine hypodermically in, vi. 284
rest and local cold in, vi. 284

Heart's action, effect of whooping-cough on, vi. 696
frequency of, in pneumonia, v. 62
increase of, in hyperæmia of pia in children, xii. 433
influence of, on cerebral circulation, xii. 441

Heat, amount of, rendered by various apparatus, xviii. 697

Heat, application of, in asphyxia or debility of the newly-born, xviii. 76
as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 329
as a cause of cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 204

as a disinfectant, xix. 552

conduction of, xviii. 645

convection of, xviii. 645

effects of, upon virus of different diseases, xix. 552

for destruction of cholera-germs, i. 454

in the production of malaria, ii. 568

in the treatment of diseases of the pharynx and larynx, iv. 96

of enteralgia, vii. 468

of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812

of sciatica, xi. 183

production of, by muscles in a state of contraction, xiv. 350

radiation of, xviii. 647

sources of, in the atmosphere, xviii. 644
transmission of, in the atmosphere, xviii. 645

Heat-exhaustion, among engineers of steamers, xix. 188

Heat of atmosphere, as affecting dysentery, i. 522

Heat of composition, xviii. 649

Heat-regulating centre, ii. 633

Heat, specific, xviii. 653

Heating, by steam, xviii. 698

by water, xviii. 701

direct and indirect, xviii. 691

hospitals, methods of, xviii. 767

Heating and ventilation, xviii. 671

Heating apparatus, xviii. 682

Heating-powers, xviii. 692

Hectic fever, v. 568

Hedenus' snuff for chronic rhinitis, iv. 146

R. Animal charcoal gr. xv.-lx.

Cinchonæ,

Myrrhæ ãã gr. xl.

Powdered cloves gr. vi.-x.

M. A pinch every hour.

Heidenhain, xii. 43, 168
Heilbronn, waters of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 820
Hellebore, white, xvii. 722
Helleborein, physiological test of, xvii. 743
Helleborin, poisoning with, xvii. 741
Heller, xii. 621, 631
Heller, Arnold, biographical sketch of, vol. iii., iii.
 on cysticercus cellulosa, iii. 595
 on diseases from migratory parasites, iii. 553
 on echinococcus, iii. 556
 on trichinae, iii. 613
Heller's test for blood in urine, xv. 70
Heller's test for sugar, xvi. 975
Helminthiasis, i. 16
Helvella esculenta fungus, xvii. 922
Hematemesis, see Hæmatemesi
 in cholera, styptics in, i. 513
Hemeralopia, in scurvy, xvii. 205
 treatment of, in scurvy, xvii. 241
Hemianæsthesia, in hysteria, xiv. 507
Hemiatrophia facialis progressiva, xiv. 59; see Atrophy, Unilateral Progressive, of the Face
Hemichorea, xiv. 432

HEMICRANIA, xiv. iii.; bibliography, 3; history, 4; etiology, 5; general symptoms and course, 9; analysis of the symptoms, 14; course and prognosis, 22; treatment, 23

Hemicrania, xi. 136
 caffeine in, xix. 24
 constant galvanic current in, xiv. 28
 ergotin in pill-form and subcutaneously in, xiv. 25
 faradization in, xiv. 29
 in hysteria, xiv. 499
 inhalations of nitrite of amyl in, xiv. 27
 iron compounds in, xiv. 23
 iron-spring baths in, xiv. 25

Hemicrania, narcotics and anæsthetics internally and endermically in, xiv. 27
 quinine in large doses in, xiv. 24
Hemipopia, centre presiding over, xii. 797
 in abscess of brain, xii. 796
 in hysteria, xiv. 510
Hemiparesis in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 561
Hemiplegia, xii. 100
 due to hemorrhagic infarction, vi. 115
 during latent stage of chronic abscess of brain, xii. 762
 in abscess of softening of brain, xii. 804
 in cerebral hemorrhage and embolism, xii. 206
 in encephalitis surrounding tumor of brain, xii. 757
 in lesions of the corpus striatum, xii. 147
 in lesions of the medullary substance, xii. 153
 in lesions of the nucleus lenticularis, xii. 146
 in lesions of the thalamus opticus, xii. 148
 in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 535
 in syphilitic apoplexy, xii. 324
 in traumatic meningitis, xii. 684
 on the same side as the lesion of the brain, xii. 116
Hemiplegia alternans, xii. 141
Hemiplegia, epileptic, xiv. 245
Hemiplegia et hemiparaplegia spinalis, xiii. 646
 diagnosis, xiii. 661
 etiology and pathological anatomy, xiii. 648
 symptoms, xiii. 649
Hemiplegia, hysterical, diagnosis of, xix. 553
Hemiplegia spastica infantum, xii. 124
Hemiplegia, spinal, xiii. 332
Hemiplegiæ in cerebral tumors, xii. 255
Hemiplegic paralyses of syphilis, xii. 361

Hemisphere of the brain involved
in abscess, xii. 707

main current of speech-impulses passes
through the left, and a side-channel
through the right, xiv. 677

Hemispheres, influence of lesions of
the central portions of, in articulation,
xiv. 675

Hemlock-poisoning, xvii. 814

Hemming and hawing, xiv. 815

Hemorrhage, as a cause of anæmia,
xvi. 326

due to the *anchoylostomum duodenale*,
vii. 783

effect of copious, in pachymeningitis, xii.
408

first, in hæmophilia, time of life when it
occurs, xvii. 29

from aneurism, arrest of, vi. 462

from the bladder, viii. 726

from the bowels, i. 147

contraindicates cold baths, i. 212

from the intestinal canal in melanæmia,
viii. 545

from the naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 35

from the nose, prevention of a recurrence
of, iv. 167

from the skin and various organs, in hys-
teria, xiv. 525

from the stomach, in the new-born, vii.
274

from the stomach or bowels, in cirrhosis
of the liver, ix. 194

in malarial fever, ii. 611

in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 45

in cancer of the larynx, vii. 894

in cancer of stomach, vii. 245

in cholecystitis, ix. 551

in constrictions of the intestines, vii.
517

in contusion of the brain, xii. 671

in etiology of acute universal anæmia of
the brain, xii. 11

of compression of the brain, xii. 668

of universal anæmia of the brain of
gradual development, xii. 14

in intestinal ulcers, vii. 412

Hemorrhage, in the medulla oblon-
gata, xiii. 866

diagnosis, xiii. 874

pathological anatomy, xiii. 867

symptoms, xiii. 863

in pachymeningitis, xii. 411

in the substance of the spinal cord, xiii.
291

in syphilis of larynx, vii. 874

in ulcer of stomach, vii. 197

in wounds of the heart, vi. 276

in yellow fever, i. 498, 499

into fourth ventricle, xii. 139

into the suprarenal capsules in Addison's
disease, viii. 652

into the ventricles of the brain, xii. 89

limitations of, in hæmatoma of the dura
mater, xii. 401

within the skull, xii. 669

Hemorrhage, alveolar, tampon
with perchloride of iron in, xvii. 99

HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL, xii. 70;
bibliography, 70

INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE IN GENE-
RAL, 70; history, 71; etiology, 73; path-
ological anatomy, 87; symptomatology,
95; premonitory symptoms, 95; first
stage of the hemorrhage, 98; permanent
symptoms, motor paralysis, 110; dis-
turbances of sensibility, 128; trophic and
vasomotor disturbances, 131; distur-
bances of the special senses, 135; of the
mental functions, 136; symptomatology
of the different lesions with regard to
their location, 137; clinical history, 157;
prognosis, 159; diagnosis and treatment,
160

MENINGEAL HEMORRHAGE, 171; etiology,
172; pathological anatomy, 173; symp-
tomatology, 175; prognosis and treat-
ment, 179

Hemorrhage, hepatic, ix. 83

Hemorrhage, intestinal, vii. 443

aneurism, in etiology of, vii. 444

anomalies of menstruation, in etiology
of, vii. 404

burns, in etiology of, vii. 444

Hæmorrhage, cancer, in etiology of, vii. 446

embolism, in etiology of, vii. 447
erysipelas, in etiology of, vii. 444
hæmophilia, in etiology of, vii. 445
hemorrhoids, in etiology of, vii. 446
in typhoid fever, treatment of, i. 225
injuries, in etiology of, vii. 444
neoplasms, in etiology of, vii. 446
opium in, vii. 456
pregnancy, in etiology of, vii. 446
purpura in etiology of, vii. 445
scurvy, in etiology of, vii. 445
typhoid fever, in etiology of, vii. 445
ulcers, in etiology of, vii. 446

Hæmorrhage, intestinal, vicarious, vii. 444

Hæmorrhage of the biliary passages, ix. 561

Hæmorrhage of the lungs, v. 656

ice-bags in, ix. 913
in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 899
morphine in, ix. 912

Hæmorrhage of the stomach, vii. 269

yellow fever, in etiology of, vii. 275

Hæmorrhages, causes of, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 386

fatal, after trivial wounds, xvii. 27
fatal, in scarlatina, ii. 224
frequency of, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 385
from the gums, in stomacace, vi. 786
from the soft palate, vi. 885
in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 270, 288
in chronic jaundice, ix. 610
in croupous diphtheritic angina, vi. 947
in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 477
in mucous membrane of larynx, iv. 191
in relapsing fever, i. 279
in renal disease, xv. 156
in small-pox, ii. 388
in stenosis and occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 602
in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 213
in whooping-cough, vi. 697

Hæmorrhages, into the brain, in diphtheria, i. 651

into the kidneys and skin, in apoplexy, xii. 132

into the œsophagus, viii. 128

into the pancreas, viii. 621

into the pia mater, in traumatic meningitis, xii. 678

probable cause of, in yellow fever, i. 506

significance of, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 900

suppression of habitual, in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, iv. 63

treatment of, xvi. 440

Hæmorrhages, capillary, in diphtheria, i. 653

Hæmorrhages, cutaneous, in morbus maculosus, xvii. 252

Hæmorrhages, gastric and intestinal, in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 233

Hæmorrhages, malarial, ii. 601

HEMORRHAGES OF THE LUNGS, v. 289; bibliography, 289; history, 290; etiology, 292; bronchial hemorrhages, 292; vicarious hemorrhages, 293; hemorrhages associated with diseases, 293; influence of sex, 294; of age, 294; hemorrhagic infarctions, 295; their mode of formation, 295; metastatic abscesses, 297; their situation, 297; pulmonary apoplexy, 298; influence of sex, 298; of age, 298; pathological anatomy, 298; changes found after bronchial hemorrhage, 298; appearance of the bronchi, 299; the hemorrhagic infarction, 299; microscopical appearances, 300; after-changes in the infarction, 300; metastatic abscesses, 301; pulmonary apoplexy, 301; symptomatology, 302; hæmoptysis, 302; the dyspnœa, 304; the expectoration, 305; symptoms of pulmonary solidification, 305; the fever, 306; symptoms of metastatic inflammations and abscesses, 306; of pulmonary apoplexy, 307; duration, termination, and sequelæ, 307; duration of bronchial hemorrhage, 307; hemorrhage as a cause or a result of phthisis, 307; course and termination of a hæmoptotic infarction, 310; of metastatic abscesses, 311; of pulmonary apoplexy, 311; prognosis, 311; of bronchial hemorrhage, 311; influence of pulmonary disease, 311; hemor-

rhages in connection with the menstrual flow, 311; hæmorrhage in the early stage of tuberculosis; 312; hæmorrhagic infarction, 312; diagnosis, 312; differential diagnosis, 312; hæmorrhagic infarctions, 315; emboli of the bronchial arteries, 316; metastatic abscesses, 316; pulmonary apoplexy, 316; treatment, 316; venesection, 316; prophylaxis, 317; preparations of iron, 317; chalybeate waters, 317; treatment during an attack of hæmoptysis, 318; in hæmorrhagic infarction, 320; in metastatic abscesses, 320; in pulmonary apoplexy, 321

Hæmorrhages of the lungs, etiology of, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 900

following aspiration in pleuritis, iv. 711

in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 889

Hæmorrhages of the membranes of the cord, xiii. 208

Hæmorrhages of progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 581

Hæmorrhages of renal cirrhosis, xv. 430

Hæmorrhages of the spleen, viii. 495

Hæmorrhages, scorbutic, treatment of, xvii. 239

Hæmorrhages, umbilical, of newborn children, xvii. 27

Hæmorrhagic attacks, duration of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 83

Hæmorrhagic clot, in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 294

Hæmorrhagic clots, decomposition of, in etiology of traumatic meningitis, xii. 676

Hæmorrhagic cyst in cerebellum, xii. 155

Hæmorrhagic cysts of the pancreas, viii. 615, 622

Hæmorrhagic diathesis, xvii. 3

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 385

in typhoid fever, i. 189

of anæmia, xvi. 373

of renal disease, xv. 156

transitory forms of, xvii. 14

Hæmorrhagic form of scarlatina, ii. 272

Hæmorrhagic idiosyncrasy, xvii. 3

Hæmorrhagic infarctions in cholera-kidney, xv. 228

Hæmorrhagic infarctions of the lungs, i. 169

in scurvy, xvii. 204

method of development of, v. 249

Hæmorrhagic infarctions of the spleen, i. 156; viii. 434

form and appearances of, viii. 439

Hæmorrhagic infiltration, in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 296

Hæmorrhagic infiltration of the œsophageal wall in œsophagomalacia, viii. 100

Hæmorrhagic measles, ii. 85

Hæmorrhagic pulmonary infarctions, origin of, vi. 104

Hæmorrhagic scarlatina, ergot in, ii. 312

treatment of, ii. 312

Hæmorrhagic small-pox, ii. 370

Hæmorrhagic stains in measles, ii. 69

Hæmorrhagic symptoms of morbus maculosus, xvii. 259

Hæmorrhagic tendency in amyloid degeneration, viii. 484

Hæmorrhoidal hæmorrhage, vi. 505

Hæmorrhoidal veins, dilatation of the, vi. 501

diagnosis, vi. 506

dietetic and laxative treatment of, vi. 507

etiology, vi. 502

prognosis, vi. 506

symptoms, vi. 504

treatment, vi. 507

Hæmorrhoids, vi. 501

arrest of habitual hæmorrhage from, in etiology of hepatic congestion, ix. 64

in cancer of the liver, ix. 392

Hemorrhoids, in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 446

in intestinal catarrh, vii. 372

Hemp operatives, xix. 40

Hemp-spinners, xix. 41

Hennig's egg-drink for infants, xviii. 119

Hepar migrans, ix. 48

Hepatic abscess, ix. 88, 158, 200, 524, 615, 824, 836

Hepatic colic, ix. 686

Hepatic duct, gall-stones in, ix. 717

Hepatic dulness, disappearance of, in some cases of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 243

Hepatic dysentery, i. 532, 555

Hepatic pulsations, in tricuspid insufficiency, vi. 149

Hepatic vein, closure of, in etiology of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 172

embolism by way of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 100

Hepatitis, circumscribed syphilitic, ix. 227

Hepatitis cytophthora, ix. 238

Hepatitis diffusa parenchymatosa, ix. 238

Hepatitis fibrosa, ix. 166

Hepatitis, interstitial, from affections of gall-ducts, ix. 213
rarer forms of, ix. 211

Hepatitis, metastatic, symptoms of, ix. 114

Hepatitis, suppurative, ix. 88, 550, 555

anatomical changes, ix. 115

calomel and drastic purgatives in, ix. 153

cold compresses and ice-bags in, ix. 153

complications, ix. 139

course, duration, termination, and prognosis of, ix. 144

diagnosis, ix. 140

emetics in, ix. 154

etiology of, ix. 90

general features of the disease, ix. 113

leeches to the anus in, ix. 153

pathology of, ix. 113

Hepatitis, suppurative, quinine and salicylate of soda in, ix. 157

symptomatology, ix. 121

treatment of, ix. 152

vesicants in, ix. 155

Hepatitis, suppurative, chronic, mineral waters in, ix. 157

Hepatitis, syphilitic, ix. 222

etiology of, ix. 223

iodine and iodide of potassium in, ix. 237

pathology of, ix. 224

symptomatology of, ix. 231

Hepatitis, tropical, fever in, ix. 128
idiopathic character of, ix. 129

Hepatitis vera sive suppuratoria, ix. 88

Hepatization (red) of the lung, in pneumonia, v. 43

Hepatization (yellow) of the lung, in pneumonia, v. 46

Hepatoperitonitis, ix. 84

Herbert, Edward, experience of, with regard to fire-damp explosions, xix. 237 et seq.

Herbert General Hospital, xviii. 750

Herde, xii. 689

Hereditary epilepsy, age at which it appears, xiv. 202

prognosis of, xiv. 278

Hereditary influence, in the etiology of pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 156

in simple meningitis of the base, xii. 583

Hereditary neuropathic predisposition, xi. 23

Hereditary predisposition, influence of, in the etiology of hysteria, xiv. 479

influence of, in the production of epilepsy, xiv. 201

influence of, on the character of the epileptic seizure, xiv. 257

Hereditary syphilis, diseases of the spleen in, viii. 486

Hereditary tendency, in the etiology of chorea, xiv. 423

Hereditary transmission of syphilis, iii. 51**Heredity**, in etiology of cancer of the liver, ix. 362

- of cancer of the stomach, vii. 238
- of dementia paralytica, xii. 854
- of gall-stones, ix. 711
- of hepatic congestion, ix. 65
- of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 40
- of hypertrophy of the brain, xii. 825
- of meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 524
- of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 111
- of spasm of the glottis, vii. 996
- of syphilis of the nervous system, xii. 300
- of tumors of the brain, xii. 232

Heredity of consumption, v. 482**Hermann**, xii. 51, 86, 446**Hermaphroditismus androgynus bisexualis**, x. 541**Hermaphroditismus lateralis**, x. 541**Hermaphroditismus transversus**, x. 541**Hernia**, wounds in etiology of, vii. 556**Hernia cerebri**, formation of, xii. 836**Hernia, diaphragmatic**, vii. 553
differential diagnosis from pneumothorax, vii. 559

injuries, in etiology of, vii. 556

vomiting, in etiology of, vii. 556

Hernia, internal, strangulation of intestine by, vii. 541**Hernia of the brain**, differential diagnosis of, from nasal polypi, iv. 171**Hernia, ovarian**, x. 354**Hernia uteri**, x. 222**Herniæ of the vulva**, x. 546**Herpes**, in malarial fever, ii. 636
in simple meningitis of the base, xii. 593**Herpes labialis**, etiology, vi. 734

in acute gastritis, vii. 141

pathological anatomy, vi. 735

symptoms, vi. 736

treatment, vi. 738

Herpes scorbuticus, xvii. 152**Herpes syphiliticus**, iii. 149**Herpes zoster**, and intercostal neuralgia, xi. 156

in neuralgia, xi. 54

in trigeminal neuralgia, xi. 111

Herpetic angina, vi. 903

vesicles of, vi. 904

Herrick, Dr. S. S., on inland quarantine, xix. 497**Hertz, Henry**, biographical sketch of, vol. ii., vi.

on malarial diseases, ii. 553

Hertz' diuretic mixture for dropsy, v. 405

R. Tartari boroxati ʒ ss.

Oxymellis scillæ ʒ ss.

Aquæ destillat. vel

Aq. petroselini f. ʒ v.

M. Tablespoonful every second hour.

Heschl, xii. 76, 171, 387, 622, 860**Hesitating speech**, xiv. 818**Hesselbach**, xii. 825, 833**Hessert**, xii. 522**Heterotopia of the brain**, xii. 836 ;

see also Hypertrophy of the Brain

complicated with inflammatory processes, xii. 878

general characteristics, xii. 836

Heterotopic gray substance of the brain, microscopical examination of, xii. 837**Heubner**, xii. 16, 88, 106, 188, 197, 210, 217, 218, 403, 626

biographical sketch of, vol. i., viii. ; vol. xii., iv.

on dysentery, i. 515

on syphilis of the brain and nervous system, xii. 293

Hewett, Prescott, xii. 387, 662**Hiccough**, xi. 336

causes of, xi. 337

treatment of the, in peritonitis, viii. 260

Hiccough of anæmia, xvi. 390**Hides, storing of**, xix. 414

High altitudes, climate of, xviii. 669
malaria in, ii. 566
Hildebrand, xii. 316, 336, 364
Hildebrandt's ergot solution, x.
250

℞. Aq. extr. ergot gr. xlvi.
Glycerinæ,
Aq. destillat āā 3 ij.
M.

Hip, spastic contracture of, xi.
360

Hippocrates, xii. 71

Hippuric acid, in diabetic urine, xvi.
901

Hirnstamm, xii. 579

Hirt's tables showing effects of occu-
pation on health, xix. 71

Hirtz, xii. 101, 150

His, xii. 5, 491

**Histogenesis of cancer of the
liver**, ix. 341

Histogenetic food, xviii. 146

**Histological changes in chronic
endocarditis**, vi. 95

Hitchcock, xii. 825

Hitzig, xii. 110, 120, 123, 124, 131, 132,
134, 152, 198, 256, 427, 477, 479, 672,
775

biographical sketch of, vol. xii., v.

on atrophy of the brain, xii. 389

on cerebral localization, 877

on hypertrophy of the brain, 823

**Hitzig's theory of the functional
difference of the different
parts of the cortex cerebri**,
xiv. 706

Hoarseness of the voice in cases of
consumption, v. 543

Hobnail liver, ix. 166

Hodge's liver pessary, x. 176

Hodgkin's disease, xvi. 830

Hoffmann, Fr., xii. 72, 837

Hofmann, xii. 627, 715, 723, 761

Hoffman's anodyne, poisoning by,
xvii. 442

Hog plague, xviii. 19

Hog-yards, xix. 399

**Holden's process of purifying
sewage**, xviii. 530

Holden's siren pneumatometer,
xviii. 355

Holland, xii. 121

Holzhausen, xii. 772

Homburg water in the treatment of
disease of the pancreas, viii. 587

Honey, adulteration of, xix. 265

Hoofs, in foot-and-mouth disease in ani-
mals, iii. 517

Hoofs and horns as a source of nui-
sance, xix. 414

Hooping-cough, see Whooping-cough

Hope, xii. 53

Hope, George T., on sanitary work
done at Bay Ridge, xix. 589

Hôpital de la Clinique in Paris,
xviii. 744

**Hoppe-Seyler's method of pre-
paring casein**, xviii. 151

Hopper closet and trap, xviii. 504

Horner, xii. 564, 592, 609, 617, 794

Horse, hydrophobia in the, iii. 459

Horse-hair, in the treatment of aneu-
rism, vi. 455

Horse-pox, ii. 402

Horse-radish, adulteration of,
xix. 365

Horse-shoe kidney, xv. 776

Horses, keeping of, xix. 291

Hospital, general character of, xviii.
740

Hospital arrangements in scarla-
tina, ii. 299

Hospital construction, general
principles of, xviii. 737
materials for, xviii. 745

Hospital-drainage, xviii. 781

Hospital infections, i. 47

Hospital lighting, xviii. 783

**Hospital statistics of typhoid fe-
ver**, i. 46, 47

Hospital-tent, xix. 97

Hospital ventilation, xviii. 770

Hospitals, general arrangements of, xvii.
749

in the merchant marine, xix. 224

location of, xviii. 738

number of stories or floors in, xviii. 751

Hospitals of camp, organization of,
xix. 159

Hostlers, xix. 28

Hot bath, its influence in causing trismus, xviii. 87

temperature of, xviii. 374

Hot-water cure of gout, xvi. 136

Hottentot apron, x. 542

Hottentottismus, xiv. 855

House-drain ventilator of Rand,
xviii. 490

House-drainage, xviii. 482

House-drains, a source of soil pollution, xviii. 448

Household filters, xviii. 276

House-leek, use of, in scurvy, xvii.
218

House-pipes and traps, examination of, xviii. 506

House-traps, xviii. 494

Houssand, xii. 386

Hovell, xii. 13

Howarth, xii. 45

Huddersfield's combined sewer-pipe and subsoil pipe, xviii. 419

Hufeland's emetic, v. 335

B. Ipecac..... gr. xxiiij.

Tartar emetic..... gr. ½-j.

Oxymel of squill..... f. ʒ ijss.

Water..... f. ʒ x.

M. One teaspoonful every quarter of an hour.

Hugenberger's classification of puerperal diseases, viii. 272

Huguenin, xii. 144, 147, 193, 210, 218,
860, 874

biographical sketch of, vol. xii., v.

in acute and chronic inflammations of the brain and its membranes, xii. 275

Hulke, xii. 795

Human speech, the logos of the Greeks, xiv. 581

Humectation in encephalitis, xii.
690

Humor and disposition, influence of the, on speech, xiv. 625

Humus, xviii. 426

Hunger-cure in syphilis of the nervous system, xii. 368

Hunter, xii. 295

Hunterian chancre, iii. 84

Hunter's infallible vermin and insect destroyer, xvii. 776

Huppert, xii. 840, 871

Huschke, xii. 152, 829, 830

Huss, xii. 187

Hussor's windows, xviii. 774

Hutchinson, xii. 705, 720, 768

Huts, Crimean, xix. 105

Huts of the Army of the Potomac, xix. 104

von Hutten, Ulrich, xii. 294, 301

Hyaline cartilage, found in tonsils,
vi. 968

Hyaline casts, xv. 78

from scarlatina, xv. 81

origin of, xv. 89

Hyaline cylinders found in the semen of spermatorrhœa, viii. 852

Hydatid fremitus, xv. 749

Hydatid purring, as a symptom of echinococcus, iii. 562

Hydatid thrill, a very inc constant symptom in echinococcus tumors, viii.
493

Hydatids, iii. 563

in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748

Hydatids of the liver, ix. 399

Hydatids of the spleen, viii. 490

Hydræmia, definition of, xvi. 368

in etiology of serous infiltration of submucosa of larynx, vii. 795

inducing dropsy, xv. 97

Hydrargyri chloridum corrosivum, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

in diseases of the nose, pharynx. and larynx, iv. 95

Hydrargyri chloridum mite, in
bronchial catarrh, iv. 417
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
in croup, iv. 267
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 463
in pleuritis, iv. 685

Hydrargyri oxydum rubrum, in
chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Hydrargyri unguentum, in croup-
ous bronchitis, iv. 463
in pleuritis, iv. 686

Hydrate of chloral, in bronchial
asthma, iv. 576

in croupous pneumonia, v. 169

in hysteria, xiv. 576

in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 799
poisoning by, xvii. 445

to produce sleep in chorea, xiv. 463, 466

Hydrate of phenyl, xvii. 524

Hydroencephaloid, prognosis of the
cerebral anæmia of, xii. 33

symptoms of cerebral anæmia in, xii. 21
therapeutics of, xii. 35

Hydrocarbons, xviii. 157

Hydrocele, acute, in gonorrhœal epi-
didymitis, viii. 789

**Hydrocele of the round liga-
ment**, x. 443

Hydrocephalic cry in leptomeningi-
tis infantum, xii. 484

in meningitis of convexity and tubercu-
lar meningitis, xii. 654

in tuberculosis of the pia, second stage,
xii. 534

**Hydrocephalic softening of the
brain**, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii.
500

Hydrocephalus, xii. 464; see also
Leptomeningitis

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 548, 557

in scarlatina, ii. 258

in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 580

Hydrocephalus acutus, xii. 489;
see also Meningitis Tuberculosa

**Hydrocephalus acutus sine tu-
berculis**, xii. 467; see also Lepto-
meningitis infantum

Hydrocephalus, chronic, after
cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 726

in abscess of the cerebellum, xii. 704

Hydrocephalus, secondary, symp-
toms of, ii. 727

termination of, ii. 728

**Hydrocephalus, secondary to
cerebro-spinal meningitis**,
cases of, ii. 728

Hydrochloric acid as a disinfectant,
xix. 561

dilutes in diphtheria, i. 693

Hydrochloric acid fumes, xix. 12
injurious effects of, xvii. 338

**Hydrochloric acid mixture
(Mosler)** in splenic diseases,
viii. 414

R. Acidi hydrochlorici..... ℥ xlvj.

Syrup rubi idæi..... f. ʒ iʒss.

M. Teaspoonful in a glass of water after
taking quinine.

Hydrochloric acid poisoning,
xvii. 337

symptoms of, xvii. 339

Hydrocyanic acid, in palpitation of
heart, vi. 307

in whooping-cough, vi. 726

Hydrocyanic acid poisoning,
xvii. 498

Hydrofluoric acid, effects of, on
skin, xvii. 344

fumes of, xix. 12

poisoning by, xvii. 343

Hydrogen peroxide as a disinfect-
tant, xix. 558

Hydrokonion, Bergson's, iv. 90

Hydrokonion, Wintreich's, iv. 90

Hydromyelia, xiv. 137

Hydromyelus acquisitus, xiii. 795

Hydromyelus congenitus, xiii. 783

Hydronephrosis, xv. 643

diagnosis, xv. 654

etiology, xv. 644

from compression of the orifices of the
ureters, vii. 437

Hydronephrosis, from renal concretions, xv. 707

operative treatment of, xv. 657

pathological anatomy, xv. 648

symptomatology, xv. 651

treatment, xv. 656

Hydropathy in epilepsy, xiv. 284

in gastralgia, vii. 307

in spermatorrhœa, viii. 873

Hydropathic treatment in syphilis, iii. 306

Hydropericardium, vi. 664

causes, vi. 667

diagnosis, vi. 670

due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784

friction-sound in, vi. 668

in scarlet fever, ii. 258

mechanical influence of, vi. 569

prognosis, vi. 670

puncture of sac in, vi. 671

treatment, vi. 671

Hydrophobia, xix. 463; see also Diseases of Animals

belladonna in, iii. 510

canterization in, iii. 507

chloroform in, iii. 511

prompt destruction of virus at point of entrance in, iii. 505

prophylaxis in, iii. 502

psychical treatment in, iii. 509

Hydrophobic form of malarial fever, ii. 508

Hydrops ductuum biliarium sacculus, ix. 597

Hydrops, general, as a cause of ventricular effusions, xii. 468

Hydrops pericardii, vi. 664

Hydrops tubarum, x. 339

Hydrosalpinx, x. 339

Hydrosulphuric acid, inhalations of, in chlorine-poisoning, xvii. 290

Hydrotherapeutics, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 170

in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 174

in scarlatina, ii. 303

VOL. XX.—13

Hydrothorax, due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784

in scarlatina, ii. 258

incisions into subcutaneous tissue of chest and abdomen in, iv. 738

Hygiene, definition of term, xviii. 3

in its influence on malacosteon, xvi. 220

jurisprudence of, xviii. 34

what its study includes, xviii. 3

Hygiene and sociology, their relations extremely intimate, xviii. 9

HYGIENE OF CAMPS, xix. 81; camps in general, 81; the site of camps, 90; company areas and quarters, 96; hygienic government of camps, 109; the water-supply of camps, 119; the camp-kitchen and commissariat, 134; camp diseases: scurvy, 112; malarial and aqua-malarial fevers, 145; typhoid fever, 149; diarrhœa, 150; dysentery, 151; cholera and yellow fever, 153; from camp to camp, 154; organization of the hospitals of camp, 150; the camps of civil life, 171

Hygiene of coal-mines, xix. 229

Hygiene of the eye, xix. 605

Hygiene of infants, xviii. 75

HYGIENE OF METAL MINES, xix. 253; physical exertion, 254; air, 255; temperature, 258; general conclusions, 262; metallurgical works, 263

HYGIENE OF THE NAVAL AND MERCHANT MARINE, xix. 177; the ship, 178; the sailor, 182; air, 186; water, 201; food, 203; clothing, 209; light, 214; sleep, 214; discipline, 216; statistics, 219; diseases, 220; fragments, 224; bibliography, 225

HYGIENE OF OCCUPATION, xix. 5

OCCUPATIONS INVOLVING THE INTRODUCTION OF DELETERIOUS MATTERS INTO THE BODY: occupations which expose persons to the inhalation of irritating gases or fumes, 12; occupations that expose persons to the inhalation of poisonous vapors or gases, 17; occupations which expose persons to the inhalation of offensive vapors and gases, 25; occu-

pations that expose persons to the inhalation of irritating dust, 29; occupations which expose persons to the inhalation of poisonous dust, 46; occupations involving the introduction of deleterious matters into the body by absorption, 53

OCCUPATIONS INVOLVING EXPOSURE TO CONDITIONS THAT INTERFERE WITH NUTRITION: elevated or variable temperature, 55; over-use of certain organs, 59; constrained attitude, 63; sedentary life, 65

OCCUPATIONS INVOLVING EXPOSURE TO MECHANICAL VIOLENCE: injuries from machinery, 66; preventable accidents, 68; injuries from variation in atmospheric pressure, 68; bibliography, 74

Hygiene of schools, xix. 597

HYGIENE OF SYPHILIS, xix. 539; introductory, 539; the contagious character of, and danger resulting from the disease, 539; its effect upon health and longevity, 541; means adopted for the control, 542

Hygiene, private or personal, xviii. 13

Hygiene, public, xviii. 13

Hygienic government of camps, xix. 169

Hygienic measures, importance of, in prophylaxis and treatment of scurvy, xvii. 229

Hygienic precautions against cholera, i. 454

Hygienic progress, its relations to practical legislation, xviii. 10

Hygienic treatment of gleet, viii. 779

of hysteria, xiv. 567

of noma, vi. 815

Hygroma colli cysticum, iv. 288

Hygrometers of Daniell and Regnault, xviii. 652

Hygroscopic water, determination of its amount in the soil, xviii. 439
power of soil to retain it, xviii. 440

Hylophagi, xviii. 184

Hymen, atresia of, x. 44

Hyoseyamine, in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 800

in tremor, xiv. 393

Hyoseyamus, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95

in epilepsy, xiv. 289

in paralysis agitans, xiv. 407

poisoning with, xvii. 688

Hypalbuminosis, xvi. 287

definition of, xvi. 368

Hyperæmia, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 318

in hypertrophy of the brain, xii. 828

in naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 33

HYPERÆMIA AND ŒDEMA OF THE LUNGS, v. 265; etiology, 265; increased heart-action, 265; influence of cold drinks, 266; of cold baths, 268; influence of various diseases, 268; of cold air, 268; of the inhalation of irritating and irrespirable gases, 268; of rarefaction of the air in the pulmonary alveoli, 268; of acute inflammations of the parenchyma of the lungs, 268; of new-growths, 269; of acute and chronic tuberculosis, 269; etiology of passive or obstructive hyperæmia, 269; insufficiency of the mitral valves, 269; disease of the aortic valves, 269; compression of the pulmonary veins by tumors, 269; increased resistance to the heart's action, 269; weakened heart-action, 269; pathological anatomy, 270; the acute congestion, 270; the chronic form, 270; the general characteristics, 270; splenization of the lung, 271; hypostatic congestion, 271; bronchitis, 271; pulmonary œdema, 271; a result of dropsy, 273; interstitial œdema, 273; the elasticity of the lung. 273; its color, 273; the amount of fluid and its characteristics, 273; condition of the bronchi, 274; the so-called brown induration, 274; hypertrophy of the lungs, 274; symptomatology, 276; initial symptoms, 276; the dyspnoea, 277; results of physical examination, 277; later general symptoms, 277; symptoms following œdema, 278; physical examination in hypostasis and hypostatic œdema, 278; œdema a result of a watery condition of the blood, 279; the so-called uræmic asthma, 279; course and termination, 281; prognosis, 282; diagnosis, 283; treatment, 284;

general measures, 284; prophylactics, 284; passive hyperæmia, 284; acute hyperæmia, 284; venesection, 285; promotion of expectoration, 285; derivation to the skin, intestines and kidneys, 286; digitalis, 286; treatment of irregularities in the respiratory acts, 287; of chronic passive hyperæmia with œdema, 287; of œdema following cardiac disease, 288

HYPERÆMIA OF THE BRAIN, xii. 37; bibliography, 37; history, 37; etiology, 38; pathological anatomy, 47; experimental investigations, 51; symptomatology, 51; course and prognosis, 64; treatment, 65

Hyperæmia of the brain, a cause of general convulsions, xiv. 269

bloodletting in, xii. 67

by stasis, xii. 45

derivatives to the skin and bowels in, xii. 67

dietetic treatment of, xii. 63

in etiology of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 470

in pulmonary emphysema, v. 381

influence of, in the production of epilepsy, xiv. 197

irritating enemata in, xii. 63

pathology, xii. 62

Hyperæmia of the brain and meningeal tuberculosis, differentiation of, xii. 569

Hyperæmia of fundus oculi, in thrombosis sinus cavernosus, xii. 218

HYPERÆMIA OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 190

ACTIVE HYPERÆMIA, 190; etiology, 191; anatomical changes, 192; symptomatology, 192; diagnosis, 194; treatment, 196

PASSIVE HYPERÆMIA, 197; etiology, 199; heart diseases, 199; lung diseases, 200; pathological anatomy, 201; symptomatology, 204; course and terminations, 213; diagnosis, 214; prognosis and treatment, 216

Hyperæmia of the kidneys, camphor in, xv. 196

Hyperæmia of the larynx, iv. 190

Hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 57

Hyperæmia of the lungs in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 132

in nurslings, iv. 106

Hyperæmia of the mucous membrane of larynx, in croup, iv. 255

Hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 428

derivatives to skin and intestines in, xii. 461

in chlorosis, xii. 449

in the course of hysteria, xii. 448

in old age, xii. 451

pathological anatomy, xii. 442

prognosis, xii. 449, 459

symptomatology, xii. 444

treatment, xii. 460

venesection in, xii. 461

Hyperæmia of the pia mater and brain in infantile diarrhœa, xii. 431

venous, xii. 459

Hyperæmia of the pia mater, fluxionary, xii. 432

in adults, symptoms, xii. 448

in children, xii. 432

diagnosis, xii. 447

prognosis, xii. 447

symptoms, xii. 445

in middle age, xii. 435

in old age, xii. 440

Hyperæmia of the spinal cord and its meninges, xiii. 199, 280

cups and leeches in, xiii. 207

ergot and belladonna in, xiii. 208

galvanic current in, xiii. 208

ice-bags to back in, xiii. 208

Hyperæmia, persistent, of the stomach, chronic catarrh produced by, vii. 168

Hyperæmia, venous, in croupous bronchitis, iv. 460

Hyperæmias, malarial, ii. 601

Hyperæsthesia, how produced, xi. 7

in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 130

in cerebral tumors, xii. 252

in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 710

Hyperæsthesia, in crural neuralgia, xi. 165

in hysteria, xiv. 495

in meningitis of convexity, xii. 616

in spinal disease, xiii. 73

Hyperæsthesia and neuralgia, difference between, xi. 22

Hyperæsthesia and neuralgia of the bladder, viii. 700

Hyperæsthesia and pains, hysterical, treatment of, xiv. 575

Hyperæsthesia gustatoria, xi. 247

Hyperæsthesia of the larynx, vii. 929

cauterization of mucous membrane in, vii. 933

chloroform and morphine locally in, vii. 932

Hyperæsthesia of the mucous membrane of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 103

Hyperæsthesia of the œsophageal mucous membrane, viii. 203

Hyperæsthesia of the skin in neuralgia, xi. 47

Hyperæsthesia of the soft palate, vi. 993

Hyperæsthesia of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 551

Hyperæsthesia, olfactory, xi. 255

Hyperalgesia, xii. 130

Hyperalgesia of the larynx, vii. 930

Hypergeusia, vi. 821

Hyperidrosis in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 128

Hyperplasia, circumscribed, of nasal cavity, iv. 145

Hyperplasia of the liver, ix. 314

Hyperplasia of the pineal gland, xii. 234

Hyperplasia of the pituitary gland, xii. 235

Hyperplastic thickening of the intima, in chronic endarteritis, vi. 367

Hypertrophia musculorum vera, xiv. 175

Hypertrophic changes in the skin, in paralysis, xii. 134

Hypertrophy, atrophy, degeneration, neoplasms of the venous coats, vi. 491

Hypertrophy, compensatory, of the liver, ix. 314

Hypertrophy, excentric, of the intestine, vii. 491

Hypertrophy of the arterial coats, vi. 386

Hypertrophy of the bladder, viii. 725

HYPERTROPHY OF THE BRAIN, xii. 823; bibliography, 823; history, 824; classification, 824; etiology, 825; pathology, 826; symptomatology, 834; course, 835; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 836

Hypertrophy of the cervix uteri, x. 75

Hypertrophy of the heart, congestion of brain in, xii. 453
in aortic insufficiency, vi. 133

Hypertrophy of the left ventricle, in congestion of pia, xii. 436

Hypertrophy of the liver, ix. 313

Hypertrophy of the lungs, v. 274, 342

Hypertrophy of muscles, in spinal disease, xiii. 119

Hypertrophy of the spleen, in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 470

Hypertrophy of the uterus, x. 72

Hypertrophy of the vocal cords, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 218

Hypertrophy of the vulva, x. 542

Hypertrophy of the walls of the air-passages, in etiology of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 480

Hypertrophy, partial, of the brain, xii. 833

Hypnotic condition of the blood, not the cause of the scorbutic manifestations, xvii. 176

- Hypnotics** in chorea, xiv. 466
- Hypochloride of soda** in diphtheria, i. 679
- Hypochlorites**, poisoning by, xvii. 285
- Hypochondria** in spermatorrhœa, viii. 861
- Hypochondriasis**, differentiation of hysteria from, xiv. 554
in chronic hepatic hyperæmia, ix. 73
in etiology of neuralgia of larynx, vii. 930
- Hypochondrium**, condition of, in capillary bronchitis, iv. 380
- Hypochondrium, tension in the right**, in hepatic congestion, ix. 70
- Hypodermic injections of morphine**, in cholera, i. 459
in neuralgia, xi. 82
- Hypodermic injections of quinine**, in cholera, i. 459
- Hypodermic use of the bichloride of mercury**, iii. 291
- Hypodermic use of calomel**, iii. 292
- Hypodermic use of quinine**, ii. 663
- Hypoglossi, spasm of the**, and the disturbance of speech due to it, xiv. 843
- Hypoglossus** in lesions of the nucleus lenticularis, xii. 146
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 614
- Hypoglossus, paresis of**, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 561
- Hyponitric acid**, xvii. 340
fumes of, xix. 12
- Hypophiliæ albocitrinæ**, poisoning by, xvii. 940
- Hypoplasia, vascular**, hereditary in bleeders, xvii. 76
- Hypospadia of the female**, x. 540
- Hypospadias**, viii. 741
- Hypostatic congestion of the lungs**, i. 168

HYPOSTATIC PROCESSES IN THE LUNGS, v. 236; bibliography, 236; history, 236; pathogenesis and etiology, 236; diminu-

tion in the propelling power of the heart, 237; prolonged maintenance of the body in one position, 237; extent of the process, 237; favoring causes, 237; position of the disease, 237; the question of existence of inflammation, 238; influence of various diseases, 239; of age, 239; development of catarrhal inflammation from these conditions, 239; pathological anatomy, 240; splenization, 240; the bronchi, 240; serous effusions into the pleural cavity, 240; catarrhal pneumonic infiltrations, 240; symptomatology and diagnosis, 241; general symptoms, 241; fever, 242; local symptoms, 242; termination in resolution, 242; symptoms if catarrhal pneumonia be present, 242; duration and prognosis, 243; treatment, 243; preventing force of gravitation from acting in one direction, 243; stimulation of the heart's action, 243; diet, 244; exercise of the respiratory muscles, 244

Hyposulphites in scarlatina, ii. 307

Hypovenosity, vi. 508

Hypoxanthin, presence of, in the urine in diseases of the spleen, viii. 391

Hysteralgia, x. 311

deep incisions into cervix in, x. 312

HYSTERIA, xiv. 473; bibliography, 473; general observations, 475; etiology, 476; pathological anatomy and pathogenesis, 488; symptomatology, 493; disorders of sensibility, 495; motor disturbances, 511; disturbances of the circulation, and disorders of secretion and excretion, 523; hysterical attacks, 531; psychical behavior, hysterical mental disturbances, 536; progress and results, 546; diagnosis, 550; prognosis, 555; treatment, 558; prophylaxis, 558; treatment of the fully developed disease, 561; treatment of particular symptoms, 571

Hysteria, antispasmodics in, xiv. 565

asafœtida in, xiv. 565

cutaneous anæsthesia in, xi. 210

dietetic and gymnastic prophylaxis in children, xiv. 558

following anæmia, xvi. 412

galbanum in, xiv. 565

general faradization in, xiv. 568

gynecological treatment of, xiv. 563

Hysteria, hygienic treatment of, xiv. 567
hyperæsthesia in, xiv. 495
in chlorosis, xvi. 552
in etiology of anæsthesia of laryngeal mucous membrane, vii. 922
of enteralgia, vii. 462
of gastralgia, vii. 298
of hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 436
moral management of, xiv. 569
preparations of opium in, xiv. 566
sea-bathing for, xiv. 568
valerian and valerianate of zinc in, xiv. 565
Hysteria cephalica, xiv. 4
Hysteria, chlorotic, xvi. 523
Hysterical anæsthesia, xi. 222
faradic current in, xiv. 575
Hysterical aphasia, xiv. 800
Hysterical joint disease, xi. 189
Hysterical neuralgia, caffein in, xiv. 576

Hysterical neuralgia, chloral hydrate in, xiv. 576
faradic and galvanic currents in, xiv. 577
Hysterical paralysis, diagnosis of, xi. 449
electricity in, xiv. 574
Hysterical paralysis of the bladder, treatment of, viii. 716
Hysterical spasm of the glottis, inhalations of chloroform in, xiv. 573
Hysterical spasms of the stomach and bowels, opium and belladonna in, xiv. 573
Hysterical symptoms in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 448
Hystero-epilepsy, bromide of potassium in protracted doses, xiv. 572
Hystrophor of Roser and Scanzoni, x. 205
Hystrophor of Zwank and Schilling, x. 204
Hystrophors for prolapse of the uterus, x. 204

I

Icc, applications of, in pneumothorax, v. 612
employment of, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 421
in cholera, i. 459
in diphtheria, i. 671
in glossitis, vi. 750
in hæmatemesis, vii. 255
in hemorrhage from the mucous membrane of the larynx, iv. 193
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 391
in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 457
in meningitis, xii. 817
in neuralgia, xi. 90
in stenosis of trachea, iv. 500
in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 647
removal of, from streets, xviii. 561

Icc, to the spine, in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
Icc, artificial, xviii. 292
Icc-bag, Chapman's, in acute myelitis, xiii. 423
Icc-bags, in treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 735
of epilepsy, xiv. 285
of hemicrania, xiv. 26
of pericarditis, vi. 618
of rupture of the spleen, viii. 498
local effects of, i. 211
to head in brain-symptoms of scarlatina, ii. 308
in typhus fever, i. 339
value of, in typhoid fever, i. 211
Icc-bladders in the treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 259
of bronchial hemorrhage, v. 318

- Icc-clysters** for dysenteric hemorrhages
in measles, ii. 126
- Icc-compresses** in bronchial catarrh,
iv. 421
in dysentery, i. 563
- Icc, impure,** xviii. 290
- Icc-water enemata** in dysentery, i.
563
- Icc-water injections** in hemorrhagic
small-pox, ii. 400
in rupture of the spleen, viii. 498
- Ichorization,** termination of phleg-
monous laryngitis in, vii. 800
- Ichorization of cancer,** vii. 892
- Ichorrhæmia,** in etiology of hepatic
abscess, ix. 103
- Ichthyophagi,** xviii. 184
- Icteric form of malarial fever,** ii.
612
- Icteric intermittent fever,** purga-
tion in, ii. 660
- Icterus,** i. 158; ix. 10; see also Jaundice
as a complication of pneumonia, v. 116
hypertrophic cirrhosis with, ix. 218
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 253,
290
in acute gastritis, vii. 140
in acute myocarditis, vi. 235
in bilious typhoid, i. 292
in cancer of the peritoneum, viii. 341
in chronic gastritis, vii. 176
in croupous pneumonia, v. 96, 116
in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 579
in gastritis, vii. 140
in heart disease, vi. 111
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 372
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 413
in leucæmia, viii. 520
in mitral stenosis, vi. 130
in relapsing fever, i. 278
in splenitis, viii. 447
in typhoid fever, i. 158
in typhus fever, i. 331
in ulcers of the duodenum, vii. 413
in yellow fever, i. 499
- Icterus catarrhalis,** ix. 509
- Icterus gravis,** i. 157
- Icterus, hematogenous,** ix. 24
symptomatology of, ix. 28
- Icterus menstrualis,** ix. 14, 18
- Icterus neonatorum,** ix. 16, 614
- Icterus of the mucous mem-
brane of the larynx,** iv. 193
- Icterus of yellow fever,** i. 499
probable cause of, i. 505
- Icterus saturninus,** xvii. 565
- Icterus spasticus,** ix. 15
- Icterus, symptomatic catarrhal,**
treatment of, ix. 534
- Icterus, typhoid,** i. 296
- Icterus vernalis et autumnalis,**
ix. 512
- Icterus viridis,** ix. 22
- Ideas** cannot be acquired without words,
xiv. 602
- Ideas** once acquired are independent of
words, xiv. 603
- Idiocy,** combination of, with deaf-
mutism, xiv. 868
in etiology of hypertrophy of brain, xii.
825
- Idiopathic abscess of the brain,**
xii. 724
- Idiopathic ascites,** viii. 344
- Idiopathic dropsy,** viii. 298
- Idiotism,** impairments of speech in ac-
quired, xiv. 824
- Idiots,** impairments of speech in, xiv.
822
- Ignorance,** influence of, on infant mor-
tality, xix. 295
- Heitis,** vii. 356
- Ileo-typhus,** see Typhoid Fever
in etiology of true muscular hypertrophy,
xiv. 176
- Ileum,** latent constrictions of, vii. 512
traumatic rupture of, vii. 473
- Ileus,** vii. 479
large doses of opium in, vii. 647
monster enemata of warm water in, vii.
653
pneumonia in, vii. 492
- Iliac artery, common,** narrowing
of, vi. 478

- Iliac fossa**, inflammatory processes in the right, and perityphlitis, viii. 312
- Ill-humor, hysterical**, causes of, xiv. 537
- Illegitimacy**, influence of, on infant mortality, xix. 294
- Illinois State Board of Health**, xviii. 56
- Illuminating apparatus**, Fraenkel's, attachable to any form of lamp, iv. 28
Fraenkel's large, and arranged upon a standard, iv. 29
Krishaber's, iv. 25
Von Ziemssen's oxyhydrogen, iv. 32
- Illumination, laryngoscopic**, iv. 16
- Illusions of dementia paralytica**, xii. 871
- Imagination**, influence of, in causing and abolishing hysterical symptoms, xiv. 541
influence of, in the treatment of hysteria, xiv. 576
- Imbecility, epileptic**, xiv. 255
- Imitated movements** in apoplexy, xii. 119
- Imitation**, influence of, in the causation of chorea, xiv. 424
influence of, in the causation of stuttering, xiv. 834
probably a function of the cerebrum, xiv. 641
rôle of, in the development of speech, xiv. 585
the parent of writing, xiv. 587
- Imitative articulation**, an acoustic reflex, xiv. 638
- Imitative impulse**, force of, in the production of hysteria, xiv. 487
- Immermann**, xii. 85, 283, 621, 631
biographical sketch of, vol. xiv., vii.
on corpulence, xvi. 605
on general disorders of nutrition, xvi. 247
on hæmophilia, xvii. 3
on morbus maculosus Werlhofii, xvii. 243
on scurvy, xvii. 105
- Imnai, waters of**, in anæmia, xvi. 471
- Impetigo**, a complication of difficult dentition, vi. 775
- Impetigo syphilitica**, iii. 159
- Impotence**, viii. 882
causes of, viii. 885
following abnormal seminal losses, viii. 856
following stricture of the urethra, viii. 798
general considerations, viii. 882
permanent or paralytic form of, viii. 894
prognosis and treatment of the paralytic form, viii. 899
prognosis and treatment, when due to local anomalies, viii. 896
tonics and hydrotherapy in, viii. 898
- Impotence, psychical**, viii. 890
treatment of, viii. 897
- Impotence resulting from induration of the corpora cavernosa**, viii. 784
- Impressive speech-tracts, derangements of the**, xiv. 771
- Improvement of paralyzed muscles** in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 167
- Improvement of symptoms** in syphilis of cord, xii. 348
in thrombosis of cerebral vessels, xii. 203
- Impulse of heart**, in cardiac dilatation, vi. 212
in cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 206
- Impurities of water**, use of the expression, xviii. 218
- Inanition, effects of**, xviii. 196
- Incarceration of the bowel**, in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 365
- Incipient stages of cerebral tumor**, xii. 242
- Incision, free, into the pleural sac**, in empyema, iv. 717
in hæmatothorax, iv. 743
- Incisions**, in traumatic emphysema of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 108
- Incontinence of mind** as a cause of irritation of the sexual organs, viii. 840

Incontinence of urine, viii. 719

belladonna in, viii. 723

in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 713

iron and iodide of potassium in, viii. 724

lupuline in, viii. 723

preparations of ergot in, viii. 724

Incontinence of urine and enuresis, viii. 719**Increase of electrical irritability**
in paralysis, xii. 127**Increase of reflex irritability of paralysis**, xii. 121**Incrustation of steam-boilers**,
xviii. 216, 286**Incubation, period of**, in anthrax
iii. 397, 412

in cholera, i. 397

in dengue, ii. 510

in diphtheria, i. 593

in foot-and-mouth disease, iii. 515, 525

in glanders, iii. 343, 553

in hydrophobia, iii. 451, 482

in malarial diseases, ii. 587

in measles, ii. 59, 75

in the plague, i. 471

in rubeola, ii. 141

in scarlet fever, ii. 167

in small-pox, ii. 340

in syphilis, iii. 74, 124

in trichinosis, iii. 638

in typhoid fever, i. 55

in varicella, ii. 16

in yellow fever, i. 497

India, plains of, climate of, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302**India-rubber factories**, xix. 22

injurious effects of, upon workmen, xvii. 481, 493

India-rubber rings, Mayer's (as pessaries), x. 202**Indian-corn starch**, xviii. 161**Indian hemp**, employment of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 577

in dysmenorrhœa, x. 333

Indian marquee, xix. 109**Indian plague**, i. 482**Indican in the urine**, in cancer of the liver, ix. 387**Indifferent thermal baths** in neuralgia, xi. 92**Indirect aliment**, xviii. 166**Indolent tic**, xi. 307**Induced current** in angina pectoris, xiv. 53

in migraine, xiv. 29

Indurated mediastino-pericarditis and paradoxical pulse,
vi. 649**Induration, cyanotic, of the liver**, ix. 68**Induration, granular, of the liver**, ix. 166**Induration, simple, of the liver**,
ix. 212**Induration, slate-colored, of the lungs**, in chronic tuberculosis, v. 672**Infancy, principal diseases of**,
xix. 272**Infant feeding**, xviii. 89

INFANT HYGIENE, xviii. 75; the newly born, care of respiration and circulation, 75; the umbilical cord, anatomy and changes, treatment of the normal and pathological conditions, 77; examination of newly born, 81; the nipples of the newly born, 84; skin, bathing, temperature, 85; infant feeding, 89; breast-milk, when to be given, loss of weight, 90; period of weaning, 93; shall a baby be weaned when the nursing mother becomes pregnant again, or when menstruation is re-established, 94; selection of the wet-nurse, 102; diet of the nurse, 105; substitution of animal's milk for the mother's milk, 106; milk from one cow, 107; condensed milk, 107; boiled milk, 108; goat's milk, 109; cow's milk and woman's milk compared, 109; chloride of sodium, 115; animal substitutes for milk, 117; vegetable substitutes for breast-milk, 119; farinacea, 120; gum arabic, 124; gelatine, 125; infant foods offered for sale, 126; intestinal digestion, 126; causes of constipation, 128; dietetic cure of constipation, 129; mode of giving the food, 129; care of the teeth, 134; age of schooling, 138

Infant hygiene, xviii. 75

- beef-tea in, xviii. 117
- buttermilk in, xviii. 118
- egg-mixtures in, xviii. 118
- milk and meat-broths in, xviii. 117

Infant life, philanthropic associations for protection of, xix. 299

INFANT MORTALITY, xix. 269; methods of estimation, 269; variations of infant mortality, 270; the principal diseases of infancy, their nature and their causes; the acute infectious zymotics, 276; inflammations of the respiratory organs, 278; tubercular disease and scrofula, 279; the diarrhoeal diseases, 281; conclusion, 300

Infant mortality as influenced by manner of feeding, xviii. 89

in New York, diminution of, through the efforts of the Board of Health, xix. 575

prevention of, xix. 296

variations of, xix. 270

normal rate of, xviii. 5

Infantile peritonitis, viii. 287

Infants, artificial feeding of, with closure of the nose, iv. 115

loss of weight in, xviii. 90

Infants' intestines, structure and function of, xviii. 127

Infarct of brain, xii. 687

Infarction of the spleen, hemorrhagic, viii. 434

Infarction of the uterus, x. 101

Infarctions, hemorrhagic, how they are developed, v. 249

in typhoid fever, i. 156, 169

their appearance, v. 299

Infarctions, hemorrhagic, of the kidneys, xv. 604

Infarctions in kidneys, in heart disease, vi. 114

in spleen, in relapsing fever, i. 281

Infarctions, pulmonary, vi. 104

during cholera indica, i. 434

during diphtheria, i. 644

during typhoid fever, i. 169

Infarctions, pulmonary, in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 595

where located, v. 251

Infarctions, venous, of the spleen, in recurrent fever, viii. 443

Infection by the bite or sting of poisonous animals, iii. 532

danger of, in the treatment of the diseases of the nose, larynx, and pharynx, iv. 75

mode of, in anthrax, iii. 382, 407

in glanders, iii. 321, 349

in hydrophobia, iii. 441

in syphilis, iii. 57

in typhoid fever, i. 56

in whooping-cough, vi. 688

Infection, acute septic, in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 247

Infection of typhoid fever, from privies and dunghills, i. 71

INFECTIVE DISEASES, i. 1; introduction, 1; bibliography, 1; definition of the term infectious diseases, 1; when epidemic, when endemic, 2; cosmo-tellurian influences, 5; contagium vivum seu animatum, 6; reproduction of, 9; chemical processes in propagation of, 10; multiplication of living organisms in, 10; ferment or zymotic diseases, 10; miasma vivum in, 13; specifiveness of, 14; equivocal generation in, theory of, 16; immunity from subsequent attacks in, 19; division and classification of, 19; classification of, etiological, 21; distinction between acute and chronic, 24; distinction between volatile and fixed disease-poisons, 25; division of, into miasmatic and contagious, 25; miasm, definition of, 25; contagion, definition of, 25; diseases purely contagious, 26; diseases purely miasmatic, 26; diseases neither contagious nor miasmatic, 27; question of contagion in cholera, 27; miasmatic contagions, 30; local, 31; constitutional, 31

Infective diseases, xviii. 14

as a cause of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 452

as a cause of meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 172

epistaxis in, iv. 151

Infective diseases, in the etiology of acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 196

of anæmia, xvi. 332

of diseases of the spleen, viii. 360

Infective diseases, acute, in etiology of inflammation of the bile-ducts, ix. 537

of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 795

parenchymatous degeneration of the pancreas in, viii. 596

Infective purulent centres, a cause of gangrene of the lungs, v. 410

Infiltration, fatty, of the liver, ix. 440

Infiltrations, hemorrhagic, of the stomach, vii. 201, 271

Inflammation about blood-clot in the brain, xii. 90, 122

as a cause of narrowing of the lymphatics, vi. 524

course of, in tuberculosis of the pia, xii. 556

effect of the supply of blood on, vi. 334

extension of, as a cause of purulent and ulcerative inflammation of the biliary passages, ix. 540

in etiology of pyelephlebitis, ix. 808

of stenosis and occlusion of the excretory biliary passages, ix. 583

Inflammation about the head, congestion of the brain in, xii. 453

Inflammation and thrombosis of the lymphatics, vi. 513

Inflammation, catarrhal, of the biliary passages, ix. 509

Inflammation, chronic phlegmonous, of the gall-bladder, ix. 720

Inflammation, croupous and diphtheritic, vii. 70

Inflammation, croupous and diphtheritic, of mucous membrane of the gall-bladder, ix. 542

Inflammation, croupous, of the bile-ducts, ix. 549

Inflammation, diphtheritic, in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 445

Inflammation, diphtheritic, of the bile-ducts, ix. 549

Inflammation, exudative, of the bile-ducts, symptoms of, ix. 550

Inflammation, interstitial, of the liver, ix. 166

Inflammation, interstitial purulent, of the walls of the stomach, vii. 154

Inflammation of the bladder, viii. 674

Inflammation of bone in embolism of capillaries of brain, xii. 224

Inflammation of the epididymis, viii. 787

Inflammation of the external arterial coat, vi. 346

Inflammation of the heart-substance: abscess- and aneurism-formation, vi. 223

Inflammation of the internal coat of arteries, vi. 362

Inflammation of the intestines, vii. 356

Inflammation of joints in paralysis, xii. 134

Inflammation of the pericardium, vi. 552
characteristics of, vi. 561

Inflammation of the prostate, viii. 784

Inflammation of the spermatic cord, viii. 787

Inflammation of the spleen, viii. 434

Inflammation of the stomach, vii. 131

Inflammation of the urethra, viii. 743

Inflammation, phlegmonous, of the bile-ducts, ix. 549

Inflammation, phlegmonous, of the gall-bladder, ix. 545

Inflammation, purulent, diphtheritic, and ulcerative, of the biliary passages, ix. 534

Inflammation, purulent, of the gall-duets, ix. 546

Inflammation, purulent, of the portal vein, ix. 805

Inflammation, relapsing, of the pleura, in etiology of hemorrhagic pleuritis, iv. 613

Inflammation, submucous, of the nasal cavity, iv. 146

Inflammation, suppurative, of the liver, ix. 88

Inflammation with fibrinous exudation in dysentery, i. 542

Inflammations, in etiology of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 794

Inflammations of the dura mater, xii. 375

INFLAMMATIONS OF THE KIDNEY, OF THE PELVIS OF THE KIDNEY, AND OF THE PERINEPHRITIC TISSUES, WITH TERMINATION IN SUPPURATION, xv. 543

SUPPURATIVE NEPHRITIS, RENAL ABSCESS, 543; bibliography, 543; introductory remarks and history, 544; etiology, 545; pathological anatomy, 547; symptomatology, 552; complications, 560; diagnosis, 560; duration, termination, and prognosis, 561; treatment, 561

PYELITIS AND PYELONEPHRITIS, 562; history and bibliography, 562; etiology, 562; anatomical changes, 566; symptomatology, 570; diagnosis, 574; duration, termination, and prognosis, 575; treatment, 575

NEPHROPHTHISIS, CASEOUS INFLAMMATION OF THE KIDNEYS, THE RENAL PELVES, AND THE URETERS, 577; introductory remarks, history, 577; bibliography, 578; etiology, 578; pathological anatomy, 579; symptomatology, 581; diagnosis, 584; duration, course, prognosis, 585; treatment, 586

PERI- AND PARANEPHRITIS, 586; definition, history, and bibliography, 586; etiology, 587; pathological anatomy, 590;

symptomatology, 593; complications and sequelæ, 597; diagnosis, 597; duration, termination, and prognosis, 600; treatment, 601

Inflammations, phlegmonous and diphtheritic, of the stomach, vii. 392

Inflammatory affections, tendency to, in renal disease, xv. 148

Inflammatory changes about old abscess of brain, xii. 703
following hyperæmia of the pia and brain, xii. 433

Inflammatory nature of the changes in dementia paralytica, xii. 863

Inflammatory processes in pyelitis, xv. 572

Inflammatory reaction after cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 109

Inflection of words, a property not common to all languages, xiv. 791
origin of, xiv. 793

Influence of antecedent affections upon tuberculosis of the pia, xii. 527

Influence of growth on symptoms of cerebral tumor, xii. 244

Influences which modify the course of epilepsy, xiv. 274

INFLUENZA, ii. 515; bibliography, 515; history, 518; etiology, 522; predisposition, 522; sex and age, 522; atmospheric conditions, 523; exciting causes, 523; contagiousness, 523; march of epidemics, 525; influence of other diseases, 526; among animals, 526; pathology, 527; anatomical changes, 528; mucous membranes, 528; pneumonia, 528; symptomatology, 528; fever, 529; pulse, 529; mucous membranes, 529; cough, 529; digestive organs, 530; nervous symptoms, 530; the urine, 531; the skin, 531; duration of the disease, 532; relapses, 532; variations in the disease, 532; complications and sequelæ, 533; diagnosis, 535; mortality and prognosis, 536; treatment, 536; prophylaxis, 538

Influenza, or grippé, iv. 196
 cutaneous irritants in, ii. 537
 diaphoretics in, ii. 537
 in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 315
 narcotics for the cough in, ii. 537
 quinine in, ii. 537
 stimulants and tonics in, ii. 537

Inframaxillary nerve, neuralgia of, xi. 114

Infraorbital nerve, neuralgia of, xi. 113

Infravaginal portion of the cervix uteri, hypertrophy of, x. 76

Infusions, employment of, in treatment of laryngeal affections, iv. 95

Infusoria, discovery of, i. 6
 in nasal cavity, iv. 177

Infusoria, intestinal, vii. 682

Inguinal glands, disease of, as a cause of lymphatic dilatation, vi. 526

Inhalation apparatus, Schmitzler's, iv. 89

Inhalation medicaments for nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94

Inhalation of atomized fluids in diseases of the nose, larynx, and pharynx, iv. 88, 145

Inhalation of dust in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 312

Inhalation of gases, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 96

Inhalations, in acute bronchitis, iv. 426, 428, 429

in acute catarrh of the lower larynx, vii. 59

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 415

in chronic bronchitis, iv. 431, 433, 434

in chronic catarrh of the lower larynx, vii. 61

in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

in croup, iv. 265

in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468

Inhalations, in diphtheria, iv. 95 :

Lime-water, pure or diluted with 8 parts of water.

Lithium carbonate, gr. j. to x. to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. water.

Acidi lactici, gr. xx. to l. to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. water.

in diseases of the lower pharynx, vii. 30

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 96

in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812

in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 838

in tuberculous pharyngeal ulcers, vii. 79

in whooping-cough, vi. 723

strong disinfectants objectionable in, i. 678

Inhalations, antiseptic, in perforation of hepatic abscess into the lungs, ix. 164

Inhalations for solution of diphtheritic membranes, i. 688

Inhalations for solution of false membranes, i. 691

Inhalations for syphilitic affections of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95

Inhalations of oxygen, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 580

Inhalations of ozone, in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 81

Inhalations of steam, in diphtheria, i. 675

Inheritance, as causing general disorders of nutrition, xvi. 263

Inhibitory apparatus of the heart, vi. 300

Initial symptoms of cerebral tumors, xii. 262

Initial symptoms of meningitis of convexity and tubercular meningitis, xii. 649

Injection of blood into bronchial tubes of animals, v. 309

Injections as a means of determining the location of constriction of intestines, vii. 525

Injections in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 717

in the treatment of chronic cystitis, viii. 699

of gleet, viii. 778

of gonorrhœa, viii. 774

of gonorrhœa of the rectum, viii. 808

Injections into the lower pharynx, vii. 30

Injections into the sac, in aneurism, vi. 454

Injections of atomized fluids in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Injections of corrosive sublimate in syphilis of nervous system, xii. 368

Injections of nitrate of silver and laudanum in cholera, i. 457

Injections of warm solutions of salt into the veins in ischæmia, xv. 244

Injections, submucous, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 96

Injuries a cause of cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 206

of cancer of the kidney, xv. 659

of diabetes, xvi. 867

of perinephritis, xv. 587

of suppurative nephritis, xv. 545

of thrombosis of the renal vein, xv. 732

frequent occurrence of tetanus after, xiv. 322

in etiology of acute cystitis, viii. 675

of acute pancreatitis, viii. 594

of arthritis deformans, xvi. 153

of aspermatism, viii. 906

of Basedow's disease, xiv. 79

of catalepsy, xiv. 371

of cerebral tumors, xii. 232

of concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 345

of contusion of brain, xii. 670

of dementia paralytica, xii. 855

of diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1015

of diabetes mellitus, xvi. 867

Injuries a cause of diaphragmatic hernia, vii. 556

of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 151

of encephalitis, xii. 709, 717

of epilepsy, xiv. 205

of gout, xvi. 106

of hemorrhage from the bladder, viii. 727

of hypertrophy of brain, xii. 826

of incontinence of the urine, viii. 721

of intestinal catarrh, vii. 364

of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 444

of leucæmia, viii. 508

of meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 172 ; xiii. 209

of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 476

of myelitis, xiii. 388

of pachymeningitis externa, xii. 377

of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 399, 405

of paralysis agitans, xiv. 397

of paralysis of the bladder, viii. 712

of paralysis of the intestine, vii. 587

of perichondritis laryngea, vii. 814

of poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 714

of rupture of the intestine, vii. 470

of rupture of the spleen, viii. 494

of spinal irritation, xiii. 360

of syphilis of the nervous system, xii. 301

of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 529

of tetanus, xiv. 319

of traumatic meningitis, xii. 662, 665

of tumors of the brain, xii. 25

of tumors of the spinal cord, xiii. 268, 752

Injuries of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 887

cases of, xiii. 896

diagnosis, xiii. 897

symptoms, xiii. 893

Injuries of the vagina, x. 512

Injury of the œsophagus as a cause

of pressure diverticula, viii. 60

Inland quarantine, xix. 499

Inlet syphon-trap, xviii. 494
Innervation of the blood-vessels, derangement of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 73
Innominate artery, aneurism of, in stenosis of trachea, iv. 476
 narrowing of, vi. 478
Innominate vein, effect of pressure of aneurism upon, vi. 434
Inoculability of varicella doubted, ii. 9
Inoculation of diphtheria, i. 581, 585
Inoculation of measles, ii. 39
Inoculation of scarlet fever, ii. 162
Inoculation of small-pox, ii. 324
Inogen, xviii. 334
 supply of, in muscles, xvi. 380
Inorganic food, xviii. 167
Inorganic salts in water, xix. 122
Inosite, xviii. 164
 in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1020, 1026
 in diabetic urine, xvi. 907
Insanity following encephalitis, xii. 732
 permanent, following anæmia of brain, xii. 25
 primary, in hysteria, xiv. 546
 resulting from spermatorrhœa, viii. 861
Insect bites and stings, ammonia locally in, iii. 839
Inselbad at Paderborn, mineral waters of, in pulmonary consumption, v. 606
Insolation as a cause of acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 229
 of purulent meningitis, xii. 638
 cerebral vessels in, xii. 439
Insomnia in spermatorrhœa, viii. 861
 in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 129
Inspection, evidence furnished by, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 392
 in hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 206
 in œsophageal stenosis, viii. 36
 in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 319
 in diseases of the heart, vi. 21, 26
 in pericarditis, vi. 581

Inspection of the chest in the diagnosis of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 208, 217
 of croupous pneumonia, v. 74
 of pulmonary emphysema, v. 383
Inspection of the heart, vi. 21
Inspection of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 22
Inspection of the thorax, in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 362
 in bronchial catarrh, iv. 350
 in croupous bronchitis, iv. 462
 in pleuritis, iv. 641, 643, 646, 663, 668
 in pneumothorax, iv. 751, 758
Inspiration, paralysis of the muscles of, xi. 538
Instruction, agency of, in the development of speech, xiv. 614
 value of a methodical course of, in the treatment of aphasia, xiv. 804
Insufficiency in chronic valvular diseases, vi. 96
Insufficiency of the aortic valves
 in etiology of cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 194
 prognosis of, vi. 141
Insufficiency of the cardiac orifices, effects of, vi. 101
Insufflation of a mixture of stronger and milder remedies, in the treatment of diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 79
Insufflation of powders, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 78
Insufflators for the larynx, iv. 78
Intellect, disorders of, in cerebral tumors, xii. 248
 in chronic hepatic hyperæmia, ix. 73
Intellect, impairment of the, is almost invariably met with in connection with aphasia, xiv. 766
Intellectual disturbances in paralysis, xi. 407
Intellectual instruction of deaf-mutes, xiv. 872
Intelligence, non-impairment of, in tetanus, xiv. 344

Intemperance in food and drink causing corpulence, xvi. 643

influence of, in the etiology of œsophagomalacia and rupture of the œsophagus, viii. 107

Intemperance of parents, influence of, on infant mortality, xix. 295

Intensity of the paralysis in apoplexy, xii. 113

INTERCOSTAL NERVES, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 152; general characters, 152; etiology, 153; age and sex, 153; catching cold a cause, 153; disease of some adjoining organ a cause, 153; aortic aneurisms a cause, 154; diseases of the spinal cord a cause, 154; symptomatology, 154; seat of pain, 154; diagnosis, 156; prognosis, 157; treatment, 157

Intercostal neuralgia, counter-irritants in, xi. 157

Intercostal spaces, systolic depressions in, a sign of pericardial adhesions, vi. 642

Intercurrent affections, influence of, on the course of epilepsy, xiv. 275

Intercurrent diseases, effect of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 158
in dementia paralytica, xii. 883

Interjection, definition of, xiv. 584

Interjectional or emotional speech, xiv. 642

Interlobular emphysema, v. 346, 351

Intermeningeal hemorrhage in hæmophilia, xvii. 41
in scurvy, xviii. 163

Interments, pollution of the soil by, xviii. 538

Interments in cities, pernicious effects of, xviii. 540, 541

Intermittent angina, vi. 896

Intermittent cardialgia, treatment of, ii. 676

Intermittent diarrhœa, treatment of, ii. 676

Intermittent fever as a cause of leucæmia, viii. 507

Intermittent fever, changes in the spleen in, viii. 466

diagnosis of, ii. 652

duration of paroxysm, ii. 592

hot stage, ii. 591

in children, ii. 597

the intermission, ii. 593

irregular course of paroxysm, ii. 593

part taken by, in the etiology of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 452, 462

of amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 614

of leucæmia, viii. 507

of melanæmia, viii. 538

prodromal stage, ii. 588

quinine treatment of, ii. 661

relations of the spleen to, viii. 462

stage of chill, ii. 590

sweating stage, ii. 592

temperature in, ii. 630

treatment of, by the cold douche, viii. 417

by pepper, viii. 419

by tincture of eucalyptus, viii. 421

treatment of the chill, ii. 658

treatment of the hot stage, ii. 659

treatment of the sweating stage, ii. 659

types of, ii. 595

Intermittent fever and pyæmia, differentiation of, ii. 653

Intermittent pulse, see Heart

Intermittent spinal paralysis, xiii. 814

Intermitting lameness, xiii. 286

Internal and external rotators of the arm, paralysis of, xi. 529

Internal capsule, fibres of the, xiv. 672

Internal mercurial treatment in syphilis of nervous system, xii. 368

Internal remedies in diphtheria, i. 693

uselessness of, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 149

International Health Organization, xviii. 62

International prophylaxis of cholera, i. 443

Interstitial bleedings in hæmophilia, xvii. 39, 46

Interstitial fibroid of the uterus, x. 233

INTERSTITIAL INFLAMMATION OF THE LIVER (Hepatitis fibrosa. Cirrhosis of the liver), ix. 166

I. USUAL OR GENUINE FORM OF CIRRHOSIS, CIRRHOSIS OF LAËNNEC; GRANULAR INDURATION OR GRANULAR ATROPHY OF THE LIVER; GRANULAR LIVER; bibliography, 166; historical account, 167; etiology, 168; pathology, 175 (general features of the disease, 175; anatomical changes, 177; symptomatology, 183; complications, 198); diagnosis, 201; course, modes of termination, prognosis, 204; treatment, 206

II. RARER FORMS OF INTERSTITIAL HEPATITIS, 211; bibliography, 211

INTERSTITIAL HEPATITIS ARISING FROM AFFECTIONS OF THE GALL-DUCTS, 213

HYPERTROPHIC CIRRHOSIS, HYPERTROPHIC OR GENERAL SCLEROSIS OF THE LIVER, 217

SYPHILITIC HEPATITIS, 222. Bibliography, 222; historical account, 223; etiology, 223; pathology, 224; symptomatology, 231

Interstitial nephritis, xv. 351

INTERSTITIAL PNEUMONIA, CIRRHOSIS, AND BRONCHIECTASIS, ix. 839; definition, 839; history, 840; etiology, 846; pathological anatomy, 864; pathology, 872; general clinical history, 873; diagnosis and prognosis, 902; treatment, 906

Intestinal affection in glanders in man, iii. 357

in pulmonary consumption, v. 513

Intestinal affections in scarlatina, ii. 280

Intestinal canal, gall-stones in, ix. 738

Intestinal anthrax in man, iii. 415

Intestinal cancer, disinfecting enemata in, vii. 442

Intestinal catarrh as a cause of leucæmia, viii. 507

astringent formula (fluid mixture), vii. 388

R. Acidi tannici..... ℥ij.
Tinct. opii..... ℥ xv.
Syrupi ℥ j.
Aq. menth. pip..... fl. ℥ v.
M. One tablespoonful every two hours.

astringent formula (powder), vii. 388

R. Aluminis..... gr. viij.
Opil pulv. gr. ss.
Acaciæ pulv..... gr. viij.
M. et ft. chart. One such powder three times daily.

castor-oil emulsion, vii. 386

R. Ol. ricini fl. ℥ j.
Pulv. acaciæ ℥ iv.
Syrupi fl. ℥ vj.
Aq. destill..... fl. ℥ v.
M. Tablespoonful every two hours.

cathartics and enemata in, vii. 385

dietetic treatment of, vii. 384

hydrotherapy in, vii. 390

pills in, v. 432

R. Acidi tannici,
Quinæ sulphatis ʒā ℥ iv.
Creosoti..... ℥ xv.
Pulv. opii gr. viijss.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ q. s.
M. Div. in pil. no. lxxx. Two pills every two hours.

strychnine and belladonna in, vii. 390

Intestinal constriction, cracked ice in, vii. 647

Intestinal constriction, long-continued warm baths in, vii. 654

opium in, vii. 645

Intestinal digestion, xviii. 126

Intestinal disturbances in malarial diseases, ii. 642

Intestinal evacuations, condition of, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 373

Intestinal hemorrhage, alum whey in, vii. 457

ergotin subcutaneously in, vii. 427

ice compresses and injections in, vii. 457

rest and starvation in, vii. 456

Intestinal invagination, injections of water and air in, vii. 657

Intestinal juice, vii. 351

action of, vii. 351

Intestinal lesions, in cholera, i. 435

in erysipelas, ii. 443, 461

in typhoid fever, i. 98

Intestinal mucous membrane, in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 837

Intestinal occlusion, enemata in, vii. 648

metallic mercury in, vii. 650

puncture with trocar in, vii. 658

INTESTINAL PARASITES, vii. 669; bibliography, 669; introduction, 669; classification, 670; geographical distribution, age, and sex, 671; etiology, 675; general pathology, 677; diagnosis, 679; prognosis, 683; treatment, 681

INFUSORIA, 682; cercomonas intestinalis, 682; balantidium coli, 683; psorospermia, 685

TAPE-WORMS, 686; history, 686; etiology, 688; pathology, 690; symptomology, 692; pathological anatomy and diagnosis, 694; prognosis, 696; treatment, 697; examination of the evacuations, 697; preliminary treatment, 698; the actual treatment, 700; prophylaxis, 704; the tænia solium, 706; anatomy, 706; origin, 710; the cysticercus cellulosæ, 710; the tænia saginata, 714; anatomy, 714; origin, 717; the tænia elliptica, 721; the tænia flavopunctata, 721; the tænia nana, 722; the tænia madagascariensis, 723; the

bothriocephalus latus, 723; the bothriocephalus cordatus, 727

SUCTORIAL WORMS, 728; the distomum crassum, 728; the distomum heterophyes, 728

ROUND-WORMS, 729; the ascaris lumbricoides, 729; anatomy, 729; origin, 731; etiology, 736; pathology, 737; symptoms, 738; diagnosis and treatment, 749; prophylaxis, 750; the ascaris mystax, 751; the oxyuris vermicularis, 752; description, 752; etiology, 760; symptoms, 762; diagnosis, 765; prognosis and pathological anatomy, 766; treatment, 767; prophylaxis, 769; the trichocephalus dispar, 770; description, 770; pathology, 774; treatment, 775; the anchylostomum duodenale, 773; description, 777; symptoms, 781; duration, 783; pathological anatomy, 783; diagnosis, 785; prognosis and treatment, 786; prophylaxis, 787; the echinorrhyncus gigas, 788

Intestinal perforation, diagnosis of, i. 153

Intestinal stones, obstructions produced by, vii. 577

Intestinal strangulation, aspiration in, vii. 659

entero-anastomosis in, vii. 662

laparo-enterotomy in, vii. 662

laparotomy in, vii. 659

lumbar colotomy in, vii. 665

Intestinal symptoms following stricture of the urethra, viii. 798

in acute cystitis, viii. 678

in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 240

in acute pancreatitis, viii. 595

in cancer of the pancreas, viii. 611

in cancer of the peritoneum, viii. 342

in chronic cystitis, viii. 690

in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 293

in cysts of the pancreas, viii. 618

in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 579

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 369, 447

in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 645

in echinococcus of the spleen, viii. 492

in infantile peritonitis, viii. 290

Intestinal symptoms in inflammation

- in the right iliac fossa, viii. 319
 - in lardaceous spleen, viii. 484
 - in leucæmia, viii. 520
 - in melanæmia, viii. 545
 - in morbus maculosus, xvii. 256
 - in poisoning by acetic acid, xvii. 350
 - by aconitine, xvii. 750
 - by alcohol, xvii. 394
 - by alkalies, xvii. 369
 - by antimony, xvii. 621
 - by arsenic, xvii. 648, 654
 - by barium, xvii. 376
 - by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 482
 - by calabar bean, xvii. 698
 - by cheese, xvii. 552
 - by chromium, xvii. 627
 - by colchicine, xvii. 735, 737
 - by copper, xvii. 593
 - by cystine, xvii. 824
 - by digitalis, xvii. 709
 - by ergot, xvii. 893, 907, 915
 - by fish, xvii. 550
 - by fungi, xvii. 923, 929, 940
 - by helleborin, xvii. 742
 - by iodine, xvii. 300
 - by iron, xvii. 625
 - by lead, xvii. 559, 566, 571
 - by mercury, xvii. 604, 610
 - by nicotine, xvii. 764
 - by opium, xvii. 856, 875
 - by phosphorus, xvii. 632
 - by potassium nitrate, xvii. 374
 - by sausage, xvii. 542
 - by silver, xvii. 599
 - by solanine, xvii. 691
 - by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 494
 - by veratrine, xvii. 724
 - by zinc, xvii. 597
 - in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 282
 - in splenitis, viii. 447
 - in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 327
- Intestinal ulcers**, astringent enemata
- in, vii. 423
 - Carlsbad water internally in, vii. 424
 - narcotics in, vii. 425
 - poultices to abdomen in, vii. 426

Intestinal walls, gall-stones in etiology of ulceration, gangrene, and perforation of, ix. 741

Intestine, accumulation of gas in etiology of rupture of, vii. 471

affections of peritoneum, in constriction of, vii. 630

in occlusion of, vii. 489

in rupture of, vii. 473

chronic diarrhœas in etiology of invagination of, vii. 616

excentric hypertrophy of, vii. 491

fistule following constrictions of, vii. 520

hemorrhage from, in scurvy, xvii. 185

impaction of gall-stones in, ix. 739

inflammatory invagination of, vii. 611

injuries in etiology of paralysis of, vii. 587

in etiology of rupture of, vii. 470

separation of the intussusception of, vii. 621

ulceration, gangrene, and perforation of, ix. 741

Intestine, large, Hegar's method for washing out, vii. 768

syphilitic affections of, iii. 204

Intestine, small, ulceration of, in syphilis, iii. 203

Intestines, aspiration in strangulation of, vii. 659

brain symptoms in occlusion of, vii. 500

changes in, due to the anchylostomum, vii. 784

derivation to, in œdema of the lungs, v. 286

in dysentery, i. 546

in malarial diseases, ii. 627

in trichinosis, iii. 645

in yellow fever, i. 504

puncture of, in enteralgia, vii. 469

symptoms referable to, in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 192

Intestines, affections of, as complications of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 398

in anthrax, iii. 399, 420

- Intestines**, affections of, in etiology of
 leptomeningitis infantum xii. 471
 in hydrophobia, iii. 465
 in meningitis of the convexity, xii. 616
 in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 506
 in syphilis, iii. 203
 in tetanus, xiv. 337
- Intestines, catarrh of**, in course of
 pertussis, vi. 707
- Intestines, cicatrization of
ulcers of**, in etiology of constric-
 tion of, vii. 629
- Intestines, clonic contraction
of**, in meningitis, vii. 593
- Intestines, congenital occlusion
of**, vii. 485

INTESTINES, CONSTRICTIONS, OC-
CLUSIONS, AND DISPLACEMENTS OF
THE, vii. 477; bibliography, 477; introduction
and history, 479; classification, 485; congenital
forms, 485; anatomical causes, 486; anatomo-
pathological changes in general, 488;
pathology of occlusions, 493; symptomatology,
493; pain and vomiting, 494; constipation and
diarrhœa, 497; collapse, 498; anæmia, pulse,
and temperature of body, 499; anuria and oli-
guria, 500; brain-symptoms, 500; symptoms
furnished by examination of abdomen, 501;
diagnosis, 504; terminations, duration, and
prognosis, 508; pathology of constrictions, 511;
symptomatology, 511; meteorism, 513; con-
spicuousness of outlines of intestines, 514; con-
stipation and diarrhœa, 516; general bodily
health, 517; terminations and prognosis, 517;
diagnosis, 521; examination of rectum, 522

INTERNAL STRANGULATION, 526; strangu-
lation by peritoneal false ligaments, 526;
strangulation under the false ligament,
526; strangulation by simple loops or
nooses, 527; strangulation by formation
of a simple knot, 528; by button-hole
formations, 529; by acute kinking
caused by traction, 530; strangulation
by the omentum, 533; by omental liga-
ments, 533; by slits in the omentum, 533;
strangulation by the mesentery, 534; by
slits and holes, 534; under a tense and
fixed mesenterial band, 534; strangu-

lation in slits and holes in different organs
and parts of organs, 535; strangulation
by diverticles, 535; anatomy, 535;
strangulation under the diverticle, 538;
by loops and knots, 538; by occlusion at
point of origin of diverticle, 539; by di-
verticular knots, 539; strangulation by
the appendix vermiformis, 540; strangu-
lation by internal hernia, 541; defini-
tion, 541; external hernias resembling
internal, 542; hernia retro-peritonealis
anterior, 543; hernia duodenojejunalis,
546; anatomy, 546; hernias in neighbor-
hood of the cæcum, 549; hernia inter-
sigmoidea, 551; hernia intra-epiploica,
552; hernia ligamenti uteri lati, 552;
hernia foraminis Winslowii, 552; hernia
diaphragmatica, 553; anatomy, 553; eti-
ology, 556; course, terminations, symp-
toms and diagnosis, 557; twisting, knot-
ting, and compression, 561; anatomy,
561; knotting, 567; kinking, 569; com-
pression, 570; obstruction by gall-stones,
573; obstruction by intestinal stones,
577; obstruction by foreign bodies, 580;
occlusion by masses of fæces, conditional
upon habitual constipation, 583; paraly-
sis of muscular wall, 584; etiology of
habitual constipation, 587; intussuscep-
tion, invagination, 610; pathological
anatomy, 610; etiology and pathogene-
sis, 615; symptoms, course, and dura-
tion, 619; differential diagnosis of the
different kinds of occlusion of the intes-
tines, 624

CONSTRICTIONS OF THE INTESTINES, 628;
cicatricial stenoses, 628; stenoses caused
by chronic peritonitis, 630; constrictions
by neoplasms, 633; cancer, 635; varieties,
635; symptomatology, diagnosis, 636;
statistics of occlusions and constrictions,
639; treatment of occlusions and con-
strictions, 642; its history, 643; present
treatment, 645; strangulation, 645; in-
vagination, 656; operative measures, 658

Intestines, constrictions of, vii.
477

dysentery in etiology of, vii. 628

Intestines, diseases of, in etiology of
enteralgia, vii. 460

- Intestines, diseases of**, in etiology
of gastralgia, vii. 297
of spasm of glottis, vii. 999
- Intestines, displacements of**, vii.
477
- Intestines, intussusception of**,
manual reduction of, vii. 657
- Intestines, invagination of**, dysen-
tery in etiology of, vii. 616
insufflation of air in, vii. 657
occurrence of, during the death-struggle,
vii. 611
traumatism in etiology of, vii. 616
- Intestines, occlusions of**, vii. 477
- Intestines, paralysis of**, dependent
on diseases of the spinal cord, vii. 587
in hysteria, xiv. 516
- Intestines, perforation of**, in can-
cer of stomach, vii. 245
in mild typhoid fever, i. 121
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 720
in perinephritis, xv. 591
in renal abscess, xv. 558
- Intestines, strangulation of**, by
diverticles, vii. 535
by peritoneal false ligaments, vii. 526
laparo-enterotomy in, vii. 662
laparo-ileotomy in, vii. 663
laparotomy in, vii. 659
metallic mercury in, vii. 650
warm baths in, vii. 654
- Intima**, changes in, in endarteritis, vi.
362
condition of, in chronic phlebitis, vi. 490
fatty or calcareous degeneration of, in
chronic endarteritis, vi. 368
microscopical changes in, in chronic en-
darteritis, vi. 367
origin of changes in, in chronic endar-
teritis, vi. 371
- Intolerance of light**, see Photopho-
bia.
- Intracerebral pressure**, as a cause
of nervous stasis of retina, xii. 564
- Intracranial pressure**, in cerebral
hemorrhage, xii. 162
in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 63
- Intramedullary tumors of the
spinal cord**, xiii. 747
iodide of potassium and iron in, xiii. 756
- Intramural interments**, prohibition
of, in Europe, xviii. 540
- Intra-uterine injections**, x. 137
in membranous dysmenorrhœa, x. 337
- Intra-uterine life**, myocarditis in, vi.
239
- Intra-uterine pessary**, in displace-
ments of the uterus, x. 173
- Intraventricular fluid** in meningi-
tis, xii. 605
- INTRODUCTION TO TREATISE ON
HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH, xviii.
3; including: I. Prefatory remarks, 3; II.
Causes of disease, 12; III. Jurisprudence of
hygiene, 34
- Intuition** is not an intelligent concep-
tion, but a sensory picture, xiv. 592
- Intussusception of intestines**, vii.
610
in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 365
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 446
manual reduction of, vii. 657
separation of the, vii. 621
- Intussusception of the stomach**,
vii. 336
- Inuline bread**, xvi. 988
- Inunction** in measles, ii. 121
- Inunction cure** in syphilis of nervous
system, xii. 366
- Inunction, mercurial**, iii. 285
- Inunction of oil**, in acute bronchitis,
iv. 426
- Inunctions**, in syphilis of naso-pharyn-
geal cavity, vii. 86
- Inunctions, mercurial**, in syphilis
of larynx, vii. 874
- Inunctions of lard** in measles, ii. 121
- Invagination of the intestines**,
vii. 610
- Inversio uteri**, x. 215
- Inverts of sewers**, xviii. 467
- Iodide of iron**, in amyloid kidneys,
xv. 633

Iodide of iron, in enlarged spleen, ii. 678

Iodide of mercury, yellow, in syphilis, iii. 293

Iodide of potassium in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 630

in acute myelitis, xiii. 423

in amyloid kidneys, xv. 633

in aneurism, vi. 460

in breast-milk, xviii. 99

in cerebral tumors, xii. 288

in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 738

in chronic rheumatism, xvi. 82

in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 261

in chyluria, vi. 543

in dengue, ii. 514

in echinococcus, iii. 575

in enlarged spleen, ii. 678

in facial paralysis, xi. 517

in general dilatation of the arteries, vi. 404

in lead-paralysis, xi. 558

in lead-poisoning, xvii. 568

in neuralgia, xi. 74, 76, 89

in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 125

in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 179, 183

in paralysis agitans, xiv. 408

in pericarditis, vi. 619

in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 174

in pulmonary emphysema, v. 398

in renal cirrhosis, xv. 490

in sciatica, xi. 183

in spasm of the muscles of mastication, xi. 304

in spasms, xi. 298

in spinal disease, xiii. 190

in syphilis, iii. 280, 295

in syphilis of the nervous system, xii. 366, 369

in tertiary syphilis, iii. 280

in tremor, xiv. 392

in typhoid fever, i. 199

Doses of $\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{j}$. to $3\mathfrak{j}$. in the twenty-four hours,

Iodide of potassium with ammonia, in syphilis, iii. 296

Iodide of potassium with iron, in syphilis, iii. 298

Iodide of sodium in syphilis, iii. 298

Iodides of mercury, in syphilis, iii. 292

Iodine, application of, in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 302

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 420, 426

in gonorrhœal rheumatism, viii. 817

in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 323

in nephrophthisis, xv. 586

in splenitis, viii. 450

in vomiting of renal cirrhosis, xv. 493

as a disinfectant, xix. 556

as a test for amyloid matter, xv. 518

cases of suicide by, xvii. 298

changes which it undergoes in the body, xvii. 293

dangerousness of injecting it into ovarian cysts, x. 403

fatal results, from injecting solutions of it, into ovarian cysts, xvii. 298

for chronic lymphadenitis in scarlatina, ii. 310

how eliminated from the organism, xvii. 292

in amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 438

in anæmia, xvi. 472

in arthritis deformans, xvi. 162

in Basedow's disease, xiv. 101

in caries of vertebræ, xiii. 342

in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 225

in chronic hepatic fistula, ix. 164

in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 399

in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 207

in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 656

in corpulence, xvi. 730

in croup, iv. 265

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1003

Iodine, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 80, 82, 95, 96
 in empyema, iv. 720
 in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314
 in general dilatation of the arterics, vi. 404
 in hepatic abscess, ix. 163
 in hyperplastic catarrh of the nasopharyngeal cavity, vii. 95
 in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 225
 in intestinal ulcers, vii. 426
 in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
 in neuralgia, xi. 91
 in neuroses of motion of the larynx, vii. 977
 in perihepatitis, ix. 87
 in pleuritis, iv. 687
 in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 754
 by atropine, xvii. 680
 by strychnine, xvii. 795
 in rarefying dry catarrh, vii. 100
 in scrofulosis, xvi. 820
 in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 342
 in spinal meningitis, xiii. 251
 in syphilis, iii. 280
 in syphilis of the brain and nervous system, xii. 365
 in syphilis of the larynx, vii. 875
 in tertiary syphilis, ii. 280
 in tuberculous pharyngeal ulcers, vii. 79
 in typhoid fever, i. 199
 statistics of, i. 201
 in vomiting of renal cirrhosis, xv. 493
 injection of, into the spleen, in the treatment of tumors of that organ, viii. 426
 locally, in small-pox, ii. 397
 poisoning by, xvii. 290
Iodine enemas, in dysentery, i. 566
Iodine-fever, assumed existence of, xvii. 296
Iodine injections, in spina bifida, xiii. 793
Iodine-poisoning, xvii. 290
 symptoms of, xvii. 300

Iodine solution, in typhoid fever (Willebrand), i. 199

R. Iodine..... 1 part.
 Potass. iodid..... 2 parts.
 Water 10 parts.
 Three or four drops every two hours.

Iodine-test for amyloid matter, xv. 617

Iodine tincture, in erysipelas, ii. 480
 in syphilis, iii. 298

Iodinii, liquor compositus, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Iodism, xvii. 299, 302

Iodized glycerine, in diseases of pharynx and larynx, iv. 96

Iodoform as an application in chancres and syphilitic ulcers, iii. 274, 302
 in serpiginous ulcers, iii. 302

Iodoform suppositories, in cases of uterine cancer, x. 296

Ipecac, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212

in bronchial asthma, iv. 580
 in bronchial catarrh, iv. 418, 427
 in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 319
 in chronic gastritis, vii. 183
 in croup, iv. 268
 in diarrhœa of typhoid fever, i. 225
 in diphtheria, i. 687
 in dysentery, i. 564, 565
 in etiology of coryza, iv. 120
 in hæmophilia, xvii. 97
 in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 319
 in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 285
 in measles, ii. 125
 in nausea of cholera diarrhœa, i. 458
 in whooping-cough, vi. 721
 inhalation of, in etiology of coryza, iv. 120

Ipecacuanha infusion in typhus, i. 340

Iridium, xvii. 629

Iris, effect of calabar bean upon, xvii. 702
 innervation of, xiii. 58

Iritis, in hereditary syphilis, iii. 239
in neuralgia, xi. 55
Iritis scorbutica, xvii. 164
Iritis, syphilitic, iii. 222
treatment of, iii. 303
Iron, beneficial effects of, in leucorrhœa, x. 499
cautious administration of, in morbus maculosus, xvii. 280
contraindications to the use of, xvi. 468
different preparations of, xvi. 470
effects of taking it for a long time, xvi. 558
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 872
in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 537, 633
in anæmia, xvi. 465
in anæmic corpulence, xvi. 715
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 101
in the blood in chlorosis, xvi. 526
in breast-milk, xviii. 98
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
in chlorosis, xvi. 566, 569
in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 82
in chronic cystitis, viii. 698
in chronic nephritis, xv. 407
in chronic tumors of the spleen, viii. 422
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 207
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 357
in corpulence, xvi. 715
in croupous pneumonia, v. 177
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 995, 1003
in diphtheria, i. 696
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 420, 422
in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 664
in dysentery, i. 568
in gonorrhœa, viii. 776, 778
in hæmophilia, xvii. 96
in hemicrania, xiv. 23
in hemorrhage from the mucous membrane of larynx, iv. 193
in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 317
in incontinence of urine, viii. 724
in leucæmia, viii. 532
in malacosteon, xvi. 228
in melanæmia, viii. 547

Iron, in myelitis, xiii. 425
in myelomalacia, xiii. 471
in neuralgia, xi. 88
in neuralgia of the joints, xi. 196
in noma, vi. 816
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 718
in pericarditis, vi. 619
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 710
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 945
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 602
in the prophylaxis of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 317
in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 476
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 406
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 493
in rickets, xvi. 206
in scarlatinal nephritis, ii. 314
in scrofulosis, xvi. 821
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 342
in spinal irritation, xiii. 367
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381
in valvular diseases, vi. 167, 169
in verrucose endocarditis, vi. 92
Iron, Bestuscheff's tincture of, i. 694; ii. 478

Chloride of iron dissolved in a mixture of one measure of ether to three of alcohol. It contains one per cent. of iron.

Iron, carbonate of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
Iron, chloride of, xix. 562
as an injection in gleet, viii. 778
in croup, iv. 265
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 94
in hemorrhage from uterine cancer, x. 295
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
in nosebleed, iv. 163, 164, 168
Iron, ethereal tincture of, in erysipelas, ii. 478
Iron, iodide of, in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 237

Iron, lactate and reduced, in gastralgia, vii. 306

Iron, perchloride of, in hæmophilia bleedings, xvii. 99

in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 427

Iron, preparations of, in amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 438

in angina pectoris, xiv. 53

in Basedow's disease, xiv. 101

in catalepsy, xiv. 382

in chorea, xiv. 465

in croupous pneumonia, v. 177

in paralysis agitans, xiv. 406

in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 149

in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 173

in scurvy, xvii. 235

in simple atrophy of the liver, ix. 313

in tremor, xiv. 392

Iron-puddlers, xix. 58

Iron salts as disinfectants, xix. 562

in combination with carbolic acid, xix. 560

poisoning by, xvii. 624

Iron solution, enema of, in cholera, i. 459

Iron, sulphate of, as a disinfectant, xix. 200

in bilgy ships, xix. 200

in intestinal catarrh, vii. 388

syrup of the iodide of, in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1021

tincture of, in erysipelas, ii. 478

in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 226

Irregularity of heart, see Heart

Irrespirable gases, a cause of pulmonary congestion, v. 268

Irrigation, disposal of sewage by, xviii. 533

Irritability in cerebral tumors, xii. 252

Irritability, increased, of the reflex centres in the pons, etc., in epilepsy, xiv. 265

Irritability, mental, in anæmia of brain, xii. 23

in hyperæmia of brain, xii. 53

Irritability of the cortex cerebri, as a cause of convulsions, xii. 198

Irritable heart, xviii. 339

Irritable weakness, xvi. 540

form of impotence termed, viii. 893

Irritable weakness of anæmia, xvi. 383

Irritable weakness of the genital organs, viii. 837

Irritable zone, the, xiv. 124

Irritants, in etiology of pharyngo-laryngitis, vii. 793

in spasm of the muscles of mastication, xi. 304

Irritants, cutaneous, in hepatic congestion, ix. 82

Irritation, kinds of, that produce chorea, xiv. 458

local, in etiology of spasm of glottis, vii. 1004

mechanical, of the glottis, induced by talking, iv. 209

symptoms of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 556

Irritation of the brain, symptoms of, in traumatic meningitis, xii. 680

Irritation of the skin, in treatment of anæmia of the brain, xii. 35

Irritation, peripheral, in etiology of hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 434

Irritation, reflex, in etiology of spasm of glottis, vii. 1005

Irvington Neighbors, a sanitary association, xix. 592

ISCHÆMIA OF THE KIDNEYS AND ITS RESULTS—THE CHOLERAIC AFFECTIONS OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 222; etiology, 222; the morbid anatomy of the kidney in cholera, 226; pathology, 229; symptomatology, 233; diagnosis and prognosis, 242; treatment, 243.

Ischæmia of the skin a cause of anæsthesia, xi. 205

Ischæmia of the spinal cord, xiii.
281

Ischæmia, spastic, of the œsoph-
agus, as an etiological factor of œsoph-
ago-malacia, viii. 110

Ischiagra, xvi. 110

Ischl, as a health resort, v. 336
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv.
227

Ischuria, viii. 708
in hysteria, xiv. 529

Island of Reil in cerebral tumors, xii.
246

Island of Reil, affections of, in
meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 548

Island of Reil, of the left side,
in tuberculosis of the pia, xii.
547

Isolating wards, xviii. 765

Isolation, complete, the only effi-
cient protection against the plague, i.
480

Isolation of diphtheritic pa-
tients, vi. 960

Isolation system, in the plague, i. 478

Israelites, greater frequency of deaf-
mutism among, than among Christians,
xiv. 869

Issues, value of, in treatment of con-
sumption, v. 611
of valvular diseases, vi. 167

Itching of the anus, due to the oxy-
uris vermicularis, vii. 763

Itching of the skin, in opium-poison-
ing, xvii. 852

Ivory, decalcified, for dilatation of
the cervix uteri, x. 23

Ivresse, convulsive, xvii. 395

Ivresse iodique, xvii. 302

J

Jaborandi, in acute laryngeal catarrh,
iv. 210

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419

in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1038

Jaccoud, xii. 105, 198; xiv. 109, 135,
155, 647, 705, 733

on automatic speech, xiv. 647

on Bright's disease, xv. 171

Jackson, Hughlings, iii. 220, 225,
241, 298; xii. 87, 102, 105, 141, 143,
144, 145, 152, 705, 768, 794; xiv. 245,
302, 447, 645, 712

Jacobi, A., on infant hygiene, xviii. 73

Jacobi, M., xii. 18

Jahn, the father of modern gymnastics,
xviii. 348

Jadioux, ii. 214

Jaksch, xii. 297, 306, 323

James, ii. 481

JAUNDICE, ix. 10; icterus, cholæmia, 10

HEPATOGENOUS CHOLÆMIA (hepatogen-

ous, mechanical, resorption- or obstruc-
tion-icterus of authors), 12; general
symptomatology, 19

HEMATOGENOUS CHOLÆMIA (hematogen-
ous or blood-icterus of authors), 24;
symptomatology, 28

Jaundice, ix. 10; see also Icterus

as a symptom in abscess of the liver, ix.
615

in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 267
in cancer of the biliary passages, ix.
574

in cancer of the kidney, xv. 677

in cancer of the liver, ix. 384

in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 510

in cholecystitis, ix. 552

in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 195

in hepatic congestion, ix. 70

in occlusion of the biliary passages,
ix. 602, 603

in stenosis of the bile-ducts, ix. 582

Jaundice, as a symptom in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 233
 calculi in etiology of, ix. 14
 cause of, in floating liver, ix. 55
 epidemics and endemics of, ix. 512
 erysipelas in etiology of, ix. 13
 form of, in pyæmia and puerperal fever, ix. 13
 from suppression, ix. 26
 in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 260
 in biliary colic, ix. 748
 in diabetes mellitus, xv. 912
 in disease of the pancreas, viii. 579
 in malignant lymphoma, xv. 841
 in poisoning by copper, xvii. 591
 by phosphorus, xvii. 633, 643
 in purulent inflammation of the portal vein, ix. 818
 in remittent fever, ii. 616
 in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 126
 mode of origin of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 280
 neoplasms in etiology of, ix. 14
 phosphorus-poisoning in etiology of, ix. 14
Jaundice, catarrhal, ix. 824
 alkalies in, ix. 530
 causes of, ix. 511
 dietetic treatment of, ix. 533
 injections of cold water in, ix. 530
 manual compression of gall-bladder in, ix. 532
 prolonged use of mineral waters in, ix. 533
Jaundice, chronic, condition of the glomeruli of the kidneys in, ix. 608
 condition of urine in, ix. 607
 constitution of stools in, ix. 606
 disturbances of digestion in, ix. 605
 hemorrhages in, ix. 610
 pulse in, ix. 609
 steorrhœa in, ix. 606
 treatment of pruritus in, ix. 631
 xanthopsia in, ix. 609
Jaundice, epidemic, in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 248
Jaundice, hepatogenous, etiology of, ix. 12

Jaundice, hepatogenous, general symptomatology of, ix. 19
Jaundice, malarial, ii. 602
Jaundice, menstrual, ix. 72
Jaundice, retentions, aneurism in etiology of, ix. 593
 change in the position of the liver in etiology of, ix. 594
Javelle water, xix. 556
 poisoning by, xvii. 285
Jeffreys, xiv. 422
Jejunitis, vii. 356
Jenkins' mode of examining house-drains and pipes, xviii. 508
Jenner, xiv. 39
Jenner's discovery of vaccination, ii. 401
Jennings' access-pipe, xviii. 469
Jennings' air-bricks, xviii. 774
Jennings' all-earthen closet, xviii. 504, 762
Jennings' latrines, xviii. 505
Jerking respiration in consumption, v. 539
Jerusalem cherries, poisoning by, xvii. 690
Jervine, poisoning by, xvii. 733
Jessen, xii. 352, 353
Jendell, xii. 139, 141
Jewellers, nature of their occupation, xix. 13
Jewelry, manufacture of, xix. 442
Jewish method of killing bees, xix. 403
Jews, greater frequency of deaf-mutism among, than among Christians, xiv. 869
Jobert, ii. 481
Joffe, xii. 863
Johnson, George, xv. 185, 193, 246, 258, 280, 324, 339, 456, 460, 550, 615, 618, 625
 on Bright's disease, xv. 177
Johnston's fluid beef xviii. 190
Joints, in hysteria, xiv. 505
 in rheumathritis, xvi. 38

Joints, in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 540
neuralgia in, xi. 188

Joint affections following cerebral
hemorrhage, xii. 134
in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 693
in bleeders, xvii. 57
in dengue, ii. 511
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 125
in erysipelas, ii. 467
in etiology of amyloid degeneration of
the kidneys, xv. 612
in glanders in man, iii. 364
in gonorrhœal rheumatism, viii. 816
in hemiplegia et hemiparaplegia spinalis,
xiii. 653
in myelitis, xiii. 433
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 680,
693
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 126
in scarlet fever, ii. 243
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 336
in syphilis, iii. 175
in tabes, xiii. 587

Joints, contraction of, in acute
rheumatism, xvi. 38
in arthritis deformans, xvi. 157
in gout, xvi. 117

Joints, disturbances of, in chronic
parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 348
in spinal disease, xiii. 125

Joints, gouty deposits in, xvi. 117

Joints, immobility of, as a result of
scurvy, xvii. 159

Joints, scorbutic affections of,
xvii. 184

Joints, scrofulous affections of,
xvi. 787, 802

Joints, swelling of, in progressive
muscular atrophy, xiv. 126

Joire, xii. 857

Jolly, xii. 5, 13, 19, 41, 46, 47, 51, 63, 434,
477, 659, 842
biographical sketch of, vol. xiv., v.
on hysteria, xiv. 473

Jones, Bence, viii. 852 ; xiv. 441

Jones' case of paralysis agitans,
xiv. 407

Jones, Handfield, ii. 528 ; vii. 278 ;
viii. 625 ; xiv. 77, 401

Jourdanet, ii. 564

**Journals of public health, list
of**, xviii. 64 ; xix. 583

Jucine, xiv. 39

Judgment in cerebral hemorrhage, xii.
137

Juergensen, xii. 621

Juergensen, Theodore, biographi-
cal sketch of, vol. v., iv.
on catarrhal pneumonia, v. 183
on croupous pneumonia, v. 3
on hypostatic processes in the lungs, v.
236
on interstitial pneumonia, ix. 837
on pneumonia from embolism, v. 245

**Juergensen's ferruginous for-
mula** in croupous pneumonia, v. 177

R. Ferri redacti..... 3 ij.
Ext. cinchonæ..... gr. xxx.
Cinnamomi..... q. s.

M. et div. in pil. no. 100.

Three pills three times daily, after meals.

Juergensen's quinine formula in
croupous pneumonia, v. 165

R. Quinæ sulphatis..... gr. xxx.
Acidi muriatici..... q. s.
Aq. destillatæ..... 3 ijs.

M. To be taken as one dose, every second
evening.

Jugular valves, insufficiency of, as a
cause of jugular pulsation, vi. 34
sound of, vi. 36

Jugular vein, anadichrotic pulsation
of, vi. 35
increased distention of, with each inspi-
ration, vi. 651

Jugular veins, dilatation of, vi. 497

Jugulum, pulsation of, vi. 32

Junction-block, xviii. 484

**Junctions, curved and double-
curved**, xviii. 483, 484

Junctions of sewer-pipes, xviii. 471
June cold, ii. 540
Juniper, in dropsy of anæmia, xvi. 492
 in pulmonary emphysema, v. 405

Juniper, in valvular diseases, vi. 169
Junk-dealing, a nuisance, xix. 422
Jurisprudence of hygiene, xviii.
 34

K

Kaczorowski, ii. 482
Kameela, in echinococcus, iii. 575
 in tape-worm, vii. 702
Kant, ii. 525
Kapff, ii. 97
Kaposi, ii. 29, 474; iii. 93, 139
Kardel, i. 595, 604
Karg, ii. 43, 93
Kassowitz, ii. 8, 21, 27, 43
Katona, ii. 39
Keber, ii. 381
Keen, xii. 797; xiii. 430
Keen, W. W., xvii. 809, 871
Keetely, i. 575
Keith, x. 407, 431
Keller, ii. 669
Kellie, xii. 4, 37, 66
Kellogg, xiii. 594
Kelsch, on Bright's disease, xv. 185
Kennedy, ii. 233; vi. 655
Kentish, ii. 481
Keratitis, syphilitic, iii. 222
Kermes mineral, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417
Ketchum, x. 322
Key, Axel, vii. 201; xii. 6
 on urinary casts, xv. 83
Kidd, x. 242, 258, 387
Kidney, a case of genuine contracting,
 xv. 158
 cystic degeneration of, xv. 638
 distoma hæmatobium in, xv. 758
 extirpation of, xv. 739
 local exploration of, xv. 8
 opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 135
 strongylus gigas in, xv. 757
 tumor of, in suppurative nephritis, xv.
 555

KIDNEY DISORDERS, GENERAL
SYMPTOMS OF, xv. 3; local symptoms, 4;
 pain, 4; inspection, 5; palpation, 6; percussion,
 8; functional symptoms, which are proffered by
 the quantity and quality of the urine, 10; quan-
 tity, 12; color and other general features, 17;
 specific gravity, 19; chemical composition in
 diseases of the kidney, 23; reaction, 23; urea,
 26; albuminuria, 30; chyluria, 32; doctrine of
 albuminuria, 34; hæmaturia, 66; the formed
 elements of the urine in renal disease, 72; uri-
 nary casts, 75; disorders manifested by the
 blood, by the general nutrition, and especially
 by the nervous system, when the kidneys cease
 to perform their functions properly, 96; dropsy
 that accompanies renal diseases, 96; its dis-
 tribution, 107; uræmia, 109; convulsions, 109;
 amaurosis, 110; mental and digestive disturb-
 ances, 110; respiratory disturbances, 111; the
 causes, 112; symptoms due to disturbances
 of the general nutrition produced by renal dis-
 ease, 150; dyspepsia, 151; vomiting, 152; diar-
 rhœa, 154; hemorrhages, 156

Kidney, genuine contracting,
 xv. 408

Kidney, granular, atrophy of,
 xv. 408

Kidney, horse-shoe, xv. 776

KIDNEY, INFLAMMATIONS OF THE,
 xv. 543

SUPPURATIVE NEPHRITIS, RENAL AB-
SCCESS, 543; bibliography, 543; intro-
 ductory remarks and history, 544; eti-
 ology, 545; pathological anatomy, 547;
 symptomatology, 552; complications,
 560; diagnosis, 560; duration, termina-
 tion, and prognosis, 561; treatment, 561
PYELITIS AND PYELONEPHRITIS, 562; his-
 tory and bibliography, 562; etiology, 562;

anatomical changes, 566; symptomatology, 570; diagnosis, 574; duration, termination, and prognosis, 575; treatment, 575

NEPHROPHTHISIS, CASEOUS INFLAMMATION OF THE KIDNEYS, THE RENAL PELVES, AND THE URETERS. 577; introductory remarks, history, 577; bibliography, 578; etiology, 578; pathological anatomy, 579; symptomatology, 581; diagnosis, 584; duration, course, prognosis, 585; treatment, 586

PERI- AND PARANEPHRITIS, 586; definition, history, and bibliography, 586; etiology, 587; pathological anatomy, 590; symptomatology, 593; complications and sequelæ, 597; diagnosis, 507; duration, termination, and prognosis, 600; treatment, 601

Kidney, movable, xv. 763

diagnosis of, xv. 772

manipulation and rest in, xv. 774

pathological anatomy of, xv. 767

symptoms of, xv. 769

treatment of, xv. 774

warm baths and opiates in, xv. 775

Kidney, tumors of, xv. 635

in etiology of obstruction of the biliary passages, ix. 592

Kidneys, abnormal positions of, xv. 761

action of bacteria in, i. 591

active hyperæmia of, xv. 190

acute parenchymatous inflammation of, xv. 244

anatomical changes in, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 260

anomalies in the form and number of, xv. 776

changes in, in aortic insufficiency, vi. 140
in melanæmia, viii. 541

changes in, produced by renal concretions, xv. 705

chronic disease of, in the etiology of chronic endarteritis, vi. 375
of pericarditis, vi. 557

condition of, in acute myocarditis, vi. 236

in bronchiectasis, ix. 872

Kidneys, condition of, in jaundice, ix.

608

in leucæmia, viii. 513

disease of, as a complication of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 199

disease of, due to anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784

disease of, in cancer of the stomach, vii. 247

in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 316

in etiology of hydrothorax, iv. 735

in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 364

in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 597

disease of, resulting from bronchial catarrh, iv. 331, 401

disturbances of, in jaundice, ix. 22

in cholera, i. 426, 437

in diphtheria, i. 648, 649

in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 707

in erysipelas, ii. 444, 461

in malarial diseases, ii. 628, 629, 649

in miliary fever, ii. 496

in relapsing fever, i. 282

in scarlet fever, ii. 229, 244, 247, 257

in small-pox, ii. 387

in spinal disease, xiii. 129

in typhoid fever, i. 106

in typhus fever, i. 334

in yellow fever, i. 505

irregularities in the action of, in melanæmia, viii. 544

lesions of, in acute hyperæmia of, xv. 192

in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 266

in cholera, i. 437, 438; xv. 226

in chronic nephritis, xv. 344

in diabetes, xvi. 888

in gout, xvi. 118

in renal cirrhosis, xv. 451

in suppurative nephritis, xv. 547

microscopical changes in, in heart disease, vi. 113

pathological anatomy of, xv. 371

Kidneys, pathological condition of, in occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 601
post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 172

Kidneys, affection of, in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 69

in acute myocarditis, vi. 236

in acute rheumatism, xvi. 42

in anthrax, in man, iii. 420

in cholera, i. 426, 437

in corpulence, xvi. 666

in croup, iv. 261

in diabetes, xvi. 880, 888, 1032

in diphtheria, i. 648

in etiology of hepatic congestion, ix. 65
of metastatic meningitis, xii. 628
of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 398, 402

in foot-and-mouth disease in animals, iii. 520

in glanders in horses, iii. 342

in glanders in man, iii. 364

in gout, xvi. 114

in hydrophobia in animals, iii. 464

in hydrophobia in man, iii. 498

in insufficiency of the aortic valves, vi. 140

in leucæmia, viii. 513

in melanæmia, viii. 541

in meningitis of convexity, xii. 616

in meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 642

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 507

in pericarditis, vi. 606

in poisoning by aconitine, xviii. 753

by alcohol, xvii. 388, 413

by carbonic oxide, xvii. 470

by digitalis, xvii. 718

by iodine, xvii. 306

by lead, xvii. 567, 583

by nicotine, xvii. 771

by phosphorus, xvii. 635

by silver, xvii. 600

by sulphuric acid, xvii. 335

in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 582

in trichinosis, iii. 645

in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 327

KIDNEYS, AMYLOID DEGENERATION OF THE, xv. 327, 496; history, 496; etiology, 498; course of the disease, 504; duration, 516; pathological anatomy, 517; analysis of the symptoms, 523; prognosis, 529; diagnosis, 533; treatment, 536; complications of amyloid degeneration of the kidney with chronic parenchymatous nephritis and with contracting kidney, 538

Kidneys, amyloid degeneration of the, xv. 496

borotartrate of potassium in, xv. 633

prolonged use of iodide of potassium in, xv. 537

Kidneys and urinary passages, processes in the, that may lead to peritonitis, viii. 229

KIDNEYS, ANIMAL PARASITES OF THE, xv. 742

THE ECHINOCOCCI OF THE KIDNEYS, 742; bibliography and history, 742; etiology, 743; pathological anatomy, 745; symptomatology, 748; diagnosis, 752; duration, course, prognosis, 755; treatment, 756

STRONGYLUS GIGAS (RUDOLPHI), 757; bibliography and general description, 757

PENTASTOMUM DENTICULATUM, 758

DISTOMA HÆMATOBIIUM (BILHARZ), 758; bibliography and general description, 758

SPIROPTERA HOMINIS AND DACTYLEUS ACULEATUS, 760

KIDNEYS, ANOMALIES IN THE POSITION, FORM, AND NUMBER OF THE, xv. 761

THE FIXED DISLOCATION (DYSTOPIA) OF THE KIDNEYS, 761; bibliography, 761; general description, 762

THE MOVABLE (MIGRATORY) KIDNEY, 763; bibliography and history, 763; etiology, 764; pathological anatomy, 767; symptomatology, 769; diagnosis, 772; duration, course, prognosis, 774; treatment, 774

ANOMALIES IN THE FORM AND NUMBER OF THE KIDNEYS, 776; bibliography, 776; lobulated and horse-shoe kidney, 776; absence of the kidney, 778

Kidneys, Bright's disease of, in etiology of chronic gastritis, vii. 167

Kidneys, cancer of, xv. 658

Kidneys, caseous inflammation of, xv. 577

Kidneys, cyanotic induration of, xv. 201

KIDNEYS, DEGENERATIVE PROCESSES OF THE, xv. 603

CLOUDY SWELLING AND FATTY DEGENERATION, 602; bibliography, 602; etiology, 602; pathological anatomy, 603; symptomatology, 604; hemorrhagic infarction of the kidneys, 604; etiology, 605; pathological anatomy, 606; symptomatology, 606; course, progress, and treatment, 607

NECROSIS OF THE KIDNEY, 608; etiology, 608; pathological anatomy, 608

AMYLOID DEGENERATION OF THE KIDNEY, LARDACEOUS OR WAXY KIDNEY, 609; bibliography, 609; history, 610; etiology, 612; pathological anatomy, 616; symptomatology, 624; complications and sequelæ, 629; diagnosis, 630; duration, termination, and prognosis, 631; treatment, 632

KIDNEYS, DIFFUSE DISEASES OF THE, xv. 163; history, 163; classification, 189 (For Individual Diffuse Diseases of the Kidneys, see Hyperæmia, etc., of the Kidneys.)

Kidneys, echinococci of, xv. 742

Kidneys, fixed dislocation of, xv. 761

KIDNEYS, FOREIGN BODIES IN THE, THE PELVIS OF THE KIDNEY, AND THE URETER, xv. 687

NEPHROLITHIASIS, 687; history and bibliography, 687; etiology, 689; pathological anatomy, 694; deposits and concretions in the kidneys, the renal pelves, and the ureters, 694; pathological changes produced in the kidney, the pelvis of the kidney, and the ureter, by renal concretions, 705; symptomatology, 708; complications and sequelæ, 720; diagnosis,

724; duration, terminations, and prognosis, 728; treatment, 730

Kidneys, functional disturbances of, in heart disease, vi. 112

KIDNEYS, HYPERÆMIA OF THE, xv. 190

ACTIVE HYPERÆMIA, 190; etiology, 191; anatomical changes, 192; symptomatology, 192; diagnosis, 194; treatment, 196
PASSIVE HYPERÆMIA, 197; etiology, 199; heart diseases, 199; lung diseases, 200; pathological anatomy, 201; symptomatology, 204; course and terminations, 213; diagnosis, 214; prognosis and treatment, 216

Kidneys, hyperæmia of, camphor in, xv. 196

Turkish bath in, xv. 220

Kidneys, interstitial inflammation of the, xv. 408

KIDNEYS, ISCHÆMIA OF—THE CHOLERAIC AFFECTIONS OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 222; etiology, 222; morbid anatomy, 226; pathology, 229; symptomatology, 233; diagnosis and prognosis, 242; treatment, 243

Kidneys, ischæmia of, camphor hypodermically in, xv. 244

hot baths in, xv. 244

transfusion of warm salt-water in, xv. 244

Kidneys, large white, anatomy of, xv. 344

Kidneys, parenchymatous degeneration of, in scurvy, xvii. 205

Kidneys, passive hyperæmia of, xv. 197

diagnosis of, xv. 214

diaphoresis in, xv. 219

digitalis in, xv. 217

drastic purgatives in, xv. 218

etiology of, xv. 199

pathological anatomy of, xv. 201

symptoms, xv. 204

treatment, xv. 216

Kidneys, secondary atrophy of,
xv. 350

Kidneys, suppurative inflammation of, xv. 543

Kidneys, tubercles of, xv. 685

Kidneys, tuberculous of, v. 559

KIDNEYS, TUMORS OF THE, OF THE PELVIS, AND OF THE PERINEPHRITIC TISSUE, xv. 635; bibliography, 635; introductory remarks, 635

RENAL CYSTS AND CYSTIC DEGENERATION OF THE KIDNEYS, 638; bibliography, 638; cyst-formations in extra-uterine life, 639; congenital cysts, 641

HYDRONEPHROSIS, 643; bibliography, 643; history, 644; etiology, 644; pathological anatomy, 648; symptomatology, 651; complications and diagnosis, 654; duration, termination, and prognosis, 656; treatment, 656

CANCER OF THE KIDNEY, 658; bibliography, 658; history, 658; etiology, 658; pathological anatomy, 662; symptomatology, 670; complications, 677; diagnosis, 678; duration, course, prognosis, 683; treatment, 684

LYMPHATIC NEOPLASMS, 685

TUBERCLES OF THE KIDNEYS, 685; bibliography, 685; pathology, 686

Kierski, ii. 107

Kierulf, ii. 43

Kilian, x. 264

Kincough, see Whooping-cough

Kindergarten, xviii. 140

as disseminating scarlatina, ii. 197

Kindt, xii. 405

Kinesodie substance of spinal cord, xiii. 38

King, iv. 478; viii. 97

King's College Hospital, xviii. 743

King's evil, see Scrofulosis

King's yellow, xvii. 646

Kino, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389

Kipp, F., vi. 653

Kirby, viii. 22, 118

Kircher, i. 6

Kirkes, Senhouse, xii. 82

VOL. XX.—15

Kirkes' theory of chorea, xiv. 447

Kirkland, x. 405

Kirkwood, on filtration of river-water, xviii. 268

Kissingen, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 168

Kissingen, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 472

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 414, 424

in chronic gastritis, vii. 183, 191

in corpulence, xvi. 728

in gout, xvi. 138

in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389

in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 178

Kistel, xii. 765

Kitchen garbage, removal of, xviii. 566

Kitchen refuse, disposal of, xix. 418

Kitchen's record of physical measurements among sailors, xix. 183

Kiwisch, vi. 53, 63; vii. 472

Kjellberg, vi. 723

Klebs, i. 250, 578, 588; ii. 381, 446; xii. 513

Kleptomania in dementia paralytica, xii. 871

Klob, xii. 837

Knaackeries, xix. 410

Knapp, ii. 707

Knapp's test for sugar in the urine, xvi. 976

Knecht, ii. 349, 397

Kneeland, xiv. 53

Kniebisbäder, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 170

Knight, vi. 856; x. 424

Koehel, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

Kochler, i. 50

Koelliker, i. 539; xii. 80, 467

Köster, xii. 439

van der Kolk, Schroeder, ii. 105; xii. 49, 761, 762

Kolporaphia anterior in prolapse of the uterus, x. 209

Kolporaphia posterior in prolapse of the uterus, x. 212
Kolporaphia posterior of Simon, x. 212
Koosso, in tape-worm, vii. 700
Korányi, iii. 349, 367, 380, 406, 411, 425
Koumys, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 990
Kraft-Ebing, xii. 731, 732, 733, 880
Krameria, in the treatment of diarrhœa of phthisis, v. 613
Krasis, pyæmic, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 103
Krause, W., xii. 833
Kremiansky, xii. 42, 388, 394, 399, 403, 404
Krenth, a resort for the milk-and-whey cure in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
in pleuritis, iv. 691

Krenznach, waters of, in chronic catarrh of the lower pharynx, vii. 62
in scrofulosis, xvi. 821
Kreyssig, xii. 72
Kriebelkrankheit, xvii. 905
Krishaber, illuminating apparatus of, iv. 25
Krug, xii. 627
Krukenberg, xii. 808
Kuchenmeister, i. 50, 448; ii. 481, 667, 668; iii. 557, 607
Kunze, i. 585
Kussmaul, i. 613; ii. 405; iii. 175, 250, 275; iv. 105, 152, 343; xii. 5, 10, 18, 19, 28, 32, 34, 315, 344, 349, 661, 668
biographical sketch of, vol. xiv., iii.
on disturbances of speech, xiv. 581
Kyber, vi. 392, 563, 588, 623

L

Labarraque's solution of chloride of soda, xix. 556
poisoning by, xvii. 285
Labbé, x. 370
Labia minora, atresia of, x. 542
Labio-choric form of stuttering, xiv. 832
Labium duplex, vi. 740
Labor, difficult, in etiology of hemorrhages of the liver, ix. 83
Laborde, xii. 48, 49
Laburnum, poisoning with, xvii. 822
Lace makers, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
Lachrymal duct, round-worms in, vii. 741
Lachrymal duct and sac, affection of, in cold in the head, iv. 126
Lachrymal secretion, in neuralgia, xi. 109
Lachrymation, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 98

Lactate of iron, in relapsing fever, i. 286
Lactation, as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 324
in chlorosis, xvi. 515
in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 324
of universal anæmia of the brain of gradual development, xii. 14
influence of menstruation on, xviii. 96
influence of pregnancy on, xviii. 97
Lactic acid, xviii. 169
as a cause of malacosteon, xvi. 221
as a cause of rickets, xvi. 177
as an indirect aliment, xviii. 169
as a solvent of false membranes, i. 689, 690
in the blood causing rheumatism, xvi. 26
in croup, iv. 265
in diabetes, xvi. 998
in diphtheria, i. 685; iv. 95
in diseases of the larynx, iv. 82
in the sweat, xvi. 27

- Lactation**, in vomited matters, in chronic gastritis, vii. 170
production of polyarthritis by, xvi. 28
- Lactic acid gargles**, in diphtheria, i. 685
- Lactic acid parasite**, of Hessling, xviii. 97
- Lactine**, xviii. 163
- Lactometer** of New York Board of Health, xix. 366
of Orange County, xix. 367
- Lactucarium**, in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023
- Lacunæ of the tonsils**, vi. 866, 912
contents of dilated, vi. 970
dilatation of, vi. 969
lining of, vi. 970
- Ladame**, xii. 757
- Laënnec**, iv. 300, 326, 371, 431, 596 ;
v. 5, 11, 72, 128, 185, 307, 345 ; vi. 38,
82, 209, 225, 529, 623 ; xii. 824, 826,
834
- Lagueau**, xii. 300
- Lagopathy**, xiv. 613
- Lakes** as a source of water-supply, xviii. 234
liable to vegetable growths, xviii. 235
- Lallemand**, xii. 181, 296, 300, 301, 308,
313, 404, 619, 808
- Lallemand's aromatic baths** in enuresis, viii. 723
- Lallement**, xii. 844
- Lalling**, xiv. 844
- Laloneuroses**, stuttering and aphthongia, xiv. 825
- Lalopathia**, xiv. 613
- Lalophobia**, xiv. 836
- Lambdacismus**, xiv. 852
- Lameness**, intermitting, xiii. 286
- Laminaria digitata**, bougies of, for dilatation of cervix uteri, x. 23
- Lamp-holes** for sewers, xviii. 471
- Lamps**, Mackenzie's rack-movement, iv. 25
- Lancéreaux**, iii. 42, 126, 178, 184, 193,
206, 216, 227, 234, 251, 302 ; xii. 196,
202, 209, 213, 226, 296, 300, 301, 308,
313, 319, 327, 334, 344, 357, 366, 368,
399, 404
- Lande's theory of unilateral progressive atrophy of the face**, xiv. 71
- Landeck, baths of**, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167
- Landeck, waters of**, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
- Landois**, xii. 51, 666
- Landouzy**, xii. 833
- Landry**, xii. 344
- Landry's paralysis**, xiii. 732
- Landsmen**, xix. 184
- Langdon-Down**, viii. 575, 588
- Langenbech**, xii. 211
- Langenbrücken, waters of**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
- Langerhaus**, xii. 93
- Language**, explanation of the marvels of, by the laws of organic being and the mechanical principle of reflex movement inherent to all parts of the nervous system, xiv. 701
sensory channels of, xiv. 690
stages of the development of, xiv. 796
- Languages**, differences of different, with regard to their opulence in sounds, xiv. 846
progressive development of the living, xiv. 847
- Laparo-colotomy**, vii. 664
- Laparo-enterotomy**, in strangulation of intestines, vii. 662
- Laparo-ilcotomy**, in strangulation of intestines, vii. 663
- Laparotomy**, in strangulation of intestines, vii. 659
in uterine fibroids, x. 254
- Laparo-typhlotomy**, vii. 664
- Lapidaries**, xix. 61
- Larches**, xii. 143
- Lard**, adulteration of, xix. 365
- Lard innocuous**, in scarlatina, ii. 302
- Lard-refiners**, xix. 26
- Lard-refining**, xix. 428

Lardaceous kidney, xv. 609
Lardaceous liver, ix. 407; see also
Liver, Amyloid Degeneration of the
Lardaceous spleen, viii. 477
Large intestine, lesions of, in typhoid
fever, i. 101
post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy,
xvii. 172
Lariboisière Hospital, xviii. 757
Larkspur, xvii. 757
Larrey, ii. 481
Larrey's case of trichiasis vesicae, viii. 733
Laryngeal affection, in the course
of pulmonary consumption, v. 513
Laryngeal affections in measles,
treatment of, ii. 127
Laryngeal anæsthesia, electricity
in, vii. 928
strychnine hypodermically in, vii. 929
Laryngeal brush, iv. 80
Laryngeal carcinoma, extirpation
of larynx in, vii. 900
Laryngeal croup, diagnosis of, from
croupous bronchitis, iv. 464
Laryngeal diphtheria, extreme fatality of, i. 666
in adults, i. 613
in children, i. 611
mechanical removal of false membrane
in, i. 687
mode of death in, i. 613
recovery, i. 613
Laryngeal electrode (internal)
of Mackenzie, iv. 97
Laryngeal hyperæsthesia, chloroform and morphine locally in, vii. 932
use of laryngeal probe in, vii. 933
Laryngeal insufflators, iv. 78
of Rauchfuss, iv. 78
Laryngeal lupus, cod-liver oil and
salt-baths in, vii. 855
silver nitrate in substance in, vii. 855
Laryngeal mirror, iv. 15, 16, 19, 44
Laryngeal muscles, chorea of the,
xiv. 436
electricity in paralysis of, iv. 97

Laryngeal neoplasms, complete extirpation in, vii. 905
Laryngeal paralysis, astringents locally in, vii. 977
electricity externally and internally in, vii. 978
localization of galvanic current upon separate muscles in, vii. 982
strychnine hypodermically in, vii. 977
Laryngeal perichondritis, scarification in, vii. 828
Laryngeal phthisis, anodyne applications in, vii. 850
antiseptic inhalations in, vii. 851
mild astringents in, vii. 850
rest and silence in, vii. 850
Laryngeal sounds, iv. 44
Laryngeal spasm, see Laryngismus
in rickets, xvi. 199
Laryngeal sponge, iv. 80
Laryngeal stenosis, v. 547
in diphtheria, i. 615
systematic dilatation by bougies in, vii. 830
Laryngeal symptoms, in phthisical patients, v. 543, 586, 598, 611
Laryngeal syphilis, iodine and potassium iodide to ulcers in, vii. 895
rapid mercurialization in, vii. 874
Laryngeal syringes, iv. 83
Laryngeal tumors, the galvano-cautery and electrolysis in, vii. 908
resection of larynx in, vii. 913
subhyoidan pharyngotomy in, vii. 912
thyrotomy in, vii. 909
total extirpation of larynx for, vii. 912
Laryngeal ulcers, in typhoid fever, i. 166
Laryngismus stridulus, vii. 987; see also Spasm of the Glottis
Laryngitis, a complication of cold in the head, iv. 126
a result of foreign bodies in the air-passages, iv. 514
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 234
in measles, atomized fluids for, ii. 137
cauterization for, ii. 127

Laryngitis, acute, demulcents in, iv. 210

expectorants in, iv. 211
 inhalation of narcotics in, iv. 211
 jaborandi infusion in, iv. 210
 morphia spray in, iv. 210
 rest of voice in, iv. 209
 tracheotomy in, iv. 212

Laryngitis catarrhalis acuta, iv. 194**Laryngitis catarrhalis chronica,** iv. 212**Laryngitis, chronic,** astringent spray in, iv. 223

baths and mineral waters in, iv. 226
 electricity in, iv. 226
 nitrate of silver locally in, iv. 224
 spray of bromide of potassium in, iv. 224
 tincture of iodine locally in, iv. 225

Laryngitis crouposa et diphtheritica, iv. 231**Laryngitis phlegmonosa,** astringents locally in, vii. 812
 repeated scarification in, vii. 812
 tracheotomy in, vii. 812**Laryngoscopic appearances,** in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 215
 in laryngeal diphtheria, i. 611, 614**Laryngoscopic examination,** when complete, iv. 52**Laryngoscopic illumination,** iv. 16**Laryngoscopic image,** demonstration of, iv. 54

in phonation, iv. 46
 land-marks in, iv. 51

Laryngoscopic picture (Heitzmann), iv. 45**Laryngoscopy,** iv. 11

in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 197, 206
 in anæsthesia of the larynx, vii. 924
 in cancer of the larynx, vii. 895
 in croup, iv. 248
 in the diagnosis of laryngeal or tracheal hemorrhage, v. 313
 in fibroma of the larynx, vii. 888

Laryngoscopy, in foreign bodies in the air-passages, iv. 514, 519

in hyperæsthesia of the larynx, vii. 930

in papilloma of the larynx, vii. 884

in paralysis of the arytenoideus muscle, vii. 973

of the crico-arytenoideus lateralis muscle, vii. 972

of the posterior crico-arytenoideus muscle, vii. 967

of the thyro-arytenoideus internus muscle, vii. 974

in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 819

in syphilis of the larynx, vii. 868

means requisite for the performance of, iv. 15

obstacles to the performance of, iv. 43

performance of, iv. 36

Laryngostenosis, iv. 489**Laryngo-tracheitis,** in bronchial catarrh, iv. 359**Laryngo-tracheotomy,** in chronic swelling of the under portions of the vocal cords, iv. 219**Larynx,** an organ of articulation as well as of phonation, xiv. 857

anatomy of, iv. 46

application of fluids, in the treatment of diseases of, iv. 80

application of solids in the treatment of diseases of, iv. 76

artificial illumination of, iv. 18

atomized fluids, in diseases of, iv. 88

calibre of, in laryngoscopy, iv. 54

catheterism of, in croup, iv. 272

color of the parts of, iv. 53

compression of the, in treatment of hysterical aphonia, xiv. 575

examination of, by auscultation and sense of smell, iv. 70

examination of, by palpation, iv. 69

examination of, by transillumination, iv. 68

form of the parts of, iv. 53

round-worms in, vii. 742

treatment of, in diphtheria, i. 685

Larynx, Waldenburg's dummy, prepared to receive it, iv. 37

Larynx, acute catarrh of, iv. 194

Larynx, affections of, following bronchial catarrh, iv. 401

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 506

in scarlatina, ii. 222

in syphilis, iii. 208

Larynx, anæsthesia of, i. 625

Larynx, chronic catarrh of, iv. 212

Larynx, diphtheria of, i. 609

LARYNX, DISEASES OF, vii. 791

LARYNGITIS PHLEGMONOSA, 791; bibliography, 791; history, 792; etiology, 793; anatomical changes, 796; symptomatology, 801; diagnosis, 807; terminations and prognosis, 809; treatment, 811

PERICHONDRIITIS LARYNGEA, 814; bibliography, 814; etiology, 814; pathological anatomy, 816; symptoms and course, 818; different appearances according to location of the disease, 825; diagnosis, 825; terminations and prognosis, 825; treatment, 828

ULCERATIONS, 832; phthisis laryngis, 832; bibliography, 832; etiology and pathological anatomy, 833; symptomatology, 844; diagnosis, 847; course and prognosis, 848; treatment, 849; lupus, 852; pathological anatomy, 852; prognosis and treatment, 854; lepra, 855; pathology, 855; symptoms, 857; prognosis, 858; glanders, 858; pathology, 853; symptoms, 853; diagnosis and treatment, 859

SYPHILIS OF THE LARYNX, 860; bibliography, 860; etiology, 861; pathological anatomy, 864; symptoms, diagnosis, and course, 867; terminations, 872; prognosis and treatment, 874

NEOPLASMS OF THE LARYNX, 876; bibliography, 876; history, 879; etiology and pathogenesis, 881; anatomical changes, symptoms, and diagnosis, 882; connective-tissue tumors, 882; the fibroma papillare or papilloma, 882; the fibroma or fibrous polypus, 885; mucous polypi and cysts, 889; myxomata and lipomata, 890; carcinoma, 890; etiology, 890;

symptoms, diagnosis, course, and duration, 893; treatment, 900; other tumors, 900; sarcoma, 900; adenoma, angioma, and ecchondroses, 901; thyroid gland tissue, 902; prognosis, 904; the endolaryngeal methods of operation, 905; removal by cauterization, 905; removal by cutting instruments, 906; removal by means of forceps and instruments for crushing, 908; removal by means of the galvano-cautery and electrolysis, 908; extirpation through the neck, 909; thyrotomy, 909; opening the air-passages above the larynx, 912; extirpation and resection of the larynx, 912

NEUROSES OF THE LARYNX, 914; introduction, 914; the superior laryngeal nerve, 914; the inferior or recurrent laryngeal nerve, 918; functions of the various muscles, 920; neuroses of sensation, 920; anæsthesia of the laryngeal mucous membrane, 921; bibliography, 921; etiology, 922; symptoms, 923; diagnosis, terminations, and prognosis, 927; treatment, 928; hyperæsthesia, paræsthesia, and neuralgia, 929; bibliography, 929; symptoms, 931; course, duration, and treatment, 932; neuroses of motion, 933; paralyses, 933; bibliography, 933; paralyses in the domain of the superior laryngeal nerve, 935; etiology, 936; paralyses in the domain of the inferior or recurrent laryngeal nerve, 941; pathogenesis and etiology, 941; pathological anatomy, 949; symptoms and diagnosis, 950; paralysis of the trunk of the recurrent, 950; bilateral paralysis, 950; incomplete bilateral paralysis, 952; unilateral paralysis, 953; paralysis of individual branches of the inferior laryngeal nerve, and of individual muscles in the domain of the nerve, 957; paralysis of the posterior crico-arytænoides muscle, 957; unilateral paralysis, 958; bilateral paralysis, 958; paralysis of the crico-arytænoides lateralis muscle, 971; paralysis of the arytænoides muscle, 972; paralysis of thyro-arytænoides internus muscle, or musculus glottidis, 973; diagnosis and prognosis of laryngeal paralyses in general, 975; treatment, 977

LARYNX, DISEASES OF MUCOUS MEMBRANE OF, iv. 185; introduction, 185; general literature, 185; history, 185

ANEMIA, 189; etiology and symptomatology, 189

HYPEREMIA, 190; etiology, 190; anatomical changes, 190; symptomatology, 190

HEMORRHAGE OF THE MUCOUS MEMBRANE, 191; etiology, 191; symptoms and course, 191; prognosis and treatment, 193

ABNORMAL COLOR OF THE MUCOUS MEMBRANE, 193; cyanosis, 193; icterus, 193

LARYNGITIS CATARRHALIS ACUTA; ACUTE CATARRH OF THE LARYNX, 194; bibliography, 194; etiology, 194; catching cold, 194; various other causes, 195; atmospheric influences, 196; influence of infective diseases, 196; local treatment of neoplasms, etc., 196; pathology, 196; general description of the disease and symptomatology, 196; the mildest cases, 197; irritation of larynx and impairment of voice, 197; appearances of the larynx, 197; the moderately severe cases, 197; the general increase in severity of symptoms, 197; laryngoscopic appearances, 197; dyspnoea, 198; the so-called pseudocroup, 198; its symptoms, 198; the severest forms, 199; terminating in oedema of the larynx, 199; in laryngitis hemorrhagica, 200; laryngitis exanthematica, 201; different diseases causing it, 201; analysis of individual symptoms, 202; derangement of vocalization, 202; dyspnoea, 204; cough, 204; secretion, 205; dysphagia and pain, 205; the general malaise, 205; diagnosis, 206; importance of laryngoscopy, 206; course, duration, results, and prognosis, 207; treatment, 208; prophylaxis, 208; cold frictions, 208; sea-bathing, 209; sparing the voice, 209; treatment during the attack, 209; prohibition of talking, 210; the fever, 210; the irritable throat, 210; antiphlogistic treatment, 211; local treatment, 211; internal remedies, 211; electricity, 212; scarification of the glottis and tracheotomy, 212

LARYNGITIS CATARRHALIS CHRONICA; CHRONIC CATARRH OF THE LARYNX,

212; etiology, 212; over-use of voice, 212; chronic pharyngitis, 213; an elongated uvula, 213; dusty atmosphere, 213; age and sex, 213; processes due to various diseases, 213; pathology, 214; symptomatology and terminations, 214; commencement of the disease, 214; subjective symptoms, 214; objective symptoms, 214; voice, 214; expectoration, 215; laryngoscopic appearances, 215; motor derangements, 216; erosions and ulcerations, 216; thickenings, 216; development of veins, 217; alterations in vocal cords, 217; hypertrophy of the glands, 217; papillary proliferations and polypi, 218; site of erosions, 218; corditis vocalis inferior hypertrophica, 218; ulcerations, perichondritis, and oedema as results, 220; the chronic secondary laryngitis, 220; course and prognosis, 221; treatment, 223; prophylaxis, 223; the local treatment, 223; spray inhalations, 223; application of nitrate of silver, 224; other remedies, 225; saline cathartics and diet, 225; electricity, 225; external counter-irritation, 226; mineral waters, 226

Larynx, diseases of, application of fluids, or sponge, or brush in, iv. 80
general diagnosis and therapeutics of, iv. 3, 73

in confluent small-pox, ii. 367

in erysipelas, ii. 483

in glands in man, iii. 362

in scarlet fever, ii. 222, 279

in small-pox, ii. 360, 380

in syphilis, iii. 209

insufflation of powders in, iv. 78

local applications in, iv. 75, 76

pre-laryngoscopic treatment of, iv. 73

treatment of, by pencilling, iv. 80

by syringing, iv. 82

Larynx, illumination of, by a combination of concave mirrors and lenses, iv. 26

by means of concave mirrors, iv. 19

by means of diffused daylight, iv. 33

by means of lenses, iv. 24

- Larynx, illumination of**, by means of sunlight, iv. 34
by the use of daylight, iv. 33
- Larynx, movements of**, iv. 54
in stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 489
- Larynx, paralysis of**, in cholera Indica, i. 428
in diphtheria, i. 624
in typhoid fever, i. 166
- Larynx, post-mortem appearances of**, in scurvy, xvii. 172
- Larynx, stenosis of**, as a cause of cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 46
as a complication of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 213
diagnosis of, from croupous bronchitis, iv. 464
in hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 431
tracheotomy in, iv. 500
- Larynx, syphilis of**, inhalations of corrosive chloride in, iv. 95
- Larynx, ulcers of**, in syphilis, iii. 209
- Larynx and palate**, abnormities of the, in deaf-mutes, xiv. 868
- Larynx and pharynx**, application of solid astringents and caustics, iv. 76
- Latency of bleeder disposition**, xvii. 24
- Latent consciousness**, xiv. 694
- Latent general peritonitis**, viii. 297
- Lateral deviations of the uterus**, x. 185
- Lateral position**, gynecological examination in, x. 6
- Lateral sclerosis**, xiii. 453
- Lateral ventricles**, condition of, in hypertrophy of brain, xii. 827
hemorrhage into, xii. 149
- Latham's charcoal sewer-ventilator**, xviii. 480, 489
- Latham's disinfecting-tray for ventilating-pipes**, xix. 457
- Lathyrus sativus**, poisoning by, in etiology of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
- Latissimus dorsi, paralysis of**, xi. 528
- Latitude**, effect of, on climate, xviii. 659
- La Trappe monks**, efforts of, to render the Roman Campagna healthy, xviii. 423
- Latrines of Jennings**, xviii. 505
- Laudanum and ether** in the collapse of cholera morbus—ten to fifteen drops at short intervals, i. 348
- Laudanum and spirits of camphor** in choleraic diarrhœa, i. 457
- Laughing-gas, poisoning by**, xvii. 454
- Laundresses**, xix. 58
cutaneous anæsthesia of, xi. 221
- Lavatories in camps**, xix. 117
- Lavatorium**, xvii. 374
- Lavatory for hospital ward**, xviii. 763
- Laws** relating to boards of health, xviii. 55
with regard to poisonous clothing, xviii. 382
- Lawyers**, xix. 65
- Laxatives** in Asiatic cholera, i. 457
in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 533
in cholera diarrhœa, i. 457
in dengue, ii. 514
in hepatic congestion, ix. 79
in measles, ii. 119
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
- Lawrence**, ii. 432, 443, 466, 480; iii. 223
- Laycock**, iv. 258, 344, 396
- Lead**, as a cause of arterial spasm, vi. 356
as a cause of neuralgia, xi. 31
detection of, in animal fluids and tissues, xvii. 558
for service-pipes, xviii. 289
in breast-milk, xviii. 99
in etiology of enteralgia, vii. 461
in treatment of diarrhœa of phthisis, v. 613
- Lead, acetate of**, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 70
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420

Lead, acetate of, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
 in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1038
 in gangrene of the lung, v. 428
 in gonorrhœa of women, viii. 806
 in hæmaturia following cancer of the kidney, xv. 684
 in hæmophilia, xvii. 97, 100
 in hemorrhage, xvi. 441
 in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 290
 in intestinal catarrh, vii. 388
 in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278
 in nose-bleed, iv. 163
 in œdema of the lung, v. 287
 in pulmonary congestion, v. 287
 in pyelitis, xv. 576
 in scorbutic hemorrhages, xvii. 239

Lead colic, xvii. 570
 among lead-miners, xix. 257
 narcotics and cathartics in, xvii. 573
 treatment of, xvii. 573

Lead, iodide of, in epididymitis, viii. 791

Lead-mines, workmen in, xix. 49

Lead, nitrate of, as a disinfectant, xix. 200

Lead ointment, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Lead-paralysis, xi. 396, 546, 552; xvii. 576
 diagnosis of, xi. 450
 electricity in, xvii. 579
 potassium iodide in, xvii. 579
 strychnia in large doses in, xvii. 579

Lead-poisoning, xvii. 557
 affection of muscles in, xiv. 114
 as a cause of hypertrophy of brain, xii. 826
 as a cause of renal disease, xv. 413
 cephalalgia in, xi. 140
 cervico-brachial neuralgia in, xi. 147
 in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 538
 of enteralgia, vii. 461
 of myelitis, xiii. 429
 of paralysis of the œsophagus, viii. 212

Lead-poisoning, in etiology of poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 715
 of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 113
 of renal cirrhosis, xv. 414
 of spasm of glottis, vii. 1005
 of spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 625
 of tremor, xiv. 386
 iodide of potassium in, xvii. 568
 neuralgia in, xi. 31
 paralysis of musculo-spiral nerve in, xi. 546
 pathogenesis of, xiii. 715
 prevention of, xix. 49
 warm soda-baths in, xvii. 569

Lead-poisoning, acute, xvii. 558

Lead-poisoning, chronic, xvii. 560

Lead preparations, in diseases of the nose, iv. 145
 in gonorrhœa in women, viii. 806
 manufacture of, xix. 48

Lead salts as disinfectants, xix. 565

Lead, tannate of, in gonorrhœa, viii. 779

Lead, tin, and type-founders, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561

Lead-water in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Lead-works, labor in, in etiology of chronic lead-poisoning, xvii. 561

Leaping as an exercise, xviii. 344

Leather-dressers, xix. 26

Leather-dressing, xix. 432

Leber, xii. 76, 274, 795

Lebert, xii. 176, 219, 221, 286, 624, 702, 706, 707, 708, 717

Lebert, II., biographical sketch of, vol. i., vi.
 on congenital diseases of the heart, vi. 311
 on diseases of the bladder, viii. 671
 on relapsing fever, typhus fever, and cholera, i. 235

Lebert's arsenical formula for
asthma, iv. 582

R. Quinæ muriatis..... gr. lx.
Acidi arseniosi..... gr. j.
Atropiæ sulph..... gr. ss.
Extr. gentianæ..... gr. lx.
M. Div. in pil. no. 60.
One pill daily, and dose to be increased
up to six pills in 24 hours.

Lebert's formula for iron in incon-
tinence, viii. 724

R. Sulphate of iron..... ʒ j.
Potass. iodid..... gr. xlv.
Cinnamon water..... ʒ j.
Filter and mix with
Simple syrup..... ʒ v. or vj.
M. Tablespoonful two or three times a
day.

**Lebert's pills for chronic cysti-
tis**, viii. 698

R. Pulv. camphoræ..... gr. xx.
Pulv. lupulinæ..... ʒ j.
Ol. terebrinth..... ʒ ij.
Extr. glycyrrhizæ..... q. s.
M. Div. in pil. no. 120.
Two to six pills thrice daily.

Le Blanc, xii. 808

Lecomte, case of, xiv. 135

Lediberder, xii. 544

Lee, iii. 327

Lee, Charles Carroll, x. 388

Lee, Henry, iii. 48, 70, 78, 91, 114, 117,
121, 288

Leeches, in abscess of the nasal cavity,
iv. 148

in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211

in acute hepatitis, ix. 153

in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 707

in aneurism, vi. 461

in chronic gastritis, vii. 190

in croup, iv. 266

Leeches, in croupous and diphtheritic
inflammation of the naso-pharyngeal
cavity and lower pharynx, vii. 74

in diseases of the nose, iv. 135

in enteralgia, vii. 468

in exarteritis, vi. 348

in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 67

in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 81

in perforation-peritonitis, ix. 656

in pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 66

in scarlatina, ii. 308

in scarlatinal nephritis, ii. 312

in spasm of glottis, vii. 1022

in uræmic convulsions, xv. 303

in whooping-cough, vi. 722

to the anus, in dysentery, i. 563

in exudative inflammation of the
bile-passages, ix. 556

Leeches, liver, ix. 670

Left-handedness and aphasia
after lesions of the right hemisphere,
xiv. 740

Left ventricle, hypertrophy of, vi. 191

Legg, Wickham, i. 116 ; ix. 240, 605,
805 ; xvii. 7, 9, 26, 33, 89, 96, 685

Legislation, sanitary, reports of,
xviii. 67

Legumin, xviii. 152

Leichtenstern, Otto, biographical
sketch of, vol. vii., v.

on clinical aspects of cancer of the liver,
ix. 357

on constrictions, occlusions, and displace-
ments of the intestines, vii. 477

Leidy, i. 505 ; iii. 615

LeLong, case of, xiv. 734, 754

Lemon-juice, in gonorrhœal rheuma-
tism, viii. 817

in rheumatism, xvi. 60

in scurvy, xvii. 22 ; xix. 220

value of, as a prophylactic against
scurvy, xvii. 220

Lennox, Mass., subsoil irrigation
at, xviii. 571

Lenses, illumination of larynx by means
of, iv. 24

Leonicenus, Nicolaus, xii. 294

Lepra nervorum, xi. 602

Lepra of the larynx, vii. 855

Leptomeningitis in course of scarlatina, xii. 627

with pus, xii. 464

Leptomeningitis, acute spinal,

cups and leeches to spine in, xiii. 249

etiology, xiii. 229

ice-bags to spine in, xiii. 249

mercury and opiates in, xiii. 250

pathological anatomy, xiii. 231

repeated blisters to spine in, xiii. 249

symptoms, xiii. 234

warm baths in, xiii. 250

Leptomeningitis, chronic spinal,

252

cold and warm douches to back in, xiii. 261

derivatives to skin in, xiii. 261

galvanic current in, xiii. 261

potassium iodide in, xiii. 261

warm baths in, xiii. 261

Leptomeningitis infantum, xii.

464, 467

case, xii. 471

causes of, xii. 470

coma in, xii. 486

course of, xii. 480

diagnosis of, from meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 571

duration of, xii. 488

generaleclamptic convulsions in, xii. 482

mode of invasion, xii. 481

pathological anatomy, xii. 473

prognosis, xii. 488

symptoms, xii. 480

variations in the course of, xii. 487

Leptomeningitis, spinal, xiii. 226

Leptothrix buccalis, i. 589

in-bronchiectasis, ix. 893

Leptothrix pulmonalis, v. 418, 470

Leroy, ii. 162

Lesions of centrum semiovale

Viessensii, xii. 154

Letheby, ii. 166

statistics with reference to hard and soft water, xviii. 216

Letterman, Dr., on organization of army hospital service, xix. 164

Letters that present most difficulties to stutterers, xiv. 833

Letters wanting in certain languages and present in others, xiv. 846

Letzerich's case of mycosis oesophagi, viii. 200

Leube, Wilhelm Oliver, biographical sketch of, vol. vii., iv.

on diseases of the stomach and intestines, vii. 111

Leube's case of choræa due to imitation, xiv. 424

Leube's meat solution, formula for, vii. 474; vol. xii., vi.

"Take 1,000 grammes of beef, free from fat and bone, put into an earthen or porcelain jar, and add 1,000 cubic centimetres of water, and 20 c.c. of pure hydrochloric acid. Place the jar in a Papin's digester, screw the cover tight, and boil from ten to fifteen hours, stirring occasionally during the first few hours. Then remove the contents of the jar to a mortar, and rub the mass until it has the appearance of an emulsion. Boil again for fifteen or twenty hours without raising the cover of the digester. Add pure potassium carbonate until the mass is nearly neutralized, then evaporate to a pulpy consistence."

Leubuscher, xii. 80, 468

Leucæmia, a complication in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 200

bibliography, viii. 499

complications, viii. 521

course of the disease in the lymphatic form, viii. 528

in the splenic form, viii. 526

diagnosis, viii. 522

different forms of, viii. 504

duration of the splenic form, viii. 528

etiology, viii. 506

Leucæmia, eucalyptus formula in, viii.
532

R. Olei eucalypti gtt. c.
Piperinæ,
Cera albæ 3j.
Althææ 3ij.
M. Div. in pil. no. 100. Three to five to
be taken three times a day.

historical sketch, viii. 500
in etiology of hydrothorax, iv. 735
increase of the excretion of uric acid in
spleen, viii. 389
nature of, viii. 503
origin of the secondary tumors, viii. 505
pathological anatomy, viii. 509
prognosis, therapeutics, viii. 529
quinine in large doses in, viii. 413, 529
quinine mixture in, viii. 530

R. Quinine sulph. 3 ss.
Acidi sulphur. dil. ℥ xx.
Syr. cinnamomi. 3ij.
M. Teaspoonful doses.

symptomatology: first or developmental
stage, viii. 517
second stage, viii. 518
transfusion of blood in, viii. 532

Leucæmia and pseudo-leucæ-
mia, distinction between, viii. 381

Leucæmia, splenic, case of, cured
by quinine, viii. 530
iron in large doses in, viii. 422

Leucæmic character of the
blood, viii. 515

Leucæmic hepatic tumor, ix. 315

Leucémie intestinale, viii. 507

Leucin in acute atrophy of the liver, ix.
258, 273

Leucorrhœa, x. 496

astringent injections in, x. 499
in hysteria, xiv. 550
vaginal suppositories in, x. 500

Leucoeythæmia as a cause of capil-
lary embolism of the brain, xii. 225
as a cause of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 84

Leuk, baths of, in diseases of the spi-
nal cord, xiii. 167
in neuralgia, xi. 93
in paralysis, xi. 463

Leuk, waters of, in chronic articular
rheumatism, xvi. 84

Leukæmia, see *Leucæmia*

Leukomyelitis posterior chro-
nica, xiii. 513

Levator and tensor veli palatini
muscles, paralysis of, vi. 991

Levator anguli scapulæ, paralysis
of, xi. 528
spasm of, xi. 330

Levator palpebræ superioris, pa-
ralysis of, xi. 477

Leven, xii. 154

Lever pessary of Hodge, x. 176

Lewick, xii. 794

Lewinsohn, xii. 626

Lewis, iii. 231, 555

Leyden, xii. 5, 95, 104, 125, 141, 143,
177, 477, 666, 668, 788

Library for village sanitary as-
sociation, xix. 582

Lichen, a complication of difficult denti-
tion, vi. 775
in scrofulosis, xvi. 792

Lichen scorbuticus, xvii. 152

Lichen syphiliticus, iii. 148

Lichen-bread, xvi. 988

Lidded sewer-pipe, xviii. 469

Liebermeister, xii. 43, 430, 451

Liebermeister, Karl, biographical
sketch of, vol. i., vi.
on the black death, i. 482
on infective diseases, i. 1
on the plague, i. 463
on typhoid fever, i. 35

Liebig's extract of meat, an excel-
lent prophylactic against scurvy, xvii.
222

Liebig's food for infants, xviii. 126

Liebig's soup in prophylaxis of scrofu-
losis, xvi. 815

Liebig's view of the propagation
of putrefaction, xix. 549

- Liebwerda, baths of**, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 171
- Lien snecenturiatus accessorius**, viii. 429
- Liernur pneumatic system of removing excreta**, xviii. 523
- Life, duration of**, after cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 107
in congenital disease of heart, vi. 340
in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 321
- Life-tables**, construction of, xix. 318
- Ligamenta rotunda**, pain in, in suppurative nephritis, xv. 553
- Ligamenta vocalia vera sive inferiora**, iv. 49
- Ligaments**, affections of, in syphilis, iii. 175
changes in, in arthritis deformans, xvi. 157
- Ligaments of the uterus**, diseases of, x. 443
- Ligamentum vocale spurium**, iv. 48
- Ligation**, removal of uterine polypi by, x. 264
- Ligation of extremities**, in the epileptic seizure, xiv. 295
- Ligature**, for aneurism of arteries of trunk, vi. 451
use of, in ovariectomy, x. 423
- Ligature of the carotid artery**, in etiology of partial anæmia of the brain, xii. 16
of partial hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 62
- Ligature of carotids**, results of, xii. 19
- Light**, deficiency of, in the etiology of anæmia, xvi. 315
of pulmonary consumption, v. 492
hygienic influence of, xix. 214
reflection of, by surface of different soils, xviii. 435
- Light and air**, deficiency of, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 315
- Lightning-stroke** in etiology of concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 346
- Lignin**, xviii. 165
- Ljunggren**, xii. 312, 313
- Limbers**, xix. 179
- Lime**, deficiency of, as a cause of rickets, xvi. 175
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 146
in rickets, xvi. 205
poisoning by, xvii. 370
- Lime and its compounds**, use of, for disinfecting purposes, xix. 566
- Lime-burners**, xix. 36
- Lime-burning**, xix. 448
- Lime, carbonate of**, in renal calculi, xv. 697
- Lime, carbonate and phosphate of**, deposit of, in gout, xvi. 117
- Lime, chloride of**, as a disinfectant, xix. 200
- Lime, chlorinated**, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 146
in gangrene of the lung, v. 428
- Lime-juice** in scurvy, xix. 220
- Lime-metastasis**, to cerebral capillaries, xii. 226
- Lime, oxalate of**, in renal calculi, xv. 700
- Lime, phosphate of**, in scrofulosis, xvi. 818
- Lime, preparations of**, in poisoning by oxalic acid, xvii. 355
- Lime-process of purifying sewage**, xviii. 529
- Limestone rocks**, xviii. 426
- Lime, superphosphate of**, xix. 440
- Lime-water** as a solvent of false membranes, i. 690
in croup, iv. 265
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468
in diphtheria, i. 685; iv. 95
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 83, 86
in gout, xvi. 139
in rickets, xvi. 205
- Limiting membrane** of recent abscess of the brain, xii. 698

Lincoln, D. F., on the atmosphere, xviii. 599
on school hygiene, xix., 595
Linden-blossom tea, in cholera, i. 460
Linden, infusion of, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
Lindsay, i. 372
Lindsay, W. S., description of fore-castle, xix. 182
Lindwurm's case of latent general peritonitis, viii. 293
Linen, microscopic appearances of, xix. 211
Linen and cotton, chemical differences between, xix. 112
Lingual nerve, neuralgia in, xi. 114

LINGUAL PARALYSIS, xi. 523; bibliography, 523; etiology, 523; symptomatology, 524; diagnosis, 525; prognosis, 525; treatment, 525

Lingual spasm, xi. 319
Liniments, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 82
Liniments, irritating, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419
Linseed-meal poultice for dysenteric colic, i. 562
Linseed-tea enemas, in dysentery, i. 565
Lionville, xii. 77
Lip, swelling of, due to dilatation of the lymphatics, vi. 529
Lipoma of the brain, xii. 238
Lipoma of the kidney, xv. 635
Lipoma of the œsophagus, viii. 169
Lipoma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 265
Lipomata of the Fallopian tubes, x. 347
Lipomata of the heart, vi. 287
Lipomata of the intestines, vii. 428
Lipomata of the larynx, vii. 890

Lipomata of the lungs, v. 434
Lipomata of the palate, vi. 985
Lipomata of the peritoneum, viii. 338
Lipomata of the stomach, vii. 229
Lipomata of the tongue, vi. 753
Lipomata of the vulva, x. 551
Lipomatosis, xiv. 122
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 134
Lipomatosis of the pancreas, viii. 625
Lipomatosis universalis, xvi. 605
Lippspringe, mineral waters of, in pulmonary consumption, v. 604, 606
Lips, condition of, in secondary syphilis, iii. 195

LIPS AND CAVITY OF THE MOUTH,
DISEASES OF THE, vi. 733

HERPES LABIALIS, 733; bibliography, 733; definition, 733; etiology, 734; pathological anatomy, 735; symptomatology, 736; treatment, 738

HYPERTROPHY OF THE LIPS, 738; bibliography, 738; definition, 738; etiology, 739; symptomatology, 739; diagnosis, 740; treatment, 741

DISEASES OF THE TONGUE; ANATOMICO-HISTOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS, 741; the muscular apparatus, 742; vascular supply, 742; nerve-supply, 743; the mucous membrane, 743

GLOSSITIS PARENCHYMATOSA, 745; bibliography, 745; definition, 746; etiology, 746; pathological anatomy, 747; symptomatology, 748; diagnosis, 749; prognosis, 750; treatment, 750

TUMORS OF THE TONGUE, 751; bibliography, 751; etiology, 752; pathological anatomy, 752; symptomatology, 754; cancer, 754; diagnosis, 755; treatment, 756

PATHOLOGICAL COATINGS OF THE TONGUE, 757; bibliography, 757; the manner of protrusion, 757; form of the tongue, its surface and outlines, 758; color, thickness, and extent of the coat, 759; degree of moisture of the tongue, 760

DISEASES OF THE MUCOUS MEMBRANE OF THE MOUTH, 762; bibliography, 762

STOMATITIS CATARRHALIS, 762; definition, 762; etiology, 763; symptomatology and pathological anatomy, 764; course and progress, 766; treatment, 767; washes and gargles, 767; absorption of gargles, 768

DIFFICULT DENTITION, 770; formation of the milk-teeth, 770; symptomatology, 772; ulceration, 772; increased secretion in mouth, 782; conjunctival blennorrhœa, 773; diarrhoeal complications, 773; cutaneous eruptions, 774; nervous symptoms, 775; fever, 776

STOMATITIS ULCEROSA, 777; bibliography, 777; stomatitis aphthosa, 778; etiology and pathogeny, 778; symptomatology, 779; diagnosis and treatment, 781; putrid sore-mouth, stomacæa, stomatitis mereurialis, 782; etiology, 782; pathology, 785; symptomatology, 785, diagnosis, 788; treatment, 789

SCORBUTUS OF THE CAVITY OF THE MOUTH, 791; bibliography, 791; etiology and pathogeny, 791; pathological anatomy, 793; symptomatology, 793; diagnosis and prognosis, 795; treatment, 796

THRUSH, FUNGUS-FORMATIONS IN THE MOUTH, 797; bibliography, 797; etiology, 798; pathological anatomy, 800; the fungus, 801; symptomatology, 803; diagnosis, 805; prognosis, 806; treatment, 806

GANGRENE OF THE CHEEKS, NOMA, bibliography, 807; etiology, 808; symptomatology, 810; pathological anatomy, 812; diagnosis, 813; treatment, 815

NEUROSES OF THE MOUTH, 817; bibliography, 817; sensory disturbances, 818; hyperæsthesia, 818; anæsthesia, 819; anæsthesia of the nerves of taste, ageusia, 820; hyperæsthesia of the nerves of taste, hypergeusia, allotriogeusia, 821; treatment, 823; motor disturbances in the mouth, 823; general considerations, 823; protrusion of the tongue in unilateral paralysis, 824; bulbar paralysis of the tongue, 824; treatment, 826; diphtheritic paralysis of the soft palate, 826; etiology and pathogeny, 826; symptomatology, 827; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 828

THE PAROTID GLAND, 829; anatomico-physiological remarks, 829; parotitis, 830; bibliography, 830; etiology, 831; pathological anatomy, 835; catarrh of the ducts of the gland, 836; metastatic parotitis, 837; evacuations of the abscess, 837 complications, 838; symptomatology, 839; idiopathic parotitis, 839; swelling of the testicle, 842; deuteropathic or metastatic parotitis, 844; diagnosis and prognosis, 846; treatment, 847

PTYALISM. SALIVATIO, 849; bibliography, 849; etiology and pathogenesis, 850; symptomatology, 852; course, terminations, and prognosis, 854; treatment, 855

DEEP INFLAMMATION OF THE CONNECTIVE TISSUE OF THE THROAT, ANGINA LUDOVICI, 857; bibliography, 857; etiology, 857; pathological anatomy, 858; symptomatology, course, and terminations, 859; treatment, 860

Lips, hypertrophy of, cod-liver oil in, vi. 741

Lipuria in disease of the pancreas, viii. 573

Liquid water, power of soil to retain it, xviii. 440

Liquids, specific heat of, xviii. 655

Liquor ferri chloridi, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94

Liquor ferri perchloridi, in hemorrhages of mucous membrane of larynx, iv. 193

Liquor ferri sesquichloridi as a gargle in small-pox, ii. 398

Liquor iodinii compositus, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Liquor potassæ arsenitis, in bronchial asthma, iv. 581

Liquor sodæ chlorinatæ, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95

Liquor Villati, xvii. 349

Lisping of infants, reflex nature of, xiv. 629

Lisping speech, xiv. 853

Lister's apparatus for the inhalation of atomized fluids,
iv. 88

Lister's method of preventing blood-poisoning after surgical operations, xviii. 25

Lister's treatment in opening the pleural cavity in cases of purulent effusion, iv. 718

Literal agraphia, xiv. 754

Literal phonation, rôle of the corpora striata in the mechanism of, xiv. 682

Literary men, xix. 65

Lithia, carbonate of, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
in gout, xvi. 139, 144

in nephrolithiasis, xv. 734

Lithia salts, in the treatment of gout, xvi. 144

Lithographers, xix. 38

Lithontripticum, Durande's, ix. 772

Litré, xii. 658

Liver, acute phosphorus-poisoning in etiology of disease of the, ix. 454

adhesions of, to stomach, in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 196

affection of, due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784

change in, in heart disease, vi. 111

change in position of, in etiology of retention-jaundice, ix. 594

changes in, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 374

in leucæmia, viii. 513

in melanæmia, viii. 540

in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 282

condition of, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 621

in bilious typhoid, i. 296

in bronchiectasis, ix. 872

in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 203

in corpulence, xvi. 659

in croupous pneumonia, v. 96

in diphtheria, i. 647

Liver, condition of, in dysentery, i. 546

in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 706, 719

in erysipelas, ii. 461

in glanders in man, iii. 364

in malarial diseases, ii. 612, 627, 643, 650

in miliary fever, ii. 496

in pulmonary consumption, v. 558, 581, 600

in pulmonary emphysema, v. 374

in purulent inflammation of the portal vein, ix. 817

in relapsing fever, i. 281

in rickets, xvi. 198

in scarlet fever, ii. 228, 280

in small-pox, ii. 348, 386

in syphilis, iii. 185

in trichinosis, iii. 645

in typhoid fever, i. 105

in typhus fever, i. 334

in yellow fever, i. 504

diminution in size of, in acute atrophy, ix. 262

diseased conditions of, in etiology of pylephlebitis, ix. 811

fatty stools in disease of the, viii. 572

fistula of, communicating with the lung, in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748

glycogenic function of, xvi. 930

hemorrhage of, ix. 83

lesions of, in diabetes, xvi. 884

post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 172

processes in, that may lead to peritonitis, viii. 229

swelling of, in whooping-cough, vi. 719

LIVER, ABSCESS OF THE, ix. 88 (Hepatitis vera sive suppuratoria); bibliography, 88; historical account, 89; etiology, 90 (mechanical injuries, 90; extension of inflammatory and ulcerative processes from contiguous structures, 91; emboli in the blood-vessels of the liver, 92; changed condition of the blood, 103); pathology, 113 (general features of the disease, 113; anatomical changes, 115;

symptomatology, 121; complications, 139); diagnosis, 140; course, duration, termination, prognosis, 144; treatment, 152

Liver, abscess of the, i. 555; ix. 398
aspiration in, ix. 159
in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 596

LIVER, ACUTE ATROPHY OF THE
(Hepatitis diffusa parenchymatosa, of Frerichs, Hepatitis cytophthora, of Lebert), ix. 338; bibliography, 238; historical account, 241; etiology, 242; pathology, 248 (general features of the disease, 248; anatomical changes, 250; symptomatology, 262; analysis of the prominent symptoms of the disease, 279; theory as to the disease, 290); diagnosis, 298; duration, termination, prognosis, 301; treatment, 304

Liver, acute atrophy of, laxatives
in, ix. 305

Liver, acute fatty degeneration of, in the new-born, ix. 455

Liver, acute yellow atrophy of,
in cholera Indica, i. 437
in typhoid fever, i. 157
in typhus fever, i. 334
in yellow fever, i. 504

Liver, adenoma of, ix. 322, 350

Liver, affections of, following bronchial catarrh, iv. 331
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 235
in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 69, 76
in anthrax, iii. 423
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 401
in cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 183
in cancer of the stomach, vii. 234, 246
in chronic endarteritis, vi. 385
in corpulence, xvi. 659, 664
in croup, iv. 261
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 884, 912
in dilatation of stomach, vii. 311
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 374
in diseases of the supra-renal capsules, viii. 654
in echinococcus disease, iii. 589
in encephalitis, xii. 724

Liver, affections of, in etiology of
acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 229
of chronic gastritis, vii. 168
of hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 273
of intestinal catarrh, vii. 364
of spasm of the glottis, vii. 999, 1014

in foot-and-mouth disease, iii. 520
in glanders, iii. 342, 364
in hydrophobia, iii. 464, 497
in leucæmia, viii. 513
in melanæmia, viii. 540
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 507
in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 398
in pericardial adhesions, vi. 636
in puerperal peritonitis, vii. 282
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 582
in snake-bite, iii. 550
in syphilis, iii. 185
in trichinosis, iii. 645
in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 327
in whooping-cough, vi. 707
physical diagnosis of, ix. 33

LIVER, AMYLOID DEGENERATION OF THE, ix. 407 (Lardaceous or waxy degeneration.—Lardaceous liver.—Waxy liver); literature, 407; nature of the disease, 409; etiology, 412; pathological anatomy, 417; pathology, 428; general picture of the disease, 429; symptomatology, 430; diagnosis, 433; duration, terminations, prognosis, 435; treatment, 437

Liver, amyloid degeneration of the, iii. 192

ammonio-chloride of iron in, ix. 438
chloride of ammonium in, ix. 438
general picture of the disease, ix. 429
iodide of iron and iodide of potassium in, ix. 438

LIVER: ANATOMICO-PHYSIOLOGICAL INTRODUCTION, ix. 3; topography of the liver, 4; structure of the liver, 6; function of the liver, 8

LIVER: ANEURISM OF THE HEPATIC ARTERY, ix. 834; synopsis of cases on record, 835

LIVER, CANCER OF THE, CLINICAL ASPECTS OF, ix. 357; bibliography, 359; historical sketch, 360; etiology, 361; symptoms and diagnosis, 368; nutrition, physiognomy, changes in the skin, 382; gastro-intestinal symptoms, 391; differential diagnosis, 395; duration, 401; termination and prognosis, 402; treatment, 404

Liver, cancer of, duration of, ix. 401
gastro-intestinal symptoms, ix. 391
geographical distribution of, ix. 365
opium and chloral hydrate in, ix. 404
pathological anatomy of, ix. 321; see also *Pathological Anatomy of Cancer of the Liver*
state of spleen in, ix. 379
termination and prognosis of, ix. 402
treatment of, ix. 404

Liver, chronic atrophy of, in etiology of thrombosis of the portal vein, ix. 789

Liver, cirrhosis of, ix. 398; see also *Liver, Interstitial Inflammation of the*
balsam of copaiba in, ix. 208
choleate of soda in, ix. 207

Liver, cyanotic induration of, ix. 68

Liver, diffuse adenoma of, ix. 397

Liver, diffuse hyperplasia of, ix. 314

Liver, diseases of, ix. 3

LIVER: DISEASES OF THE BILIARY PASSAGES AND PORTAL VEIN, ix. 499; anatomo-physiological remarks concerning the biliary passages, 500

CATARRHAL INFLAMMATION OF THE BILIARY CANALS (*Icterus Catarrhalis*, *Gastro-duodenalis*, etc., *Cholangitis Catarrhalis*), 509; literature, 509; etiology, 511; pathological anatomy, 515; pathology, 518; general clinical history, 518; complications and sequelæ, 524;

diagnosis, 525; duration, termination, prognosis, 527; treatment, 529

PURULENT, DIPHThERITIC, AND ULCERATIVE INFLAMMATION OF THE BILIARY PASSAGES (*Cholecystitis and Cholangitis Suppurativa, Diphtheritica, Exulcerans*—*Exudative Inflammation of the Bile-ducts of Frerichs*—*Cholecystitis and Angiocholitis of the French authors*), 534; literature, 534; etiology, 536; pathological anatomy, 541; symptoms, 550; diagnosis, 553; duration, course, terminations, 554; prognosis, 555; treatment, 556

CROUP OF THE BILIARY PASSAGES (*Cholecystitis and Cholangitis Crouposa*), 557; literature, 557

HEMORRHAGE OF THE BILIARY PASSAGES, 561; literature, 561

NEW-GROWTHS AND TUMORS, ESPECIALLY CANCER OF THE BILIARY PASSAGES, 566; literature, 563; etiology, 572; symptoms, diagnosis, 574; duration, termination, prognosis, 576; treatment, 576

DISORDERS IN THE CANALIZATION OF THE BILIARY PASSAGES, 576; introductory remarks, 576

STENOSIS AND OCCLUSION OF THE BILIARY EXCRETORY DUCTS—**STASIS AND RETENTION OF BILE**, 578; literature, 578; etiology, 579; pathological anatomy, 595; general clinical history, 601; symptoms, 603; diagnosis, 613; course, terminations, duration, 626; prognosis, 629; treatment, 630

DILATATION OF THE GALL-BLADDER, 632; (*Simple Dilatation, Dropsy, and Empyema of the Gall-bladder*); literature, 632; etiology, 633; pathological anatomy, 636; symptoms, diagnosis, 638; course, duration, terminations, prognosis, 642; treatment, 645

DILATATION OF THE BILE-DUCTS, 649

DISTURBANCES IN THE CONTINUITY OF THE BILIARY PASSAGES, 650 (*Perforations, Ruptures, Fistulæ*); literature, 650

1. *Perforations of the Biliary Passages.*
Pathogeny and etiology, 651; symptoms and diagnosis, 654; terminations and prognosis, 655; treatment, 656

2. Ruptures of the Biliary Passages.

3. Biliary Fistulæ.

Pathology and etiology, pathological anatomy, 659; diagnosis and prognosis, 666; treatment, 668

PARASITES OF THE BILIARY PASSAGES, 669

1. *Distoma hepaticum* and *distoma lanceolatum*, liver leeches, 670

2. *Ascaris lumbricoides*, round worm, 675

3. *Echinococcus*, 683

GALL-STONES, CHOLELITHIASIS (hepatic colic, gall-stone colic, *colica hepatica*), 686; literature, 686; history, 688; physical characteristics of gall-stones, 690; chemical composition of biliary concretions, 696; mode of origin of gall-stones, 700; etiology, 706; pathology and pathological anatomy, 715; symptomatology, 742; biliary or hepatic colic, 744; diagnosis, 759; course, terminations, prognosis, 764; treatment, 766

LIVER, DISEASES OF THE HEPATIC VEINS, ix. 833; diffuse dilatation, 833; purulent phlebitis, 833; adhesive phlebitis *hepatica*, 833; cancer of the hepatic veins, 834

LIVER, DISEASES OF THE, PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS OF, ix. 33; preliminary observations, 33

Liver, echinococcus of, iii. 589; ix. 483

prognosis of, ix. 490

therapeutics of, ix. 491

Liver, embolic abscess of, vii. 510

Liver, enlarged, treatment of, ii. 677

LIVER, FATTY, ix. 439 (fatty infiltration, fatty degeneration of the liver, *hepar adiposum*); bibliography, 439; definition, 439; etiology, 444; pathological anatomy, 457; pathology, 462; symptoms, 466; diagnosis, 468; duration, termination, prognosis, 469; treatment, 470

Liver, fatty, ix. 439

amount and quality of bile in, ix. 465

cachexia in etiology of, ix. 448

Liver, fatty, diagnosis of, ix. 468

dietetic treatment of, ix. 470

dyscrasia of inebriety, in etiology of, ix. 453

etiology of, ix. 444

frequency of, ix. 456

in corpulence, xvi. 665

sinapisms locally in, ix. 472

Liver, fatty atrophy of, ix. 455

Liver, fatty degeneration of, alkaline and saline mineral water in, ix. 471

Liver, fatty, nutmeg, ix. 455

LIVER, FLOATING, ix. 48 (*Hepas migrans*. *Fegato ambulante*); symptoms, 51; diagnosis, 55; treatment, 57

Liver-flukes, ix. 582, 670

LIVER, HEMORRHAGE OF THE, ix. 83

LIVER, HYPERÆMIA OF THE, ix. 57; etiology, 57; anatomical changes, 66; symptoms, 69; course, duration, mode of termination, prognosis, 74; diagnosis, 76; treatment, 77

Liver, hyperæmia of, calomel and podophyllin in, ix. 80

cathartic and mineral waters in, ix. 79

course, duration, mode of termination and prognosis of, ix. 74

diagnosis of ix. 76

dietetic and hygienic treatment of, ix. 77

digitalis in, ix. 78

etiology of, ix. 57

leeches to the anus in, ix. 81

warm cataplasms in, ix. 82

LIVER, HYPERTROPHY OF THE, ix. 313; bibliography, 313; etiology, 314; pathological anatomy, 314

Liver, idiopathic abscess of, ix. 824

LIVER, INTERSTITIAL INFLAMMATION OF THE (Hepatitis fibrosa. Cirrhosis of the liver), ix. 166

I. USUAL OR GENUINE FORM OF CIRRHOSIS, CIRRHOSIS OF LAËNNEC; GRANULAR INDURATION OR GRANULAR ATROPHY OF THE LIVER; GRANULAR LIVER; bibliography, 166; historical account, 167; etiology, 168; pathology, 175 (general features of the disease, 175; anatomical changes, 177; symptomatology, 183; complications, 198); diagnosis, 201; course, modes of termination, prognosis, 204; treatment, 206

II. RARER FORMS OF INTERSTITIAL HEPATITIS, 211; bibliography, 211

INTERSTITIAL HEPATITIS ARISING FROM AFFECTIONS OF THE GALL-DUCTS, 213

HYPERTROPHIC CIRRHOSIS, HYPERTROPHIC OR GENERAL SCLEROSIS OF THE LIVER, 217

SYPHILITIC HEPATITIS, 222; bibliography, 222; historical account, 223; etiology, 223; pathology, 224; symptomatology, 231

Liver, melanæmic (or pigment liver), ix. 473

microscopical examination of the, ix. 476

Liver, multiple adenoid tumors of, ix. 397

Liver, nutmeg, ix. 68

LIVER, PARASITES OF THE, ix. 481; general observations, 483

ECHINOCOCCUS, 483; bibliography, 483; case, 484; diagnosis, 487; prognosis, 490; treatment, 491

CYSTICERCUS CELLULOSÆ, 492

PENTASTOMUM DENTICULATUM, 492

PSOROSPERMS, 494

Liver, pigmentary disease of, ix. 479

prognosis of, ix. 480

quinine in large doses in, ix. 480

Liver, primary melanotic endo-thelioma of, ix. 344

Liver, pulsation of, vi. 31
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 81

Liver, pulsation of, in connection with jugular pulsation, vi. 35

Liver, round-worms in parenchyma of, vii. 744

Liver, rust-brown atrophic, ix. 473

Liver, sarcoma of, ix. 322, 353

LIVER, SIMPLE ATROPHY OF THE, ix. 305; bibliography, 305; etiology, 306; pathological anatomy, 308; symptoms, 309; course, duration, 312; diagnosis, 312; treatment, 313

Liver sugar, xviii. 163

Liver, suppurative inflammation of, ix. 88; see also Liver, Abscess of the

Liver, syphilitic, ix. 400

Liver, tight-lace, ix. 42

Liver, wax-like, ix. 459

Liver, waxy, ix. 407; see also Liver, Amyloid Degeneration of the

Living animals, keeping of, xix. 391

Living organisms, multiplication of, i. 10

Livingstone, David, iii. 19; vi. 301; xvi. 765

Livingstone's African poison-fly, i. 251

Lobelia, in bronchial asthma, iv. 582

Lobes, cerebral, symptoms following hemorrhage into, xii. 151

Lobular pneumonia, i. 170

Local abstractions of heat, in typhoid fever, i. 211

Local applications in erysipelas, ii. 481

Local bleeding in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 163, 165
in congestion of brain, xii. 461

Local changes in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 82

Local contraction of the arteries, vi. 471

Local depletion in neuralgia of the cervico-occipital nerve, xi. 133

- Local hysteria**, xiv. 547
 diagnosis of, xiv. 552
- Local premonitory signs of apoplexy**, xii. 97
- Local symptoms** in ulcerative endocarditis, vi., 72
- Local treatment** of diseases of soft palate, vi. 880
- Locality**, in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 538
- Localization of contusion of the brain**, xii. 672
- Localization of hæmatoma of the dura**, xii. 393, 408
- Localizations of a general disease**, i. 32.
- Localized cerebral disease**, symptoms of, in latent stage of chronic abscess of brain, xii. 762
- Localized disease**, absence of symptoms of, in abscess of brain, xii. 738
 symptoms of, in abscess of cerebellum, xii. 792
- Lockhart Clarke**, on changes in the cord in tetanus, xiv. 335
- Lock-jaw**, xi. 301
 from indiscreet corn-cutting, xviii. 387
- Lockwood and Everett's tank** for rendering fat, xix. 424
- Locomotion**, nerve-centres for, xiii. 92
- Locomotive apparatus, diseases of**, xvi. 3
- Loechner**, xii. 152
- Lösehner**, xii. 627
- Loeschner's case of acute pancreatitis**, viii. 592
- Logan**, x. 424
- Log-hut** of the army of the Potomac, xix. 104
- Logoneurosis**, xiv. 613
- Lohmeyer**, xii. 788
- Longet**, xii. 5, 8, 44
- Longevity**, xix. 342
- London**, monthly frequency of typhoid fever in, i. 64
- London Hospital**, xviii. 751
- London water-supply**, xviii. 215
- Lordat, M., case of**, 600, 771
- Loring, Dr. E. G.**, on near-sightedness in children, xix. 607
- Loss of consciousness** in apoplexy, xii. 103
- Loss of electric irritability** in syphilis of the peripheral nerves, xii. 357
- Loss of speech** as a premonitory sign of apoplexy, xii. 97
- Loss of will-power** in cerebral syphilis, xii. 321
- Lossen**, xii. 788
- Lostorfer**, iii. 34, 40, 141
- Lostorfer's syphilis corpuscles**, iii. 40
- Lotio carnea**, i. 549
- Lots, vacant, defilement of**, xviii. 566
- Lott**, x. 67, 140
- Louis**, xii. 494
- Louisiana, towns of, affected by yellow fever**, xix. 501
- Lourdes, waters of**, in neuralgia of the joints, xi. 196
- Lovén**, xii. 434
- Lovage root**, in valvular diseases, vi. 169
- Lowell, Mass., water-supply of**, xviii. 245
- LOWER EXTREMITIES, SPASM OF MUSCLES OF**, xi. 359; bibliography, 359; general history, 359; particular muscles affected, 360; etiology, 360; treatment, 963
- Lowndes**, iv. 173
- Lozenges**, in diseases of the lower pharynx, vii. 31
- Lubimoff**, xii. 861, 862
- Lucerne, vicinity of lake of**, as a resort in pleuritis, iv. 691
- Ludlow**, viii. 60, 67
- Ludwig**, xii. 438
- Lüekenreaktion**, xiv. 162
- Lugol's solution**, action of, on bacteria, i. 680
 in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Lugol's solution, in diseases of the nose, iv. 145

in scrofulous rhinitis, iv. 145

Luhatschowitz, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

in chronic gastritis, vii. 188, 189

Lumbago, xvi. 93

Lumbar and sacral nerves, paralysis of muscles supplied by, xi. 563

Lumbar colotomy, in strangulation of intestines, vii. 664

Lumbermen, xix. 68

LUMBO-ABDOMINAL NERVES, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 160; general characters of the disease, 161; etiology, 162; symptomatology, 163; seat of pain, 163; vomiting, 164; nervus cutaneus femoris lateralis in symptomatology, 164; nervus cruralis, 165; course and duration, 166; prognosis, 166; diagnosis, 166; treatment, 167

Lunar caustic, in treatment of epilepsy, xiv. 291

Lung, case of primary perforation of the œsophagus, opening into the, viii. 122
compression of, by hypertrophy of left ventricle, vi. 107

Lung, acinus of, definition of the term, v. 649

Lung-gymnastics, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 910

Lungs, changes in the, in leucæmia, viii. 514

chronic disease of, in etiology of hydrothorax, iv. 734

collapsed position of, in diphtheria, i. 644

condition of, in apoplexy, xii. 108

in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 706, 721

in diphtheria, i. 643

in dysentery, i. 547

in erysipelas, ii. 443, 465

in glanders in horses, iii. 340

in glanders in man, iii. 362

in influenza, ii. 528, 533

Lungs, condition of, in malarial diseases, ii. 611, 627

in miliary fever, ii. 496

in measles, ii. 93, 95

in scarlet fever, ii. 223, 279

in syphilis, iii. 211

diagnosis of collapse of, from pericarditis, vi. 609

effects of different kinds of dust on, xix. 29

extravasations of blood in, during diphtheria, i. 644

how affected by fumes of nitrous acid, xvii. 343

post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 171

quantity of pigment in the, in melanæmia, viii. 541

secondary affections of the, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 376

Lungs, abscesses of, iv. 748; v. 123, 297, 301, 414; vii. 245, 492

as a termination of croupous pneumonia, v. 126

in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748

Lungs, acute œdema of, in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1012

Lungs, affections of, as sequelæ of foreign bodies in bronchi, iv. 311

as sequelæ of pleuritis, iv. 670, 674

in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 69

in acute myocarditis, vi. 235

in anthrax, iii. 419

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 328

in cancer of the stomach, vii. 226, 243

in croup, iv. 260

in croupous bronchitis, iv. 456

in diabetes, xvi. 883, 913

in echinococcus disease, iii. 582

in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 316

of chronic gastritis, vii. 168

of encephalitis, xii. 716, 723

of hæmatothorax, iv. 740

of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 45

of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 53

of intestinal catarrh, vii. 364

Lungs, affections of, in etiology of metastatic abscess of the brain, xii. 723

in foot-and-mouth disease, iii. 520

in glanders, iii. 340, 342, 346, 362

in hepatic abscess, ix. 140

in hydrophobia, iii. 463, 465, 498

in hydrothorax, iv. 736

in hypertrophy of the left ventricle, vi. 107

in insufficiency of the mitral valve, vi. 124

in insufficiency of the pulmonary valves, vi. 154

in insufficiency of the tricuspid valve, vi. 150

in leucæmia, viii. 514

in melanæmia, viii. 541

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 506, 509

in occlusion of intestines, vii. 492

in pneumothorax, iv. 753

in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 753

by carbonic oxide, xvii. 467

by nitric acid, xvii. 343

by sulphurous acid, xvii. 345

in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 282

in scurvy, xvii. 171

in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 582

in snake-bite, iii. 550

in spasm of glottis, vii. 1013

in stenosis of the ostium aorticum, vi. 145

in stenosis of the pulmonary ostium, vi. 157

in syphilis, iii. 211

in syphilis of the spinal cord, xii. 348

in trichinosis, iii. 636, 645

in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 327

in whooping-cough, vi. 698

LUNGS, ANÆMIA OF THE, v. 234; etiology, 264; pathology, 234; the bronchi, 264; symptomatology, 264; the dyspnœa, 234; treatment, 265

Lungs, apoplexy of, a complication of croup, iv. 252

Lungs, apoplexy of, in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 740

LUNGS, ATELECTASIS OF THE, v. 322; history and bibliography, 322; definition, 324; etiology, 324; congenital atelectasis, 324; collapse of the lung, 324; atelectasis from compression, 325; pathological anatomy, 326; congenital atelectasis, 326; acquired collapse, 327; splenization, 328; atelectasis from compression, 329; carnification, 329; patulousness of the fetal openings, 329; symptomatology and course, 330; the congenital form, 330; anomalies of circulation, 331; mode of death, 331; the acquired form, 331; the manner of respiration, 331; physical examination, 332; the cough, 332; atelectasis from compression, 332; complication, 333; prognosis, 333; the congenital form, 333; the form from compression, 334; diagnosis, 334; treatment, 335; of the congenital form, 335; of collapse of the lung, 335; emetics, 335; stimulants, 336; other adjuvants, 336

Lungs, atelectasis of, a sequel of croupous bronchitis, iv. 465

a sequel of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 485

in etiology of hemorrhage of the liver, ix. 83

Lungs, atelectasis and collapse of, as sequelæ of bronchial catarrh, iv. 329

LUNGS, ATROPHY AND HYPERTROPHY OF THE, v. 337; bibliography, 337; atrophy, 337; definition and etiology, 337; pathological anatomy, 338; general characteristics, 338; the pigment deposit, 339; the bronchi, 339; the heart, 339; symptomatology, 340; the dyspnœa, 340; cyanosis, 340; inspection of the thorax, 340; results of percussion, 341; of auscultation, 341; diagnosis, 341; treatment, 342; hypertrophy, 342; general considerations, 343

Lungs, alveoli of, in diphtheria, i. 645

Lungs, cancer of, in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 478

Lungs, carnification of, in atelectasis, v. 329

Lungs, cavities in, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 197

LUNGS, CIRRHOSIS OF THE, ix. 837 (Interstitial pneumonia, and bronchiectasis); definition, 839; history, 840; etiology, 846; pathological anatomy, 864; pathology, 872; general clinical history, 873; diagnosis and prognosis, 902; treatment, 906

Lungs, collapse of, a complication of bronchial catarrh, iv. 402

in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 195, 204

Lungs, congestion of, in typhoid fever, i. 167

Lungs, consolidation of, in the diagnosis of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 217

Lungs, echinococcus of, iii. 583

Lungs, emphysema of, a sequel of bronchial asthma, iv. 573

of bronchial catarrh, iv. 329

of croupous bronchitis, iv. 465

of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 485

in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 743

LUNGS, GANGRENE OF THE, v. 407; history and literature, 407; etiology, 408; influence of sex, 408; of age, 408; various causes of its origin, 409; interruption or weakness of the blood-current in the lungs, 409; croupous pneumonia, 409; embolism, 410; emboli from infective purulent centres, 410; gangrene from perforation into the lungs from neighboring parts, 411; from foreign bodies, 411; from stagnant contents of a cavity, 411; from lowering of the general nutrition, 411; from injury, 412; pathological anatomy, 412; the circumscribed form of gangrene, 412; its situation, 413; the size, form, and number, 413; mode of recovery, 413; bronchitis, 414; transition of circumscribed to the diffused form, 414; hemorrhage, 414; emboli causing metastatic abscesses, 414; affections of the pleura, 414; the diffuse form, 415; its general characteristics, 415; symptomatology, 415; the sputum, 416; its amount, 416; its characteristics, 416; chemical reactions,

417; microscopic appearances, 417; vibriones and other growths, 418; conditions of putrefaction, 419; the cough, 419; position of the patient, 419; hæmoptysis, 419; symptoms following pleurisy and pneumonia, 420; consequences of swallowing the putrid masses, 420; catarrh of the stomach, vomiting, and diarrhœa, 420; fever, 420; physical examination, 420; progress of the disease, 420; the diffuse form, 422; complications and terminations, 422; hemorrhage, 423; pleurisy, 422; pneumothorax, 422; rupture through the thoracic wall, 422; causes of death, 423; cases of imperfect recovery, 423; of complete recovery, 424; prognosis, 424; influence of age, constitution, and vigor, 424; of causes of the disease, 424; situation of the disease, 425; its size, 425; influence of complications, 425; diagnosis, 426; from putrid bronchitis, 426; from abscess of the lung, 427; from pyopneumothorax, 427; treatment, 428; prophylaxis, 428; improvement of the expectoration, 428; various remedies, 428; inhalations, 429; general treatment, 431; symptomatic treatment, 431; of hæmoptysis, 432; of catarrh of the stomach, 432

Lungs, gangrene of, a complication of croup, iv. 252

a result of croupous pneumonia, v. 128

of infarction, v. 253

in typhoid fever, i. 172

LUNGS, HEMORRHAGES OF THE, v. 289; bibliography, 289; history, 290; etiology, 292; bronchial hemorrhages, 292; vicarious hemorrhages, 293; hemorrhages associated with diseases, 293; influence of sex, 294; of age, 294; hemorrhagic infarctions, 295; their mode of formation, 295; metastatic abscesses, 297; their situation, 297; pulmonary apoplexy, 298; influence of sex, 298; of age, 298; pathological anatomy, 298; changes found after bronchial hemorrhage, 298; appearance of the bronchi, 299; the hemorrhagic infarction, 299; microscopical appearances, 300; after-changes in the infarction, 300; metastatic abscesses, 301; pulmonary apoplexy, 301; symptomatology, 302; hæmoptysis, 302; the dyspnoea, 304; the expectoration, 305; symptoms of pulmonary solidification, 305; the fever, 306; symptoms of

metastatic inflammations and abscesses, 306; of pulmonary apoplexy, 307; duration, termination, and sequelæ, 307; duration of bronchial hemorrhage, 307; hemorrhage as a cause or a result of phthisis, 307; course and termination of a hæmoptoic infarction, 310; of metastatic abscesses, 311; of pulmonary apoplexy, 311; prognosis, 311; of bronchial hemorrhage, 311; influence of pulmonary disease, 311; hemorrhages in connection with the menstrual flow, 311; hemorrhage in the early stage of tuberculosis; 312; hæmorrhagic infarction, 312; diagnosis, 312; differential diagnosis, 312; hæmorrhagic infarctions, 315; emboli of the bronchial arteries, 316; metastatic abscesses, 316; pulmonary apoplexy, 316; treatment, 316; venesection, 316; prophylaxis, 317; preparations of iron, 317; chalybeate waters, 317; treatment during an attack of hæmoptysis, 318; in hæmorrhagic infarction, 320; in metastatic abscesses, 320; in pulmonary apoplexy, 321

Lungs, hemorrhagic infarctions of, in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 595

Lungs, hyperæmia of, in nurslings, iv. 106

LUNGS, HYPERÆMIA AND ŒDEMA OF THE, v. 265; etiology, 265; increased heart-action, 265; influence of cold drinks, 266; of cold baths, 268; influence of various diseases, 268; of cold air, 268; of the inhalation of irritating and irrespirable gases, 268; of rarefaction of the air in the pulmonary alveoli, 268; of acute inflammations of the parenchyma of the lungs, 268; of new-growths, 269; of acute and chronic tuberculosis, 269; etiology of passive or obstructive hyperæmia, 269; insufficiency of the mitral valves, 269; disease of the aortic valves, 269; compression of the pulmonary veins by tumors, 269; increased resistance to the heart's action, 269; weakened heart-action, 269; pathological anatomy, 270; the acute congestion, 270; the chronic form, 270; the general characteristics, 270; splenization of the lung, 271; hypostatic congestion, 271; bronchitis, 271; pulmonary œdema, 271; a result of dropsy, 272; interstitial œdema, 273; the elasticity of the lung, 273; its color, 273; the amount of fluid and its characteristics, 273; condition of the bronchi, 274; the so-called

brown induration, 274; hypertrophy of the lungs, 274; symptomatology, 276; initial symptoms, 276; the dyspnoea, 277; results of physical examination, 277; later general symptoms, 277; symptoms following œdema, 278; physical examination in hypostasis and hypostatic œdema, 278; œdema a result of a watery condition of the blood, 279; the so-called uræmic asthma, 279; course and termination, 281; prognosis, 282; diagnosis, 283; treatment, 284; general measures, 284; prophylactics, 284; passive hyperæmia, 284; acute hyperæmia, 284; venesection, 285; promotion of expectoration, 285; derivation to the skin, intestines, and kidneys, 286; digitalis, 286; treatment of irregularities in the respiratory acts, 287; of chronic passive hyperæmia with œdema, 287; of œdema following cardiac disease, 288

Lungs, hypertrophy of, v. 342
in nurslings, iv. 106

LUNGS, HYPOSTATIC PROCESSES IN THE, v. 236; bibliography, 236; history, 236; pathogenesis and etiology, 236; diminution in the propelling power of the heart, 237; prolonged maintenance of the body in one position, 237; extent of the process, 237; favoring causes, 237; position of the disease, 237; the question of existence of inflammation, 238; influence of various diseases, 239; of age, 239; development of catarrhal inflammation from these conditions, 239; pathological anatomy, 240; splenization, 240; the bronchi, 240; serous effusions into the pleural cavity, 240; catarrhal pneumonic infiltrations, 240; symptomatology and diagnosis, 241; general symptoms, 241; fever, 242; local symptoms, 242; termination in resolution, 242; symptoms, if catarrhal pneumonia be present, 242; duration and prognosis, 243; treatment, 243; preventing force of gravitation from acting in one direction, 243; stimulation of the heart's action, 243; diet, 244; exercise of the respiratory muscles, 244

Lungs, infiltration of parenchyma of, a sequel of croupous bronchitis, iv. 465

Lungs, inflammation of, see Pneumonia

Lungs, inflammation of, in typhoid fever, i. 170
Lungs, œdema of, a complication of cancer of stomach, vii. 236
in typhoid fever, i. 168
Lungs, senile atrophy of, v. 338
Lungs, tuberculosis of, see Tuberculosis
in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 746
in typhoid fever, i. 172
Lupulinc, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 874
in gonorrhœa, viii. 770
in hemicrania, xiv. 25
in incontinence of urine, viii. 723
in poisoning by opium, xvii. 876
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 706
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 874
Lupus, in etiology of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 213
Lupus of the larynx, vii. 852
cod-liver oil and salt-baths in, vii. 855
pure silver nitrate in, vii. 855
Lupus of the vulva, x. 549
Lupus syphiliticus, iii. 158
Luschka, xii. 376
Lutz, xii. 723, 750
Luxeuil, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
Lyeoctonine, xvii. 744
Lyces, antidotes in cases of poisoning by, xvii. 370
Lyes, poisoning by, xvii. 367
Lying-in, in etiology of hysteria, xiv. 484
Lymphophysalis hyalina, xviii. 26
Lymph-glands, changes in, in leucæmia, viii. 510
Lymph-spaces, perivascular, their connection with the cerebral circulation, xii. 5
Lymph-vessels, in erysipelas, ii. 452, 456
Lymphadenitis, xvi. 827
Lymphæmia, viii. 504
Lymphangitis, cold locally in, vi. 519
iodine locally in, vi. 519
poultices and tepid baths in, vi. 519

Lymphangitis, vegetable and mineral acids in, vi. 519
Lymphangitis nodosa syphilitica, v. 689
Lymphatic glands, affections of, xvi. 738
in cold in the head, iv. 126
in etiology of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 475
in pleurisy, iv. 606
changes in the, in melanæmia, viii. 540
enlargement of, in scrofula, v. 640
extirpation of, xvi. 825
in diphtheria, i. 652; vi. 944
in diphtheritic angina, vi. 937
in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 475
in pleuritis, iv. 606
in rubeola, ii. 421
in scarlatina, ii. 223, 242
in scrofulosis, xvi. 782
in syphilis, iii. 117, 180
in typhoid fever, i. 163
involvement of, in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 474
removal of, when affected, to prevent tuberculosis, xii. 576
scrofulous affections of, xvi. 798
treatment of, xvii. 825
swelling of, in plague, i. 474, 477
Lymphatic glands of the jaw, in croupous angina, vi. 930
in tonsillitis, vi. 917
Lymphatic glands of the neck, not affected in simple stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 766
Lymphatic morbid formations of the soft palate, vi. 986
Lymphatic system, affections of, in syphilis, iii. 117, 180
Lymphatics, as a means of propagation of tubercle, xii. 518
involvement of, in parotitis, vi. 838
Lymphatics, deep, of the liver, ix. 8
Lymphatics, dilatation of, causes locally in, vi. 528

- LYMPHATICS, DISEASES OF THE**, vi.
2; bibliography, 512; introduction, 512
- LYMPHANGITIS, ANGIOLEUCITIS**, 513; bibliography, 513; pathology, 514; etiology, 516; symptomatology, 517; prognosis, 518; treatment, 519
- DEGENERATIONS, NEOPLASMS**, 521; bibliography, 521; calcification, 521; cancer and tubercle, 521
- NARROWING, OCCLUSION, AND DILATATION**, 523; bibliography, 523; etiology, 523; pathology, 525; symptomatology, 526; diagnosis and treatment, 528; narrowing and dilatation of the ductus thoracicus, 528; etiology, 529; symptomatology, 530; treatment, 531
- RUPTURE OF THE LYMPHATICS, LYMPHORRHAGIA**, 532; bibliography, 532; rupture of the thoracic duct, 533; composition of the lymph, 536; prognosis and treatment, 538; chyluria, 538; composition, 538; etiology, 539; symptomatology, 540; nature of the disease, 541; the filaria sanguinis hominum, 542; treatment, 543
- Lymphatics and lymphatic glands, inflammation of**, in consequence of gonorrhœa, viii. 782
- Lymphatics, inflammation of the**, in consequence of gonorrhœa, viii. 782
- Lymphatics of the large intestine**, vii. 347
- Lymphatics of the liver**, ix. 19
- Lymphatics of the naso-pharyngeal cavity**, vii. 9
- Lymphatics of the small intestine**, vii. 346
- Lymphatics of the soft palate**, vi. 869
- Lymphatics of the stomach**, vii. 118
- Lymphoma, malignant**, xvi. 829
anatomical changes of, xvi. 835
arsenic in, xvi. 845
course of, xvi. 832
diagnosis of, xvi. 842
electrolysis in, xvi. 845
etiology of, xvi. 831
symptomatology of, xvi. 839
treatment, xvi. 845
- Lymphomas of leucæmia**, viii. 510
- Lymphorrhagia**, caustics to rupture in, vi. 538
- Lymphosarcoma**, xvi. 829
arsenic in, xvi. 845
electrolysis in, xvi. 845
- Lymphosarcoma of the liver**, ix. 355
- Lynn, Mass., polluted wells in**, xviii. 243
- Lyssa**, iii. 431; see also Diseases of Animals

M

- Maas**, xii. 378, 722, 724
- Macadamized roadways**, xviii. 553
- McClintock**, x. 224, 242
- McDowell, Ephraim**, x. 405, 421
- Machine-drills in mines**, xix. 261
- Machinists**, xix. 66
- Mackenzie's intralaryngeal electrode**, iv. 97
- Mackenzie's rack-movement lamp**, iv. 25
- Mackinwell's plan of ventilation**, xviii. 776
- McNaughton**, xii. 761
- Macroscopical appearances of syphilitic changes of the brain**, xii. 334
- McTurk**, xii. 808

Made-ground, cautions with regard to, xviii. 573
deep drainage of, xviii. 417

Madeira, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 143

Magendie, xii. 5, 105; xv. 690, 730

Magenta red, xvii. 520

Magnan, xii. 833, 857, 859, 864

Magnesia, as an antidote in sulphuric acid poisoning, xvii. 336

in gout, xvi. 139

in poisoning by arsenic, xvii. 651

by barium compounds, xvii. 379

by copper, xvii. 592

by lead, xvii. 560

by oxalic acid, xvii. 355

by sulphuric acid, xvii. 336

Magnesia, bicarbonate of, in nephrolithiasis, xv. 735

Magnesia, calcined, in acute gastritis, vii. 143

Magnesia, citrate of, in acute hepatitis, ix. 153

Magnesia, sulphate of, in fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 259

in measles, ii. 122

in typhoid fever, i. 198

Magnetism, in angina pectoris, xiv. 53

Maingien, xii. 6

Main-hold, xix. 178

Mair, xii. 722

Makroglossa, due to dilatation of lymphatics, vi. 529

Mal des bassines, xix. 45

MALACOSTEON, xvi. 209; bibliography, 209; history, 210; morbid anatomy and chemistry, 211; etiology and pathogeny, 218; symptomatology and course, 222; duration, issues, and complications, 226; diagnosis, 226; prognosis, 227; treatment, 228

Malacosteon, cod-liver oil and iron in, xvi. 228

lime-water and carbonate of lime in, xvi. 228

Malaise générale, in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 205

Malaise générale, in the fever brought on by catching cold, xvi. 238

Malaria, xviii. 575

as a cause of catalepsy, xiv. 371

of chronic nephritis, xv. 328

of neuralgia, xi. 30

as a complication of croupous pneumonia, v. 121

conditions of soil that favor the development of, viii. 408

in etiology of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 170

of gastralgia, vii. 299

of hydrothorax, iv. 735

of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 63

of intestinal catarrh, vii. 365

origin of, xix. 91

prophylactic measure against, in fever countries, viii. 409

speculations with regard to its nature, xviii. 408

treatment of, as a prophylaxis of diseases of the spleen, viii. 407

Malarial affections in the etiology of pulmonary consumption, v. 506

MALARIAL DISEASES, ii. 555; bibliography, 555; history, 557; definition of the disease, 559; geographical distribution, 559; etiology, 563; soil, 563; heat, 568; the seasons, 569; the rain-fall, 569; the wind, as a vehicle of spreading disease, 571; predisposing causes, 573; race and age, 573; sex, 574; influence of pregnancy, 574; constitution, 575; weakening influences, 575; changes of temperature, 575; previous paroxysms, 576; previous residence, 577; epidemic forms, 577; relation to other diseases, 579; different grades of the disease, 582; nature of the malarial poison, 584; pathology, 587; incubation, 587; general course of the disease, 588; simple intermittent, 588; stage of chill, 590; hot stage, 591; sweating stage, 592; deviations from this course, 593; intensity of the paroxysms, 594; different types, 595; time of attack, 597; intermittent in children, 597; masked fevers, 598; neuralgia, 599; other manifestations, 600; pernicious fevers, 602; their characteristics, 604; the prodromata, 604; paroxysms, 605; disturb-

ances of the nervous system, 605; cases of apparent death, 606; cerebral disturbance with delirium, 607; eclamptic and tetanic spasms, 608; the hydrophobic form, 608; the choleraic form, 608; the pernicious sweating form, 610; the dysenteric type, 610; pneumonic and pleuritic forms, 611; ieteric form, 612; gangrene, 613; remittent and continued malarial fevers, 614; their characteristics, 614; the different grades, 616; "la fièvre bilieuse hématurique," 618; malarial cachexia, 620; pathological anatomy, 624; blood-changes, 624; black pigment matter, 625; the nervous system, 626; lungs, 627; heart, 627; spleen, 627; liver, 627; intestinal mucous membrane, 627; kidneys, 628; the skin, 628; changes in malarial cachexia, 629; the "ague-cakes," 629; analysis of the individual symptoms, 630; temperature of the body, 630; changes in the blood, 633; the skin, 636; the circulatory apparatus, 637; the respiratory apparatus, 638; the urine, 638; excretion of urea, 639; other excretions in the urine, 640, dropsy, 641; disturbances of the intestinal canal, 642; the liver, 643; the spleen, 643; the blood the vehicle of the poison, 645; cause of rhythmical recurrence of paroxysms, 646; course and sequelæ, 647; relapses, 648; kidney diseases as sequelæ, 649; liver diseases, 650; spleen, 650; other derangements, 650; prognosis, 650; of the simple fevers, 650; masked fevers, 651; pernicious fevers, 651; the remittent and continued forms, 652; chronic malarial cachexia, 652; diagnosis, 652; treatment, 655; prophylaxis, 655; prophylactic action of quinine, 657; treatment of the paroxysm, 658; in the pernicious fevers, 660; quinine and its mode of administration, 661, 675, 676; its modus operandi, 667; the eucalyptus globulus, 669; arsenic, 671; its mode of administration, 672; carbolic acid, 672; chloride of sodium, 673; sulphites of soda and magnesia, 673; cold-water treatment, 673; alcoholics, 674; chloroform, 674; piperine, 674; other remedies, 674; treatment of sequelæ, 677

Malarial diseases, analeptics in chilly stage of, ii. 659
germ theory of, viii. 463
growth of eucalyptus globulus as a prophylactic against, viii. 403

Malarial diseases, predisposing influence of, in scurvy, xvii. 122
relations of cerebro-spinal meningitis to, ii. 692

Malarial enlargement of the spleen, alteratives in, ii. 678

chloride of bebeerine in, ii. 677

Malarial fever in etiology of diseases of the spleen, viii. 356, 407

Malarial fevers, xix. 145

alcoholics in, ii. 674

arsenic in, ii. 671

bisulphate of quinine in, ii. 664

carbolic acid in, ii. 672

chloroform in, ii. 674

cold applications in pernicious, ii. 660

cold-water sponging and packing in, ii. 673

common salt and sea-salt in, ii. 673

eucalyptus globulus in, ii. 669

hydrochlorate of quinine in, ii. 664

opium in cerebral symptoms of, ii. 660

piperine in, ii. 674

prophylaxis in, ii. 656

quinine as a prophylactic in, ii. 657

quinine in the treatment of, ii. 661

rare salts of quinine in, ii. 665

stimulating enemata in course of, ii. 660

sulphate of buxine in, ii. 675

sulphites of soda and magnesia in, ii. 673

sulphotartrate of quinine in, ii. 664

tannate of quinine in, ii. 664

valerianate of quinine in, ii. 664

vegetable tonics in, ii. 675

vinegar clysters in hot stage, ii. 659

Malarial fevers, pernicious, calomel in large doses in, ii. 660

Malarial infection, theory of, i. 242

Malarial infection, chronic, treatment of, ii. 677

Malarial nature of anthrax, iii. 375, 379

Malarial nephritis, xv. 383

Malarial regions, favorable to cholera, i. 379

Malefern, in chyluria, vi. 543
in tapeworm, vii. 702

MALE GENITAL ORGANS, DISEASES
OF THE, viii. 823; introduction, 823

ABNORMAL SEMINAL LOSSES, 824; bibliography, 824; general description, 826; etiology, 832; pathological anatomy, 849; symptomatology and diagnosis, 850; course, terminations, prognosis, 864; treatment, 870

IMPOTENCE, 882; general description, 882; prognosis, treatment, 896

STERILITY IN THE MALE, 901; bibliography, 901; definition, 901; aspermatisim, 902; general description, 902; prognosis, treatment, 909; azoöspersim, 910; general description, 910

Malformation accompanying stenosis of the pulmonary artery, vi. 333

Malformations of the bladder, viii. 772

Malformations of the mouth, influence of, upon nursing, xviii. 82

Malformations of the ovaries, x. 348

Malformations of the spinal cord, xiii. 779

Malformations of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 672

Malformations of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 286

Malformations of the urethra, viii. 741

Malformations of the uterus, x. 32

Malformations of the vulva, x. 537

Maliasmus, see Glanders

Malic acid, as an indirect aliment, xviii. 170

Malignant growths, as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 330

Malignant lymphoma, xvi. 829

Malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 771

Malignant pustule, iii. 404; see also Anthrax
diagnosed from noma, vi. 814

Malignant pustule, living organisms the cause of, i. 11
phenomena of, xviii. 19

Malinverni's case of atrophy of the corpus callosum, xii. 841, 842

Malleus humidus, iii. 316; see also Glanders

Malt extract, value of, in anæmia, xvi. 474

Malt extracts, use of, in treatment of consumption, v. 610

Malt liquors, xviii. 176

Malta, ground plan of hospital at, xviii. 741

Malum Aegyptiacum, i. 574

Mamma, affections of the, in syphilis, iii. 233

Mammæ, atrophy of, as a result of the action of iodine, xvii. 305

Mammary angiomata of infants, xviii. 85

Mammary gland, neuralgia in, xi. 158

pain in, in hysteria, xiv. 499

Mammary secretion of infants, xviii. 85

Manassein's test for sugar in the urine, xvi. 976

Mandelstamm, xii. 250

Manganese, xix. 562

in chlorosis, xvi. 569

poisoning by, xvii. 626

Manganese salts as disinfectants, xix. 564

Man-holes for pipe-sewers, xviii. 471, 479

Mania, peculiarities of speech in, xiv. 626

Mannite, as a substitute for sugar, xvi. 989

Mansergh's ventilating trap, xviii. 497

Mantelofen of Germany, xviii. 696

Manufacturing refuse as a source of pollution of water, xviii. 228

Manure, disposal of, in cities, xix. 411

- Manure**, proper disposal of, xix. 395
- Manz**, xii. 5, 25, 249
- Marasmic affections**, as a cause of
ventricular effusions, xii. 468
in etiology of leptomeningitis infantum,
xii. 469
of thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii.
210
- Marasmic thrombi**, vi. 293
- Marasmus**, xix. 281
as a symptom of disease of the pancreas,
viii. 565
causation of, xvi. 371
due to hysteria, less dangerous than that
caused by other diseases, xiv. 549
following typhoid fever, i. 189
in etiology of simple atrophy of the liver,
ix. 305
of thrombosis of the portal vein, ix. 787
- Marasmus of anæmia**, xvi. 351, 369
- March of an English generation
through life**, xix. 330-334
- Marching of troops**, xix. 154
- Maremma, Tuscan, unhealthi-
ness of**, xviii. 435
- Mare's milk, analysis of**, xviii. 106
- Margarin**, xviii. 158
- Maricabad, baths of**, in diseases of
the spinal cord, xiii. 170
- Maricabad, waters of**, in bronchial
catarrh, iv. 414
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
in corpulence, xvi. 723
in gout, xvi. 138
in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 178
- Marine acid**, xvii. 337
- Maritime commerce** the means of
diffusing yellow fever, i. 494
- Market-houses**, cleansing of, xviii. 564
- Marls**, xviii. 427
- Marquee, Indian**, xix. 100
- Marriage** among those predisposed to
consumption, v. 601
between epileptic families, xiv. 282
its influence on mortality, xix. 323
propriety of, in syphilitic persons, iii. 270
question of, in bleeders, xvii. 89
- Marriage**, question of early, in hysteri-
cal persons, xiv. 560
- Marriages**, registration of, xix. 312
- Marrow of the bones**, changes in,
in connection with acute splenic tu-
mors, viii. 461
in leucæmia, viii. 511
deposit of pigment in the, in melanæmia,
viii. 540
- Marshall's case of trichiasis ve-
sicæ**, viii. 733
- Marshes** favorable to cholera, i. 379
- Marshes, salt**, the breeding-place of
malaria, xviii. 424, 435
- Marsh-mallow**, in acute laryngeal ca-
tarrh, iv. 210
- Marsh's test for arsenic**, xvii. 645
- Marshy districts**, the haunts of mala-
ria, xviii. 435
- Martini**, xii. 606, 617
- Mason, Erskine**, vii. 665; x. 543
- Masons**, xix. 56
- Massachusetts State Board of
Health**, xviii. 55
- Massage**, in occlusions of the intestines,
vii. 655
in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles,
xiv. 174
- MASTICATION, PARALYSIS OF MUS-
CLES OF**, xi. 487; bibliography, 487; symp-
tomatology of, 487; diagnosis, 489; prognosis,
489; treatment of, 489
- MASTICATION, SPASM OF MUSCLES
OF**, xi. 301; bibliography, 301; symptomato-
logy, 301; etiology, 302; catching cold a cause,
302; diagnosis, 303; prognosis, 303; treatment,
303
- Masticatory facial spasm**, xiv. 358
- Mastodynia**, xi. 158
electricity in, xi. 160
etiology of, xi. 159
in hysteria, xiv. 499
- Mastoid cells**, diseases of, in connec-
tion with abscess of the brain, xii. 720

Masturbation as a cause of chorea, xiv. 424
 as a cause of spermatorrhœa; reasons why it exerts a more noxious effect than natural sexual excess, viii. 834
 due to irritation produced by oxyuris vermicularis, vii. 764
 in etiology of atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 846
 of chorea, xiv. 423
 of hysteria, xiv. 485
 of impotence, viii. 893
 of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 113
 of spasm of the bladder, viii. 701
 of spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 371
 of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 525
 of tremor, xiv. 386
 in the prognosis of epilepsy, xiv. 279
Match-makers, xix. 20
Matches, poisoning by, xvii. 631
Maté, or Paraguay tea, xviii. 180
Matico, in chronic cystitis, viii. 697
Matrimony as a prophylactic of spermatorrhœa, viii. 871
 propriety of, in persons who have had syphilis, iii. 270
Matthien's principle for inhalation of atomized fluids, iv. 88
Mattresses, materials ordinarily used for, xviii. 383
Mandsley, xiv. 597, 639
Maunder, xii. 794
Mauthner, xii. 831
Maximum weight of healthy brain, xii. 831
Mayer's milk-colored glass speculum, x. 28
Mayer's scarificators, x. 115
Mayo, xii. 715
Meadow-saffron, poisoning by, xvii. 734
 MEASLES, ii. 31; bibliography, 31; history, 36; etiology, 37; nature of contagious prin-

ciple, 38; vehicles of contagion, 41; susceptibility to contagion, 42; second and third attacks, 42; recurrent form, 45; influence of race, 46; pregnancy in, 46; abortion in, 46; other diseases during, 46; age, 48; sex, 52; epidemics of, 53; seasons of the year, 56; time of infection, 57; length of stage of incubation, 59; pathology, 62; anatomical changes, 63; the measles-spot, 62; site of, 64; diversity of form, 64; outbreak of the eruption, 65; duration of maximum of eruption, 67; retrocession of eruption, 67; colorations of skin, result of eruption, 68; desquamation, 70; affection of the mucous membranes of the nose, throat, and air-passages, 71; of the conjunctiva, 72; of the tongue, 73; of the mucous membrane of the intestines, 73; of the genital mucous membrane, 74; of the pleura pulmonalis, 74; of the spleen, 74; changes in the blood, 74; symptomatology, 75; stage of incubation, 75; prodromal stage, 75; stage of eruption, 78; convalescence, 83; anomalies of the course, 83; measles without catarrh, 83; measles without eruption, 84; hemorrhagic measles, 85; variations in the stage of incubation, 87; variations in the prodromal stage, 87; variations in the stage of eruption, 88; complications, 90; affections of the skin, 90; the mucous membranes of nose and throat, 91; the larynx, 92; bronchitis, 92; pneumonia, 93; gangrene of lung, 95; diseases of the ear, 95; the mucous membrane of the digestive canal, 96; diseases of the nervous system, 97; the heart, 98; the liver, 98; the genito-urinary apparatus, 99; the glands, 99; acute miliary tuberculosis, 99; diphtheria, 99; ulcerous and gangrenous affections, 100; scurvy, 102; sequelæ, 102; influence of constitution, 102; measles predisposing to other diseases, 104; influence of measles upon pre-existing diseases, 104; diagnosis, 106; differential diagnosis, 106; prognosis, 109; influence of anomalies and complications, 110; age in the prognosis, 111; sex in the prognosis, 113; mortality of measles, 113; treatment, 116; isolation, 116; ventilation, 118; general hygienic treatment, 119; treatment of the various symptoms, 119; treatment of fever by cold water, 120; inunctions of oil, 121; quinine, 121; sulphate of magnesia, 122; inunctions of oil of turpentine, 122; treatment of convulsions, 123; of bronchitis, 123; of broncho-pneumonia, 124; of

diarrhœa, 125; of epistaxis, 126; of affections of the eye, 126; of the ear, 126; of the larynx, 127; of gangrene, 127; of diphtheria, 128

Measles, xix. 532

artificial brine-baths in, ii. 121
as a complication of whooping-cough, vi. 708

causative relations of, to consumption, v. 504

complicated with varicella, ii. 29

dietetic treatment of, ii. 118

emetics in, ii. 123

in etiology of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 252

of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 454

of bronchial catarrh, iv. 315

of croup, iv. 237

of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 856

of metastatic meningitis, xii. 626

of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795

of pulmonary consumption, v. 504

of scrofulosis, xvi. 773

inoculability of, xix. 533

inunction in, ii. 121

laxatives in, ii. 119

mucilaginous drinks in, ii. 119

prophylaxis of, by isolation, ii. 116

quinine in, ii. 123

sulphate of magnesia in, ii. 122

turpentine inunction in, ii. 123

Measles and rubecula, distinctive characteristics of, ii. 146

Measles and small-pox, differential diagnosis between, ii. 389

Measly pork, iii. 601, 603, 607

Measurement of chest, in diseases of trachea and bronchi, iv. 284
in pneumonia, v. 75

Measurements of the heart, vi. 202

Meat, adulteration of, xix. 369
diseased, as a carrier of anthrax-poison, iii. 408

in dysentery, i. 561

in spasm of glottis, vii. 1020

VOL. XX.—17

Meat, of rabid animals harmless, iii. 446
symptoms after eating diseased, iii. 415
uncooked, use of, in etiology of tape-worm, vii. 688

Meat-broths, xviii. 117

concentrated, in diphtheria, i. 694

good and bad, xix. 369

Meat-pancreas enemata, in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 289
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 223

Meat-poisoning producing a particular disease, i. 50

Meat-solution, in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 458

in ulcer of stomach, vii. 223

Meat-solution of Leube, recipe for preparation of, vii. 474; vol. xii., vi.

“Take 1,000 grammes of beef, free from fat and bone, put into an earthen or porcelain jar, and add 1,000 cubic centimetres of water, and 20 c.c. of pure hydrochloric acid. Place the jar in a Papin's digester, screw the cover tight, and boil for from ten to fifteen hours, stirring occasionally during the first few hours. Then remove the contents of the jar to a mortar, and rub the mass until it has the appearance of an emulsion. Boil again for fifteen or twenty hours without raising the cover of the digester. Add pure potassium carbonate until the mass is nearly neutralized, then evaporate to a pulpy consistence.”

Meat-trichinosis, microscopical appearances of, iii. 655

Mechanical appliances in tremor, xiv. 393

Mechanical dyslalia, xiv. 845, 855

Mechanical effect of aortic insufficiency, vi. 133

Mechanical effect of aortic stenosis, vi. 142

Mechanical effects of pulmonary insufficiency, vi. 153

Mechanical excitability of motor nerves and muscles, xi. 270

Mechanical instruction of deaf-mutes, xiv. 872
Mechanical means of preventing morbid pollutions, viii. 879
Mechanical results of aortic stenosis with mitral insufficiency, vi. 163
Mechanical results of tricuspid insufficiency, vi. 147
Mechanical treatment of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 531
Mechanical treatment of stuttering, xiv. 841
Media, disease of, giving rise to aneurism, vi. 411
Median nerve, paralysis in the region of distribution of, xi. 554
Median portion of the cervix uteri, hypertrophy of, x. 87
Mediastinal abscess, following perforation of a traction diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 78
Mediastinal cavities, enormous size of, produced by perforations of the œsophagus, viii. 117
Mediastinal neoplasms, distinguished from aneurisms, vi. 447
Mediastinal tumors, v. 445
 diagnosis of, from pericarditis, vi. 610
 resection of ribs in, v. 461
Mediastinitis, in etiology of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 477
Mediastinitis, purulent, secondary to neoplasm of thyroid, vii. 903
Mediastino-pericarditis, vi. 649
 autopsy in case of, vi. 653
Mediastinum, abscess of, iv. 477; v. 457
Mediastinum, diseases of the, as cause of cardiac displacement, vi. 182
 in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 477
Mediastinum, displacement of, in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 883
Mediastinum, inflammation of, a complication of pleuritis, iv. 672

Mediastinum, tumors of, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 58
Medicaments as causes of cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 42
 for inhalation, iv. 94
Medicated fluids in diphtheria, i. 687
Medulla oblongata, anatomy of, xiii. 825
 changes in, following injuries, xiii. 891
 changes in, in acute bulbar paralysis, xiii. 901
 in epilepsy, xiv. 217, 265
 in hyperæmia and hemorrhage, xiii. 867
 in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 910
 disease of, causing diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1021
 disturbances of circulation in, in encephalitis due to lung diseases, xii. 745
 lesions of, xii. 117, 118, 143
 physiology of, xiii. 851

MEDULLA OBLONGATA, DISEASES OF, xiii. 825

ANATOMICAL INTRODUCTION, 825; bibliography, 825

PHYSIOLOGICAL INTRODUCTION, 851; bibliography, 851; motor conduction, 853; sensory conduction, 854; the respiratory centres, 857; centres for the cardiac movements, 858; centres of speech, 859; centre of deglutition, 860; vaso-motor centre, 861; nutritive centres for certain nervous regions, 862; centres for certain secretions, 862

PATHOLOGICAL INTRODUCTION, 863

HYPERÆMIA AND HEMORRHAGE, 865; bibliography, 865; etiology and pathogenesis, 865; pathological anatomy, 867; symptomatology, 868; diagnosis, 874; prognosis, 875; treatment, 875

ANÆMIA, 876; bibliography, 876; pathogenesis and etiology, 877; pathological anatomy, 878; symptomatology, 880; diagnosis, 884; prognosis, 886; treatment, 887

INJURIES AND WOUNDS, 887; bibliography, 887; pathogenesis and etiology, 888;

pathological anatomy, 891; symptomatology, 893; diagnosis, 897; prognosis, 899; treatment, 900

ACUTE BULBAR MYELITIS, 900; bibliography, 900; etiology, 901; pathological anatomy, 901; symptomatology, 903; diagnosis, 904; prognosis, 904; treatment, 904

PROGRESSIVE BULBAR PARALYSIS, 905; bibliography, 905; history, 906; pathogenesis and etiology, 908; pathological anatomy, 910; symptomatology, 915; course, duration, termination, 933; complications, 933; theory of the disease, 938; diagnosis, 939; prognosis, 942; treatment, 943

OTHER CHRONIC DISEASES, 947; bibliography, 947; sclerotic centres, 947; diffuse sclerosis, 949

TUMORS OF THE MEDULLA, 950; bibliography, 950; pathological anatomy, 950; etiology, 953; symptomatology, 953; diagnosis, 956; prognosis, 957; treatment, 957

Medulla oblongata and pons, reason why lesions of, are not always attended by disorders of articulation, xiv. 659

the seat of epilepsy, xiv. 232

Medulla oblongata, paralysis of, in meningitis of convexity, xii. 613
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683

Medulla of bones, in typhoid fever, i. 114

Medullary substance of the hemispheres, lesions of, xii. 153

Megabacteria, xviii. 17

Megacoccus, xviii. 17

Meinberg, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 171

Meissner, xii. 93

Meissner's case of catalepsy, xiv. 378

Melena in diseases of the spleen, viii. 373

Melena of the new-born, xviii. 75

Melanæmia, viii. 535; ix. 474

Melanæmia, anatomical conditions of the liver in, ix. 476

bibliography, historical sketch, viii. 533

course, prognosis, therapeutics, viii. 546

diagnosis, viii. 545

etiology; appearances of the pigment, viii. 535

oil of eucalyptus in, viii. 547

pathological anatomy of, viii. 539

quinine in, viii. 547

symptoms, viii. 542

MELANÆMIC LIVER; PIGMENT LIVER, 473; literature, 473; etiology, 474; anatomical conditions, 476; symptoms, 478; diagnosis, 479; treatment, 480

Melanæmic liver, quinine in large doses in, ix. 480

Melancholia, in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 583

resulting from spermatorrhœa, viii. 861

Melancholy, hysterical, xiv. 545

Melanoma, xii. 235

Melanoma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 265

Melanosarcoma of the liver, ix. 343

Melanosis of the spleen, liver, and marrow, frequency of, in comparison with melanæmia, viii. 538

Melanuria, in cancer of the liver, ix. 387

Melituria, in disease of the pancreas, viii. 574

substances that will produce it, xvi. 942

theory of, xvi. 943

Membrana laryngis elastica, iv. 50

Membrana quadrangularis, iv. 48

Membrane, in croup, its characteristics, iv. 245

Membrane, false, structure of, in different parts of the air-passages, iv. 259

Membrane, mucous, appearances of, in croupous bronchitis, iv. 455

atrophy of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 324

calcareous degeneration of nasal, iv. 175

Membrane, mucous, color of, in
bronchial catarrh, iv. 320
hyperæmia of, in bronchial catarrh, iv.
318
partial thickenings of, in chronic catarrh
of larynx, iv. 216
softening of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 324
swelling of, in abscess of the nasal cavity,
iv. 147
 in bronchial catarrh, iv. 318, 321
 in cold in the head, iv. 122
 in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 132
Membrane, mucous, of the larynx, abnormal color of, iv. 193
diseases of, iv. 185
epithelioma of, iv. 49
Membrane, mucous, of the pharynx, its characteristics, iv. 245
Membrane, mucous, ulcers of, in
bronchial catarrh, iv. 324
Membrane of hæmatoma of the dura mater, origin of, xii. 387
Membranes, condition of, in hypertrophy of brain, xii. 827
Membranes, mucous, in tuberculosis, v. 661
Membranes of the brain, affections of, in leucæmia, viii. 514
Membranes of the spinal cord, changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 863
Membranes, serous, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 621
Membranes, serous and fibrous, coloring matter of bile in, ix. 20
Membranous dysmenorrhœa, x. 334
 intra-uterine injections of astringents and caustics in, x. 337
Memory, a fundamental power of the nervous system, xiv. 618
 distinction between aphasia of recollection and deeper disturbances of, xiv. 767
 in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 137
 is a power closely allied to the principle of habit, xiv. 616

Memory, loss of, in epilepsy, xiv. 255
 most general vital requirements of, xiv. 619
 testing the, in diagnosis of dementia paralytica, xii. 879
 the two processes of which it consists, xiv. 616
 weakening of, in epilepsy, xiv. 255
 weakness of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 865
Memory of reflex centres, xii. 243
Meningeal apoplexy, xiii. 208
Meningeal apoplexy of newborn children, xii. 173
Meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 171 ; xiii. 209
 diagnosis, xiii. 214
 etiology of, xii. 173
 etiology and pathogenesis of, xiii. 209
 pathological anatomy, xii. 173 ; xiii. 210
 prognosis of, xii. 179
 symptomatology of, xii. 175 ; xiii. 211
 termination of, xii. 179
 treatment of, xii. 179 ; xiii. 215
Meningeal hemorrhage of newborn children, xii. 177
Meningeal hemorrhages in contusion of the brain, xii. 671
Meningeal veins, dilatation of, vi. 498
Meninges in acute myelitis, xiii. 396
 in miliary fever, ii. 496
Meningitis, a complication of croupous pneumonia, v. 114
 of pulmonary consumption, v. 575
 of rheumatism, xii. 635
 classification of, xii. 465
 complicated by spasm of glottis, vii. 1012
 danger of, in acute period of otitis, xii. 676
 following contusion of brain, accompanied by encephalitis, xii. 678
 frequent connection of œsophago-malacia with tubercular basilar, viii. 103
 from caries of petrous bone, differential diagnosis, xii. 618

Meningitis, from decomposition in clots

- between skull and dura, xii. 676
 - in acute rheumatism, xvi. 50
 - in course of Bright's disease, xii. 628
 - in course of diphtheria, a symptom of pyæmia, xii. 626
 - in course of whooping-cough, xii. 628
 - in dysentery, i. 547
 - in erysipelas, ii. 466
 - in etiology of deaf-mutism, xiv. 870
 - in rheumathritis, xvi. 50
 - in scarlatina, ii. 231, 281
 - influence of atmospheric air in producing, xii. 806
 - occurrence of, in phthisis, v. 575
 - occurring with encephalitis, xii. 710
 - recapitulation of injuries which lead to, xii. 673
 - secondary to traumatic otitis: etiology, xii. 675
 - similarity of course of, to that of acute encephalitis, xii. 785
 - symptoms of, in encephalitis, xii. 726
 - in syphilis of the chord, xii. 348
 - tonic contraction of intestines in, vii. 593
 - venesection in, xii. 816
 - with cheesy affections of the lungs, xii. 635
 - with croupous pneumonia, v. 115
 - with diphtheritis, xii. 636
 - with measles or scarlatina, symptoms of, xii. 636
 - with pneumonia: diagnosis, xii. 632
 - with termination in chronic cerebral abscess: case, xii. 773
 - with typhoid fever, symptoms of, xii. 637
 - without miliary tubercles, complicating cheesy deposits, xii. 625
 - without tubercles in pia, complicating miliary tubercles of lungs, xii. 625
- Meningitis, basilar**, derivatives to bowels in, xii. 596
- free use of narcotics in, xii. 596
 - ice-bag to head in, 596
 - local bleedings, xii. 596

Meningitis, cerebro-spinal, differentiation between sporadic and epidemic, ii. 731**Meningitis cerebro-spinalis abortiva**, ii. 700**Meningitis cerebro-spinalis siderans**, ii. 699

MENINGITIS, EPIDEMIC CEREBRO-SPINAL, ii. 683; bibliography, 683; definition of the disease, 687; history. 687; etiology, 690; relations with other infectious diseases, 691; influence of seasons and weather, 693; age, 693; hygienic influences, 695; sex, 696; the question of contagiousness, 696; pathology, 697; general description of the disease, 697; meningitis cerebro-spinalis siderans, 699; meningitis cerebro-spinalis abortiva, 700; meningitis epidemica intermittens, 702; typhoid epidemic meningitis, 703; pathological anatomy, 703; emaciation, 703; the skin, 704; the calvarium and membranes of the brain, 704; membranes of the spinal cord, 705; the brain-substance, 705; substance of spinal cord, 706; internal organs, 706; organs of special sense, 707 analysis of symptoms, 707; headache, 707; vertigo, 708; vomiting, 708; contraction of muscles of neck and spine, 708; trismus, 710; pain in the spine, 710; hyperæsthesia, 710; cutaneous lesions, 711; temperature of body, 712; nervous symptoms, 717; the ear and eye, 718; digestive organs. 719; urinary organs, 720; organs of circulation, 720; respiratory organs, 720; complications and sequelæ, 721; diagnosis, 730; course, duration, and terminations, 732; mortality, 733; prognosis, 733; treatment, 733; antiphlogistic means, 735; mercury, 736; antipyretic treatment, 737; quinine and narcotics, 737; iodide of potassium, 738; diet, 738

Meningitis, epidemic cerebro-spinal, ii. 683

in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 63

Meningitis epidemica intermittens, ii. 702**Meningitis of convexity**, cases, xii. 642

classification, xii. 610
coma, xii. 606

Meningitis of convexity, com-

mencement of, xii. 612
course of inflammation starting from petrous bone, xii. 605
dependent on neighboring inflammatory conditions, xii. 597
due to external and unknown causes : etiology, xii. 638
due to otorrhœa, xii. 600
enemata of chloral hydrate in, xii. 656
etiology, xii. 597
in pneumonia : cases, xii. 631
incidental causes, xii. 607
old intra-cerebral affections in, xii. 603
pathological anatomy, xii. 604
prognosis, xii. 619
prophylaxis, xii. 620
repeated cold baths in, xii. 655
stage of depression, xii. 613
symptoms, xii. 608
treatment of, xi. 619
venesection in, xii. 655

Meningitis of convexity and tubercular meningitis, differential diagnosis of, xii. 648

Meningitis of convexity of unknown origin, xii. 642

prognosis, xii. 654
treatment, xii. 655

Meningitis, primary, as a result of perforating injury of skull : etiology, xii. 664

Meningitis, simple, of base, xii. 579

Meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 489

absence of primary focus, xii. 510
affections of facial muscles in, xii. 534
cases of, xii. 510, 512, 514
cases following an abnormal course, xii. 540
changes in other organs besides the brain, xii. 506
changes in the retina in, xii. 532, 562
changes in the retina in second stage of, xii. 536
cold douches and compresses in, xii. 578

Meningitis tuberculosa, conclu-

sions in regard to origin of, xii. 555
convulsions and contractures, xii. 531
course, xii. 526
derivatives to skin and bowels in, xii. 577
diagnosis, xii. 565
diagnosis of, from leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 571
diagnosis of, from typhoid fever, xii. 549
differential diagnosis, xii. 568
doubtful diagnosis in cases of recovery, 574
electric behavior of muscles in, xii. 540
emaciation in, xii. 539
exceptional appearances, xii. 505
exciting cause of, xii. 522
forms of, xii. 500
headache in, xii. 529
hemiplegia and hemiparesis in, xii. 535
hydrocephalus in, xii. 557
lesions of the pia in, xii. 493
paralyses in, xii. 559
pathological anatomy, xii. 492
prognosis, xii. 573
psychical disturbances, xii. 530, 556
pulse and fever in, xii. 532
removal of large glands in, xii. 576
second stage : respiration, xii. 537
stimulants and narcotics in, xii. 578
stomach and intestinal symptoms, xii. 531
suppuration in pia in, xii. 496
symptomatology, xii. 524
symptoms of second stage, xii. 533
taking of blood from the head in, xii. 576
temperature-curve in, xii. 539
third stage : coma, xii. 537
third stage : convulsions, xii. 538
third stage : pulse and respiration, xii. 539
third stage : return of consciousness before death, xii. 538
treatment, xii. 575
variations of, with old affections of brain, xii. 551
Meningo-encephalitis, prognosis of, xii. 806

Menorrhagia, continuous cold vaginal douche in, x. 331

Menses in girls who are attending school, xix. 623

in stenosis of aorta, vi. 468

Menses, suppression of, in etiology of acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 231
of chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 253
of myelitis, xiii. 390
of paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 735

Menstrual bleedings in hæmophilia, xvii. 77

Menstrual disturbances, in syphilis, iii. 233

influence of, in the production of hysteria, xiv. 484

Menstrual irregularities, causing chlorosis, xvi. 513

Menstruation, as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 324

in anæmia, xvi. 407

in chlorosis, xvi. 521, 542

in hysteria, xiv. 525

in initial stage of small-pox, ii. 349

influence of, on the course of epilepsy, xiv. 275

its relations to nursing, xviii. 95

MENSTRUATION AND ITS DERANGEMENTS, x. 313

NORMAL MENSTRUATION, 313; bibliography, 313; definition, 314; ovulation and menstruation, 314; different views, 315; age of commencement of menstruation, 319; influence of climate, 319; mode of life, 320; early marriage, 320; other influences, 320; continuation of menstruation, 321; the menopause, 321; precocious menstruation and conception, 322; prolonged menstruation, 322; anatomical changes during menstruation, 323; the Graafian follicle, 323; the Fallopian tubes, 323; the uterine mucous membrane, 323; the uterine parenchyma, 324; the mucous membrane of the vagina, 324; secretion eliminated during menstruation, 324; the type of men-
struation, 325; duration of the periods, 325; amount of menstrual blood, 326; effects of menstruation upon the system at large, 326

ation, 325; duration of the periods, 325; amount of menstrual blood, 326; effects of menstruation upon the system at large, 326

AMENORRHEA, 327; the persistent form, 327; temporary form, 327; psychical influences, 328; vicarious menstruation, 328; treatment, 329

MENORRHAGIA, 330; definition, 330; treatment, 330

DYSMENORRHEA, 331; bibliography, 331; symptomatology, 331; diagnosis, 333; treatment, 333

DYSMENORRHEA MEMBRANACEA. — **DECIDUA MENSTRUALIS**, 334; bibliography, 334; etiology, 334; pathological anatomy, 335; symptomatology, 336; course and results, 336; diagnosis, 336; prognosis, 337; treatment, 337

Menstruation, anomalies of, in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 444

Menstruation, disorders of, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 86

in chlorosis, xvi. 513, 542

in etiology of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 231

of anæmia, xiv. 324

of chorea, xiv. 424

of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 63

of hysteria, xiv. 484

Menstruation, in croupous pneumonia, v. 75

in pneumothorax, iv. 758

Mental activity as a cause of cerebral congestion, xii. 42

Mental application in etiology of convexity meningitis, xii. 638

of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 42

proper amount of, for different persons, xix. 615

Mental causes of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 849

of leucæmia, viii. 507

Mental combinations that are consummated without words, ability of many aphasics to follow out, xiv. 765

Mental condition, alterations in the,
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 860

Mental conditions, in cases of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 840

Mental decay in apoplexy, xii. 113

Mental depression, a cause of scurvy,
xvii. 141

in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 55, 64

in chorea, xiv. 431

in etiology of scurvy, xvii. 141

in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 211

Mental development, importance of
attention to the, of children with tendency to hysteria, xiv. 559

Mental disease, as a result of cardiac
affections, vi. 116

following typhoid fever, i. 177

Mental diseases, cutaneous anæsthesia in, xi. 209

in dogs, iii. 468

Mental disturbances, in atrophy of
the cerebellum, xii. 846

in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 136

in cerebral syphilis, xii. 315, 320

in chorea, xiv. 429

in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 764,
771, 776, 782, 792

in compression of the brain, xii. 666

in concussion of the brain, xii. 660

in dementia paralytica, xii. 865

in encephalitis, xii. 743

in epilepsy, xiv. 238

in etiology of habitual constipation, vii.
593

in hysteria, xiv. 543

in meningitis of convexity of the brain,
xii. 613

of unknown origin, xii. 651

in occlusion of cerebral vessels, xii. 203,
228

in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 417

in paralysis agitans, xiv. 400

in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii.
215

in tumors of the brain, xii. 245

in uræmia, xv. 110

resulting from cardiac disease, vi. 116

Mental emotion, depressing, in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 245
effect of violent, in epilepsy, xix. 282

Mental excitations of paralyzed muscles in apoplexy, xii. 119

Mental excitement, as a cause of
spermatorrhœa, viii. 849

in congestion of brain, xii. 64

influence of, on cerebral vessels, xii. 435

Mental exertion, influence of, in the
production of epilepsy, xiv. 204

Mental functions, disturbances of, in
abscess of the cerebellum, xii. 792
in lesions of cortex, xii. 153

Mental impressions, influence of, on
the course of epilepsy, xiv. 275

Mental irritability in cerebral anæmia, xii. 23

Mental irritation in congestion of the
brain, xii. 53

Mental lesions of epilepsy, not the
result of the seizure or of the epileptic
change, but co-ordinate with the latter, xiv. 276

Mental manifestations between epileptic seizures, xiv. 254

Mental masturbation, viii. 840

Mental operations are to a great extent unconscious, xiv. 701

Mental readiness, influence of morbid conditions of the body in, xiv. 627

Mental strain, a cause of diabetes,
xvi. 868

of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 476

of spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 371

Mental symptoms in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 860

in general paralysis, xii. 875

Mental torpor in cerebral anæmia,
xii. 22

Mental weakness associated with
deaf-mutism, xiv. 870

Mentone, climate of, in bronchial
catarrh, iv. 413

in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 850

in valvular diseases of the heart, vi.
166

Meran, a resort for the grape-cure in anæmia, xvi. 459

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424

Meran, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413

in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 850

in pleuritis, iv. 691

Merchant marine, hygiene of, xix. 177

Merchants, xix. 59

Mercurial baths, iii. 289

Mercurial bichloride hypodermically in syphilis, iii. 291

Mercurial fumes, injurious effects of, xix. 17

Mercurial inunction, in acute mycelitis, xiii. 423

in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 707

in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 814

in inherited syphilis, iii. 303

in pleuritis, iv. 686

in small-pox, ii. 397

Mercurial ointment, in diseases of the nose, iv. 129

in pleuritis, iv. 686

Mercurial oxides in syphilis, iii. 290

Mercurial pill, Sedillot's, iii. 290

Mercurial poisoning, xvii. 601

ammonia vapor as a prophylactic, xvii. 618

flowers of sulphur as a prophylactic, xvii. 618

hydrated ferrous sulphide in, xvii. 605

in etiology of tremor, xiv. 386

neuralgia in, xi. 31

potassium iodide in, xvii. 619

prompt emesis in, xvii. 605

Mercurial preparations in neuralgia, xi. 76

Mercurial salves and plasters, in small-pox eruption, ii. 397

Mercurial stomatitis, vi. 784

chlorate of potassa in, iii. 284

Mercurial treatment, hygienic management of patient during, iii. 283

Mercurial treatment of infantile peritonitis, viii. 291

Mercurial treatment of syphilis, contraindications to, iii. 294

Mercurial tremor, electricity in, xvii. 619

Mercurial vapor-bath, iii. 288

Mercurials, in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157

to be avoided, in treatment of hæmophilia, xvii. 103

Mercury, abuse of, as a cause of noma, vi. 809

action of, on typhoid poison, i. 204

as a cause of stomaceæ, vi. 783

as a prophylactic in yellow fever, i. 512

care of the mouth during its use, iii. 284

effect of, in causing tertiary symptoms in syphilis, iii. 250

employment of, in treatment of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 234

found in saliva during salivation, vi. 853

fumigation with, iii. 288

hypodermic use of, iii. 292

R. Hydrarg. bichloridi..... gr. j.
Glycerinæ,

Aquæ..... ʒss ℥ l.

M. Inject ℥ iv.-vij. once daily.

in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 258

in affections of the brain following injury, xii. 817

in basilar meningitis connected with latent syphilis, xii. 597

in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 736

in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 207

in constitutional syphilis, iii. 276

in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 656

in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 587

in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 190, 216, 249, 276, 357, 423

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 420

in dysentery, i. 563

in etiology of diseases of the spleen, viii. 361

in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 814

in human milk, xviii. 99

- Mercury**, in infantile peritonitis, viii. 291
in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 323
in meningitis, xii. 817
in metroperitonitis, viii. 276
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 408
in perinephritis, xv. 601
in primary stage of syphilis, iii. 280
in prostatitis, viii. 787
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 276
in spinal meningitis, xiii. 249
in syphilis, iii. 275, 280
in syphilis of the brain and nervous system, xii. 365
in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 238
in tetanus, xiv. 360
in tubercular meningitis, xii. 577
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
in yellow fever, i. 512
influence of, on general nutrition, xvii. 610
internal use of, iii. 289; vi. 784
inunction of, iii. 285
in syphilis of the larynx, vii. 874
methods of administration, iii. 285
not a cause of chronic nephritis, xv. 329
salivation produced by, vi. 851
supposed injurious action of, on the spleen, viii. 361
tests for, xvii. 602
with chalk, in syphilis, iii. 289
- Mercury and soda, chloro-albuminate of**, for hypodermic use, iii. 292
- Mercury, bichloride of**, hypodermic use of, iii. 291
in syphilis, iii. 290
- Mercury, chlorides of**, in syphilis, iii. 290
- Mercury compounds**, for disinfecting purposes, xix. 566
- Mercury, corrosive chloride of**, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 95
- Mercury, ethyl-sublimite of**, for hypodermic use, iii. 292
- Mercury, iodides of**, in syphilis, iii. 292
- Mercury, metallic**, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 391
in strangulation of intestines, vii. 650
- Mercury, mild chloride of**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417
in pleuritis, iv. 685
- Mercury, oxides of**, internally, iii. 290
- Mercury, poisoning by**, xvii. 601
- Mercury, red oxide of**, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
- Mergentheim, waters of**, in chronic gastritis, vii. 183
- Merkel, G.**, on diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 633
- Merrimack River, Mass., chemical examination of**, xviii. 231
- Mesarteritis**, vi. 351
electricity and ergotine in, vi. 356
prognosis of, vi. 355
treatment of, vi. 355
- Meschede**, xii. 235, 337
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum**, in spasm of the bladder, viii. 708
- Mesenteric artery, aneurism of the superior**, vi. 439
- Mesenteric glands**, changes in the, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 375
in bilious typhoid, i. 297
in dysentery, i. 546
in the plague, i. 477
in scarlatina, ii. 227
in scrofulosis, xvi. 801
in typhoid fever, i. 103
swelling and degeneration of, in Addison's disease, viii. 654
- Mesentery**, purulent deposit between the layers of, in etiology of pyelphlebitis, ix. 810
strangulation of intestine by, vii. 534
- Mesobacteria**, xviii. 17
- Mesococcus**, xviii. 17
- Metal mines**, gaseous impurities of, xix. 257

Metal mines, hygiene of, xix. 253
temperature of, xix. 258

METAL MINES, HYGIENE OF, xix. 253;
physical exertion, 254; air, 255; temperature,
258; general conclusions, 263; metallurgical
works, 263

Metalbumen, x. 369

Metallic salts as disinfectants, xix. 561
in etiology of softening of the stomach,
vii. 267

Metallic tinkle in pulmonary con-
sumption, v. 542

Metalloids, poisoning by, xvii. 285

Metallurgical works, sanitary man-
agement of, xix. 263

Metals, wet method of refining,
xix. 13

Metamorphic respiration, v. 542

Metastatic abscess of the brain,
xii. 723

**Metastatic abscess of the pan-
creas**, viii. 597

**Metastatic abscesses of the
lungs**, v. 297

**Metastatic calcification of the
intima**, vi. 391

Metastatic meningitis, etiology of,
xii. 620

in the course of the acute exanthemata,
xii. 626

in the course of pneumonia: symptoms
of, xii. 631

pathological anatomy of, xii. 628

prognosis of, xii. 637

symptoms of, xii. 630

treatment of, xii. 637

Meteorism, in acute diffuse peritonitis,
treatment of, viii. 261

in carcinomatous peritonitis, viii. 343

in constrictions of the intestines, vii. 513

in etiology of displacements of the liver,
ix. 47

in intussusception of the intestines, vii.
620

in obstruction of the intestines by gall-
stones, vii. 575

Meteorism, in occlusion of the intes-
tines, vii. 501

in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 333

in twisting of the intestines, vii. 564

Meteorism and effusion, the physi-
cal phenomena of, in acute diffuse pe-
ritonitis, viii. 242

Meteorological conditions, influ-
ence of, on scurvy, xvii. 138
on typhus fever, i. 311

Meters, for preventing waste of water,
xviii. 214

Methylene, bichloride of, as an
anæsthetic, xvii. 453
poisoning by, xvii. 453

Metritis, acute, x. 96
leeches and ice to abdomen, x. 100
scarifications of cervix in, x. 100
warm Priessnitz' compresses in, x. 101

Metritis, chronic, x. 101
brine and carbonic acid baths in, x.
120

local applications of iodine in, x. 122

mild laxatives in, x. 117

Priessnitz' compresses in, x. 122

rest and repeated local depletion in, x.
113

scarification of cervix in, x. 114

warm and cold douche in, x. 121

Metroperitonitis, viii. 273

Metrotome of Coghill, x. 70

Metrotome of Simpson, x. 70

Mettenheimer, xii. 627

Meyer, Ludwig, xii. 193, 732, 859,
861, 864, 869, 881

Meyer, Rudolph, xii. 705, 717, 721,
740, 744, 769, 773, 776, 788, 794

**Meyer's cases of acute fatal hys-
teria**, xiv. 549

Meynert, xii. 76, 144, 146, 147, 148, 334,
691, 693, 710, 733, 747, 791, 829, 831,
844, 845, 858, 861, 862, 878

Mezereon in neuralgia, xi. 92

Miasm, definition of the term, i. 25

Miasm, living, in yellow fever, i. 493

Miasma, hypothetical, of dysentery, i.

Miasma, in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 247

Miasma of dysentery, i. 526

Miasma vivum, i. 8

Miasmatic contagious disease, diphtheria a, i. 582

Miasmatic contagious diseases, i. 30; xviii. 26

typhoid fever among the, i. 45

Miasmatic diseases, xviii. 15

Miasmatico-contagium diseases, xviii. 15

Michel, xii. 250

Microbacteria, xviii. 17

in diphtheria, i. 588

Microcephalia, impairments of speech in, xiv. 822

Micrococci, i. 577, 639; xviii. 16

action of, upon the cornea, i. 591

effect of cold on, i. 671

in the blood, i. 647

in the brain and spinal cord, i. 659

in cartilage and bone, i. 640

in catarrhal diphtheria, i. 628

in croupous diphtheria, i. 630

in diphtheria, i. 587

in dysentery, i. 527

in erysipelas, ii. 448

in the kidneys, i. 650

in the lymphatics, i. 635, 637

in the lymphatics of diphtheria patients, i. 633

in measles, ii. 38

in mucous secretion from nose, iv. 124

in scarlatinal blood, ii. 163

in the secretion, in cold in the head, iv. 124

no diphtheria without, i. 592

Micrococci bacteria, i. 638

Micrococcus, i. 588, 589; xviii. 16

action of, in diphtheritic tissues, i. 590

not found on croupous exudations, i. 590

Micrococcus septicus, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 103

Microdemes, xviii. 16

Microphyte of diphtheria, xviii.

21

Microphytes, xviii. 16

Microscope, necessity of the use of the, for the diagnosis of spermatorrhœa, viii. 851

use of, in the diagnosis of renal disease, xv. 72

value of, in the diagnosis of leucæmia, viii. 525

Microscopic appearances of the pia in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 474

Microscopical appearances of syphilitic growths of the brain, xii. 305

Microscopical changes, in fatty degeneration of heart, vi. 253

Microscopical examination of water, xviii. 293

Microspheres in small-pox, ii. 381

Microzymes, xviii. 16

Micturition, mode of, in spasm of the bladder, viii. 702

Micturition, difficult, in poisoning by atropine, xvii. 666

Micturition, disturbances of, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 908

in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 712

in tetanus, xiv. 331, 355

Micturition, frequent, in renal cirrhosis, xv. 418

Micturition, painful, in hemorrhoids, vi. 505

Micturition, urgent, in enteralgia, vii. 463

Middle coat of arteries, atrophy of, vi. 352

calcareous degeneration, vi. 351

fatty degeneration of, vi. 351

Middle meningeal artery, trephining in wounds of, xii. 812

Mierzejewski, xii. 6, 857, 862, 864

Migraine, xiv. 3; see also Hemicrania

Migraine, gouty, xvi. 115

Migraine of renal cirrhosis, xv.

420

Migration from vessels of capsule of old cerebral abscess, xii. 702

Migration of white blood-corpuscles in encephalitis, xii. 691

MIGRATORY PARASITES, DISEASES FROM, iii. 555; introduction, 555

ECHINOCOCCUS, 556; bibliography, 556; history, 557; natural history, 557; general pathology, 567; development and growth, 570; symptomatology, 571; diagnosis, 572; prognosis, 574; treatment, 574; etiology and prophylaxis, 578

ECHINOCOCCUS OF THE BRAIN, 579; of the spinal cord, 581; of the respiratory organs, 582; of the circulatory apparatus, 586; of the spleen, 587; of the kidney, 587; of the suprarenal capsule, 589; of the liver, 589

CYSTICERCUS CELLULOSÆ, 595; bibliography, 595; history, 595; natural history, 596; general pathology, 601; symptomatology, 602; diagnosis, 604; prognosis, 604; treatment, 604; etiology, 605; prophylaxis, 606; cysticercus of the brain, 607

TRICHINÆ, 613; bibliography, 614; history, 614; natural history, 620

TRICHINOSIS, 630; symptomatology, 630; stages of the disease, 630; temperature, 631; the digestive system, 631; the muscular system, 633; the nervous system, 634; the skin, 634, 637; the eye and ear, 635; circulatory apparatus, 635; organs of respiration, 636; urinary organs, 637; sexual organs, 637; course, duration, and termination, 638; diagnosis, 639; prognosis, 641; treatment, 642; pathological anatomy, 644; the mucous membranes, 644; the spleen, liver, and kidneys, 645; the heart, 645; the lungs, 646; the muscular system, 646; etiology, 648; prophylaxis, 654

Mihan's tower-ventilator, xviii. 684

Milan, sewage-farms near, xviii. 537

Mildner, xii. 301, 312, 313, 315

Millau, Dr. J. J., report of, in connection with snow-water, xix. 132

Miliaria in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211

Miliary aneurisms, how to examine clot for, xii. 90

in spontaneous cerebral hemorrhages, xii. 76

origin of, xii. 78

Miliary carcinoma of the peritoneum, viii. 340

MILIARY FEVER, ii. 485; bibliography, 485; definition, 486; history and epidemiology, 487; etiology, 491; influence of the seasons, 491; condition of the soil, 492; individual predisposition, 493; exciting causes, 494; communicability, 494; relation of miliary fever to other diseases, 494; anatomical changes, 495; decomposition, 496; the lungs, 496; the mucous membranes, 496; the heart, 496; the liver, 496; the kidneys, 496; the nervous system, 496; the blood, 496; contents of the vesicles, 496; symptomatology, 497; the eruption, 498; other symptoms, 499; complications, 500; diagnosis, 500; duration of the disease, 501; relapses, 501; mortality and prognosis, 501; treatment, 502

Miliary fever, antispasmodics and nervines in, ii. 503

cutaneous irritants in, ii. 503

diaphoretics in, ii. 502

diuretics in, ii. 503

quinine and opium in, ii. 504

warm baths in, ii. 503

Miliary syphilis of cord, xii. 338

Miliary tubercle, etiology of, v. 616

Miliary tubercle of Bayle, v. 481

Miliary tubercles as secondary formations in pulmonary consumption, v. 572

in the pia, location, number, and stage of development of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 494

mode of propagation, xii. 554

relations of, to caseous collections, xii. 492

spread and mode of origin of, xii. 513

**Miliary tubercles of the cortex
of brain, xii. 502**

**Miliary tubercles of the pia
mater, xii. 489, 490**

age of, xii. 495

origin of, xii. 491

secondary changes in, xii. 491

unobserved growth of, xii. 548

**Miliary tuberculosis, acute, v.
614**

a complication of catarrhal pneumonia,
v. 197

**Miliary tuberculosis (acute) and
catarrhal pneumonia, differen-
tial diagnosis between the two, v. 219**

Miliary vesicles in scarlatina, ii. 209

Military hygiene, xix. 82

**Military service dangerous to bleeders,
xvii. 94**

Milk, adulteration of, xix. 365

animal substitutes for, xviii. 117

as a carrier of scarlatina, ii. 165

as a cause of the foot-and-mouth disease
in man, iii. 521

of scrofulosis, xvi. 770

as a prophylactic against lead-poisoning,
xix. 50

boiled, xviii. 108

changes in, in the foot-and-mouth disease
in animals, iii. 517

condensed, xvi. 203 ; xviii. 107

as a prophylactic against scurvy, xvii.
221

contraindicated in fatty liver of con-
sumptives, ix. 472

diluted, in rarefying dry catarrh, vii. 100
from one cow, xviii. 107

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 989

in dysentery, i. 561

in etiology of scrofulosis, xvi. 770

in foot-and-mouth disease of cows, iii.
517

in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 458

in poisoning by antimony, xvii. 624
by arsenic, xvii. 651

by lead, xvii. 560

by mercury, xvii. 605

Milk, in poisoning by silver, xvii. 601
by zinc, xvii. 596

in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1020

in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 219

influence of period of lactation on the
constituents of, xviii. 103

its character illustrated by its chemical
composition, xviii. 101

not the vehicle of syphilitic poison, iii.
48

use of, in poisoning by corrosive subli-
mate, xvii. 605

**Milk-and-whey cure, in bronchial
catarrh, iv. 424**

**Milk, breast-, vegetable substitutes for,
xviii. 119**

Milk cure, in chronic nephritis, xv. 406

Milk diet in epilepsy, xiv. 283

Milk of cows, the means of giving
foot-and-mouth disease to man, iii. 521

Milk spots on the pericardium, vi. 550

Milk, sugar of, xviii. 163

Milkers' cramp, xviii. 337

Millers, xix. 39

Milzbrand, iii. 372 ; xviii. 19 ; see also
Anthrax

explanation of the term, iii. 375

**Mind, depression of, in dementia para-
lytica, xii. 869**

divisibility of the, xiv. 698

gradual development of, in man, xiv.
703

influence of the, on the sexual functions,
viii. 890

Mineral acids, administration of, in
morbus maculosus, xvii. 278

dilute, in diphtheria, i. 693

in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 80

in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 319

in erysipelas, ii. 483

in scarlatina, ii. 301

in scorbutic stomatitis, xvii. 238

poisoning by, xvii. 322

**Mineral baths, in acute spinal paraly-
sis, xiii. 709**

**Mineral constituents of the soil,
xviii. 426**

- Mineral matter in water**, determination of, xviii. 296
- Mineral matters**, storage and handling of, xix. 417
- Mineral springs**, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 103
in corpulence, xvi. 724
- Mineral waters**, in anæmia, xvi. 471
in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
in chronic cystitis, viii. 695
in chronic metritis, x. 118
in corpulence, xvi. 715, 723
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 469
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 996, 1004
in diphtheria, i. 693
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
in enlarged spleen, ii. 678
in fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 259
in gout, xvi. 136, 143
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 734
in rickets, xvi. 206
in scrofulosis, xvi. 821
- Mineral waters of Carlsbad**, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 226
- Mineral waters of Eilsen**, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 226
- Mineral waters of Ems**, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 227
- Mineral waters of Ischl**, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 227
- Mineral waters of Kreuzbrunnen**, in Marienbad, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
- Mineral waters of Nenndorf**, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
- Mineral waters of Reichenhall**, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 227
- Mineral waters of Weilbach**, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
- Miners' life**, description of, xix. 230
- Miners' nationality**, xix. 233
- Miners' nystagmus**, xviii. 337
- Miners' sickness**, xvii. 493
- Mining, labor at**, in etiology of poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 493
- Miraculous cures of hysteria**, xiv. 570
- Mirbane, essence of**, xvii. 513
- Mirror, laryngeal**, iv. 16, 19, 44
with uvula-holder, after Voltolini, iv. 44
- Mirror, laryngoscopic, Czermak's and von Bruns'**, iv. 15
- Mirror-makers**, xix. 18
frequently the subjects of phthisis, xvii. 617
- Mississippi, towns of**, affected by yellow fever, xix. 562
- Mistura ferri composita**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
- Mitchell, Weir**, xi. 40, 56, 97, 147, 151, 168, 187, 235, 297, 319, 331, 361, 393, 409, 439, 444, 468, 582, 587; xiii. 126; xvi. 918; xvii. 869, 871
- Mitral stenosis**, anatomical changes in, vi. 126
as a cause of hypertrophy of left auricle, vi. 200
mechanical action of, vi. 126
- Mitral valve, insufficiency of the**, causes, vi. 119
course, vi. 123
diagnosis, vi. 124
objective symptoms, vi. 121
prognosis, vi. 125
subjective symptoms, vi. 120
- Mitscherlich's test for sugar in the urine**, xvi. 976
- Mixed diet**, necessity of, xviii. 183
- Mixed nuisance**, definition of the expression, xviii. 40
- Mobility, excessive, of the uterus**, x. 186
- Mogilalia**, xiv. 845
national and dialectic, xiv. 845
- Mogilalia of deaf-mutes**, xiv. 873
- Mohs**, xii. 217
- Moist heat** in diphtheria, i. 675

Moisture, amount of, in soil, xviii. 410
effect of, in producing malaria, ii. 570
in a ship, xix. 194
influence of, in causing scurvy, xvii. 138
Molasses, adulteration of, xix. 371
manufacture of, in etiology of poisoning
by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 493
Molecular metamorphosis in anæ-
mia, xvi. 374
Molesworth trap, xviii. 486
Molimina apoplectica, xii. 95
Möllendorf, xii. 242
Mollities ossium, xvi. 210
Monoblastic theory of diseases,
xviii. 26
Monro's case of polypus of the
œsophagus, viii. 172
Monroe, xii. 4
Monsummano, baths of, in chronic
articular rheumatism, xvi. 85
Mont-Doré, waters of, in chronic
articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
Montreux, a resort for the grape
cure, in anæmia, xvi. 459
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
Montreux, climate of, in phthisis of
the larynx, vii. 850
Moor-baths, xiii. 170
Moore's test for sugar in the
urine, xvi. 975
Moos, xii. 602, 619, 808
Moral influences, causing chlorosis,
xvi. 516
Moral management, importance of
the, in the case of hysterical persons,
xiv. 569
influence of, in psychical impotence, viii.
898
**Morbid affections of the exter-
nal arterial coat**, vi. 346
Morbid changes in meningitis
originating from petrous bone, xii. 604
**Morbid growths of the œsopha-
gus**, viii. 167
Morbid growths of the pharynx,
excision and evulsion in, vii. 103
Morbid impulses in hysteria, xiv. 540

**Morbific effect of high tempera-
tures**, xix. 191
Morbidity, xix. 345
Morbus Addisonii, viii. 635
Morbus attonitus, xii. 139
Morbus Basedowii, see Basedow's
disease, xiv. 75

MORBUS MACULOSUS WERLHOFII,
xvii. 243; bibliography, 243; definition of the
disease, 243; etiology, 249; general features of
the disease, 251; post-mortem appearances, 256;
analysis of symptoms, 259; nature and patho-
genesis of the disease, 265; complications and
sequelæ, 269; diagnosis, 270; duration, termi-
nations, prognosis, 275; treatment, 276
Morchella fungus, xvii. 922
Morgagni, xii. 65, 72, 116, 295, 824
Morphine, chemical tests of, xvii. 880
endermically in cholera morbus, i. 348
fatal dose of, xvii. 846
for the sleeplessness of typhoid fever, i.
224
for uræmic vomiting, xv. 304
hypodermically in atropine-poisoning,
xvii. 683
hypodermically, in facial spasms, xi. 313
in miliary fever, ii. 503
in neuralgia of the face, xi. 123
in pain and sleeplessness of croupous
pneumonia, v. 168
in sciatica, xi. 180
in vomiting of small-pox, ii. 396
in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 210, 211
in acute cystitis, viii. 686
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 260
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 683
in brachial neuralgia, xi. 151
in bronchial asthma, iv. 575
in cancer of the stomach, vii. 254
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 737
in cervico-occipital neuralgia, xi. 133
in cholera, i. 459
in cold in the head, iv. 128
in croup, iv. 268
in dementia paralytica, xii. 886

Morphine, in diabetes, xvi. 994
 in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, ix. 79, 83, 95
 in enteralgia, vii. 469
 in glanders of larynx, vii. 860
 in hæmatothorax, iv. 742
 in the hemorrhages of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 912
 in hydrophobia in man, iii. 511
 in hyperæsthesia of larynx, vii. 932
 in hysteria, xiv. 566
 in influenza, ii. 537
 in intercostal neuralgia, xi. 157
 in intestinal catarrh, vii. 391
 in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
 in metropéritonitis, viii. 276
 in nervous palpitation of the heart, vi. 306
 in neuralgia in general, xi. 83
 in neuralgia of the cervico-brachial nerve, xi. 151
 of the cervico-occipital nerve, xi. 133
 of the fifth nerve, xi. 123
 of the intercostal nerves, xi. 157
 of the sciatic nerve, xi. 181
 in neuritis, xi. 590
 in pericarditis, vi. 618
 in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 829
 in perihepatitis, ix. 87
 in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
 in pleuritis, iv. 689
 in pneumothorax, iv. 768
 in pulmonary emphysema, v. 397
 in renal colic, xv. 738
 in rheumatism, xvi. 69
 in spasm of glottis, vii. 1022
 in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 797
 in ulcer of stomach, vii. 226
 in uræmic convulsions, ii. 315
 in valvular diseases, vi. 171
 in whooping-cough, vi. 721
 in wounds of the heart, vi. 284
 in yellow fever, i. 513
 poisoning with, xvii. 841
 subcutaneously in cholera, i. 459

Morphia, muriate of, in gastralgia, vii. 307

Morphia, sulphate of, in acute gastritis, vii. 145
 in chronic gastritis, vii. 190
Mortality, in acute croupous bronchitis, iv. 448
 in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 221
 in croup, iv. 264
 in croupous bronchitis, iv. 466
 in croupous pneumonia, v. 131, 178
 effects of cold-water treatment upon, v. 161
 in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 733
 in erysipelas, ii. 476
 in influenza, ii. 536
 in inhalation of chloroform, xvii. 425
 in measles, ii. 113
 in miliary fever, ii. 501
 in the plague, i. 476
 in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 133
 in relapsing fever, i. 272
 in scarlet fever, ii. 291
 in small-pox, ii. 391
 in whooping-cough, vi. 716
 methods of statement, xix. 316

Mortality in the United States, standard of, xviii. 5

Mortality of bleeders, xvii. 84

Mortification in contusion of the brain, xii. 710

Mortification of intestines, a rare complication of morbus maculosus, xvii. 269

Moses, xii. 406

Mosler, xii. 129

on diseases of the spleen, viii. 349

Mosler's quinine mixture for splenic diseases, viii. 413

℞. Quinæ muriatis..... 3j.
 Acidi hydrochlorici..... f. 3 ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ..... f. 3 v.
 Mucilag. acaciæ,
 Syrupi..... āā f. 3 v.
 Tinct. cinnamomi..... f. 3 ijss.
 M. Tablespoonful at 6, 7, and 8 o'clock
 in the morning.

Moss-bread, xvi. 988
Mosso, xii. 20, 29
Mother's milk, adulteration of, xviii. 98
 its influence on the infant's weight, xviii. 92
 substitutes for, xviii. 106
Motility, xii. 151
 disturbances of, in spinal disease, xiii. 79
 increased, in spinal disease, xiii. 97
 method of testing, xi. 267
Motion, active and passive, in the treatment of hysterical joint neuroses, xiv. 577
 choreic disturbances of, xiv. 429
 derangements of, after mutilation of the cortex cerebri, xiv. 715
 disturbances of, in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 846
 in cerebral syphilis, xii. 320, 325
 in concussion of the brain, xii. 660
 in dementia paralytica, xii. 871
 in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 482
 in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 613
 in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 557
 in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 418
 in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 588
 in syphilis of peripheral nerves, xii. 355
 in syphilis of the spinal cord, xii. 345
 in tumors of the brain, xii. 254
 impairment of, in arthritis deformans, xvi. 154
Motion of the larynx, neuroses of, vii. 933
Motor centres, probable implication of, in athetosis, xiv. 410
Motor centres in the cortex for extremities, xii. 152
Motor conduction, in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 853
 in the spinal cord, xiii. 37
 retarded in spinal disease, xiii. 104
Motor disturbances, in acute myelitis, xiii. 406

Motor conduction, in articular neuralgia, xi. 192
 in crural neuralgia, xi. 165
 in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 217
 in neuralgia, xi. 49
 in neuralgia of the fifth, xi. 108
 in sciatica, xi. 174
 in spasm, xi. 288
Motor functions, disturbances of, in chorea, xiv. 431
Motor ganglia, softening of, in cerebral syphilis, xii. 330
Motor manifestations between epileptic seizures, xiv. 253
Motor nerves, degeneration of periphery, following apoplexy, xii. 93
 disorders of, in anæmia of the brain, xii. 27
 MOTOR NERVES, NEUROSES OF, xi. 262; anatomical and physiological relations, 263; voluntary movements of the motor nerves, 265; automatic movements, 265; reflex movements, 266; combination and co-ordination of movements, 266; hyperkinesis in disturbances of motility, 267; akinesis in disturbances of motility, 267; diagnosis, 267; mode of examining motility and motor apparatus, 267; testing by passive movements, 270; testing reflex movements, 270; electrical and mechanical stimuli for investigation of the motor nerves, 270; faradic and galvanic currents in investigation, 272
Motor nuclei of the medulla, influence of, on the muscles of articulation, xiv. 656
Motor-oculi, paralysis of, in lesions of the pedunculus cerebri, xii. 145
Motor paralysis in abscess and tumor of the brain, xii. 802
 in lesions of the pons, xii. 140
 in occlusion of cerebral vessels, xii. 201
 in tetanus, xiv. 344
Motor phenomena of hysteria, pathogenesis of, xiv. 492
Motor sphere, disturbances of, in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 58

- Motor symptoms** in meningitis of convexity and tubercular meningitis, xii. 651
- Motor tract**, degeneration of, following apoplexy, xii. 92
- Motor tracts**, destruction of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 110
- Motor weakness** of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 571
- Mottley's case of the idiot**, xiv. 823
- Moulds for castings**, manufacture of, xix. 38
- Mouldy fungi**, poisoning by, xvii. 940
- Moule's earth-closet system**, xviii. 510
- Mountain fever**, ii. 567; xix. 129, 132
cause of, xix. 133
- Mountain regions**, effects of, on cholera, i. 376
- Mountains**, unfavorable to yellow fever, i. 490
- Month**, acid reaction of, in thrush, vi. 804
affections of, in pulmonary consumption, v. 553
in syphilis, iii. 195, 300
anæsthesia of, vi. 819
anomalies of tactile sensation in, vi. 818
care of, xviii. 388
diseases of, vi. 731
gangrene of the cheeks; noma, vi. 807
stomacace, vi. 782
stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 763
the tongue, vi. 741
diseases of the mucous membrane of, vi. 762
dryness of, in early stage of stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 765
experiments touching the cortical centre of movements of the, xiv. 720
fluids of, in thrush, vi. 798
herpes upon mucous membrane of, vi. 737
hyperæsthesia of, vi. 818
in foot-and-mouth disease in animals, iii. 515
- Mouth**, in foot-and-mouth disease in man, iii. 526
local treatment of syphilitic lesions of, iii. 300
motor disturbances in the, vi. 823
parched state of, in hysteria, xiv. 528
- Mouth and pharynx**, in small-pox, ii. 360, 367
- Movable kidney**, xv. 763
- Movements, co-ordination of**, xiii. 39; xiv. 621
- Moxa**, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 227
- Moxas**, in spasm of glottis, vii. 1025
- Mucilaginous drinks** in measles, ii. 119
- Mucine**, x. 368
presence of, in pneumonic sputa, v. 88
- Muco-peptone**, x. 368
- Mucor mucedo**, in a pulmonary cavity, v. 469
- Mucous glands**, condition of, in angina catarrhalis, vi. 891
- Mucous membrane**, anæsthesia of laryngeal, vii. 921
appearances of, in chronic gastritis, vii. 165
atrophy of, in bronchial catarrh, iv., 324
bronchial condition of, in bronchiectasis, ix. 869
in catarrhal dysentery, i. 538, 539
microscopic appearances, in acute gastric catarrh, vii. 358
in acute gastritis, vii. 135
- Mucous membrane of the intestinal tract**, appearance of, in sporadic cholera, vii. 149
- Mucous membrane of the larynx**, affections of, in glanders, vii. 858
hyperæmia of, in croup, iv. 255
- Mucous membrane of the mouth**, in scarlet fever, ii. 219, 278
in small pox, ii. 360, 367, 379, 285
in varicella, ii. 21
- Mucous membrane of the nose, larynx, and air-passages**, in diphtheria, i. 636

- Mucous membrane of the pharynx** in diphtheria, i. 635
- Mucous membrane of the stomach,** appearance of, in gastritis phlegmonosa, vii. 155
- Mucous membranes,** pigmentation of the, in Addison's disease, viii. 656
- Mucous membranes,** affections of,
in anthrax, iii. 419
in neuralgia, xi. 53
in syphilis, iii. 140
anæsthesia of, in hysteria, xiv. 503
in dengue, ii. 512
in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 706
in erysipelas, ii. 442, 457
in foot-and-mouth disease, iii. 515, 519, 526
in glanders, iii. 341, 356, 359, 362
in hydrophobia, iii. 496
in influenza, ii. 528, 529
in malarial diseases, ii. 627
in measles, ii. 71
in miliary fever, ii. 496
in rubeola, ii. 141
in syphilis, iii. 129
in trichinosis, iii. 644
- Mucous membranes of the digestive organs** in scarlatina, ii. 227, 280
- Mucous papilloma,** iii. 141
- Mucous patches,** iii. 140
infectiousness of secretions of, iii. 142
- Mucous polyp of the cervix uteri,** x. 145
- Mucous stools** in dysentery, i. 534
- Mucus, bloody,** in intestinal ulcers, vii. 413
in intussusception of the intestines, vii. 619
in stools of intestinal catarrh, vii. 369
- Mucus, cylinders of,** in intestinal catarrh, vii. 369
- Mud-baths,** xiii. 170
in chronic metritis, x. 119
- Mueller's muscle,** xiv. 92
- Mugnet,** its influence on feeding, xviii. 83
- Multiple abscess of the brain,** xii. 708
- Multiple cerebral softening,** xii. 227
- Multiple sclerosis,** course, duration, terminations, xiii. 505
definition of, xiii. 474
diagnosis of, xiii. 507
diagnosis of, from atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 852
different forms of, xiii. 504
differential diagnosis from paralysis agitans, xiv. 405
etiology and pathogenesis, xiii. 475
- Multiple sclerosis of the brain and spinal cord,** xiii. 472
differentiation of hysteria from, xiv. 553
disorders of speech in, xiv. 660
pathological anatomy, xiii. 477
symptoms, xiii. 483
treatment, xiii. 512
uncommon symptoms in, xiii. 502
- Multiplication of living organisms,** i. 10
- Mumps,** vi. 831
does metastasis of, to the pancreas, ever take place? viii. 598
- Munk's experiments in uræmia,** xv. 123
- Mundé, Paul F.,** x. 207, 294
- Munich, Bavaria,** monthly frequency of typhoid fever in, i. 66
- Muriate of ammonia,** in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 230
in diseases of the nose and pharynx, iv. 86
- Muriatic acid,** in the treatment of hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 234
inhalation of the fumes of, in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314
poisoning by, xvii. 337

Murmur, in dilatation of the ascending aorta, vi. 379
 in narrowing of the aorta, vi. 476
 of abdominal aneurism, character of, vi. 438
 of mitral stenosis, vi. 127
 of regurgitation heard in cervical veins, vi. 60
 produced by narrowing of pulmonary artery, vi. 480

Murmur, systolic, of fatty degeneration, vi. 255

Murmurs heard in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 74

in acute myocarditis, vi. 234

in aneurisms of ascending aorta, vi. 430

in nervous palpitation, vi. 305

in pneumopericardium, vi. 661

in the spleen, in intermittent and recurrent fevers, viii. 468

in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 328

in ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 73

of aortic stenosis, vi. 144

of pulmonary insufficiency, vi. 154

of pulmonary stenosis, vi. 157, 160

of right venous stenosis, vi. 151

of thoracic aneurism, vi. 420

of tricuspid insufficiency, vi. 148

Murmurs, cardiac, vi. 48

in Basedow's disease, xiv. 81

Murmurs, circulatory, in anæmia, xvi. 397

in chlorosis, xvi. 520, 537

in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 580

Musccardine, i. 250

Muscarine, tests for, xvii. 937

Muscarine-poisoning, xvii. 926

antidotes for, xvii. 936

atropine as an antidote in, xvii. 936

emetics and purgatives in, xvii. 935

Muscle, condition of, in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 165

in true muscular hypertrophy, xiv.

Muscle, growth of, xviii. 335

temperature of, xviii. 319

vascular changes in, xviii. 319

Muscle-measles, iii. 602, 603

Muscle-sugar, xviii. 164

Muscle-trichinae, iii. 626

Muscles, anatomical changes in, in scurvy, xvii. 169

behavior of, in the reaction of degeneration, xi. 433

changes in, in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 678

in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 133

in unilateral progressive atrophy of face, xiv. 62

condition of in paralysis, xi. 402

contraction of smooth, of the orbit, in

Basedow's disease, xiv. 92

degeneration of, in typhoid fever, i. 108

effects of curare upon, xvii. 833

electrical excitability of, in paralysis, xi. 430

histological changes in, accompanying paralysis, xi. 417

hypertrophy of, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 390

lesions of, in glanders in man, iii. 363

in syphilis, iii. 179

in trichinosis, iii. 646

loss of sensibility in, in hysteria, xiv. 508

mechanical excitability of, in paralysis, xi. 434

nutrition of, in chronic myelitis, xiii. 445

pain in, in relapsing fever, i. 269

rigidity of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 558

in simple meningitis of the base, xii. 589

in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 214

scorbutic affections of, xvii. 183

Muscles, affections of, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 47

in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 236

Muscles, affections of, in anæmia,
xvi. 379

in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 257

in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii.
352

in glanders, iii. 363

in hemiplegia spinalis, xiii. 650

in inflammation of the spinal dura
mater, xiii. 220, 224

in malacosteon, xvi. 217

in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 483, 486,
495

in myelitis, xiii. 406, 432, 440

in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 739

in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 678,
683, 687, 700

in poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii.
718

in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii.
916

in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 118,
133

in scurvy, xvii. 155

in slow compression of the cord, xiii.
328, 335

in spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 628

in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 299

in syphilis, iii. 179

in syringomyelia, xiii. 800

in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 539, 587

in tetanus, xiv. 330, 336, 340

in trichinosis, iii. 633, 646

in tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii.
267, 270

in unilateral progressive atrophy of the
face, xiv. 62

Muscles, atrophy of, in acute spinal
paralysis, xiii. 690

in chronic spinal paralysis, xiii. 718

in paralysis, xi. 417

Muscles, bronchial, spasm of,
in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv.
541

Muscles, facial, trembling of, in de-
mentia paralytica, xii. 865

Muscles of the arm, spasms of,
xi. 331

Muscles of the eye in apoplexy, xii.
116

Muscles of the face in apoplexy, xii.
115

**Muscles of the larynx, paresis
of,** in phthisis, vii. 844

Muscles of the tonsils, vi. 867

Muscles of the trunk, in apoplexy,
xii. 114

in lesions of the nucleus lenticularis, xii.
146

**Muscles of the trunk, contrac-
tures of,** in apoplexy, xii. 123

**Muscles, posterior crico-aryte-
noid, paralysis of,** iv. 572

**Muscles, pseudo-hypertrophy of
the,** xiv. 153

Muscles, striped, effects of atropine
upon, xvii. 676

**Muscles supplied by the hypo-
glossal nerve, paralysis of,** xi.
523

Muscular action, local phenomena of,
xviii. 317

Muscular activity in etiology of
progressive muscular atrophy, xiv.
114

Muscular affections, rheumatic,
in bleeders, xvii. 59

Muscular anæsthesia, xi. 232

Muscular atrophy, complicating
spasmodic paralysis, xiii. 639

in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 914,
927; xiv. 655

Muscular atrophy, progressive,
induced and constant current in, xiv.
150

medical gymnastics in, xiv. 150

Muscular atrophy, professional,
xviii. 337

Muscular contractures, in spinal
disease, xiii. 98

Muscular degeneration in typhoid
fever, i. 107, 108

Muscular fibres, presence of undi-
gested, in the stools, in diseases of the
pancreas, viii. 573

- Muscular hypertrophy, true**, see True Muscular Hypertrophy, xiv. 175
- Muscular layer**, in catarrhal dysentery, i. 541
- Muscular layers of the aorta, diminution of**, vi. 352
- Muscular movements of chorea**, cessation of, during sleep, xiv. 433
- Muscular pain**, absence of, in chorea, xiv. 438
- Muscular pains**, rheumatoid, in scurvy, xvii. 150
- Muscular power**, loss of, in poisoning by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 481
source of, xviii. 332
- Muscular rheumatism**, xvi. 86
cold douche and baths in, xvi. 90
massage in, xvi. 90
- Muscular rigidity, post-mortem**, in cholera, i. 432
- Muscular sense**, xi. 233
method of testing, xi. 234
- Muscular sensibility**, xi. 233
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 555
- Muscular susurrus**, xviii. 318
- Muscular system** in scarlatina, ii. 233
in trichinosis, iii. 633
- Muscular tension**, xiii. 97
in catalepsy, xiv. 372
- Muscular tissue**, degeneration of, in diphtheria, i. 654
destruction of, in diphtheria, i. 653
œsophageal strictures said to arise solely from hypertrophy of the, viii. 32
- Muscular toxicity, theory of**, xiii. 59
- Muscular tonus, increased**, the cause of the cataleptic rigidity, xiv. 378
- Muscular trembling**, xiv. 385
in simple tremor, xiv. 387
- Muscular weakness**, in anæmia, xvi. 379
in true muscular hypertrophy, xiv. 179
- MUSCULO-SPIRALIS, PARALYSIS OF**, xi. 544; etiology, 544; lead-poisoning a cause, 546; symptomatology, 548; diagnosis, 551; course and prognosis, 553; treatment, 558
- Musculus accommodatorius, paralysis of**, xi. 480
- Musculus arytenoidicus, transversus**, iv. 48
- Musculus orbitalis**, xiv. 92
- Musculus thyreo-arytenoidicus internus**, iv. 50
- Mushroom-poisoning**, cardiac stimulants in, xvii. 926
emetics and purgatives in, xvii. 925
in etiology of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818
- Music**, persistence of the faculty for, in congenital and acquired idiocy, xiv. 824
- Musical feeling**, existence of, in one of the gibbons, xiv. 643
power of expressing, is independent of phonetic speech, xiv. 648
- Musical notes**, loss of the understanding for, in aphasia, xiv. 777
- Musical sense**, influence of, in the development of articulation in the child, xiv. 630
- Musicians** (wind instruments), xix. 63
- Musk**, hypodermically, in dysentery, i. 567
in malarial fevers, ii. 660
in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 305
in anæmia, xvi. 493
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in bilious typhoid, i. 299
in cardiac weakness, v. 176; xvi. 493
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 165
in cholera, i. 461
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
in hysteria, xiv. 565
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 747
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 406
in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023
in typhoid fever, i. 224
in whooping-cough, vi. 727

Musk, ammoniated tincture of,
i. 285

R. Moschi..... 3 j.
Ammonii carb..... gr. xxx.
Aq. destill..... fl. 3 v.
Alcoholis..... fl. 3 ij.
Ol. menth..... gtt. v.

M. Thirty drops to be taken in a table-
spoonful of sugar and water, or wine, every
hour.

in cholera collapse, i. 461

in relapsing fever, i. 285

Musk, tincture of, in treatment of
pulmonary congestion, v. 287

Mustard, adulteration of, xix. 365
externally, in hemorrhage of the stom-
ach, vii. 289

in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 61

in gastralgia, vii. 307

in spasm of glottis, vii. 1022

Mustard foot-baths, in nosebleed, iv.
164

Mustard plasters, effect of, on kid-
neys, xv. 191

in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211

in intestinal ulcers, vii. 426

in ulcer of stomach, vii. 227

Mustard spirit, composition of, v. 320
in treatment of pulmonary congestion, v.
286

Mutilation of the cortex, results as
to cerebral localizations furnished by,
xiv. 712

Mutitas voluntaria, xiv. 811

Myalgia, xi. 63

Myalgia cephalica, xvi. 90

Myalgia cervicalis, xvi. 91

Myalgia lumbalis, xvi. 93

**Myalgia pectoralis et intercos-
talis,** xvi. 92

Myalgia rheumatica, xvi. 86

vapor-baths and wet-packing in, xvi. 90

Myecium, in dysentery, i. 527

Myecium, fungal, in relapsing fever,
i. 239

Myecetes disseminated through the air, i.
399

Myecetes, specific, how to solve the
question of, i. 369

Myecitic theory of cholera, i. 367

Mycosis intestinalis, iii. 409, 415

alterations of the spleen in, viii. 456

relation of, to other forms of charbon,
viii. 457

Mycosis of the œsophagus, viii.
200

Mycotic origin of meningitis tubercu-
losa, xii. 573

Mydriasis in abscess of the cerebellum,
xii. 792

in lesions of pons, xii. 140

Mydriasis paralytica, xi. 479

Myelitis, xiii. 382

Myelitis, acute, actual cautery in, xiii.
424

course, duration, terminations, xiii. 414

definition of, xiii. 387

derivatives to intestines and kidneys in,
xiii. 423

diagnosis, xiii. 418

etiology and pathogenesis, xiii. 388

galvanic current late in, xiii. 425

ice-bags in, xiii. 423

leeches and wet cups to spine in, xiii. 423

pathological anatomy, xiii. 391

prognosis, xiii. 420

symptoms, xiii. 402

tonics and stimulants late in, xiii. 425

Myelitis bulbi acuta, xiii. 900

Myelitis centralis, xiii. 451

Myelitis centralis acuta, xiii. 400,
416

**Myelitis centralis hæmorrhagi-
ca,** xiii. 401

Myelitis, chronic, course, duration,
terminations, xiii. 448

definition, xiii. 426

diagnosis, xiii. 453

dietetic and hygienic treatment of, xiii.
464

different forms of, xiii. 449

ergot and belladonna in, xiii. 463

- Myelitis, chronic**, etiology and pathogenesis, xiii. 427
 explanation of lesions in, xiii. 436
 galvanism in, xiii. 459
 hot and cold brine-baths in, xiii. 459
 hydrotherapy in, xiii. 461
 morphia hypodermically in, xiii. 466
 nitrate of silver in, xiii. 463
 pathological anatomy, xiii. 429
 symptoms, xiii. 438
 treatment, xiii. 457
- Myelitis chronica disseminata**, xiii. 452
- Myelitis, compression-**, xiii. 451
- Myelitis disseminata**, xiii. 417
- Myelitis from pressure**, galvanic current in, xiii. 343
- Myelitis hyperplastica**, xiii. 401
- Myelitis transversa**, xiii. 440
- Myelitis transversa acuta**, xiii. 416.
- Myelitis universalis progressiva**, xiii. 452
- Myelomalacia**, xiii. 467, 471
 symptoms of, xiii. 470
- Myelomeningitis acuta**, xiii. 418
- Myelomeningitis chronica**, xiii. 453
- Myocarditis**, as a cause of cardiac dilatation, vi. 200
 of fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 252
 of rupture of heart, vi. 262
 history of, vi. 225
 in etiology of cerebral emboli, xii. 183
 of spontaneous rupture of the heart, vi. 262
 introduction, vi. 224
- Myocarditis, acute**, course, duration, complications, and termination, vi. 237
 diagnosis, vi. 236
 etiology, vi. 226
 pathological anatomy, vi. 238
 pathological changes in other organs induced by, vi. 232
 pathology, vi. 227
 prognosis, vi. 238
- Myocarditis, acute**, quinine and caffeine in, vi. 239
 rest and narcotics in, vi. 238
 symptoms, vi. 233
 treatment, vi. 238
- Myocarditis, chronic**, course, complications, termination, prognosis, and treatment, vi. 242
 diagnosis, vi. 242
 etiology, vi. 239
 pathology, vi. 240
 rest in, vi. 243
- Myocarditis, indurated**, in syphilis, iii. 215
- Myocarditis, syphilitic**, vi. 241
- Myoma cysticum of the uterus**, x. 228
- Myoma of the œsophagus**, viii. 160
- Myoma of the uterus**, x. 223
- Myomas of the heart**, vi. 287
- Myomas of the palate**, vi. 985
- Myomata of the intestines**, vii. 428
- Myomata of the stomach**, vii. 229
- Myopathia**, xvi. 86
- Myopathic contractures**, xi. 380
 treatment of, xi. 385
- Myopathic process**, extension of the, to successive muscles in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 129
- Myopathic theory of progressive muscular atrophy**, xiv. 142
- Myosin**, xviii. 150
- Myosis** in apoplexy, xii. 102
- Myositis**, xvi. 87
- Myrrh**, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
 in chronic and nasal catarrh, iv. 146
 in gangrene of the lung, v. 429
- Myrrh, tincture of**, in scorbutic stomatitis, xvii. 238
- Myxoglioma of the spinal cord**, xiii. 750
- Myxoma cystoides of the peritoneum**, case of, viii. 338
- Myxoma in the region of the bile-ducts**, ix. 566
- Myxoma of the brain**, xii. 238

Myxoma of the gall-bladder, ix.
 568
Myxoma of the kidney, xv. 635
Myxoma of the lungs, v. 435
Myxoma of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 951
Myxoma of the nasal cavity, iv.
 171
Myxoma of the peritoncum, viii.
 338

Myxoma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 264
Myxomata of the larynx, vii. 890
Myxomata of nerves, xi. 601
Myxomatous degeneration of uterine fibroids, x. 226
Myxosarcoma of the liver, ix.
 355
Myxosarcoma of the spinal cord,
 xiii. 750

N

Nails, affections of, in scurvy, xvii. 155
 in syphilis, iii. 162
 changes in, following cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 134
 condition of, in anæmia, xvi. 351
 in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 922
 in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii.
 119
 curving of, in phthisis, v. 563
 driven into the skull of animals, effect
 of, xii. 675
Narceine, xvii. 842
Narcosis of chloral, xvii. 450
Narcotic liniments, use of, in treatment of purpura maculosus, xvii. 280
Narcotic ointments and embrocations in neuralgia, xi. 85
Narcotic plasters in neuralgia, xi. 85
Narcotics, a cause of cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 205
 employment of, in cases of hemorrhage
 from the lungs, v. 318
 for inhalation, iv. 94
 in acute bronchitis, iv. 426, 428, 430
 in acute myocarditis, vi. 239
 in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
 in bronchial asthma, iv. 575
 in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416, 419
 in cancer of the intestine, vii. 442
 in cancer of the stomach, vii. 254
 in cephalalgia, xi. 143

Narcotics, in chorea, xix. 468
 in chronic bronchitis, iv. 433
 in clonic spasm of the diaphragm, xi. 339
 in clonic spasm of the muscles supplied
 by the accessorius, xi. 324
 in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 656
 in croup, iv. 268
 in croupous pneumonia, v. 168
 in the delirium of inanition, xii. 578
 in dementia paralytica, xii. 886
 in enteralgia, vii. 468
 in facial spasms, xi. 313
 in hemiplegia, xiv. 26
 in hiccup, xi. 339
 in incontinence of urine, viii. 723
 in influenza, ii. 537
 in intestinal ulcers, vii. 425
 in measles, ii. 119
 in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 578
 in nervous palpitation, vi. 306
 in neuralgia, xi. 81
 in neuralgia of the cervico-brachial
 nerve, xi. 151
 in neuralgia of the face, xi. 123
 in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 123
 in neuralgia of the pudendo-hæmorrhoidal
 nerve, xi. 187
 in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 180
 in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 425
 in palpitation of the heart, vi. 306

Narcotics, in scarlatina, ii. 308
 in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 596
 in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 313
 in spasm of the muscles of mastication,
 xi. 304
 in spasms, xi. 297
 in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157
 in syphilis of the brain and nervous sys-
 tem, xii. 370
 in tetany, xi. 376
 in tremor, xiv. 393
 in tumors of the brain, xii. 288
 in valvular diseases, vi. 167
 in wounds of the heart, vi. 284

Narcotine, xvii. 842

Nares, round worms in, vii. 741

**Narrowing and obliteration of
the veins**, vi. 508

**Narrowing and occlusion of the
pulmonary artery**, vi. 479

**Narrowing of the anterior vagi-
nal wall**, operation for kolporaphia
anterior (Sims) in, x. 209

Narrowing of the aorta, vi. 473

Narrowing of the arteries, vi. 463

**Narrowing of large arteries in
hæmophilia**, xvii. 69

Narrowing of the œsophagus,
viii. 17

**Narrowing of the trachea and
bronchi**, iv. 470

Nasal affection, in glanders in man,
iii. 356

Nasal catarrh, in syphilis, iii. 207

Nasal catarrh, chronic, iv. 137
 solutions of salt and bicarbonate of soda
 in, vii. 55
 solutions of silver nitrate in, vii. 56
 solutions of zinc sulphate and tannin in,
 vii. 55

Nasal catarrh, purulent, iv. 129

Nasal cavities, affections of, in glan-
 ders in horses, iii. 344

in glanders in man, iii. 356, 359

disease of, in syphilis, iii. 207, 239, 301
 hemorrhage from, in hæmophilia, xvii.

40

Nasal cavity, lesions of, in glanders in
 man, iii. 362

treatment of, in diphtheria, i. 684

Nasal cavity, abscess of, iv. 146

Nasal diseases causing anosmia, xi.
 260

Nasal douche, iv. 84

in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 144

in diphtheria, i. 684

in diseases of the naso-pharyngeal cavity,
 vii. 27, 49

Nasal douche of Weber, iv. 84

Nasal mucous membrane, in scar-
 latina, ii. 219

in syphilis, local treatment of, iii. 301

Nasal mucus conveys contagion of
 measles, ii. 40

Nasal polypi, iv. 168

Nasal stenosis, forcible distention in,
 iv. 114

**Naso-pharyngeal catarrh,
chronic**, insufflation of astringent
 powders in, vii. 56

potassium iodide and calomel in, vii. 58

Naso-pharyngeal cavity, gargling
 in diseases of the, vii. 27

inhalations in diseases of the, vii. 30

injection through the nose in diseases of
 the, vii. 28

nasal douche in diseases of the, vii. 27

pharyngeal bath in diseases of the, vii.
 29

**NASO-PHARYNGEAL CAVITY AND
PHARYNX, DISEASES OF**, vii. 3; intro-
 duction, 3; general anatomy, 6; the individual
 parts, 10; participation in respiration, in de-
 glutition, and in speech, 13; relations to the
 ear, 15; bibliography on general symptomato-
 logy, diagnosis, and treatment, 17; symptomato-
 logy, 18; alterations of respiration and of
 speech, 18; motor disturbances, 19; manifes-
 tations dependent on anomalies of secretion,
 19; subjective sensations, 20; symptoms refer-
 able to adjacent organs, 21; diagnosis, 22; in-
 spection of the naso-pharyngeal cavity from in
 front, 22; from below, 23; inspection of the
 lower pharynx, 24; exploration with sound and

forefinger, 24; treatment, 26; avoidance of injurious influences, 26; external influences, 26; removal of secretions, 26; inspiration of fluid through the nose, 28; thermic influences, 29; medicated influences, 29; operative procedures, general treatment, and prophylaxis, 32

ANATOMICAL ALTERATIONS, 32; bibliography, 32; anæmia, 33; hyperæmia, 33; hemorrhage, 35; œdema, 37; parenchymatous swelling, 38; increased and altered secretion, 40; cyst-formations, 40; bibliography of the most important diseases, 42

ACUTE RETRO-NASAL CATARRH, 44; etiology, 44; anatomical alterations, 44; clinical remarks, 47; treatment, 48

CHRONIC RETRO-NASAL CATARRH, 49; etiology, 49; anatomical alterations, 50; symptomatology, 53; treatment, 55

ACUTE CATARRH OF THE LOWER PHARYNX, 58; etiology, 58; anatomical alterations, 58; symptomatology, 59; treatment, 59

CHRONIC CATARRH OF THE LOWER PHARYNX, 60; anatomical alterations, 60; symptomatology and treatment, 61

RETRO-NASAL PHLEGMON, 62; etiology, 62; treatment, 64

PHARYNGEAL PHLEGMON, 64; etiology and anatomical alterations, 64; symptomatology, 65; diagnosis and treatment, 66

PHARYNGEAL ABSCESSSES, 67; course and treatment, 67

RETRO-PHARYNGEAL ABSCESSSES, 67; etiology, 67; symptomatology, 68; prognosis, diagnosis, and treatment, 69

CROUPOUS AND DIPHTHERITIC INFLAMMATION, 70; pathology, 70; affections of the ear, 71; symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment, 72

CONDITION OF NASO-PHARYNGEAL CAVITY AND LOWER PHARYNX IN TUBERCULOSIS, 74; ulcerations, 76; Eustachian tubes and middle ear, 77; tubercles in lower pharynx, 78; treatment, 79

CONDITION OF NASO-PHARYNGEAL CAVITY AND LOWER PHARYNX IN SYPHILIS, 79; ulcerations, 80; pathology, 80; Eustachian tube, 80; the middle ear, 81; the lower pharynx, 83; adhesions of the soft palate, 84; diagnosis, 85; treatment, 86

HYPERPLASTIC CATARRH, 87; pathology,

87; symptomatology, 92; affections of the ear, 92; diagnosis, 93; treatment, 94

RAREFYING DRY CATARRH, 96; pathology, 96; symptomatology, 99; diagnosis and treatment, 100

MORBID GROWTHS, 101; symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment, 101

NEUROSES, 103; anæsthesia, 103; hyperæsthesia, 103; neuroses of the palate and Eustachian tube, 104

FOREIGN BODIES AND TRAUMATIC EMPHYSEMA, 105

Naso-pharyngeal diphtheria, carbolic acid douche in, vii. 73
nasal douche in, vii. 73

Naso-pharynx, atrophy of, douche of warm milk or salt solution, vii. 100
tobacco snuff in, vii. 100

Naso-pharynx, gummata of, potassium iodide and iodine locally in, vii. 86

Naso-pharynx, hypertrophy of, galvano-cautery in, vii. 96
pure silver nitrate in, vii. 95

Naso-pharynx, morbid growths of, excision and evulsion of, vii. 103
galvano-cautery in, vii. 103

Naso-pharynx, syphilis of, astringent douches and sprays in, vii. 86
corrosive sublimate locally in, vii. 86

Naso-pharynx, tuberculous ulcers of, narcotic and emollient inhalations in, vii. 79

Nasse, xii. 882

National Board of Health, xviii. 62

Nationality, influence of, in etiology of whooping-cough, vi. 684
in hæmophilia, xvii. 31
in fecundity, xix. 315
on mortality, xix. 335

Natural filtration, water obtained by, xviii. 248

Nauheim, baths of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171
in paralysis, xi. 463

Nauheim, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
in myelitis, xiii. 461
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 611

Nannyn, Bernard, biographical sketch of, vol. xvii., iii.
on poisoning by heavy metals, xvii. 557

Nausea, in anæmia, xvi. 346
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 30
in compression of the brain, xii. 666
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 871
in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 612
in occlusion of cerebral cavities, xii. 228
in pulmonary consumption, v. 552
in thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses, xii. 215
treatment of, in cholera diarrhœa, i. 458

Nausea marina, xix. 187

Nauseants, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416, 420
in hæmophilia, xvii. 97

NAVAL AND MERCHANT MARINE, HYGIENE OF THE, xix. 177; the ship, 178; the sailor, 182; air, 186; water, 201; food, 203; clothing, 209; light, 214; sleep, 214; discipline, 216; statistics, 219; diseases, 220; fragments, 224; bibliography, 225

Naval hygiene, xix. 177

Naval service, examination of candidates for, xix. 185

Navalacin, xii. 20, 29

Navy ration, xix. 204

histogenetic and thermogenetic values of, xix. 203

Near-sightedness, see Myopia
in school-children, xix. 605

Neck, cystic tumor of, iv. 288

fistula of, iv. 289

paralysis of muscles of, xi. 536

rigidity of, in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 653

in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 615

Neck, rigidity of, in metastatic meningitis due to pneumonia, xii. 631
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 589

Necker hospital, xviii. 752

Neerobiosis in neighborhood of embolism of brain, xii. 192

Neerosis of bones, in glanders in man, iii. 362

Neerosis of the brain, xii. 687

Neerosis of brain-tissue following apoplexy, xii. 754

Neerosis of the kidney, see, under Kidneys, Degenerative Processes of the

Necrotic softening about thrombosis or embolism in brain, xii. 747

Necrotic softening of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 876

Needle-bath, xviii. 373

Needle-makers, xix. 33

Needles used for galvano-puncture, vi. 456

Negro children, excessive mortality of, from tetanus, in the West Indies, xiv. 321

Negroes, immunity of, from yellow fever, i. 491

liable to small-pox, ii. 329

peculiarities of popular syphilide in, iii. 144

predisposition of the, to tetanus, xiv. 321

Nélaton, xii. 659, 660

Nélaton's catheters in after-treatment of opening the pleural cavity for discharge of purulent effusions, iv. 718

Nélaton's forceps, x. 413

Neudorf, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 171

Neudorf, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424

in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226

in gout, xvi. 144

Neoplasm of peripheral nerves, due to syphilis, xii. 353

Neoplasms, constrictions of intestines produced by, vii. 633

in etiology of amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 414

Neoplasms, in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 365

of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 446
of jaundice, ix. 14

of perforations of the biliary passages, ix. 652

of stenosis and occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 589

Neoplasms of abdominal organs
in etiology of displacements of liver, ix. 45

Neoplasms of the intestinal wall, vii. 428

Neoplasms of the larynx, vii. 876

Neoplasms of the soft palate, vi. 984

Neoplasms of the Fallopian tubes, x. 346

Neoplasms of the vulva, x. 546

Nephritis, as a cause of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 71

in etiology of serous infiltration of the submucosa of the larynx, vii. 795

Nephritis, acute, a case of, in rheumatism, xv. 258

course and symptoms of, xv. 262

dangers of, xv. 283

diagnosis of, xv. 292

drastic purgatives in, xv. 300

etiology of, xv. 246

hot baths in, xv. 300

nourishing diet in, xv. 296

sustained diaphoresis in, xv. 298

Nephritis, acute parenchymatous, xv. 244

post mortem appearances of, xv. 265

prognosis of, xv. 288

symptoms of, xv. 273

treatment of, xv. 295

Nephritis, acute parenchymatous, of pregnancy, xv. 304

induction of premature labor in, xv. 324

Nephritis, chronic, a case of, following syphilis, xv. 330

continued diaphoresis in, xv. 401

diagnosis of, xv. 393

dietetic treatment of, xv. 406

Nephritis, chronic, ferruginous preparations in, xv. 407

hypertrophy of the middle coat of arteries in, vi. 354

lesions of, xv. 343

prognosis of, xv. 381

treatment of, xv. 397

Nephritis, chronic parenchymatous, xv. 324

case, xv. 386

diuretics in, xv. 399

etiology of, xv. 325

hot baths in, xv. 403

symptomatology of, xv. 336

Nephritis, desquamative, xv. 246

Nephritis due to hæmoglobinuria, xvi. 486

Nephritis, gouty, xvi. 115

Nephritis, hemorrhagic, xv. 246

Nephritis of diphtheria, i. 604

Nephritis of pregnancy, a case of, xv. 308

causes of, xv. 305

frequency of, xv. 311

lesions of, xv. 314

Nephritis, scarlatinal, ii. 244

cases of, xv. 277, 291

Nephritis, suppurative, xv. 543; see also under Kidney, Inflammations of the

etiology of, xv. 545

ice applications in, xv. 561

pathological anatomy of, xv. 547

rest in, xv. 561

symptomatology of, xv. 552

treatment, xv. 561

Nephrolithiasis, xv. 687

alkalies and alkaline salts in, xv. 733

diagnosis, xv. 724

dietetic treatment of, xv. 731

diuretics in, xv. 732

etiology, xv. 689

mineral acids in, xv. 736

narcotic cataplasms and enemata in, xv. 738

natural mineral waters in, xv. 734

nephrotomy in, xv. 739

Nephrolithiasis, pathological anatomy, xv. 695

phosphate of soda in, xv. 733

symptomatology, xv. 708

treatment, xv. 730

warm baths in, xv. 738

warm brine-baths, xv. 732

Nephrophthisis, xv. 577

pathological anatomy of, xv. 579

preparations of iodine in, xv. 586

symptomatology, xv. 581

Nephrotomy in nephrolithiasis, xv. 740

Neptune's girdle, in dysentery, i. 567

Nêris, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84

Nerve, epilepsy after wounds of peripheral, xiv. 205

function of recurrent laryngeal, vii. 918

function of superior laryngeal, vii. 914

Nerve-atrophy, causes of, xi. 594

Nerve-fibres, in acute myelitis, xiii. 397

in chronic myelitis, xiii. 434

Nerve-fibres of the hemispheres, effect of injury of, by abscess, xii. 727

Nerve-fibres of the peritoneum, viii. 249

Nerve-influences, in the etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 550

Nerve-paralyses in the domain of the recurrent laryngeal, vii. 941

in the domain of the superior laryngeal, vii. 935

Nerve-roots, affection of, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 135

Nerve-section, tremor, a secondary effect of, xiv. 390

Nerve, splanchnic, paralysis of, in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 498

Nerve-stretching, xi. 97

in sciatica, xi. 184

Nerve-trunks, excitability of the, in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 161

Nerve, vagus, paralysis of, in croup, iv. 248

Nerves, regeneration of, after lesions, xi. 415

Nerves, affections of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 141

in etiology of secondary degeneration of the spinal cord, xiii. 764

in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 480

in myelitis, xiii. 410, 432, 447

in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 678

in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 529

NERVES, ATROPHY OF THE, xi. 591 ; bibliography, 591 ; secondary atrophy, 592 ; etiology, 593 ; symptomatology, 595 ; prognosis, 596 ; treatment, 596

Nerves, auditory and facial, changes in the, in meningitis, xii. 606

NERVES, CERVICO-BRACHIAL, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 144 ; general characters of the disease, 145 ; seat of pain, 148 ; etiology, 146 ; exposure to cold a cause, 147 ; over-exertion of the arm a cause, 147 ; symptomatology, 147 ; course, duration, and termination, 149 ; diagnosis, 150 ; treatment, 150

NERVES, CERVICO-OCCIPITAL, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 129 ; etiology, 129 ; exposure to cold a cause, 130 ; disease of the upper cervical vertebræ a cause, 130 ; symptomatology, 130 ; diagnosis, 132 ; prognosis, 133 ; treatment, 133

Nerves, changes in, from syphilis, xii. 353

in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 913

Nerves, compression of, in neuralgia, xi. 93

Nerves, division of, in treatment of tetanus, xiv. 362

Nerves, electrical excitability of, in paralysis, xi. 428

Nerves, histological changes in, accompanying paralysis, xi. 412

Nerves, hyperæmia of, xi. 575

Nerves, hypertrophy and neoplasms of, xi. 597

Nerves, inflammation of, xi. 576

Nerves, motor and sensory, effects of atropine upon, xvii. 676

Nerves of the heart, thickening of, vi. 205

Nerves of the large intestine, vii. 347

Nerves of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 9

Nerves of the pia mater, xii. 466

Nerves of sensation, disturbances of, in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 57

Nerves of the small intestines, vii. 346

Nerves of the soft palate, vi. 870

Nerves of the stomach, vii. 119

Nerves, peripheral, changes in the, in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 168
functional diseases of the, xi. 5
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 140
lesions of the, in chorea, xiv. 454
secondary degenerations of cord, in diseases of the, xiii. 764

Nerves, sensory, peripheral, increased irritability of the, in hysteria, xiv. 491

Nerves, vaso-motor, paralysis of, in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 63

Nervi erigentes, viii. 883

Nervines, in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in clonic spasm of the muscles supplied by the accessorius, xi. 324
in facial spasms, xi. 313
in hiccough, xi. 339
in neuralgia, xi. 78
in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 313
in spasms, xi. 298
in tetany, xi. 377

Nervous apparatus of the heart, changes in, in angina pectoris, xiv. 39

Nervous attacks, in course of pericarditis, vi. 603

Nervous cephalalgia, xi. 138

Nervous depression, influence of, upon heart's action, vi. 300

Nervous diseases, curative effect of measles on, ii. 105

Nervous disturbances in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85
in cholera, i. 422
in diabetes, xvi. 915
in typhoid fever, i. 86

Nervous elements, changes in, in encephalitis, xii. 694

NERVOUS PALPITATION OF THE HEART, vi. 297; bibliography, 297; history, 298; etiology, 298; relations of forces of innervation, 298; pathological anatomy, 303; symptomatology, 304; physical signs, 304; the pulse, 305; diagnosis, 305; course and prognosis, 306; treatment, 306

Nervous substance, points in favor of the production of a material alteration in, by every sensory impression, xiv. 617

Nervous supply of the dura mater, xii. 376

Nervous symptoms, following entrance of foreign bodies into the trachea and bronchi, iv. 518
in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 857
in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 242, 252
in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 236
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 363
in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 628
in anæmia, xvi. 346, 348, 382, 411
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85
in bronchial asthma, iv. 566
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 345, 402
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 374
in chlorosis, xvi. 523, 540
in cholera, i. 422
in convalescence from acute anæmia, xvi. 348
in croupous pneumonia, v. 101
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 871, 914
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 384
in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 647
in echinococcus of the spleen, viii. 492

Nervous symptoms, in infantile peritonitis, viii. 290
 in leucæmia, viii. 519
 in malacosteon, xvi. 223
 in melanæmia, viii. 542
 in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 487
 in myelitis, xiii. 411, 447
 in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 713
 in pleuritis, iv. 639
 in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 686, 700
 in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 284
 in pulmonary consumption, v. 560
 in pyelitis, xv. 572
 in rheumatism, xvi. 42
 in spasm of the bladder, viii. 703
 in spermatorrhœa, mode of origin of, viii. 857
 in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 543, 582
 in thrombosis of sinus cavernosus, xii. 218
 origin of the, in Addison's disease, viii. 659

Nervous system, effects of exercise upon, xviii. 324
 every department of the, fulfils a psychological function of its own, xiv. 698
 hygiene of, xiii. 457
 important phenomena relating to, in jaundice, ix. 23
 in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 704, 717, 726
 in glanders, in man, iii. 364
 in influenza, ii. 530
 in malarial diseases, ii. 599, 605, 626, 646, 650
 in measles, ii. 97
 in miliary fever, ii. 496
 in rheumatism, xvi. 42
 in scarlatina, ii. 223, 255, 258, 265, 275
 in small-pox, ii. 379, 387
 in syphilis, iii. 218, 219, 241
 in trichinosis, iii. 634
 lesions of, in typhoid fever, i. 111
 relation of the mechanical, to the mental work of the, xiv. 696

Nervous system, affections of,
 due to ascaris lumbricoides, vii. 738
 in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 77
 in acute gastritis, vii. 140
 in chronic gastritis, vii. 177
 in difficult dentition, vi. 775
 in etiology of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 839
 of enteralgia, vii. 460
 of gastralgia, vii. 297
 of impotence, viii. 888
 of paralysis of the bladder, viii. 711
 of spasm of the bladder, viii. 701
 of sporadic cholera, vii. 148
 in fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 256
 in gastritis phlegmonosa, vii. 161
 in glanders in man, iii. 357, 364
 in hæmophilia, xvii. 59
 in pericarditis, vi. 603
 in poisoning by acetic acid, xvii. 349
 by alcohol, xvii. 394, 403, 409
 by ammonia, xvii. 357
 by anilin, xvii. 523
 by arsenic, xvii. 648, 654
 by atropine, xvii. 666, 668, 676
 by barium compounds, xvii. 378
 by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 479, 481
 by bromine, xvii. 318
 by carbolic acid, xvii. 530
 by carbonic acid, xvii. 475
 by carbonic oxide, xvii. 465, 468
 by cheese, xvii. 552
 by choral hydrate, xvii. 448
 by chloroform, xvii. 431
 by cicuta virosa, xvii. 827
 by colchicine, xvii. 736, 737
 by coniine, xvii. 816
 by copper, xvii. 591
 by curarine, xvii. 831
 by cytisine, xvii. 823
 by digitalis, xvii. 710
 by ergot, xvii. 893, 906, 915
 by ether, xvii. 442
 by fish, xvii. 550
 by fungi, xvii. 929, 940

Nervous system, affections of, in poisoning by helleborin, xvii. 742
by lead, xvii. 570, 581
by mercury, xvii. 611
by nicotine, xvii. 769
by nitro-benzin, xvii. 517
by opium, xvii. 849, 856
by oxalic acid, xvii. 354
by phosphorus, xvii. 633
by potassium nitrate, xvii. 375
by prussic acid, xvii. 502
by santonin, xvii. 885
by sausage, xvii. 542
by silver, xvii. 599
by solanine, xvii. 691, 693
by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 495
by sulphuric acid, xvii. 330
by veratrine, xvii. 728
in stenosis of the ostium aorticum, vi. 145
in typhus fever, i. 330
in valvular heart disease, vi. 115
in whooping-cough, vi. 706
Nervous system, changes in, in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 167
Nervous system, derangement of circulation of, in heart disease, vi. 115
Nervous system, derangements of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 276
in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 624
in angina pectoris, xiv. 40
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 87
in chorea, xiv. 447
in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 193
in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 704, 717, 726
in etiology of epilepsy, xiv. 202, 216
in hysteria, xiv. 483
in influenza, ii. 530
in malarial diseases, ii. 599, 605, 626, 646, 650
in measles, ii. 97
in miliary fever, ii. 496

Nervous system, derangements of, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 135
in relapsing fever, i. 277
in scarlet fever, ii. 226, 255, 258, 265, 275
in small-pox, ii. 379, 387
in snake-bites, iii. 544, 549
in tetanus, xiv. 333
Nervous system, development of the, in the child, xviii. 139
Nervous system, functions of, effects of exercise on, xviii. 324
Nervous system, gradual development of the central, in man, xiv. 702
Nervous system, syphilis of, xii. 291
Nervousness, diagnosis of hysteria, from simple, xiv. 551
Nervus abducens, paralysis of, xi. 481
Nervus cruralis, neuralgia of, xi. 165
Nervus trochlearis, paralysis of, xi. 480
Nessler's reagent, xix. 125
Nessler's test for organic matter in the air, xix. 194
Nestle's food for infants, xvi. 203
in the prophylaxis of scrofulosis, xvi. 815
in the treatment of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 234
Neuenahr, mineral waters of, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 996, 1004
in gout, xvi. 138
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 734
in pulmonary consumption, v. 604, 606
Neumann, E. A. O., xii. 42
NEURALGIA, xi. 18; bibliography, 18; definition, 20; location of pain, 20; general health, 20; limitation of pain, 21; paroxysms of pain, 21; neuralgia regarded as a symptom, 21; neuralgia different from hyperæsthesia, 22; etiology, 22; predisposition to, 23; psychoses, 23; epilepsy in, 23; chorea in, 23; hysteria in, 23; hereditary neuralgia, 23; period of life, 24; influence of sex in, 25; neuralgia of sciatic

nerve, 25; of fifth nerve, 25; neuralgia during sexual periods of life, 25; influence of puberty, 26; neuralgia during menstruation, 26; pregnancy, influence of, 26; puerperal period in, 26; masturbation a cause, 26; neuralgia, influence of education in predisposition to, 26; disturbed nutrition caused by, 26; anemia in, 26; hydræmia in, 26; chlorosis in, 26; cachexia in, 26; premature senility in etiology, 27; senile degeneration of tissues in, 27; trophic disturbances in, 27; exciting causes, 27; injury to nerves a cause, 27; neuromata following amputation a cause, 28; pressure of foreign bodies a cause, 28; pathologico-anatomical changes in, 28; degeneration in nerve-trunks a cause, 28; softening in nerve-trunks a cause, 28; disease of periosteum a cause, 28; disease of bone a cause, 28; aneurism a cause, 29; varicosities a cause, 29; venous stasis a cause, 29; hernia a cause, 29; pregnancy a cause, 29; enlarged liver a cause, 29; changes in kidneys a cause, 29; changes in ovaries a cause, 29; fecal accumulations a cause, 29; cold a cause, 29; influence of seasons upon, 29; cold and moist weather, influence upon, 30; neuralgia, rheumatic, 30; poisons of the blood in, 30; malarial infection in, 30; malarial regions, effects of, upon neuralgia, 30; neuralgia, malarial, in advanced age, 30; supra-orbital nerves affected by, in typhoid fever, 31; occipital nerves affected by, in typhoid fever, 31; typhoid fever, first stage of, affected by, 31; typhoid fever, sequelæ of, affected by, 31; dyscrasias, causes of, 31; syphilis a cause, 31; neuralgia of supra-orbital nerves in secondary syphilis, 31; neuralgia of sciatic nerves in secondary syphilis, 31; lead-poisoning a cause, 31; copper-poisoning a cause, 31; mercury-poisoning in, 31; alcohol a cause, 31; tobacco a cause, 31; diseases of the central organs of the nervous system a cause, 32; hyperæmia a cause, 32; softening of brain and spinal cord a cause, 32; tumors a cause, 32; irritations of peripheral organs a cause, 32; neuralgia of fifth nerve due to injury of ulnar nerve, 32; neuralgia of fifth nerve due to injury of occipital nerve, 32; overwork of eyes a cause, 32; caries of the teeth a cause, 32; diseases of the generative organs a cause, 32; diseases of the intestine a cause, 33; suppressed cutaneous secretion a cause, 33; pathology, 33; anatomical changes in, 34;

atrophy of nerves in, 34; degeneration of nerve-fibres in, 34; pathogeny in, 34; exciting causes of, 34; wounds in pathology of, 34; foreign bodies in pathology of, 34; mechanical compression in pathology of, 34; symptomatology, 37; general characters of the disease, 37; premonitory symptoms, 37; condition of nerve during attack, 38; painful spots, 38; hyperæsthesia in, 38; anæsthesia in, 38; vaso-motor phenomena, 38; anomalies of the cutaneous circulation, 38; copious lachrymation, 38; profuse salivation, 38; temperature, 38; pulse, 38; psychological functions, 38; duration of attack of, 39; conditions inducing an attack, 39; motor disturbances in old cases of neuralgia, 39; disorder of general health in old cases of neuralgia, 39; anemia in chronic form, 40; analysis of the several symptoms, 40; pain a subjective symptom, 40; points douloureux, 42; pressure upon painful points increases the intensity of the attack of, 42; "apophysial point," 43; pathological significance of painful points, 44; concomitant sensory symptoms, 45; irradiation of the pain, 45; concomitant motor phenomena, 49; reflex motor phenomena of, 50; vaso-motor concomitant symptoms in, 50; concomitant secretory phenomena, 52; concomitant trophic phenomena, 52; concomitant psychological symptoms, 57; electrical relations of sensory nerves, 59; terminations, 61; diagnosis, 62; prognosis, 68; treatment, 70; prophylaxis, 71; chloral combined with morphine, 77; cod-liver oil, 77; specific remedial measures in treatment, 78; electricity, 79; methods of applying faradic electricity in treatment, 80; narcotics, 81; anæsthetics, 81; specific remedies, 87; derivatives, 90; rubefacients, 91; vesicants, 91; compression of nerves in treatment, 93; surgical interference, 94; neurectomy only called for in severe cases, 97; amputation and resection in treatment, 97; arrest of arterial supply, by operation, 97

Neuralgia, actual cautery in, xi. 92

arsenic in, xi. 87

atropia hypodermically in, xi. 84

bromide and iodide of potassium in, xi.

89

cod-liver oil in, xi. 77

compression of the nerves in, xi. 93

Neuralgia, dietetic treatment of, xi. 71
electricity in, xi. 79
faradic electricity in, xi. 80
hydrate of chloral in, xi. 86
in hysteria, xiv. 498
in masked malarial fever, ii. 599
morphine hypodermically in, xi. 83
narcotics and anæsthetics in, xi. 81
nerve-stretching in, xi. 97
neurotomy and neurectomy in, xi. 94
phosphorus in, xi. 88
prophylaxis in, xi. 72
rest in, xi. 77
turpentine internally in, xi. 89
vesicants in, xi. 91
zinc in, xi. 88

Neuralgia, anæmic: iron and strychnia in, xi. 76

Neuralgia ano-vesicalis, xi. 186

NEURALGIA, ARTICULAR, xi. 188; etiology, 190; influence of sex, 190; symptomatology, 191; seat of pain, 191; trophic disturbances, 193; course of the disease, 194; diagnosis, 194; prognosis, 195; treatment, 196; exercise of the joint in treatment, 197

Neuralgia cerebri, xiv. 4

Neuralgia cervico-brachial, xi. 144

Neuralgia, cervico-occipital, xi. 129
case of, xi. 132

Neuralgia cœliaca, vii. 296

Neuralgia cordis, xiv. 33

Neuralgia, crural, xi. 165

Neuralgia, cysto-urethralis, viii. 700

Neuralgia diaphragmatica, xi. 133

Neuralgia, femoral, xi. 164

Neuralgia, hysterical, xiv. 498
treatment of, xiv. 575

Neuralgia, inflammatory, antiphlogistic measures in, xi. 74

Neuralgia inframaxillaris, xi. 114

Neuralgia infraorbitalis, xi. 113

Neuralgia, intercostal, xi. 152

Neuralgia ischiatica, xi. 167

Neuralgia lumbo-abdominalis, xi. 160

Neuralgia, malarial, quinine in, xi. 76

Neuralgia obturatoria, xi. 166

NEURALGIA OF INTERCOSTAL NERVES, xi. 152; general characters, 152; etiology, 153; age and sex, 153; catching cold a cause, 153; disease of some adjoining organ a cause, 153; aortic aneurisms a cause, 154; diseases of the spinal cord a cause, 154; symptomatology, 154; seat of pain, 154; diagnosis, 156; prognosis, 157; treatment, 157

Neuralgia of the bladder, viii. 700

Neuralgia of the external genitals, xi. 184

Neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 99

anatomical lesions of, xi. 103

etiology, xi. 101

symptomatology, xi. 105

NEURALGIA OF THE FIFTH NERVE, xi. 100; etiology, 100; catching cold a cause, 102; disease of adjoining organs, 102; aneurismal dilatation of the internal carotid artery in etiology, 103; diseases of brain in etiology, 103; irritations of peripheral nerves, 104; excessive psychical activity, 104; symptomatology, 105; prodromata, 105; paroxysm of pain, 105; point apophysaire, 107; concomitant sensory phenomena, 107; disturbances of organs of special sense, 108; concomitant motor phenomena, 108; vasomotor disturbances, 109; secretory disturbances, 109; augmented lachrymal secretion, 109; trophic disturbances, 110; herpes zoster in symptomatology, 111; psychical disorders in symptomatology, 111; disturbances of health, 111; varieties of neuralgia of the face in symptomatology, 112; fifth nerve, neuralgia in first division, 112; neuralgia in second division, 113; neuralgia in third division, 114; prognosis, 117; duration of disease, 117; termination, 118; diagnosis, 118; cause of disease, 119; treatment, 120; large doses of opium, 124; indications for operative interference, 127

Neuralgia of the larynx, vii. 929
Neuralgia of the mammary gland, xi. 158
Neuralgia of the penis, xi. 185
Neuralgia of the phrenic nerve, xi. 134
Neuralgia of the nterns, x. 311
Neuralgia ophthalmica, xi. 112
Neuralgia pudendo-hæmorrhoidalis, xi. 184
Neuralgia, rheumatic, vapor and thermal baths in, xi. 74
Neuralgia scrotalis, xi. 186
Neuralgia spermatica, xi. 164, 186
Neuralgia supramaxillaris, xi. 113
Neuralgia supraorbitalis, xi. 112
Neuralgia, trigeminal, treatment of, xi. 120
Neuralgia urethralis, xi. 186
Neuralgias in abscess of the brain, xii. 787
Neuralgic attacks in hæmophilia, xvii. 59
 in trichinosis, iii. 634
Neuralgic pains in paralysis, xii. 131
Neurasthenia, xix. 621
Neurasthenia, spinal, xiii. 369
 chalybeate baths in, xiii. 381
 dietetic and hygienic treatment of, xiii. 380
 galvanic current in, xiii. 381
 iron, quinine, and strychnia in, xiii. 381
Neurasthenic headache, xi. 141
Neurectomy, xi. 94
 in brachial neuralgia, xi. 151
 in neuralgia, xi. 96
 in neuralgia of the cervico-brachial nerve, xi. 151
 in neuralgia of the face, xi. 126
 in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 126
 in sciatica, xi. 184
Neureuther, xii. 834, 835
Neuritic anæsthesia, xi. 321

NEURITIS, xi. 576; bibliography, 576; etiology, 577; pathological anatomy, 579; symptomatology, 582; pain a symptom, 583; dura-

tion, course, and termination, 586; diagnosis, 588; prognosis, 589; treatment, 589

Neuritis, a cause of cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 206
 of sciatica, xi. 171

Neuritis, acute, of peripheral nerves, absolute rest in, xi. 590

Neuritis, chronic, of peripheral nerves, cold baths and bandages in, xi. 590

counter-irritants in, xi. 591

galvanism in, xi. 590

Neuroglia, in acute myelitis, xiii. 397

in chronic myelitis, xiii. 433

increase of, in hypertrophy of brain, xii. 833

Neuroma of brain, xii. 235

Neuroma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 265

Neuroma verum, xi. 599

Neuromata, xi. 599

diagnosis of, xi. 607

direct causes of, xi. 604

etiology of, xi. 603

extirpation of, xi. 608

treatment of, xi. 608

Neuromata of the vulva, x. 553

Neuromata spuria, xi. 600

Neuro-paralytic ophthalmia, xi. 219

Neuropathic and myopathic paralyses, differential diagnosis of, xi. 443

Neuropathic contractures, xi. 380

treatment of, xi. 385

Neuropathic diathesis, treatment of, xi. 75

Neuropathic disposition, xi. 23; xiii. 146, 522

Neuropathic tendency, xi. 23; xiii. 146, 522

Neuropathic theory of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 142

Neuropathies, constitutional, xiv.

7

Neuro-retinitis, in abscess of the brain, xii. 795

Neuro-retinitis descendens in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 562
of meningeal affections, xii. 564

Neuro-retinitis duplex in abscess of the brain, xii. 794

Neuroses of the bladder, viii. 700

Neuroses of distant nerve-tracts, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 369

NEUROSES OF THE GUSTATORY NERVES, xi. 238; bibliography, 238; history, 239; nerves supplying the sense of taste to tongue, 239; pathological conditions, 241; etiology, 241; anæsthesia of the trigeminus a cause, 241; paralysis of the facial a cause, 242; regions of tongue having the most exquisite gustatory sensibility, 245; testing bitter tastes for neuroses of, 246; galvanic method of testing the sense of taste, 246; hyperæsthesia gustatoria, 247; paræsthesia gustatoria, 247; anæsthesia gustatoria, 248; anæsthesia of the glosso-pharyngeal nerve, 249; chorda tympani nerve, injuries of, a cause, 250; paralysis of the facial nerve, a cause, 250; diagnosis, 252; prognosis, 253; treatment, 253

Neuroses of the larynx, vii. 914

Neuroses of the motor nerves, xi. 262

Neuroses of the mouth, vi. 817

Neuroses of the œsophagus, viii. 202

Neuroses of the olfactory nerves, xi. 253

Neuroses of the sensory nerves, xi. 5

Neuroses of the stomach, vii. 293

Neurotomy, xi. 94

in blepharospasm, xi. 317

in clonic spasm of the muscles supplied by the accessorius, xi. 325

in epilepsy, xiv. 280

in facial spasms, xi. 312, 314

Neurotomy, in neuralgia, xi. 94

in neuralgia of the face, xi. 126

in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 126

in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 314

in tonic spasm of the lids, xi. 317

Neurotomy of accessory nerve, xi. 325

Neustadt, a resort for the grape-cure, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424

Neuth, xii. 885

Névrolysie, xii. 105

New-born infant, acute fatty degeneration of the liver in the, ix. 455
examination of the, xviii. 81
hygienic care of, xviii. 75
ophthalmia in the, iv. 119

New formations of the peritoneum, viii. 337

New-growths in the heart causing rupture, vi. 263

NEW-GROWTHS IN THE LUNGS, v. 433; pathological anatomy, 433; fibromata, 443; lipomata, 434; enchondroma, 434; osteoma, 434; cysts, 435; myxoma, 435; sarcoma, 435; osteosarcoma, 435; carcinoma, 435; epithelioma, 436; symptomatology, 437; the dyspnoea, 433; the cough, 438; the size of the thorax, 438; percussion, 433; the vocal fremitus, 438; auscultation, 438; the respiration, 439; cyanosis, 439; oedema, 439; the pulse, 439; fever, 439; course of the disease, with symptoms of phthisis, 439; analysis of the several symptoms, 440; prognosis, 442; diagnosis, 442; differential diagnosis, 442; treatment, 443

NEW-GROWTHS IN THE MEDIASTINUM, v. 444; bibliography, 444; etiology, 445; pathological anatomy, 446; lymphadenomata, 446; lipomata, fibromata, and osteomata, 446; cysts, 446; carcinoma, 447; sarcoma, 447; situation of the tumors, 447; their size, 448; points of origin of mediastinal tumors, 448; results of pressure, 448; metastases, 450; symptomatology, 450; the respiration, 450; pains, 450; the cough, 451; the voice, 451; head-symptoms, 451; nausea, 451; circulatory symptoms, 451; position of the patient, 451; his general appearance, 451; percussion, 452;

the vocal fremitus, 452; the heart-sounds, 452; analysis of the several symptoms, 453; pains in the chest, 453; the dyspnœa, 453; head-symptoms, 454; dysphagia, 454; affections of the eye, 454; the pulse, 455; the heart, 455; cyanosis and œdema, 455; the thyroid gland, 455; the pleural and pericardial cavities, 455; the vocal fremitus, 456; duration, result, and prognosis, 456; diagnosis, 457; from abscess of the mediastinum, 457; from aneurisms, 458; from pericardial effusions, 459; from infiltration in the lungs, 459; from pleural exudations, 460; diagnosis of tumours of the posterior mediastinum, 460; treatment, 460

New-growths, malignant, in the
pleura, iv. 771

New-growths in the bladder, xviii.
735

New-leather murmur, vi. 592

New Orleans, yellow fever at, in
1878, xix. 501

Newport, Sanitary Protective
Association of, xix. 583

New York form of "pratique,"
xix. 485

New York Health Board's rules
about the management of infants,
xviii. 133

Nice, climate of, in bronchial catarrh,
iv. 413

Nichols, Arthur H., on proper tem-
perature of living-rooms, xviii. 681

Nichols, Prof. Wm. Ripley, on
composition of sewer-air, xviii. 453
on drinking-water and public water-sup-
plies, xviii. 209

Nickel, poisoning by, xvii. 629

Nickel, sulphate of, in hemicrania,
xiv. 25

Nicoladoni's case of stagnation ecta-
sia of the œsophagus, xviii. 48

Nicotine, chemical tests of, xvii. 774
in treatment of angina pectoris, xiv. 52
of whooping-cough, vi. 726

Nicotine-poisoning, xvii. 759
cardiac stimulants in, xvii. 772
enemata of vinegar in, xvii. 772

Nicotine-poisoning, in etiology of
contracting and sclerotic endocarditis,
vi. 99

Niemeyer, xii. 11, 42, 155, 467, 624

Night-blindness, see Hemeralopia

Night-soil, disposal of, xix. 412

Night-sweats, cold douches and cognac
externally in, v. 613

in pulmonary consumption, v. 586

in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 329

Nightingale, Florence, on proper
location of water-closets and lavatory
in ward, xviii. 760

Nightshade berries, poisoning by,
xvii. 664

Nipples of the newly-born, xviii.
84

Nitrate of lead as a disinfectant in
bilgy ships, xix. 200

Nitrate of potassa, in bronchial asth-
ma, iv. 579, 583

in pleuritis, iv. 686

in scurvy, xvii. 233

Nitrate of silver, in bronchial asthma,
iv. 583

in cephalalgia, xi. 144

in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 224

in chronic endometritis, x. 135

in chronic myelitis, xiii. 463

in cold in the head, iv. 128

in croup, iv. 265

in diphtheria, i. 693

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and
larynx, iv. 76, 79, 82, 86, 94

in epilepsy, xiv. 291

in erysipelas, ii. 480

in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 512

in neuralgia, xi. 88, 91, 92

in noma, vi. 816

in nosebleed, iv. 163

in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 135, 145

in scarlatina, ii. 308

in scorbutic affections of the gums, xvii.
238

in small-pox eruption, ii. 397

in spinal disease, xiii. 190

in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 614

- Nitrate of silver**, in vulvular diseases, vi. 168
in whooping-cough, vi. 722, 727
poisoning by, xvii. 599
- Nitrate of silver and opium pill**, for cholera, i. 456
- Nitrate of silver enemas** in cholera, i. 459
in dysentery, i. 566
- Nitrate of silver plaster**, in sciatica, xi. 179
- Nitrate of soda**, in pleuritis, iv. 686
- Nitrates**, qualitative test for, xviii. 298
Sprengel's test for, xix. 126
- Nitrates and nitrites**, presence of, in water, xix. 121
- Nitre**, in subacute verrucose endocarditis, vi. 92
poisoning by, xvii. 371
- Nitric acid** as a disinfectant, xix. 558, 561
different kinds of, xvii. 340
effects of, on the animal tissues, xvii. 341
for cauterization of initial syphilitic ulcer, iii. 273
fumes of, xix. 13
inhalation of, in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314
in anthrax, iii. 428
in noma, vi. 816
in syphilis, iii. 299
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
poisoning by, xvii. 340
presence of, in the air, xviii. 630
- Nitrite of amyl**, in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in an epileptic seizure, xiv. 295
in bronchial asthma, iv. 576
in cephalalgia, xi. 144
in ergot-poisoning, xvii. 903
in headache, xi. 144
in hemicrania, xiv. 27
in neuralgia, xi. 86
in spinal anæmia, xiii. 290
in valvular diseases, vi. 182
poisoning by, xvii. 454
- Nitro-benzine**, poisoning by, xvii. 513
- Nitro-glycerine**, poisoning by, xvii. 533
- Nitrogen**, excretion of, in the urine, in tetanus, xiv. 353
in the air, xviii. 609
table of amount ingested and excreted, xvi. 456
- Nitrogen dioxide** as a disinfectant, xix. 200
- Nitrogen gas**, in coal-mines, xix. 244
- Nitrogenous principles of food**, xviii. 148
- Nitrous acid**, xvii. 340
poisoning by, xvii. 342
- Nitrous fumes** for disinfecting purposes, xix. 558
injurious effects of, upon health of human beings, xix. 443
- Nitrous oxide**, poisoning by, xvii. 454
use of, as an anæsthetic, xvii. 454
- Nocturnal asthma**, due to tumors of the nose, iv. 107
- Nocturnal incontinence of children**, causes, viii. 721
- Nocturnal occurrence of syphilitic symptoms**, xii. 363
- Nocturnal pollutions, abnormal**, viii. 829
- Nocturnal pollutions, normal**, viii. 828
- Nodes, syphilitic**, iii. 166
- Nodularia**, in pond waters, xviii. 238
- Nodules of multiple sclerosis**, xiii. 477
- Nodus cursorius, of the nucleus caudatus**, xiv. 679
- Noise, as a nuisance**, xix. 467
- Nolan, Captain, noteworthy march of**, xix. 159
- Noma**, actual cautery in the treatment of, vi. 817
charcoal dressings in, vi. 816
complicating measles, ii. 100
diagnosed from stomacace, vi. 789
diagnosis, vi. 813
disinfectant gargles in, vi. 815

- Noma**, etiology, vi. 808
 the hot iron in, vi. 817
 nervous origin of, vi. 811
 pathological anatomy, vi. 812
 powerful caustics in, vi. 816
 quinine with stimulants in, vi. 815
 symptoms, vi. 810
 synonyms, vi. 803
 treatment, vi. 815
- Noma vulvæ** in a case of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211
- Nomenclature of diseases**, xix. 311
- Non-inflammatory softening of the brain**, xii. 181
- Non-specific affection of nerves** in constitutional syphilis, xii. 351
- Non-specific inflammation of the brain**, due to syphilis, xii. 311
- Nonat**, xii. 157
- Nonnengeränsch**, xvi. 400
- Noose, thread-, of Türk**, in rhinoscopy, iv. 67
- Normal position of the heart**, vi. 176
- North America, western prairies of, climate of**, in pulmonary diseases, iv. 302
- North Carolina State Board of Health**, xviii. 56
- Nose**, application of fluids on sponge or brush in diseases of the, iv. 80
 impairments of speech, due to defects in the, xiv. 859
 itching of, due to *ascaris lumbricoides*, vii. 738
- Nose, diphtheria of**, i. 606 ; vi. 943
- NOSE, DISEASES OF**, iv. 101 ; introduction, 101
- STENOSIS AND ATRESIA OF THE NASAL CAVITY**, 103 ; symptomatology, 103 ; normal respiratory movements, 103 ; effects of closure of the nose in nursing infants, 104 ; asthmatic attacks, 105 ; hyperæmia of the lungs, 106 ; asthma due to tumors, 107 ; nocturnal asthma, 107 ; emphysema of the lungs, 108 ; influence of reflex ac-

- tion, 109 ; impairment of the sense of smell, 109 ; imperfect removal of secretions, 110 ; changes in the voice, 110 ; impairment of hearing, 111 ; diagnosis, 111 ; mode of occurrence and causes, 112 ; position of the stricture, 112 ; congenital errors of development, 112 ; other causes, 112 ; congenital bony closure 113 ; treatment, 114
- "**COLD IN THE HEAD**," RHINITIS, CORYZA, 115 ; history, 115 ; etiology, 117 ; question of contagion, 117 ; occurrence of epidemic forms, 117 ; susceptibility to influence of gonorrhœal matter, 118 ; coryza, of newborn children, 119 ; predisposition to coryza, 120 ; atmospheric influences, 120 ; irritants, 120 ; coryza a symptom of first stage of various diseases, 121 ; influence of age, 121 ; symptomatology, 121 ; swelling of the mucous membrane, 122 ; the secretion, 123 ; course of the disease, 124 ; mortality, 125 ; chronic form following the acute, 125 ; duration, 125 ; complications, 125 ; invasion of neighboring organs, 125 : the skin of the nose, 125 ; facial erysipelas, 125 ; pharyngitis and disease of the Eustachian tubes, 125 ; tinnitus and deafness, 125 ; laryngitis and tracheitis, 126 ; inflammation of the lachrymal duct, sac, and the conjunctiva, 126 ; affections of the frontal sinus, cavities of the ethmoid and sphenoid bones, and the antrum of Highmore, 126 ; swelling of the lymphatic glands, 126 ; retro-pharyngeal abscess, 127 ; pathological anatomy, 127 ; treatment, 127 ; general measures, 127 ; drugs employed, 128 ; prophylaxis, 129
- PURULENT NASAL CATARRH, RHINITIS BLENNORRHOICA**, 129 ; definition, 129 ; etiology, 129 ; infection during birth, 129 ; from gonorrhœal matter, 131 ; during scarlet fever, small-pox, and diphtheria, 131 ; after burns and cauterizations, 131 ; by extension from the conjunctiva or pharynx, 131 ; the circumscribed inflammations, 131 ; symptomatology, 131 ; the secretion, 132 ; complications, 132 ; course and terminations, 132 ; diagnosis, 133 ; diagnosis from diphtheria, 133 ; from laryngeal diseases, 134 ;

- from abscess, 134; gonorrhœal infection, 134; treatment, 135; prophylaxis, 135
- DIPHTHERIA OF THE NASAL CAVITY, 136**
- ERYSIPELAS OF THE NOSE, 136**
- RHINITIS CHRONICA (OZÆNA, STOCKSCHNUPFEN, STINCKNASE), 136**; etiology, 136; tendency of the acute and subacute forms to pass into the chronic form, 136; influence of scrofula and syphilis, 136; effects of deep lesions of the cavity, 137; symptomatology and course, 137; the hyperplastic and atrophic forms, 138; the secretion, 138; its stench, 139; influence of some dyscrasia, 140; complications, 141; acute exacerbations, 141; ulcerations, 141; affections of the pharynx and skin, 141; of the antrum of Highmore, 142; of the periosteum and perichondrium, 142; of the sense of smell, 142; diagnosis, 142; prognosis, 143; treatment, 143; various local treatments, 144
- SUBMUCOUS INFLAMMATION AND ABSCESS OF THE NASAL CAVITY, 146**; symptomatology, 147; diagnosis, 148; course, termination, and prognosis, 148; treatment, 148
- ULCERATIONS OF THE NASAL CAVITY, 148**; etiology, 148; diagnosis, 149; treatment, 150
- NOSEBLEED, EPISTAXIS, 150**; etiology, 150; spontaneous nosebleed, 151; its local causes, 151; diseases giving rise to a hemorrhagic diathesis, 151; effects of disturbance of lateral pressure within the blood-vessels, 151; influence of state of the barometer, 151; infectious diseases, 151; diseases of the spleen, 152; habitual epistaxis, 152; the vicarious form, 152; frequency of habitual nosebleed, 154; inheritability, 154; an epidemic form, 154; symptomatology, 155; its site, amount, and duration, 155; color, 155; premonitory signs, 156; course, 157; evidences of anæmia, 157; syncope, 157; prognosis, 158; diagnosis, 158; differential diagnosis, 159; treatment, 160; the question of arrest of the hemorrhage in cases evidencing hyperæmia of the head, 160; the same in regard to vicarious epistaxis, 161; external pressure, 161; internal pressure by the finger, 161; internal pressure by a pledget of lint, the anterior tampon, 162; compression of the carotid artery, 163; application of cold, 163; various astringent drugs, 163; use of reflex action to produce spasm of the vessels, 163; derivatives, 163; plugging the posterior nares, 164; instruments employed, 164; time for removing the tampons, 166; method of their removal, 166; treatment of syncope, 167; transfusion, 167; internal use of hæmostatics, 167; prophylaxis, 168
- TUMORS OF THE NASAL CAVITY, 168**; characteristics of mucous polypi, 169; diagnosis, 170; sarcomatous and fibromatous tumors, 170; their site of origin and mode of growth, 171; other varieties, 171; differential diagnosis from hernia of the brain, 171; symptomatology, 171; treatment, 172
- FOREIGN BODIES AND CONCRETIONS, 172**; general considerations, 172; rhinoliths, 175; calcareous degeneration of the mucous membrane, 175; diagnosis, 176; treatment, 176
- PARASITES OF THE NASAL CAVITY, 177**; vegetable parasites, 177; the infusoria, 177; living creatures, 177; symptomatology, 178; prognosis, 180; diagnosis, 180; treatment, 180
- Nose, diseases of**, in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 722
- insufflation of powders in, iv. 78
- Nose, hemorrhage from**, the most frequent form of hemorrhage in hæmophilia, xvii. 41
- NOSE, PHARYNX, AND LARYNX, GENERAL DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPEUTICS OF**, iv. 3; inspection of the pharynx, 3; mode of procedure, 3; management of the tongue, 3; instruments, 5; method of illumination, 6; the use of reflectors, 7; appearances of the velum palati, 7; of the mucous membrane, 9; mobility of the velum, 9; difficulties in the examination, 9; laryngoscopy, 11; bibliography, 11; history, 12; means requisite for laryngoscopy, 15; the mirror, 16; illumination,

16; artificial illumination, 18; concave mirrors, 19; Semeleder's spectacle-frame, 21; Cramer's forehead-band, 21; position of the mirror, 21; position of the light, 24; illumination by means of lenses, 24; method of employment, 24; Krishaber's apparatus, 25; Mackenzie's lamp, 25; combination of concave mirrors and lenses, 26; Fraenkel's illuminating apparatus, 28; Tobold's apparatus, 30; the choice of a flame, 31; von Ziemssen's apparatus, 32; the use of daylight, 33; diffused daylight, 33; sunlight, 34; the performance of laryngoscopy, 36; method of instruction, 36; position of the patient, 37; management of the tongue, 38; of the laryngeal mirror, 38; obstacles to laryngoscopy, 41; shortness of the frenum linguæ, 41; irritability of the pharynx, 42; enlarged tonsils, velum, and uvula, 43; obstacles presented by the epiglottis, 43; Voltolini's uvula-holder, 43; obstacles presented in refractory patients, 44; the appearances as seen in the mirror, 46; general anatomy of the larynx, 46; the complete examination, 52; the color, 53; form, 53; calibre, 54; movements, 54; demonstration of a laryngoscopic image, 54; auto-laryngoscopy, 55; examination through a tracheotomy wound, 57; inspection of the nose from the front, 57; the nares speculum, 57; Wertheim's conchoscope, 53; Voltolini's method, 58; parts that can be seen in the examination, 59; rhinoscopy, 59; instruments, 60; method of examination, 61; the appearances as seen in the mirror, 62; pathological changes, 64; difficulties encountered in the examination, 64; transillumination, 68; palpation, 68; external and internal palpation, 69; palpation of the larynx, 69; examination by auscultation and the sense of smell, 70; general therapeutics, 73; introduction of instruments, 74; purposes of treatment by medical agents, 76; the application of solids, 76; the simple direct method, 76; the principal drugs used, 76; instruments employed, 76; insufflation of powders, 78; instruments and mode of application, 78; caustic darts, 80; ointments, 80; the application of fluids, 80; pencilling 80; instruments, 80; drugs employed, 82; syringing, 82; nasal douches, 84; objections to their use, 85; other methods, 85; drugs employed, 86; gargles, 87; inhalation of atomized fluids, 88; principle of Matthieu, 88; principle of Bergson, 89; prin-

ciple of Siegle, 91; mode of using the apparatus, 93; duration and frequency of the inhalations, 93; drugs employed and their doses, 94; inhalation of gases, 96; submucous injections, 96; application of cold and heat, iv. 96; electricity, 96; different points of application, 97; galvano-caustic treatment of chronic pharyngeal catarrh, 98; tamponing the posterior nares, 98; Belloc's tube, the rhineurynter and rhinobyon, 98

Nose, scrofulous affections of, xvi. 794

Nosebleed, application of cold externally and internally in, ix. 163

derivatives in, iv. 163

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 385

local astringents in, iv. 163

of scurvy, treatment of, xvii. 239

plugging the posterior nares in, iv. 164

severe, in scurvy, xvii. 160

tamponing of anterior nares in, iv. 162

Nostochinæ in sources of water-supply, xviii. 237

Nothnagel, xii. 242, 259, 434, 659, 788, 877

Nothnagel, H., biographical sketch of, vol. xii., iii.

experiments of, on cerebral localization,
xii. 259

on anæmia, hyperæmia, hemorrhage,
thrombosis, and embolism of the brain,
xii. 3

on eclampsia, xiv. 299

on epilepsy, xiv. 183

Nouns and names, reason why they are more readily forgotten than verbs, etc., in aphasia of recollection, xiv. 759

Nucleus cursorius, xii. 260

Nucleus lenticularis, cyst of apo- plexy in, xii. 119

lesions of, xii. 146

lesions of, in apoplexy, xii. 123

Nuisance, definition of the term, xix. 381

its essence in law, xviii. 39

Nuisances, public, xix. 381

Nuisances, public and private,
distinction between, xviii. 40

Nurse-room for hospital ward,
xviii. 763

Nurse's diet, xviii. 105

Nurses as carriers of syphilis, iii. 58

Nursing as a business, xix. 298
in the etiology of pulmonary consumption, v. 493
rules for, xviii. 133

Nursing-bottles, xviii. 130

Nurslings, asthmatic attacks in, iv. 105
hyperæmia of lungs by, iv. 106
swallowing the tongue by, iv. 106

Nutmeg liver, vi. 111.; ix. 68

Nutmeg liver, atrophied, ix. 69

Nutrition, condition of, in different stages of pneumonia, v. 92
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 133
conditions of and changes in, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 339, 349, 402
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 374
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 460
definition of the term, xvi. 252
disturbances of, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 857, 863
in arterial spasm or paralysis, vi. 360
in cancer of the liver, ix. 382
in chorea, xiv. 440
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 863
influence of, upon tuberculosis, xii. 523
influence of renal disease on, xv. 150
state of the, in chorea, xiv. 440

Nutrition, general disorders of,
xvi. 249

as a cause of fatty degeneration, vi. 248
diet in, xvi. 279
influence of, in the production of epilepsy, xiv. 204

**NUTRITION, GENERAL DISORDERS
OF,** xvi. 249; bibliography, 249; the essen-

tial nature and general character of disorders of nutrition, 250; introductory remarks, 250; general pathogeny, 257; general etiology, 260; anatomical alterations, 270; functional disturbances, 272; general diagnosis, 274; course, issues, and prognosis, 275; general therapeutics, 278

Nutrition of cholera patients, i. 461

Nutritive centre for certain nervous regions, xiii. 862

Nutritive crethism of the tissues,
xvi. 307

Nutritive processes, activity of, in childhood, xvi. 304

Nux vomica, contra-indicated in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 698
fatal dose of, xvii. 779

in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 879
in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 290
in diarrhœa of typhoid fever, i. 225
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 333
in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 698
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 188
in gastralgia, vii. 307
in impotence, viii. 899
in incontinence of urine, viii. 723
in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
in paralysis, xi. 467
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 746
in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 755
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 396
in spinal irritation, xiii. 368
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381
poisoning with, xvii. 775
tincture of, in aconitine poisoning, xvii. 755

Nymphomania, produced by the oxyuris vermicularis, vii. 764

Nystagmus, of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 564, 578
of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 498

O

Oat starch, xviii. 161

Oaten grits, i. 232

Oatmeal, adulteration of, xix. 370

characteristics of a good quality of, xix. 370

in diet of infants, xviii. 121

Oatmeal gruel, in dysentery, i. 562

Obernier, xii. 43

biographical sketch of, vol. xii., iv.

on tumors of the brain and its membranes, xii. 231

Obersalzbrunn, mineral waters of, in pulmonary consumption, v. 606

Oberselters, waters of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

Obesity, xvi. 605; see also Corpulence predisposing to diabetes, xvi. 867

Obliquus capitis inferior, spasm of, xi. 329

Obliquus inferior, paralysis of, xi. 479

Obstruction of the bowels, vii. 477

Obstruction, prolonged, intestinal, caused by impaction of gallstones, ix. 740

Obstruction-stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 25
prognosis of, viii. 41

Obturatorius nerve, neuralgia of, xi. 166
paralysis of, xi. 565

Occipital lobe, symptoms of localized disease in abscess of, xii. 790

Occipitalis major and minor nerves, neuralgia in, xi. 129

Occlusion, congenital, of the biliary passages, ix. 588

Occlusion of the biliary excretory ducts, ix. 578

Occlusion of the bowels, vii. 477

OCCCLUSION OF THE CEREBRAL VESSELS, xii. 180; bibliography, 180

OCCCLUSION OF THE ARTERIES, 181; etiology, 182; pathological anatomy, 187; experimental investigations, 193; symptomatology, 194; diagnosis, 205; prognosis, 207; treatment, 208

THROMBOSIS OF THE CEREBRAL SINUSES, 209; etiology, 210; pathological anatomy, 212; symptomatology, 214; course and prognosis, 222; treatment, 222

OCCCLUSION OF THE CEREBRAL CAPILLARIES, 223; etiology, 223; pathological anatomy, 226; symptomatology, 227; course, prognosis and treatment, 228

Occlusion of the cerebral vessels, tonics and stimulants in, xii. 209

Occlusion of the portal vein, ix. 785

Occlusion, permanent, of the bile-ducts, as a sequel of catarrh of the same, ix. 524

Occlusions of the intestines, vii. 477

Occupation, as a predisposing cause of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 86
effect of, in producing hemorrhoids, vi. 503

in the diagnosis of glanders in man, iii. 366

in the etiology of acute rheumatism, xvi. 16

of aneurism, vi. 415

of bronchial catarrh, iv. 539

of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212, 213

of intestinal parasites, vii. 676, 690

of neoplasms of the larynx, vii. 882

of retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 50

in the prophylaxis of pulmonary consumption, v. 604

influence of, upon the frequency of pneumonia, v. 18

Occupation, its influence on mortality,
xiv. 324

OCCUPATION, HYGIENE OF, xix. 5

**OCCUPATIONS INVOLVING THE INTRO-
DUCTION OF DELETERIOUS MATTERS INTO
THE BODY**: occupations which expose
persons to the inhalation of irritating
gases or fumes, 12; occupations that
expose persons to the inhalation of poi-
sonous vapors or gases, 17; occupations
which expose persons to the inhalation
of offensive vapors and gases, 25; occu-
pations that expose persons to the inha-
lation of irritating dust, 29; occupations
which expose persons to the inhalation
of poisonous dust, 46; occupations in-
volving the introduction of deleterious
matters into the body by absorption, 52

**OCCUPATIONS INVOLVING EXPOSURE TO
CONDITIONS THAT INTERFERE WITH NU-
TRITION**: elevated or variable tempera-
ture, 55; over-use of certain organs, 59;
constrained attitude, 63; sedentary life,
65

**OCCUPATIONS INVOLVING EXPOSURE TO
MECHANICAL VIOLENCE**: injuries from
machinery, 66; preventable accidents,
68; injuries from variation in atmos-
pheric pressure, 68; bibliography, 74

**Occupations, injurious, classifi-
cation of**, xix. 10

Ocean currents, effects of, upon
climate, xviii. 661

Oculo-motor nerve, affection of,
in meningitis of convexity, xii. 615

Oculo-motor nerve, paralysis of,
xi. 476

in basilar meningitis, xii. 560

in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 557

Oculo-pupillary symptoms, in pro-
gressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 127,
146

Odenins, xii. 705

Odier, xii. 468

Odler, xii. 864

Odor of normal semen, viii. 826

Odorless excavating apparatus,
xviii. 519

Œdema about parotitis, vi. 840

acute, in etiology of stenosis of trachea,
and bronchi, iv. 481

artificial, of the lower pharynx, vii. 108
behind the ear, in thrombosis of sinus

transversus, xii. 217

causes of, after scarlatina, xv. 284

chronic, of larynx, vii. 800

in heart disease, vi. 109

in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 797, 800

in naso-pharyngeal space, vii. 37

in new-growths in the mediastinum, v.
451, 455

in paralysis, xii. 132

in pleuritis, iv. 635

in pneumothorax, iv. 757

in pulmonary consumption, v. 563

in pulmonary emphysema, v. 365, 374,
381

in scarlatina, ii. 208, 258

in trichinosis, iii. 635

nature of the fluid of, vi. 533

the result of chronic catarrh of the la-
rynx, iv. 220

Œdema, malignant, in anthrax, iii.
414

Œdema of the brain about apoplec-
tic extravasation, inflammatory nature
of, xii. 690

about old abscess, xii. 704

in croupous pneumonia, v. 171

in scarlet fever, ii. 258

in whooping-cough, vi. 698

Œdema of the extremities, due to
occlusion of thoracic duct, vi. 532

**Œdema of the eyelids and con-
junctiva** in thrombosis of the sinus
cavernosus, xii. 218

Œdema of the feet, in pulmonary
emphysema, v. 381

Œdema of the glottis, in erysipelas,
ii. 459

in laryngeal diphtheria, i. 615

in scarlet fever, ii. 258

in whooping-cough, vi. 702

Œdema of heart disease, causes of,
vi. 109

- Œdema of the larynx**, vii. 791 ; see
also Laryngitis Phlegmonosa
in glanders of the larynx, vii. 859
- Œdema of the lungs**, a complication
of cancer of the stomach, vii. 236
diuretics in, v. 286
drastic purgatives in, v. 286
emetics in, v. 285
following heart disease, vi. 107
in acute myocarditis, vi. 235
in chronic tuberculosis, v. 671
in croupous pneumonia, v. 171
in hypostatic processes in the lungs, v.
242
in insufficiency of the mitral valve, vi.
124
in new-growths in the lungs, v. 439, 441
in scarlet fever, ii. 258
in typhoid fever, i. 168
stimulants in, v. 287
venesection in, v. 285
- Œdema of opposite hemisphere**
in apoplexy, xii. 117
- Œdema of the skin** in apoplexy, xii.
131
- Œdema of the soft palate**, in scar-
let fever, ii. 215
- Œdematous border-zone of en-
cephalitic focus**, changes in, xii.
693
- Oedmanson**, xii. 313, 323, 765
- Œdogonium**, figure of a species of,
xviii. 236
- Œnanthe crocata**, poisoning with,
xvii. 828
- Oertel**, xii. 626
- Oertel, Max Josef**, biographical sketch
of, vol. i., viii.
on diphtheria, i. 569
- Œsophageal dysphagia**, viii. 6
- Œsophageal hemorrhage**, ice ex-
ternally and internally in, viii. 133
styptics in, viii. 133
- Œsophageal paralysis**, electricity
in, viii. 214
- Œsophageal pock**, viii. 145
- Œsophageal polypi**, viii. 26
- Œsophageal sounding**, method of,
viii. 9
- Œsophageal spasm**, galvanic treat-
ment in, viii. 211
- Œsophageal stenosis**, condition of
the parts of the canal not involved in
the stenosis, viii. 33
diagnosis, viii. 37
literature, viii. 17
mechanical dilatation in, viii. 44
pathology and etiology, viii. 17
symptoms, viii. 33
terminations and prognosis, viii. 41
treatment, viii. 43
- Œsophageal tube**, in paralysis of
pharyngeal muscles, i. 698
- Œsophageal ulcers**, ice internally
and externally in, viii. 165
- Œsophago-tracheal fistula**, iv.
287
- Œsophagismus**, viii. 204
- Œsophagitis**, viii. 134
- Œsophagitis, fibrino-diphtheri-
tic**, viii. 142
- Œsophagitis, phlegmonous**, viii.
147
- Œsophago-malacia** an intra-mortem
rather than a post-mortem process, viii.
100
anatomical appearances, viii. 98
conditions necessary for its development,
viii. 106
connection with diseases of the brain,
viii. 104
is a process identical with gastro-malacia,
viii. 99
possibility of the development of, intra
vitam, in healthy persons, viii. 105
weakening of the circulation in the
œsophagus in cases of, viii. 109
- Œsophagometry**, viii. 11
- Œsophagoscopy**, viii. 7
- Œsophagotomy** for stenosis, viii. 44
- Œsophagus**, affections of, in syphilis,
iii. 202
amount of force required to tear a heal-
thy, viii. 96

Œsophagus, changes in, in tetanus, xiv. 337

does tubercle occur in the, viii. 191

exemption of the, from true diphtheria, viii. 144

general etiology of diseases of the, viii. 5

general statement of diseases of the, viii. 3

general symptomatology and diagnosis of diseases of the, viii. 5

general therapeutics of diseases of the, viii. 15

in syphilis, iii. 202

literature of diseases of the, viii. 3

Œsophagus, abscess of, viii. 149

Œsophagus and pharynx, paralysis of muscles of, in hysteria, xiv. 517

Œsophagus, animal and vegetable parasites: mycosis œsophagi, viii. 200

round worms, viii. 201

trichinae, viii. 200

Œsophagus, cancer of, viii. 172

case illustrating all three modes of secondary extension, viii. 184

causes of death in, viii. 185

duration and results, viii. 193

etiology, vi i. 185

exciting causes, viii. 188

form of the diseased mass, viii. 176

in etiology of paralysis of recurrent laryngeal nerve, vii. 946

of pleuritis, iv. 596

location of the disease, viii. 174

perforation of the œsophageal wall in, viii. 178

primary form of, viii. 173

secondary extension by continuity and contiguity, viii. 179

secondary extension by dissemination, viii. 182

secondary extension by metastasis through the lymphatic and capillary circulation, viii. 183

secondary forms, viii. 190

stricture and ulceration in, viii. 178

symptomatology and diagnosis, viii. 192

treatment, viii. 194

Œsophagus, carcinomatous strictures of, viii. 31

Œsophagus, catarrhal inflammation of: acute catarrh, viii. 136

erosions and ulcers, viii. 137

case of rapid exfoliation of the epithelial layer, viii. 140

chronic catarrh, viii. 138

hypertrophy and relaxation of the coats of the tube, viii. 139

desquamative catarrh, viii. 135

Œsophagus, citatrices of the, are they disposed to undergo a cancerous transformation? viii. 187

Œsophagus, corrosive inflammation of, viii. 155

report of a case of, due to swallowing of sulphuric acid, viii. 158

tubular expulsion of whole nervous membrane after sulphuric acid poisoning, viii. 157

Œsophagus, dilatation of, electricity in, viii. 89

literature, pathology and etiology, viii. 46

prognosis and treatment, viii. 88

Œsophagus, diphtheritic affection of, vi. 942

ŒSOPHAGUS, DISEASES OF THE, viii.

3; bibliography, 3

GENERAL ETIOLOGY, 5

GENERAL SYMPTOMATOLOGY AND DIAGNOSIS, 5

GENERAL THERAPEUTICS, 15

STENOSIS, 17; bibliography, 17; pathology and etiology, 17; congenital stenosis, 18; stenosis by compression, 20; obstruction stenoses, 25; strictures, 27; spastic stenosis, 33; symptoms and diagnosis, 33; termination and prognosis, 41; treatment, 43

DILATATION, 46; bibliography, 46; simple ectasie, 47; diverticula, 51; pressure diverticula, 52; etiology and pathogenesis, 59; traction diverticula, 68; symptoms, diagnosis, and terminations, 84; prognosis and treatment, 88

RUPTURES AND PERFORATIONS, 90; ruptures, 90; bibliography, 91; œsophago-malacia, 98; perforations, 110; bibliography, 110; pathology, 111; symptomatology and diagnosis, 120; prognosis and treatment, 126

HEMORRHAGES, 128; pathology and etiology, 123; diagnosis and prognosis, 132; treatment, 133

INFLAMMATIONS, ULCERS, GANGRENE, 134; bibliography, 134; pathology and etiology, 134; catarrhal inflammation, desquamative catarrh, 135; the acute form, 136; the chronic form, 138; follicular inflammation, follicular catarrh, 140; fibrinous, croupous, diphtheritic inflammations, 142; variolous or pustulous inflammation, 145; phlegmonous inflammation, 147; corrosive inflammation, 155; ulcers, 159; symptomatology and diagnosis, 163; course, results, prognosis, 165; treatment, 165

MORBID GROWTHS, 167; warts, 167; tuft-like papillæ, 168; retention cysts, 168; adenoma polyposum, 168; fibroma, lipoma, myoma, sarcoma, 169; fibrous polyp, 170; bibliography, 170; general description, 170; carcinoma, 172; bibliography, 172; general description, 172; etiology, 185; symptomatology, 192; diagnosis, 193; treatment, 194

VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL PARASITES, 197; thrush, 197; mycosis, 200; trichinæ, 200; ascaris lumbricoides, 201

NEUROSES, 202; bibliography, 202; spasm, 204; symptomatology and diagnosis, 207; prognosis and treatment, 211; paralysis, 212; etiology, 212; symptomatology and diagnosis, 212; prognosis and treatment, 214

Œsophagus, diverticula of the, viii. 51

symptoms and diagnosis, viii. 86

Œsophagus, fibrinous (croupous) and diphtheritic inflammations of, viii. 142

occurrence and etiology, viii. 143

Œsophagus, fibrous polypi of, viii. 170

Œsophagus, follicular inflammation of, viii. 140

Œsophagus, follicular ulcers of, viii. 141

Œsophagus, hemorrhages from, diagnosis and prognosis, viii. 132
pathology and etiology, viii. 128
treatment, viii. 133

Œsophagus, hemorrhages from, by communication with the large blood-vessels, viii. 129

Œsophagus, hemorrhages from varix of, viii. 131

Œsophagus, hemorrhages from the vessels of the tube itself, viii. 129

Œsophagus, inflammations, ulcers, and gangrene of, bibliography, pathology, and etiology, viii. 134

Œsophagus, morbid growths and vegetations of, pathology and etiology, viii. 167

Œsophagus, narrowing of the, viii. 17

Œsophagus, neuroses of, anæsthesia and hyperæsthesia, viii. 203
bibliography, viii. 202

Œsophagus, paralysis of the, diagnosis, viii. 213

etiology and symptomatology, viii. 212

in hysteria, xiv. 517

prognosis and treatment, viii. 214

Œsophagus, perforation of, analysis of cases with reference to frequency of communication with different viscera, viii. 120

bibliography, viii. 110

causes of primary, viii. 113

causes of secondary, viii. 114

changes in neighboring parts produced by primary, viii. 116

following dilatation, viii. 77

in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 750

location and size of, viii. 116

primary and secondary, viii. 111

prognosis of, viii. 126

Œsophagus, perforation of, pyopneumopericardium as a result of, viii. 124

results of the opening into neighboring viscera, viii. 119

symptoms and diagnosis of primary, viii. 121

viscera that may be opened into by, viii. 117

Œsophagus, phlegmonous inflammation of, causes, viii. 149
communications with neighboring organs and cavities, viii. 150

lesions, viii. 147

reports of two cases, viii. 151

Œsophagus, pressurediverticula of the, absence of muscular wall in sac of, viii. 57

anatomical explanation of their location, at the boundary between the pharynx and œsophagus, viii. 63

appearances and anatomy of, viii. 55

are not congenital, viii. 62

etiology and pathogenesis of, viii. 59

location of, viii. 54

résumé of reported cases, viii. 52

symptoms and course, viii. 65

Œsophagus, round worms in, vii. 741

Œsophagus, rupture of the, accidental causes of, viii. 108

all the cases may be referred to œsophago-malacia, viii. 97

literature, viii. 90

post-mortem appearances, viii. 95

predisposing and exciting causes of, viii. 107

symptomatology and diagnosis, viii. 94, 120

treatment, viii. 126

Œsophagus, simple congenital stenosis of the, viii. 18

Œsophagus, simple ectasiæ of the, viii. 47

fluctuations in the symptoms, viii. 85

symptoms and diagnosis, viii. 84

Œsophagus, softening of the, viii. 98

Œsophagus, solutions of continuity in the: rupture and perforations, viii. 90

Œsophagus, spasm of the, viii. 204
diagnosis, viii. 210

duration of the attack, viii. 208

idiopathic form, viii. 206

Power's case of idiopathic spasm, viii. 209

prognosis, duration, and treatment of, viii. 211

symptomatic form, viii. 205

symptomatology of, viii. 207

Œsophagus, stenosis of, by compression, viii. 20

due to obstruction by foreign bodies or tumors, viii. 25

Œsophagus, strictures of, viii. 27
following poisoning by caustic and carbonated alkalies, xvii. 369

Œsophagus, syphilitic cicatricial stricture of the, viii. 30

Œsophagus, traction diverticula of the, frequency of, viii. 68

history and pathological significance of, viii. 76

location of, viii. 69

pathogenesis of, viii. 73

perforation of the sac and its effects, viii. 77

remote causes of, viii. 75

structure of the walls of the sac, viii. 71

treatment of, viii. 83

Œsophagus, tumors of, in etiology of stenosis of trachea, iv. 478

Œsophagus, ulcers of, course, results, prognosis, and treatment, viii. 165

is there a perforating ulcer of the œsophagus? viii. 162

symptomatology and diagnosis, viii. 163
varieties, viii. 159

Œsophagus, ulcers of, gangrenous and from decubitus, viii. 160

- Œsophagus, variolous (or pustulous) inflammation of**, viii. 145
- Œsophagus, varix of**, viii. 130
- Œsophagus, vegetable and animal parasites of**: complete stuffing of the tube by thrush-fungus, viii. 197, 199
- Oeynhausens, baths of**, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 168
- Oeynhausens, waters of**, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
in scrofulosis, xvi. 821
- Ofen bitter-water**, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 225
- Offal**, disposal of, xix. 412
- Officer of the day**, xix. 110
- Officers' wall-tent**, xix. 98
- Ogez, Rul**, xii. 301
- Oidium albicans**, i. 589 ; vi. 798, 800
in expectoration of fetid bronchitis, iv. 398
in infants, xviii. 83
in the lungs, v. 470
in the vagina, x. 512
- Oidium lactis**, xviii. 83
- Oil**, anointing with, as a protection against the plague, i. 480
in small-pox eruption, ii. 398
- Oil, animal, of Dippel**, in epilepsy, xiv. 294
- Oil of cajeput**, in cancer of the stomach, vii. 256
- Oil of thyme**, action of, on bacteria, i. 681
in diphtheria, i. 681
- Oil of turpentine**, in bronchial asthma, iv. 577, 583
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420, 434, 435
in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 230
in fetid expectoration, v. 429
inhalation of, in gangrene of the lung, v. 430
- Oil-pressers**, xix. 26
- Oils**, as a source of nuisance, xix. 415
storage of, a source of danger by fire, xix. 417
- Oina-mania**, xvii. 400
- Ointment, gray**, in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468
- Ointment, mercurial**, in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 238
- Ointments**, in diseases of the nose, iv. 80
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 125
in proctitis, vii. 392
- Ointments, narcotic**, xi. 85
- Ointments, pustulating**, in treatment of perichondritis laryngea, vii. 828
- Ointments, stimulating**, in stenosis of the trachea, iv. 500
- Old age**, no protection against measles, ii. 48
- Old cerebral abscess**, capsule of, xii. 700
changes in brain caused by, xii. 704
enlargement of, xiii. 703
origin of, xii. 702
pus contained in, xii. 702
- Old people**, danger of malarial fevers in, ii. 603
- Oleaginous principles of foods**, xviii. 157
- Oleate of mercury** for inunction, iii. 302
- Olein**, xviii. 158
- Oleum erotonis**, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212
- Oleum ricini**, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
- Olfactory nerves** in cerebral tumors, xii. 248
- OLFACTORY NERVES, NEUROSES OF**, xi. 253; bibliography, 253; history, 254; hyperæsthesia olfactoria, 255; anæsthesia olfactoria, 256; etiology, 259; catarrh of the nasal mucous membrane a cause, 260; loss of the pigment in the olfactory mucous membrane a cause, 260; inhibition of conduction in the olfactory nerves a cause, 261; falls on the head a cause, 261; congenital anosmia, 261; embolism a cause, 261; seat of the disease, 262; prognosis, 262; treatment, 262

Oligæmia, xvi. 292; see also under
Anæmia

in bleeders, xvii. 44

Oligochromæmia, definition of, xvi.
500

Oligochrosis, xvi. 526

Oligocythæmia, xvi. 287

definition of the term, xvi. 500

Oliguria, vii. 500

Olivary bodies, influence of the, on
speech, xiv. 651

Ollivier, xii. 84, 133, 154, 737, 739

Omagra, xvi. 110

Omentum, changes in the, in tubercu-
lar peritonitis, viii. 326
strangulation of intestines by the, vii.
533

Onanism, effects of, xiii. 149

in atrophy of cerebellum, xii. 847

influence of, in the production of chorea,
xiv. 424

One-horned uterus, x. 36

Onions, in the treatment of tape-worms,
vii. 699

Onomatopoësis, the method by which
speech is learned, xiv. 586

Ononis spinosa, decoction of, in
treatment of general œdema, v. 405
of pulmonary emphysema, v. 405

Onychia sicca, iii. 162

Onyxis, iii. 162

Oöphoritis, x. 351

rest and warm applications in, x. 354

Open-air exercise, in chlorosis, xvi.
561

Operating-rooms in hospitals, xviii.
766

Operation, question of, following frac-
tures of the skull, xii. 811, 818

**Operation of opening the pleu-
ral cavity** in hæmatothorax, iv.
743

in pleuritis with effusion, iv. 692

in purulent pleuritic effusions, iv. 716

in pyopneumothorax, iv. 767

Operative interference, in sciatica,
xi. 178, 184

Operative measures, in abnormal
seminal losses, viii. 875

in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 261, 269

in balanitis, viii. 781

in cancer of the peritoneum, viii. 344

in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 302

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 424

in echinococci of the kidney, xv. 756

in hydronephrosis, xv. 657

in infantile peritonitis, viii. 291

in inflammation in the right iliac fossa,
viii. 323

in leucæmia, viii. 532

in mechanical impairments of speech,
xiv. 844, 860

in nephrolithiasis, xv. 739

in pericarditis, vi. 622

in perinephritis, xv. 602

in pointed condylomata, viii. 818

in prostatitis, viii. 787

in rupture of the spleen, viii. 499

in spina bifida, xiii. 792

in stricture of the urethra, viii. 799

in tetanus, xiv. 361

in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 337

in wandering spleen, viii. 424

in wounds of the spinal cord, xiii. 318

Opercular or lidded sewer-pipe,
xviii. 469

Ophthalmia due to sewer-gas, xviii.
589

Ophthalmia, gonorrhœal, viii. 809

Ophthalmia neonatorum, mode of
origin of, in the new-born, iv. 119

Ophthalmia neuroparalytica, xi.
55, 219

a result of neuralgia, xi. 55

Ophthalmia pyorrhœica, viii. 809

Ophthalmia, serofulous, xvi. 795
treatment of, xvi. 824

Ophthalmic nerve, neuralgia of,
xi. 112

Ophthalmoscopic appearances
in cerebral tumors, xii. 244

Opiates in acute rheumatism, xvi. 69

in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 166

in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 83

Opiates in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1037
 in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 994
 in extreme excitement of cerebral anæmia, xii. 36
 in gout, xvi. 141
 in malignant growths in the pleura, iv. 775
 in muscular rheumatism, xvi. 91, 92
 in pleuritis, iv. 689
 in pneumothorax, iv. 768
 in spinal meningitis, xiii. 250

Opiophagy, cannabis indica for sleeplessness in, xvii. 876
 phosphoric acid and tincture of lupuline in, xvii. 876
 sudden arrest of the opium-habit in, xvii. 875

Opisthotonos, xiv. 318
 in cerebral spinal meningitis, ii. 709
 in hysterical attacks, xiv. 532
 in tetanus, mechanism of, xiv. 342

Opium, xviii. 183
 fatal dose of, xvii. 846
 in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 874
 in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
 in acute cystitis, viii. 686
 in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 260, 269
 in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 250
 in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 290
 in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
 in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 681, 683
 in breast-milk, xviii. 98
 in bronchial asthma, iv. 575
 in cancer of the stomach, vii. 254, 256
 in catalepsy, xiv. 382
 in cholera diarrhoea, i. 456
 in cholera infantum, i. 349
 in cholera morbus, i. 347

℞. Extr. opii..... gr. ij.
 Syr. aurant cort..... ʒj.
 Aquæ..... ʒiv.

M. Tablespoonful every half-hour.

in chorea, xiv. 468
 in chronic cystitis, viii. 696
 in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 302

Opium, in cold in the head, iv. 128
 in cystitis, viii. 794
 in delirium tremens, xvii. 414
 in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1037
 in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 994
 in diarrhoea of typhoid fever, i. 225
 in diphtheria, i. 693
 in diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 396
 in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
 in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 192
 in diseases of the spleen, viii. 422
 in dysentery, i. 563
 in enteralgia, vii. 463
 in epilepsy, xiv. 287
 in gonorrhœa, viii. 770
 in gonorrhœal rheumatism, viii. 817
 in hæmatothorax, iv. 742
 in hemicrania, xix. 26
 in hepatic colic, ix. 766
 in hydrophobia in man, iii. 511
 in hysteria, xiv. 566
 in hysterical paroxysms, xiv. 572
 in infantile peritonitis, viii. 291
 in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 323
 in intestinal catarrh, vii. 388, 391
 in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 456
 in intestinal ulcers, vii. 425
 in invagination of intestines, vii. 656
 in large doses, in epileptiform neuralgia, xi. 124
 in malarial fevers, ii. 660
 in measles, ii. 126
 in metroperitonitis, viii. 276
 in morbid growths in the pancreas, viii. 615
 in myelitis, xiii. 465
 in new-growths of the bladder, viii. 740
 in paralysis agitans, xiv. 409
 in perforation of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 228
 in peritonitis due to perforation of hepatic abscess into the abdominal cavity, ix. 165
 in peritonitis from perforation of the biliary passages, ix. 656

Opium, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
in pleuritis, iv. 689
in pneumothorax, iv. 768
in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 414
by atropine, xvii. 681, 683
by colchicine, xvii. 739
by cytisine, xvii. 826
by lead, xvii. 573
by nicotine, xvii. 772
by picrotoxin, xvii. 813
by strychnine, xvii. 797
in proctitis, vii. 392
in prostatitis, viii. 787
in ptyalism, vi. 856
in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 276
in rupture of the intestines, vii. 474
in rupture of the spleen, viii. 499
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 706
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023
in spinal anæmia, xiii. 290
in spinal irritation, xiii. 268
in sporadic cholera, vii. 150
in strangulation of intestines, vii. 645
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 154, 157
in syphilis, iii. 299
in tetanus, xiv. 362
in tremor, xiv. 393
in typhlitis, viii. 323
in typhoid fever: one-third to one-half a grain every half-hour at first, i. 226
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 226, 228
Opium-eating, xvii. 855
Opium injection in cholera morbus, i. 347

R. Tinct. opii..... gtt. xx.
Starch-water..... $\frac{3}{4}$ iv.
M.

Opium-poisoning, xvii. 841
antidotes for, xvii. 866
atropine in, xvii. 873
coffee and stimulants in, xvii. 866
emetics in, xvii. 865
in etiology of spinal irritation, xiii. 360
of tremor, xiv. 386
tannin emetic in, xvii. 866

Opium-poisoning, chronic, xvii. 855
Opium-smoking, xvii. 857
Opium suppositories in dysentery, i. 566
Opium, tannin, and bismuth powders, in cholera, i. 457
Opium with quinine, in tetany, xi. 376
Oppolzer, xii. 183, 522, 654
Oppolzer's case of acute pancreatitis, viii. 593
Optic nerve, atrophy of, in chronic alcoholism, xvii. 410
in cerebral tumors, xii. 249
in syphilis, iii. 225
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 539, 579
sheaths of, xii. 563
strangulation of, in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 564
syphilis of, xii. 358
Optic symptoms, in cerebral tumors, xii. 249
Optic thalami, have they any influence in speech? xiv. 671
Optic thalamus, lesions of, in apoplexy, xii. 118
Orange County lactometer, xix. 367
Oral cavities, hemorrhage from, in hæmophilia, xvii. 40
Order of succession of paralyses, in syphilis of the cord, xii. 347
Organic indirect aliment, xviii. 169
Organic matter, definition of the term, xviii. 299
determination of its amount, in the soil, xviii. 439
in the atmosphere, tests for, xix. 187, 192, 194
in the soil, xviii. 427
in water, determination of, xviii. 299
Organic murmurs, diagnosis of, vi. 55
Organic poisons, liability of, to induce lymphangitis, vi. 516

- Organic substances**, decomposition of, as producing typhoid fever, i. 49
in water, tests for, xix. 124
- Organisms**, living, multiplication of, i. 10
- Organs of respiration** in tubercular meningitis, xii. 506
- Origin of hæmatoma of the dura mater**, xii. 388
- Origin of pus in recent cerebral abscess**, xii. 700
- Origin of tubercle**, v. 644
- Orlop-deck**, xix. 178
- Orpiment**, xvii. 646
- Orthographical changes in languages**, xiv. 847
- Orthopædic surgery**, in paralysis of the lower extremities, xi. 574
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 711
in tonic spasm of the muscles, supplied by the accessorius, xi. 327
- Orthopnœa**, in pleuritis, iv. 628
in pneumothorax, iv. 755
- Orthotonos**, xiv. 318
in cerebral spinal meningitis, ii. 709
- Os uteri, follicular hypertrophy of**, x. 149
- Osborn's case of choreic paraphasia**, xiv. 788
- Oscedo**, xi. 343
- Osmazom**, xviii. 189
- Osmic acid poisoning**, xvii. 629
- Osmium**, xvii. 629
- Ossification of arteries**, vi. 369
- Osteoma of the lungs**, v. 434
- Osteoma of the mediastinum**, v. 446
- Osteoma of the nasal cavity**, iv. 171
- Osteoma of the spinal membranes**, xiii. 265
- Osteomata of the brain**, xii. 238
- Osteomyelitis, syphilitic**, iii. 173
- Osteo-sarcoma of the liver**, ix. 355
- Osteo-sarcoma of the lungs**, v. 435
- Ostia cardiaca, dimensions of**, vi. 12
- Ostia, right, of heart, stenosis of**, vi. 314
- Ostitis, serofulous**, xvi. 804
- Ostium aorticum, stenosis of**, causes, vi. 142
diagnosis, vi. 145
prognosis, vi. 146
symptoms, vi. 143
- Ostium pharyngeum laryngis**, iv. 48
- Ostium venosum dextrum, stenosis of**, causes, vi. 150
diagnosis, vi. 152
symptoms, vi. 151
- Ostium venosum sinistrum, stenosis of**, vi. 125
diagnosis, prognosis, vi. 131
physical symptoms, vi. 127
- Otitis, serofulous**, xvi. 795
- Otorrhœa**, course of cerebral abscess in, xii. 799
giving rise to meningitis of convexity, xii. 600
influence of chronic, on tumor of brain, xii. 799
necessity for treating, to prevent meningitis, xii. 620
preceding abscess of the brain, duration of, xii. 735
without caries, as a cause of meningitis, xii. 602
- Otorrhœa, cerebral**, xii. 720
- Otorrhœa, serofulous**, xvi. 795
- Otorrhœal abscess of the brain**, prognosis of, xii. 808
- Otorrhœic encephalitis**, xii. 734
cases of, xii. 735
- Otto's case of atrophy of the cerebellum**, xii. 845
- Otto's case of rudimentary cerebellum**, xiv. 669
- Outfit, naval**, xix. 210
- Outhouses, disinfection of**, xix. 568

Out-patient department of hospitals, xviii. 767

Ovaralgia in hysteria, xiv. 502

Ovarian cysts, evacuation of contents of, x. 398

injection of iodine after puncture, x. 400
puncture of, through abdominal wall in, x. 398

puncture of, through vagina, x. 399

Ovaries, in yellow fever, i. 505

painful affections of, in hysteria, xiv. 501
suppurative processes in, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 96

syphilitic affections of, iii. 232

Ovaries, affections of, in cancer of the stomach, vii. 235

Ovaries, changes in, in chlorosis, xvi. 531

in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 838

OVARIES, DISEASES OF THE, x. 348

COMPLETE ABSENCE, 348; bibliography, 348

RUDIMENTARY FORMATION, 348

SUPERNUMERARY OVARIES, 349

HYPERÆMIA AND HEMORRHAGE, 349;
blood-cysts, 350; diagnosis, 350; results, 350

INFLAMMATION OF THE OVARY, OÖPHORITIS, 351; bibliography, 351; etiology and mode of occurrence, 351; pathological anatomy, 351; symptomatology and results, 352; diagnosis, 353; treatment, 354

DISPLACEMENTS OF THE OVARY, 354; ovarian hernia, 354; etiology and anatomy, 354; symptomatology, 355; diagnosis, 356; treatment, 356; herniotomy, 356; removal of the ovary, 357; prolapse of the ovary, 357; bibliography, 357; etiology, 358; symptomatology, 358; diagnosis, 358; treatment, 358

CYSTS AND CYSTOMATA, 358; bibliography, 359; etiology and mode of occurrence, 359; influence of age, 359; frequency of double ovarian disease, 360; pathological anatomy, 361; follicular dropsy, 362; its origin, 363; formation from a corpus luteum, 363; ovarian cystomata, 363;

their origin, 363; merging of several cysts into one, 365; continued development of the cyst-wall, 366; the cystoma proliferum glandulare, 366; the cystoma proliferum papillare, 366; their combination, 367; microscopical features, 367; size of the tumors, 367; the pedicle, 367; contents of the cysts, 368; adhesions of the tumors, 369; hemorrhage into the cyst, 369; inflammation of the cyst, 370; its rupture, 370; fatty degeneration, 371; atrophy, 371; twisting of the cyst on its own axis, 371; mixed tumors, 372; symptomatology, 372; menstrual disturbances, 372; symptoms owing to pressure on the rectum and bladder, 373; constitutional symptoms, 374; progress of the disease, 375; spontaneous arrest of growth, 375; rupture of the cyst, 376; escape of its contents, 376; into the abdominal cavity, 376; into the intestines, 377; into the vagina, 377; into the bladder, 377; externally through the abdominal wall, 378; diagnosis, 378; the smaller tumors, 378; their diagnosis from cysts of the broad ligament, 379; from tumors of the Fallopian tube, 379; from fibroids of the uterus, 379; from parametritic exudations, 380; from intraperitoneal exudation, 380; cysts complicated with perimetritis, 381; intraperitoneal exudation encysted in Douglas's cul-de-sac, 381; retro-uterine hæmatocele, 381; incarcerated uterine fibroids, 382; retroflexion of the gravid uterus, 382; the larger tumors, 382; their diagnosis from pseudo-abdominal tumors, 382; from encysted peritoneal fluid, 384; from distended bladder, 385; from hydronephrosis, 385; from soft interstitial fibroids, 387; from a distended uterus, 388; from extra-uterine pregnancy, 389; from tumors of the liver, 389; from tumors of the spleen, 389; from a movable kidney, 390; from tumors of the mesentery or peritoneum, 390; cases with complications, 391; ovarian cystoma and ascites, 391; ovarian cystoma and pregnancy, 391; diagnosis of disease of right or left ovary, 391; question of double disease, 392; unilocular or

- compound cyst, 392; diagnosis by puncture of the tumor, 393; characteristics of the fluid, 394; exploratory incision for diagnosis, 395; prognosis, 396; treatment, 396; general measures, 397; puncture of the cyst, 398; through the abdominal wall, 398; per vaginam, 399; per rectum, 399; puncture with subsequent drainage, 399; ovariocentesis vaginalis, 400; formation of a permanent opening between the cyst and the abdominal cavity, 400; Le Dran's operation, 404; electrolysis, 404
- OVARIOTOMY**, 404; bibliography, 404; history, 404; indications for the operation, 406; diagnosis of adhesions, 411; the operative procedure, 412; general preliminary treatment, 412; instruments, 413; details of the operation, 415; difficulties encountered, 418; separation of adhesions, 419; adhesion of the omentum, 420; methods of treating the pedicle, 421; the extra-peritoneal method, 421; the serrenœud, 422; the intra-peritoneal method, 422; the actual cautery, 422; the ligature, 423; other means, 423; relative advantages of the two plans, 423; ovariectomy by enucleation, 424; cases in which the second ovary is diseased, 425; treatment of the peritoneum, 426; application of the sutures, 427; the after-treatment, 427; hemorrhage, 428; peritonitis, 428; septic infection, 428; removal of intra-peritoneal exudation, 429; incarceration and perforation of the bowel, 431; prognosis, 431; vaginal ovariectomy, 431
- DERMOID CYSTS**, 432; bibliography, 432; etiology, 432; pathological anatomy, 433; symptomatology and course, 435; diagnosis, 436; treatment, 436
- FIBROIDS OF THE OVARY**, 436; bibliography, 436; their characteristics, 436; symptomatology, 438; diagnosis, 438; prognosis, 439; treatment, 439
- CARCINOMA OF THE OVARY**, 439; bibliography, 439; pathological anatomy, 439; symptomatology, 440; diagnosis, 440; treatment, 441
- SARCOMA OF THE OVARY**, 441; bibliography, 441; course of the disease, 442; prognosis, diagnosis, and treatment, 442
- PAPILLOMA OF THE OVARY**, 442; bibliography, 442; general description, 442
- TUBERCULOSIS OF THE OVARY**, 442; its rarity, 442
- Ovaries, errors in development of**, in etiology of chlorosis, xvi. 508
- Ovaries, pains in**, in hysteria, xiv. 501
- Ovaries, hemorrhages from**, x. 474
- Ovariocele vaginalis**, x. 504
- Ovariocentesis vaginalis**, x. 400
- Ovariectomy**, x. 404, 412
after-treatment in, x. 427
methods of treating the pedicle, x. 421
- Ovary**, affections of, in anthrax in animals, iii. 400
disease of, in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 724
gonorrhœal inflammation of the, viii. 804
- Overcrowding**, effects of, table of the, xviii. 642
its influence on infant mortality, xix. 296
- Over-exertion**, as a cause of cardiac dilatation, vi. 201
results of, xviii. 335
- Over-training**, xviii. 361
- Over-use of certain organs**, xix. 59
- Ovula Nabothi**, x. 139
- Ovulation**, x. 314
- Oxalate of lime calculi**, xv. 700
- Oxalate of lime formations in nephrolithiasis**, xv. 700
- Oxalic acid**, action of, on the nervous system, xvii. 352
as a solvent of false membranes, i. 689
corrosive action of, xvii. 352
fatal dose of, xvii. 353
- Oxalic acid diathesis** in etiology of nephrolithiasis, xv. 690
- Oxalic acid poisoning**, xvii. 351
antidotes for, xvii. 355

Oxford system of rowing, xviii. 353
Oxidation as a means of the self-purification of water, xviii. 232
Oxide of mercury, red, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
Oxide of zinc, in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
in diseases of nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 79
in epilepsy, xiv. 290
Oxygen as a disinfectant, xix. 557
in angina pectoris, xiv. 53
in the atmosphere, xviii. 601, 602
in bronchial asthma, iv. 580
in treatment of fetid expectoration, v. 429
in treatment of pertussis, vi. 723
inhalations of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 580
method of determining its presence in water, xviii. 295

Oxygen, solubility of, in water, xviii. 295
transfer of, to the system, and excretion of carbonic acid, xviii. 622
Oxyuris vermicularis, vii. 752
in the vagina, x. 512
Ozæna, iv. 136
calomel locally in, iii. 302
carbolyzed oil and glycerine in, iv. 86
sulphocarbolate of zinc in, iv. 86
with chronic rhinitis, iv. 140
Ozone, or allotropic oxygen, xviii. 606
as a disinfectant, xix. 557
as causing hay fever, ii. 544
disinfecting influence of, on some marshes, ii. 564
inhalation of, in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 81
in scarlatina, ii. 307
Ozonometer, Houzeau's, xviii. 608

P

Pachymeningitis, absence of symptoms in, xii. 410
local causes of, xii. 405
Pachymeningitis, chronic, in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 200
Pachymeningitis externa, pathological anatomy, xiii. 218
symptoms, xiii. 219
treatment, xii. 385
Pachymeningitis hæmorrhagica, iv. 613
Pachymeningitis interna, xiii. 221
ice-bag to head in, xii. 426
leeches to temples and behind ears in, xii. 425
pathological anatomy, xiii. 223
purgatives and derivatives to skin in, xii. 426
symptoms, xiii. 223
Pachymeningitis interna hemorrhagica, xii. 171, 173, 386

Pachymeningitis of old age, xii. 381
Pachymeningitis purulenta interna, xii. 385
Pachymeningitis spinalis externa, xiii. 217
Pachymeningitis with affections of the blood, xii. 402
Pachymeningitis with affections of the brain, xii. 404
Pachymeningitis with affections of the heart and blood-vessels, xii. 402
Pachymeningitis with affections of the kidneys, xii. 402
Pachymeningitis with affections of the lungs, xii. 402
Pachymeningitis with chronic alcoholism, xii. 404
Pachymeningitis with typhoid fever, xii. 403

Packing, cold, in the treatment of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 232

Packing of the water-cure establishments, xviii. 375

Pæderasty, xix. 53

Pæonin, xvii. 520

Pagenstecher, F., xii. 95, 104, 177, 666, 669

Paget, xii. 74, 80, 842

Pail system of collecting excreta, xviii. 516

Pain as a symptom in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 265

as a symptom of cancer of the liver, ix. 380

as a symptom of cancer of the pancreas, viii. 612

beneath sternum, in aortic insufficiency, vi. 140

definition of the term, xi. 14

description of, xi. 12

due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 782

to the ascaris lumbricoides, vii. 738

in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903

in acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 205

in acute cystitis, viii. 667

in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 239, 248, 265

diagnostic characters of, viii. 256

in acute hyperæmia of kidneys, xv. 193

in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 205

in acute pancreatitis, viii. 595

in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 273

in acute rheumatism, xvi. 32

in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 235, 237

in acute tumors of the spleen, viii. 467

in affections of the soft palate, vi. 877

in anæmia, xvi. 348

in aneurism of the thoracic aorta, vi. 425

in angina pectoris, xiv. 37, 41

in apoplexy, xii. 110

in arthritis deformans, xvi. 153

in the back, in spinal neurasthenia, xiii. 373

in brachial neuralgia, xi. 147

Pain in bronchial catarrh, iv. 344

in calculus vesicæ, viii. 728

in cancer of the bladder, viii. 737

in cancer of the intestines, vii. 432, 637

in cancer of the kidney, xv. 670

in cancer of the larynx, vii. 893

in cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 192

in cancer of the pancreas, viii. 612

in cancer of the peritoneum, viii. 342, 343

in cancer of stomach, vii. 239

in cervico-occipital neuralgia, xi. 130

in chorea, xiv. 438

in chronic bronchitis, iv. 388

in chronic cystitis, viii. 689

in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 293, 296, 299

in chronic myelitis, xiii. 441

in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 256

in circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 307

in compression of the brain, xii. 666

in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 349

in croupous pneumonia, v. 71, 168

in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 216

in cystitis, viii. 791

in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 6

in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 580

in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 75

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 365

in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 645

in diseases of trachea and bronchi, iv. 281

in echinococcus of the kidney, xv. 749

in echinococcus of the lungs, v. 462

in echinococcus of the spleen, viii. 491

in endocarditis, vi. 88

in enteralgia, vii. 462

in epididymitis, viii. 788

in etiology of epilepsy, xiv. 212

in gastralgia, vii. 300

in gonorrhœa, viii. 745, 759

in gonorrhœa in women, viii. 801

in gonorrhœal rheumatism, viii. 816

in gout, xvi. 108, 115

in the head in thrombosis of brain, xii. 109

Pain in hemicrania, xiv. 10, 18
in hemorrhagic infarction of the kidneys, xv. 606
in hydronephrosis, xv. 653
in hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 203
in hysteria, xiv. 491, 496, 498
in infantile peritonitis, vii. 289
in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 319
in inflammation of the œsophagus, viii. 163
in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 219, 223
in insufficiency of the aortic valves, vi. 140
in intercostal neuralgia, xi. 154
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 370
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 414
in intussusception of the intestines, vii. 619
in lardaceous spleen, viii. 483
in the larynx in croup, iv. 248
in malacosteon, xvi. 222
in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 846
in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 772
in mastodynia, xi. 158
in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 211, 212
in morbus maculosus, xvii. 252
in movable kidney, xv. 769
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 484
in muscular rheumatism, xvi. 88
in myelitis, xiii. 402
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 709
in nephrophthisis, xv. 582
in nervous headache, xi. 138
in neuralgia, xi. 37
in neuralgia of the bladder, viii. 702
in neuralgia of the cervico-brachial nerve, xi. 148
in neuralgia of the cervico-occipital nerve, xi. 131
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 116
in neuralgia of the intercostal nerves, xi. 154
in neuralgia of the joints, xi. 191

Pain in neuralgia of the lumbo-abdominal nerves, xi. 163
in neuralgia of the mammary gland, xi. 159
in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 172
in neuritis, xi. 583
in new-growths in the bladder, viii. 737
in occlusion of the intestines, vii. 494
in œsophageal cancer, viii. 192
in the paralyzed limbs in apoplexy, xii. 130
in parotitis, vi. 840
in perforative peritonitis, viii. 265
in pericarditis, vi. 604
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 818
in perinephritis, xv. 593
in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 846
in pleuritis, iv. 629
treatment of, iv. 689
in pneumonia, v. 71
in pneumonia from embolism, v. 257
in pneumothorax, iv. 751, 756
in poisoning by acetic acid, xvii. 350
by alkalies, caustic and carbonated, xvii. 367
by alum, xvii. 381
by ammonia, xvii. 362
by antimony, xvii. 621
by barium compounds, xvii. 378
by calabar bean, xvii. 697
by carbolic acid, xvii. 530
by cheese, xvii. 552
by chlorine, xvii. 289
by cicuta virosa, xvii. 827
by colchicine, xvii. 735
by coniine, xvii. 815
by ergot, xvii. 907
by fish, xvii. 550
by hydrochloric acid, xvii. 339
by hydrofluoric acid, xvii. 344
by iodine, xvii. 300
by lead, xvii. 566, 570, 574
by mercury, xvii. 604, 611, 613
by nitro-glycerine, xvii. 534
by phosphorus, xvii. 632
by potassium nitrate, xvii. 374
by solanine, xvii. 691

Pain in poisoning by sulphuric acid, xvii. 329
 by veratrine, xvii. 724
 by zinc, xvii. 597
 in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 681, 700
 in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 125
 in prostatitis, viii. 785
 in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 162
 in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 475
 in psoriasis, xvi. 97
 in pulmonary consumption, v. 528, 546, 552, 554, 585
 in pyelitis, viii. 793 ; xv. 571
 in relapsing fever, i. 277
 in renal cancer, xv. 675
 in renal cirrhosis, xv. 420, 476
 in rupture of the spleen, viii. 498
 in saltatory spasm, xiii. 808
 in sciatica, xi. 172
 in scurvy, vi. 793 ; xvii. 144
 in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 328, 330
 in spasm, xi. 288
 in spasm of the bladder, viii. 702
 in spasm of the muscles supplied by the accessorius, xi. 322
 in spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 627
 in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 297
 in spinal disease, xiii. 75
 in spinal irritation, xiii. 361
 in spinal meningeal tumors, xiii. 269, 271
 in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 373
 in the spine, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 710
 in the splenic region, as a symptom of splenitis, viii. 447
 in splenitis, viii. 447
 in stricture of the urethra, viii. 796
 in suppurative nephritis, xv. 552
 in symptomatology of renal disorders, xv. 4
 in syphilis of the larynx, vii. 867
 in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 541, 547
 in tetanus, xiv. 331, 345

Pain in thoracic aneurism, vi. 425
 in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 221
 in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 328, 332
 in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 954
 in tumors of the spinal cord, xiii. 754
 in tumors of the spinal membrane, xiii. 268
 in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 204
 in ulcers of the œsophagus, viii. 163
 in unilateral progressive atrophy of face, xiv. 61
 in wounds of the heart, vi. 277
 in wounds of the spinal cord, xiii. 311, 313
 origin of the, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 367
 over the liver, in heart disease, vi. 111
 paths for the conduction of, xi. 16
Pain and tenderness, absence of, in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 283
 in carcinomatous peritonitis, viii. 343
 in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 332
Pain of articular neuralgia, xi. 191
Pain of glossitis, vi. 749
Pain of herpes labialis, vi. 737
Pain of nephrolithiasis, xv. 709
Pain of neuralgia, xi. 40, 63
Pain of trigeminal neuralgia, xi. 105
Pain, pleuritic, in the diagnosis of tubercular and purulent exudations from the sero-fibrinous (in pleuritis), iv. 632
Pain, sympathetic, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 368
Painful points, xi. 42
 in articular neuralgia, xi. 191
 in brachial neuralgia, xi. 148
 in cervico-occipital neuralgia, xi. 131
 in chorea, xix. 435
 in crural neuralgia, xi. 165
 in intercostal neuralgia, xi. 155
 in lumbo-abdominal neuralgia, xi. 163
 in mastodynia, xi. 159

Painful points, in neuralgia of the face, xi. 112

in phrenic neuralgia, xi. 134

in sciatica, xi. 173

in trigeminal neuralgia, xi. 107

Painful symptoms of pericarditis, vi. 604

Pains in apoplectic encephalitis, xii. 752

in the chest, in pulmonary consumption, v. 528

in chronic myelitis, relief of, xiii. 465

in the joints, in paralysis, xii. 131

in syphilis of the cord, xii. 345

lancinating, of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 541, 547

of spinal irritation, xiii. 361

Painters, xix. 49

liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561

Palatal mucous membrane, in measles, ii. 71

Palate, soft, changes in, in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 63

condition of, in catarrhal diphtheria, i. 597

in croupous diphtheria, i. 600

in diphtheritic angina, vi. 936

in apoplexy, xii. 115

position of, as a source of embarrassment in rhinoscopy, iv. 65

Palate, soft, chronic catarrh of, cauterization with solutions of argentic nitrate in, vi. 899

zinc and alum locally in, vi. 899

PALATE, SOFT, DISEASES OF THE, vi. 861; bibliography 863; anatomical remarks, 863; the anterior surface of the soft palate, 864; the uvula, 865; palatine arches, 865; the tonsils, 866; the posterior surface of soft palate, 868; the muscular apparatus, 868; the vascular supply, 869; lymphatics, 869; nerves, 870; congenital variations in the soft palate; 871; general symptomatology, 872; inspection, 872; palpation, 873; motor disturbances, 874; difficulty in swallowing, 874; difficulty in the specific or modified movements of respiration, 875; difficulty in speech, 876; altered reflex move-

ments, 876; sensory disturbances, 876; disturbances of objective sensitiveness to pressure and temperature, 876; disturbances of taste, 877; disturbances of ordinary sensation, 877; pain, 877; substances removed in diseases of 878; odors, 878; symptoms of spreading of affections of the palate, 879; increase of mucus, 879; cough and vomiting, 879; general treatment, 880; local applications, 880; general treatment, 881

DISTURBANCES OF CIRCULATION, 882; anæmia, 882; congestive hyperæmia, 883; passive hyperæmia, 884; hemorrhage, 884; œdema, 886

INFLAMMATION OF THE SOFT PALATE, ANGINAS, 887; acute catarrhal inflammation, 889; etiology, 889; pathological anatomy, 890; symptomatology, 893; rheumatic angina, 895; the gouty form, 896; cachectic angina, 896; treatment, 896; chronic catarrhal inflammation, 897; etiology, 897; pathology and symptomatology, 898; treatment, 899; symptomatic catarrhal anginas, 900; angina of measles, 900; of rubeola, 901; of scarlatina, 901; of small-pox, 902; of corysphilas 902; herpetic angina, 903; pemphigus, 905; treatment, 906; phlegmonous angina, 906; etiology, 906; pathology, 906; symptomatology, 908; diagnosis, 909; treatment, 910; inflammation of the tonsils, 911; etiology, 911; pathological differences, 911; symptomatology, 915; treatment, 920; anginas which regularly appear with stomatitis, 921; toxic anginas, 921; aphthous angina, 922; ulcerous angina, 922; angina mycotica, thrush of the palate, 923; croupous and diphtheritic anginas, 924; the deposit, 926; pathological anatomy, 927; clinical considerations, 931; the milder forms, 932; the severe forms, 936; the gangrenous form, 945; diphtheria of the skin, 948; diphtheritic paralyses, 950; scarlatinous diphtheritis, 950; of measles, 953; secondary diphtheritis, 953; non-specific pharyngeal diphtheritis, 954; etiology, 955; incubation, 959; treatment, 960

GANGRENE OF THE SOFT PALATE, 964; etiology, 964; symptomatology, 965

- ATROPHY OF THE PALATE, AND ESPECIALLY OF THE TONSILS**, 966; etiology, 967; pathology, 968
- HYPERTROPHY OF THE TONSILS**, 972; bibliography, 972; pathology, 972; etiology, 974; symptomatology, 974; treatment, 977
- SYPHILIS OF THE SOFT PALATE**, 978; erythema, 979; alteration of the epithelium, 979; papules and patches, 980; nodes, 981; ulcers, 981; cicatrices, 982; treatment, 984
- MORBID GROWTHS**, 984; neoplasms of connective tissue and vessels, of fatty tissue, of muscles, 985; lymphatic morbid formations, 986; epithelial morbid formations, 988; cancer, 988; cysts, 990
- NERVOUS AFFECTIONS OF THE SOFT PALATE**, 990; motor disturbances, 990; sensory disturbances, 993; disturbances of nutrition, 994
- Palate, soft, paralysis of**, i. 622; xi. 496
- Palate, soft, ulceration of**, in syphilis, iii. 200
- Palatine arch, œdema of**, in tonsillitis, vi. 915
- Palatine arches**, vi. 865
- Paleness of face**, in anæmia, xvi. 344
in consumption, v. 510
- Palermo, climate of**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 413
- Pali plague**, i. 482
- Palisade worm**, xv. 757
- Palladium**, xvii. 629
- Palmatin**, xviii. 158
- Palmellæ** in connection with malarial fevers, xix. 145
- Palpation**, evidences furnished by, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 393
in acute tracheo bronchitis, iv. 361
in acute tumors of the spleen, viii. 467
in cancer of the pancreas, viii. 613
in chlorosis, xvi. 519, 537
in circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 308
in diagnosis of corpulence, xvi. 685
in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 8
in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 583
- Palpation**, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 393
in diseases of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 234
in echinococcus of the spleen, viii. 492
in examination of the larynx, iv. 69
of the nasal cavity, iv. 68
of the pharynx, iv. 69
of the uterus, x. 8
in general symptoms of renal disorders, xv. 6
in hypertrophy of the bladder, viii. 725
in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 320
in leucæmia, viii. 520
in melanæmia, viii. 543
in new-growths of the bladder, viii. 737
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 713
in pericardial adhesions, vi. 638
in the physical examination of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 209
of croupous pneumonia, v. 75
of pulmonary consumption, v. 534
of pulmonary emphysema, v. 386
in pleuritis, iv. 636, 643, 646, 661, 666, 669
in pneumothorax, iv. 759
value of, in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 8
- Palpation of the abdomen** in cancer of intestines, vii. 637
in intussusception of the intestines, vii. 620
in occlusion of intestines, vii. 502
- Palpation of the chest** in pneumonia, v. 75
- Palpation of the heart**, vi. 22
- Palpation of the naso-pharyngeal cavity**, vii. 24
- Palpation of the pancreas**, viii. 583
- Palpation of the stomach**, vii. 242
in dilatation of that organ, vii. 320
- Palpatory percussion** of Wintrich, v. 75
- Palpitation of the heart**, caused by pericardial adhesions, vi. 638

Palpitation of the heart, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 80, 94

in cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 211

in endocarditis, vi. 88

in hysteria, xiv. 523

in spermatorrhœa and as a result of sexual excess, viii. 864

Pan-closets, ordinary form of, xviii. 503

Pancreas, adhesions of, to stomach, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 196

affections of, due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784

affections of, following cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 183

affections of, in cancer of stomach, vii. 234

in corpulence, xvi. 664

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 887

in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 311

in etiology of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 230

in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 839

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 507

in scarlatina, ii. 227

in scurvy, xvii. 172

in syphilis, iii. 205

in typhoid fever, i. 113

affections of the, that may lead to peritonitis, viii. 230

anomalies in position of, bibliography and general description, viii. 629

arrest of secretion of, by the act of vomiting, viii. 562

case of partial extirpation of the human, viii. 566

difference in the, when at rest and when in action, viii. 561

does metastasis from the parotid to the, ever take place? viii. 597

effects of experimental destruction or removal of, viii. 566

in typhoid fever, i. 113

infusion of, in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 588, 615

lesions of, in diabetes, xvi. 887, 1005

Pancreas, minute structure and functions of, viii. 558

post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 172

removal of a portion of, by sloughing, viii. 630

topographical and general anatomy of, viii. 555

Pancreas, accessory, bibliography, viii. 626

mode of development, size, and position, viii. 627

Pancreas, cancer of, causes, symptomatology, viii. 611

diagnosis, viii. 613

duration, viii. 614

primary form : effects on neighboring organs, viii. 609

extension to neighboring organs, viii. 610

secondary form, viii. 611

Pancreas, chronic abscess of, viii. 605

Pancreas, concretions in, bibliography, viii. 618

effects of : diagnosis, viii. 620

general description, viii. 619

treatment, viii. 621

Pancreas, congenital syphilis of the, viii. 604

Pancreas, cysts of, atrophy of the gland : contents of the cysts, viii. 616

bibliography, nature, and mode of origin, viii. 615

causes of the retention of secretion resulting in, viii. 616

death from rupture into neighboring organs : treatment, viii. 618

diagnosis, viii. 617

PANCREAS, DISEASES OF THE, viii. 551 ; bibliography, 551 ; history, 553

GENERAL ANATOMICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL REMARKS, 555

GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND SYMPTOMATOLOGY, 563 ; emaciation, 565 ; flow of saliva like fluid from the mouth, 567 ;

diarrhoea, 568; fat in the intestinal discharges, 569; diabetes mellitus, 574; connection with Addison's disease, 578; intestinal symptoms, 579

GENERAL ETIOLOGY, 585

GENERAL TREATMENT, 586

HYPÆMIA AND ANÆMIA, 590; general remarks, 590

HYPERTROPHY AND ATROPHY, 590; bibliography, 590; general remarks, 590

ACUTE PANCREATITIS, 592; bibliography, 592; acute primary pancreatitis, 592; pathological anatomy, 594; etiology, 594; symptomatology, 595; treatment, 596; acute secondary pancreatitis, 596; etiology, 596; diagnosis, 597

CHRONIC PANCREATITIS, 599; bibliography, 599; pathological anatomy, 600; symptomatology, 605; treatment, 608

MORBID GROWTHS, 608; bibliography, 608; etiology, 611; symptomatology, 611; diagnosis, 613; treatment, 615

CYSTS, 615; bibliography, 615; etiology, 615; diagnosis, 617; treatment, 618

CONCRETIONS, 618; general description, 619; diagnosis, 620; treatment, 621

HEMORRHAGES, 621; bibliography, 621; general description, 621

FATTY AND AMYLOID DISEASE, 624; bibliography, 624; general description, 624

ACCESSORY PANCREAS, 626; bibliography, 626; general description, 627

ANOMALIES IN POSITION, 629; bibliography, 629; general description, 629

FOREIGN BODIES, 630; bibliography, 630; general description, 630

Pancreas, diseases of the: acute pancreatitis, viii. 592

bibliography, viii. 551

etiology, viii. 585

general symptomatology and diagnosis: connection with Addison's disease, viii. 578

difficulties of diagnosis, viii. 563

emaciation in, viii. 565

fatty stools in, viii. 569

flow of a saliva-like fluid from the mouth in, viii. 567

intestinal symptoms, viii. 579

VOL. XX.—21

Pancreas, diseases of the: physical examination in, viii. 583

presence of undigested muscular fibres in the stools, viii. 573

subjective symptoms, viii. 580

historical sketch, viii. 553

hyperæmia and anæmia; hypertrophy and atrophy, viii. 590

preliminary remarks, anatomical and physiological, viii. 555

rarity of, viii. 564

treatment of, viii. 586

Pancreas divisum, viii. 629

Pancreas, fatty and amyloid diseases of, bibliography, viii. 624

Pancreas, fatty degeneration of, appearances, causes, viii. 625

Pancreas, foreign bodies in, bibliography, general description, viii. 630

Pancreas, hemorrhages of, bibliography, general description, viii. 621

cause of sudden death in, viii. 623

death from, viii. 622

Pancreas, morbid growths of the, viii. 608

treatment of, viii. 615

Pancreas, parenchymatous degeneration of the, in acute infective diseases, viii. 596

Pancreas, sarcoma of the, viii. 614

Pancreas, tubercle of the, viii. 614

Pancreas, tumors of, in etiology of occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 591

Pancreatic juice, characters and composition of the, viii. 560

functions of the, vii. 350; viii. 558

secretion of, not continuous, viii. 561

Pancreatic salivation, does it exist? viii. 568

Pancreatic stone colic, viii. 621

Pancreatin, administration of artificially prepared, in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 587

best method of preparing, viii. 588

Pancreatitis, infusion of calf's pancreas in, viii. 588

Pancreatitis acuta hemorrhagica, viii. 594

Pancreatitis, acute, bibliography, forms, viii. 592
ice and effervescing mixtures in, viii. 596

Pancreatitis, acuta primary, pathological anatomy, etiology, viii. 594

prognosis, therapeutics, viii. 596
records of reported cases, viii. 592
symptoms and diagnosis, viii. 595

Pancreatitis, acuta, secondary, metastatic abscess and general metastatic inflammation, viii. 597

parenchymatous degeneration in acute infectious diseases, viii. 596

Pancreatitis, chronic, bibliography, viii. 599

cases due to syphilis, viii. 603
chronic interstitial inflammation, viii. 600
chronic suppurative infiltration and abscess, viii. 604
localized chronic inflammation, viii. 602
prognosis, viii. 607
symptomatology, viii. 605

Pandemic diseases, definition of, i. 1

Pandemic waves of Lawson, xviii. 23

Panhistophyton, i. 239, 251

Pankration, xviii. 344

Panophthalmitis as a cause of meningitis, xii. 603

Pantel's case of apthongia, xiv. 843

Panum's test for albumen, xv. 30

Papaverine, xvii. 843

Papavaine, xii. 489, 826

Papers, poisonous, xix. 375

Papilla, changes of, in neuro-retinitis of tubercular meningitis, xii. 532

Papillæ filiformes, vi. 743, 744

Papillæ fungiformes, vi. 743, 745

Papillæ vallatæ, vi. 744

Papillary erosion of the os uteri, x. 154

Papillary growths in the genitals, viii. 817
of the vulva, x. 549

Papillary proliferations in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 218

Papillary tumors of the uterus, x. 268

Papilloma of the ovary, x. 442

Papilloma of the uterus, malignant, x. 277

Papillomata of the larynx, vii. 882

Papillomata of the œsophagus, viii. 168

Papillomata of the palate, vi. 985

Papillomata of the stomach, vii. 229

Papillomata of the uterus, x. 268

Papule of syphilis, iii. 79

Paracelsus, xii. 300

Paracentesis, in chronic hyperæmia of liver, ix. 83

in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 210

in complications of cancer of the stomach, vii. 256

in diagnosis of ovarian cysts, x. 39

Paracentesis abdominis, in cardiac dropsy, xv. 222

Paracentesis of cavities of the lung in consumption, v. 612

Paracentesis of the pericardium, vi. 622

case of, v. 113

Paracentesis thoracis, in hydrothorax, iv. 738

in pleuritis, iv. 693

in the diagnosis of pleuritic effusion, complicating pneumonia, v. 109

in pleurisy, complicating scarlatina, ii. 311

Paracystitis, viii. 682

Paradigitonine, xvii. 708

Paradoxical pulse, vi. 649

Paræsthesia, how produced, xi. 9
in neuralgia, xi. 46

Paræsthesia, in sciatica, xi. 174
in spinal disease, xiii. 74

Paræsthesia of the larynx, vii. 929

Paræsthesia of smell, xi. 256

Paræsthesia of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 550

Paræsthesia of taste, xi. 247

Paræsthesiæ, xi. 199, 216

Paraffluc, employment of, for detection of leaks in drain-pipes, xviii. 508

Paragammacismus, xiv. 854

Paragraphia, xiv. 789

Paragraphia and agraphia, xiv. 608

Paralalia, xiv. 845

Paralambdacismus, xiv. 852

Paralbumen, x. 369

Paralexia, xiv. 790

Paralexia and alexia, xiv. 608

Paralogia, xiv. 816

Paralyses, constitutional, treatment of
primary disease in, xi. 455
following an epileptic seizure, xiv. 245
from cerebral tumor, xii. 759
hysterical, diminution of electro-muscular sensibility in, xiv. 519
in acute encephalitis, xii. 727, 739, 744
in anæmia of the brain, xii. 27
in cerebral syphilis, xii. 320, 333
in chronic abscess of brain, xii. 762, 772, 775, 776, 789
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 99, 110
in compression of brain, xii. 667, 669
in concussion of brain, xii. 660
in contusion of brain, xii. 672
in dementia paralytica, xii. 872
in hysteria, xiv. 492, 516
in meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 176
in meningitis of convexity of brain, xii. 613, 651
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 532, 534, 538, 542, 559
in metastatic meningitis due to pneumonia, xii. 631, 633
in occlusion of cerebral vessels, xii. 196, 201
in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 215

Paralyses, in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 418
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 582, 586, 588, 592
in syphilis of nervous system, xii. 320, 346, 355
in syphilitic apoplexy, xii. 324, 326
in tetanus, xiv. 344
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
in tumors of brain, xii. 254
order of succession of, in syphilis of the cord, xii. 347

Paralyses, intermittent spinal, xiii. 814

Paralyses of cranial nerves in cerebral syphilis, xii. 329

Paralyses of the larynx, vii. 933

Paralyses of lower extremity,
electricity in, xi. 574
gymnastic exercise in, xi. 574
orthopædic surgery in, xi. 574

Paralyses of the muscles of the eye, xi. 469

Paralyses of sensation, classification of, xi. 200

Paralyses of the upper extremity, electricity in, xi. 558
surgical treatment of, xi. 558

Paralyses, peripheral, removal of all compressing agents in, xi. 453

Paralysie atrophique de l'enfance, of Duchenne, xiii. 663

Paralysie générale spinale antérieure snbaiguë, of Duchenne, xiii. 712

Paralysie myosclérosique, xiv. 616

PARALYSIS, xi. 386; bibliography, 386; definition, 387; pathogenesis and etiology, 389; classification, 390; peripheral, spinal, and cerebral paralyses of conduction, 392; caused by wounds, 392; pressure a cause, 393; diseases of the nervous system, causes, 394; disturbances of the circulation, 394; caused by lead-poisoning, 396; paralysis from syphilis, 397; catching cold a cause, 398; caused by exhaustion of the nervous system, 398; reflex paraly-

ses, 399; pathology, 401; symptomatology, 401; hemiplegia, 402; paraplegia, 402; associated movements, 403; condition of the antagonists of the paralyzed muscles, 405; disturbances in the sensory nerves, 405; condition of intellectual faculties, 407; vaso-motor and trophic disturbances, 407; condition of skin, 408; change in the nails, 409; histological changes in paralyzed nerves and muscles, 411; changes in the nerves, 412; changes in the neurilemma, 414; processes of regeneration of the nerves, 415; changes that occur in the muscles, 417; changes in the interstitial connective tissue, 418; electrical examination of the paralyzed nerves and muscles, 423; faradic excitability of muscles, 430; galvanic excitability of muscles, 431; course of paralysis, 440; duration, 441; termination, 441; diagnosis, 442; spinal paralysis, 445; cerebral paralysis, 447; hysterical paralysis, 449; diphtheritic paralysis, 450; prognosis, 451; treatment, 453

Paralysis, caused by compression of the abdominal aorta, xiii. 282, 286
 caused by spinal anæmia, xiii. 283
 due to neuritis, xi. 583
 electricity in, xi. 455
 fatal case of, from extension of œsophageal cancer to the vertebræ and pressure on the cord, viii. 180
 from copper, xvii. 593
 from hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 870
 from lead-poisoning, xi. 546; xvii. 576
 sulphur-baths and iodide of potassium in, xi. 558
 in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903
 in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 78
 in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 236, 239
 in anæmia of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 880
 in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 286
 in apoplexy, xii. 103, 113
 in cerebral syphilis, xii. 315
 in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 717
 in chronic myelitis, xiii. 441
 in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 256
 in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 349

Paralysis, in diphtheria, i. 620, 626
 in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 79
 in echinococcus of the kidney, xv. 751
 in hemiplegia spinalis, xiii. 650
 in hemorrhage of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 870
 in hysteria, xiv. 574
 in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 220, 224
 in injuries of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 894
 in lesions of the white substance of the brain, xii. 154
 in masked malarial fever, ii. 601
 in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 212
 in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 404, 484
 in myelitis, xiii. 403, 439
 in myelomalacia, xiii. 471
 in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 738
 in poisoning by arsenic, xvii. 649, 654
 by copper, xvii. 593
 by lead, xvii. 576
 by mercury, xvii. 613
 by sulphuric acid, xvii. 333
 in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 682, 687, 700
 in poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 717
 in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 917, 929
 in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 328, 331
 in spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 628
 in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 297
 in spinal diseases, xiii. 79
 in suppurative nephritis, xv. 559
 in syringomyelia, xiii. 800
 in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 546, 583
 in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 954
 in tumors of the spinal cord, xiii. 753
 in tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 268
 in wounds of the spinal cord, xiii. 311, 312
 phenomena of, following lesion of the cortex cerebri, xiv. 724

Paralysis, acute ascending, xiii. 732

actual cauterium in, xiii. 746
cold and warm packs in, xiii. 746
galvanic current in, xiii. 746

Paralysis, acute bulbar, xiii. 900**Paralysis, acute spinal, xiii. 663**

PARALYSIS AGITANS, xiv. 395; bibliography, 395; etiology, 396; symptoms and course, 397; pathological anatomy and theory of the disease, 401; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 405

Paralysis agitans, arsenic subcutaneously in, xiv. 409

constant current in, xiv. 407
differentiation of, from multiple sclerosis, xiii. 508

hyosciamus in, xiv. 407

peripheral faradization in, xiv. 408

subcutaneous injection of morphia and curare in, xiv. 409

Paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 732

definition, xiii. 734

diagnosis, xiii. 743

etiology, xiii. 735

symptoms, xiii. 737

treatment, xiii. 746

Paralysis, bilateral, of recurrent laryngeal nerve, vii. 950**Paralysis, bulbar, in etiology of anæsthesia of larynx, viii. 922****Paralysis, bulbar, progressive, xiii. 905****Paralysis, chronic atrophic spinal, xiii. 712****Paralysis, chronic progressive bulbar, xiii. 905****Paralysis, diphtheritic, prognosis of, i. 668****Paralysis, facial, xi. 489**

symptoms of, xi. 494

Paralysis glosso-labio-laryngea, xiii. 905**Paralysis glosso-pharyngo-labialis, vi. 824****Paralysis, hysterical, diagnosis of, xiv. 552****Paralysis in general, faradization in, xi. 459**

galvanization in, xi. 460

gymnastic cure in, xi. 464

thermal baths in, xi. 463

Paralysis, musculo-spiral, xi. 544**Paralysis of the abdominal muscles, xi. 536****Paralysis of acute myelitis, xiii. 407****Paralysis of apoplexy, distribution of, xii. 118****Paralysis of the bladder, viii. 708 in hysteria, xiv. 518****Paralysis of cranial nerves, in lesions of pons, xii. 142****Paralysis of the crural nerve, xi. 564****Paralysis of the diaphragm, in diphtheria, i. 626****Paralysis of diphtheria, i. 621**

anatomical causes of, i. 656

treatment of, i. 697

Paralysis of the dorsal muscles, xi. 534**Paralysis of the extremities in diphtheria, i. 623**

in hysteria, xiv. 518

Paralysis of the extremities of one side, and of the face on both sides, in lesions of the pons, xii. 142**Paralysis of the frontalis and orbicularis palpebrarum, xii. 147****Paralysis of the glutæal nerves, xi. 566****Paralysis of the heart, vi. 577****Paralysis of the insane, meningeal hemorrhage occurring in, xii. 173****Paralysis of Landry, xiii. 732****Paralysis of laryngeal muscles, i. 624**

Paralysis of the median nerve,
xi. 554

**Paralysis of the muscles of the
arm,** xi. 541

**Paralysis of the muscles of in-
spiration,** xi. 538

PARALYSIS OF MUSCLES OF MASTI-
CATION, xi. 487; bibliography, 487; symp-
tomatology of, 487; diagnosis, 489; prognosis,
489; treatment of, 489

**Paralysis of the muscles of the
neck and trunk,** xi. 527

PARALYSIS OF MUSCLES SUPPLIED
BY THE CERVICAL AND DORSAL
NERVES, xi. 526; bibliography, 526; classi-
fication, 526; pectoralis major and minor, pa-
ralysis of, 528

PARALYSIS OF SPECIAL MUSCLES AND
GROUPS OF MUSCLES OF THE NECK AND
TRUNK, 528; rhomboideus and levator
anguli scapulæ, paralysis of, 528; inter-
nal and external rotators of the arm, pa-
ralysis of, 529; serratus anticus major,
paralysis of, 530; etiology, 530; symp-
tomatology, 531; course, 533; diagnosis,
534; prognosis, 534; paralysis of the dor-
sal muscles, 534; paralysis of the exten-
sors of the lumbar region, 535; muscles
of neck, paralysis of, 536; abdominal
muscles, paralysis of, 536; symptoma-
tology, 537; prognosis, 537; treatment,
537

PARALYSIS OF THE INSPIRATORY MUS-
CLES, 538; paralysis of the diaphragm,
539

PARALYSIS IN THE UPPER EXTREMITY,
541; paralysis of the circumflex nerve,
541; paralysis of the musculo-cutaneous,
543; paralysis of the musculo-spiral,
544; etiology, 544; pathology, 546;
symptomatology, 548; diagnosis, 551;
course and prognosis, 553; paralysis of
the median nerve, 554; paralysis of the
ulnar nerve, 556; treatment, 558; com-
bined forms of paralysis, 559

**Paralysis of muscular system of
bowels and stomach** in hysteria,
xiv. 516

**Paralysis of muscular wall of
the intestine,** in etiology of ac-
cumulation of fæces, vii. 584

PARALYSIS OF MUSCULO-SPIRALIS,
xi. 544; etiology, 544; lead-poisoning a cause,
546; symptomatology, 548; diagnosis, 551;
course and prognosis, 553; treatment, 553

**Paralysis of the musculus serra-
tus anticus major,** xi. 530

Paralysis of the neck and trunk
in diphtheria, i. 625

**Paralysis of the nervus accesso-
rius Willisii,** xi. 519

**Paralysis of the obturator
nerve,** xi. 565

Paralysis of ocular muscles, elec-
tricity in, xi. 484

iodide of potassium in, xi. 486

Paralysis of the œsophagus, viii.
212

electricity in, viii. 214

**Paralysis of the œsophagus and
pharynx** in hysteria, xiv. 517

Paralysis of the pharynx, i. 622

**Paralysis of poliomyelitis ante-
rior acuta,** xiii. 686

Paralysis of respiratory centre,
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 163

Paralysis of the sciatic nerve,
xi. 567

Paralysis of the soft palate, i. 622;
vi. 990

Paralysis of the sphincters, in
diphtheria, i. 626

**Paralysis of suppurative nephri-
tis,** xv. 559

Paralysis of the tongue, xi. 523

Paralysis of the ulnar nerve, xi.
556

Paralysis of vagus centre in cere-
bral hemorrhage, xii. 163

Paralysis of vocal cords in apoplexy, xii. 116
in hysteria, xiv. 517

Paralysis of writers' cramp, xi. 350

Paralysis, progressive bulbar, shower-baths in, xiii. 944

Paralysis, spinal intermittent, xiii. 814

Paralysis spinalis spastica, xiii. 620

Paralysis, toxic spinal, xiii. 817

Paralysis, unilateral, of recurrent laryngeal nerve, vii. 953

Paralysis, vaso-motor, of cerebral vessels in etiology of the pia mater, xii. 440

Paralytic contractures, xi. 378

Paralytic form of impotence, viii. 895

prognosis and treatment, viii. 899

Paralytic manifestations after epileptic seizure, xiv. 245

Paralytic symptoms in apoplexy, duration of, xii. 111

in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 58

in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 212

in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 125

Paralytic thorax, v. 486, 531

Parametritis, x. 462

iodine and bromine mud-baths in, x. 467

potassium iodide in, x. 467

rest and mild aperients in, x. 467

Parametrium, changes in the, in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 281

Paramimia, xiv. 790

Paramimia and anímia, xiv. 609

Paranephritis, xv. 586; see also under Kidney, Inflammations of the

Parapeptones, xviii. 153

Paraphasia, xiv. 749, 783

differentiation from amnesic aphasia and syllable-stumbling, xiv. 783

Paraphasia and aphasia, xiv. 608

Paraphonia of deaf-mutes, xiv. 873

Paraphrasia, xiv. 816

Paraphrasia superstitionis endemicæ, xiv. 812

Paraphrasia thematica, xiv. 821

Paraphrasia verbalis, xiv. 820

Paraphrasia vesana, xiv. 821

Paraphrenitis, iv. 605

Paraplegia, dependent on idea, xiii. 819

from abdominal aneurism, vi. 433

in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 117

in cerebral tumors, xii. 256

in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 257

in lesions of the pons, xii. 140

in pathology of paralysis, xi. 402

in slow compression of cord, xiii. 331

in spinal meningeal tumors, xiii. 269, 271

Paraplegia, cervical, xiii. 332

Paraplegia, sudden, of spinal apoplexy, xiii. 297

Pararhotacismus, xiv. 851, 852

Parasignatismus, xiv. 852

Parasite, in glands in horses, iii. 330

Parasites, destroyed by fever, i. 256

excite fever, i. 255

in arteries, vi. 393

in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 332

of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 515

of perinephritis, xv. 588

of purulent diphtheritic and ulcerative inflammation and of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 537

of pyelitis, xv. 563

of stenosis and occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 581

in the lumen of the arteries, vi. 393

in the nasal cavity, iv. 177

reappear in the relapse of relapsing fever, i. 270

PARASITES, INTESTINAL, vii. 669; bibliography, 669; introduction, 669; classification, 670; geographical distribution, age, and sex, 671; etiology, 675; general pathology, 677; diagnosis, 679; prognosis, 680; treatment, 681

INFUSORIA, 682; cercomonas intestinalis,

682; *balantidium coli*, 683; *psorospermia*, 685

TAPE-WORMS, 686; history, 686; etiology, 688; pathology, 690; symptomatology, 692; pathological anatomy and diagnosis, 694; prognosis, 696; treatment, 697; examination of the evacuations, 697; preliminary treatment, 698; the actual treatment, 700; prophylaxis, 704; the *tænia solium*, 706; anatomy, 706; origin, 710; the *cysticercus cellulosæ*, 710; the *tænia saginata*, 714; anatomy, 714; origin, 717; the *tænia elliptica*, 721; the *tænia flavopunctata*, 721; the *tænia nana*, 722; the *tænia madagascariensis*, 723; the *bothriocephalus latus*, 723; the *bothriocephalus cordatus*, 727

SUCTORIAL WORMS, 728; the *distomum crassum*, 728; the *distomum heterophyes*, 728

ROUND-WORMS, 729; the *ascaris lumbricoides*, 729; anatomy, 729; origin, 731; etiology, 736; pathology, 737; symptoms, 738; diagnosis and treatment, 749; prophylaxis, 750; the *ascaris mystax*, 751; the *oxyuris vermicularis*, 752; description, 752; etiology, 760; symptoms, 762; diagnosis, 765; prognosis and pathological anatomy, 766; treatment, 767; prophylaxis, 769; the *trichocephalus dispar*, 770; description, 770; pathology, 774; treatment, 775; the *anchylostomum duodenale*, 776; description, 777; symptoms, 781; duration, 783; pathological anatomy, 783; diagnosis, 785; prognosis and treatment, 786; prophylaxis, 787; the *echinorrhyncus gigas*, 788

PARASITES, MIGRATORY, DISEASES FROM, iii. 555; introduction, 555

ECHINOCOCCUS, 556; bibliography, 556; history, 557; natural history, 557; general pathology, 567; development and growth, 570; symptomatology, 571; diagnosis, 572; prognosis, 574; treatment, 574; etiology and prophylaxis, 578

ECHINOCOCCUS OF THE BRAIN, 579; of the spinal cord, 581; of the respiratory organs, 582; of the circulatory apparatus, 586; of the spleen, 587; of the kidney,

587; of the suprarenal capsule, 589; of the liver, 589

CYSTICERCUS CELLULOSÆ, 595; bibliography, 595; history, 595; natural history, 596; general pathology, 601; symptomatology, 602; diagnosis, 604; prognosis, 604; treatment, 604; etiology, 605; prophylaxis, 606; *cysticercus* of the brain, 607

TRICHINÆ, 613; bibliography, 614; history, 614; natural history, 620

TRICHINOSIS, 630; symptomatology, 630; stages of the disease, 630; temperature, 631; the digestive system, 631; the muscular system, 633; the nervous system, 634; the skin, 634, 637; the eye and ear, 635; circulatory apparatus, 635; organs of respiration, 636; urinary organs, 637; sexual organs, 637; course, duration, and termination, 638; diagnosis, 639; prognosis, 641; treatment, 642; pathological anatomy, 644; the mucous membranes, 644; the spleen, liver, and kidneys, 645; the heart, 645; the lungs, 646; the muscular system, 646; etiology, 648; prophylaxis, 654

Parasites of the biliary passages, ix. 669

Parasites of diphtheria, i. 578

Parasites of the heart, vi. 289

PARASITES OF THE KIDNEYS, xv. 742

THE ECHINOCOCCI OF THE KIDNEYS, 742; bibliography and history, 742; etiology, 743; pathological anatomy, 745; symptomatology, 748; diagnosis, 752; duration, course, prognosis, 753; treatment, 756

STRONGYLUS GIGAS (RUDOLPHI), 757; bibliography and general description, 757

PENTASTOMUM DENTICULATUM, 758

DISTOMA HEMATOBIIUM (BILHARZ), 758; bibliography and general description, 758

SPIROPTERA HOMINIS AND DACTYLEUS ACULEATUS, 760

PARASITES OF THE LIVER, ix. 481; general observations, 483

ECHINOCOCCUS, 483; bibliography, 483; case, 484; diagnosis, 487; prognosis, 490; treatment, 491

CYSTICERCUS CELLULOSÆ, 492

PENTASTOMUM DENTICULATUM, 492

PSOROSPERMS, 494

PARASITES OF THE LUNGS, v. 462

ANIMAL PARASITES, 462; the *echinococcus*, 462; symptomatology, 462; influence of the size of the cysts, 462; the cough, 462; pain, 462; the dyspnoea, 462; emaciation, 463; distention of the thorax, 463; percussion-sounds, 463; the vocal fremitus, 463; the respiratory sounds, 463; explanation of the symptoms, 464; diagnosis, 464; from pleuritic effusion, 464; from phthisis, 465; from new-growths, 466; course of the disease, 466; prognosis, 467; the *strongylus longevaginatus*, 467; its general characteristics, 467; the *cysticercus cellulosa*, 468

VEGETABLE PARASITES, 468; the *aspergillus*, 468; *sarcina*, 469; *oidium albicans* and *leptothrix pulmonalis*, 470

Parasites of the œsophagus, vegetable and animal, viii. 197

Parasites of the portal vein, ix. 832

Parasites, vegetable, in diphtheria, i. 588

Parasitic diseases, xviii. 15

Parchappe, xii. 858

Paregoric and wine of opium, in cholera, i. 457

Parenchyma, pulmonary, changes in, in bronchiectasis, ix. 871

Parenchymatous changes in ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 65

PARENCHYMATOUS NEPHRITIS, xv. 244

ACUTE PARENCHYMATOUS NEPHRITIS, 244; history, 244; etiology, 246; general summary of course and symptoms, 262; pathological anatomy, 265; analysis of symptoms, 273; prognosis, 288; diagnosis, 292; treatment, 295

ACUTE PARENCHYMATOUS NEPHRITIS OF PREGNANCY, 304; etiology, 304; course, 311; pathological anatomy, 314; symptomatology, 316; prognosis, 322; diagnosis, 323; treatment, 323

CHRONIC PARENCHYMATOUS NEPHRITIS, 324; etiology, 325; general course of the disease, 336; pathological anatomy, 343; symptomatology, 353; duration, 380; prognosis, 381; diagnosis, 393; treatment, 397

Parepigastrie pulsation, vi. 39

Paresis as one of the prodromes of apoplexy, xii. 97

in apoplexy, xii. 103

in cerebral embolism, xii. 196

in cerebral syphilis, xii. 321

in cerebral thrombosis, xii. 199

in tubercular meningitis, xii. 548

Paresis and paralysis of the bladder, viii. 708

Paresis of the bladder, viii. 708

Paresis of sensibility in abscess of brain, xii. 787

Paresis of the upper eyelid, in apoplexy, xii. 116

Parietal lobe, tumors of, symptoms of, xii. 268

Paris artesian wells, xviii. 257, 258

Paris basin, geological section of, xviii. 258

Paris green, in lozenge-wrappers, xix. 363

Parkes' experiments with regard to the elimination of urea, i. 329

Paronychia scorbutica, xvii. 155

Paronychia, syphilitic, iii. 163

Parotid duct, canalization of, in parotitis, vi. 848

Parotid gland, abscess of, vi. 837

in metastatic parotitis, vi. 845

anatomico-physiological introductory remarks, vi. 829

changes in, in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 839

diseases of the, vi. 829

Parotid gland, inflammation of the, vi. 830

in pneumonia, v. 122

Parotitis, vi. 830

contagiousness of, vi. 832

diagnosis, vi. 846

emetics in, vi. 848

etiology, vi. 831

in cholera, i. 438

in the plague, i. 474

in typhoid fever, i. 160

in typhus fever, i. 331

in yellow fever, i. 500

incubation of, vi. 839

leeches and ice-compresses in, vi. 848

local disturbances in, vi. 841

malignant or metastatic form of, vi. 834

pathological anatomy of, vi. 835

pathology of metastatic, vi. 837

prognosis, vi. 846

relation of, to acute exanthemata, vi. 833

simple inunction with oil in, vi. 848

symptoms of idiopathic, vi. 839

symptoms of metastatic, vi. 844

tincture of iodine locally in, vi. 848

treatment, vi. 847

Paroxysmal fevers, xviii. 575

Pars intestinalis choledochi, ix. 504

Pars nasalis pharyngis, iv. 89

Pars oralis pharyngis, iv. 87

Parsley, fool's, poisoning by, xvii. 828

Partial aneurism of the heart, origin of, vi. 67

symptoms, vi. 245

Partial aneurism of the heart, chronic, vi. 244

Partial hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 50

Parturition in etiology of eclampsia, xiv. 306

of hysteria, xiv. 484

of tetanus, xiv. 327

tetanus after, xiv. 327

Paruria erratica in hysteria, xiv. 539

Passive hyperæmia a cause of pulmonary congestion, v. 269

Passive infiltrations of the lung among the aged and cachectic, v. 194

Passive movements in the treatment of lymphangitis of an extremity, vi. 519

Patches of Peyer, anatomy of, vii. 344

Patente de santé of the French Republic, xiv. 483

Pathogenesis of acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 292

of bronchial asthma, iv. 533

of foreign bodies in trachea and bronchi, iv. 506

of hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 236

of paralysis, xi. 393

of pneumonia from embolism, v. 245

Pathognomonic symptoms in dementia paralytica, xii. 879

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 565

of cerebral localization, xii. 138

of cerebral tumors, xii. 262

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY OF CANCER OF THE LIVER, ix. 321; classification, 322

1. **PRIMARY CANCER OF THE LIVER**, 323
diffuse cancerous degeneration of the liver, 326; histology of primary cancer of the liver, 327; history of the development of primary cancer of the liver, 328

2. **SECONDARY CANCER OF THE LIVER**, 330;
consistence, color, and other characteristics, 332; fatty degeneration, 336; cheesy degeneration, 337; carcinoma telangiectodes, 337; colloid cancer, 338; histogenesis, 341

3. **PIGMENT CANCER (CARCINOMA MELANODENES), MELANO-SARCOMA**, 343; history, 343; retrogressive changes, 345; anatomical picture, 346; histogenesis, 348

4. **ADENOMA OF THE LIVER (ADENOID LIVER)**, 350; description, 350; local nature of the disease, 351; histology, 352; origin and growth, 352

5. SARCOMA AND RELATED FORMS FROM THE SERIES OF CONNECTIVE SUBSTANCES (WITH THE EXCEPTION OF MELANO-SARCOMA), 353 ; fibro-sarcoma, 354 ; myo-sarcoma, osteo-sarcoma, and lympho-sarcoma, 355

Pathological discharges in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 328

Pathological processes in etiology of general disorders of nutrition, xvi. 267

Pathologico-anatomical changes in nerves, a cause of neuralgia, xi. 28

- Pathology** of acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 196
 of acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 620
 of anæmia of the lungs, v. 264
 of anthrax of animals, iii. 399
 of anthrax in man, iii. 418
 of atelectasis, v. 326
 of atrophy of the lungs, v. 338
 of bronchial asthma, iv. 555
 of bronchial catarrh, iv. 317
 of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 100
 of catarrhal pneumonia following capillary bronchitis, iv. 366
 of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 214
 of cold in the head, iv. 127
 of croup, iv. 255
 of croupous bronchitis, iv. 451
 of croupous pneumonia, v. 32
 of the echinococcus, iii. 567
 of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 697
 of erysipelas, ii. 441
 of foreign bodies in trachea and bronchi, iv. 510
 of gangrene of the lung, v. 412
 of glanders in horses, iii. 333
 of glanders in man, iii. 361
 of hæmatothorax, iv. 740
 of hæmorrhages of the lungs, v. 298
 of hydrophobia in animals, iii. 461
 of hydrophobia in man, iii. 495
 of hydrothorax, iv. 735

- Pathology**, of hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 270
 of hyperæmia of larynx, iv. 190
 of hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 240
 of influenza, ii. 527
 of malarial diseases, ii. 587
 of measles, ii. 137
 of miliary fever, ii. 495
 of neuralgia, xi. 33
 of new-growths in the lungs, v. 433
 of new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 444
 of paralysis, xi. 401
 of pleuritis, iv. 600
 of pneumonia from embolism, v. 252
 of pneumothorax, iv. 751
 of pulmonary consumption, v. 508
 of pulmonary emphysema, v. 366
 of rubeola, ii. 137
 of scarlatina, ii. 202
 of small-pox, ii. 340
 of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 481
 of syphilis, iii. 74
 of trichinosis, iii. 644
 of varicella, ii. 10

Patients, proper number of, in a hospital ward, xviii. 757

Patulousness of the fetal openings of the heart, a consequence of congenital atelectasis, v. 329

Pau, climate of, in bronchial catarrh, v. 413

in valvular disease of the heart, vi. 166

Pavement of streets, xviii. 552

Pavilion system of constructing hospitals, xviii. 741

Pavy's experiments on the pedestrian Weston, viii. 331

Peacock, xii. 794

Pea-jackets for sailors, xix. 212

Pearl disease of cattle, xvi. 770

Pectin, xviii. 165

Pectoral fremitus, diminution of, in cases of foreign bodies, in bronchi, iv. 516

- Pectoral fremitus, diminution of**, in pleuritis, iv. 661, 669
- Pecuniary loss from preventable sickness and mortality**, xviii. 6
- Pedicle of ovarian tumor**, methods of treating it, x. 421
- Pedunculis cerebri**, anæsthesia in lesions of, xii. 130
lesions of, xii. 144
- Peipers**, xii. 794
- Peliosis rheumatica**, xvii. 247
- Pellagra**, xviii. 201
- Pelvo-peritonitis**, x. 445
- Pelvic abscesses** resulting from stricture of the urethra, viii. 797
- Pelvic cellulitis**, x. 462
- Pelvic connective tissue, tumors of**, x. 487
- Pelvic peritoneum, tumors of**, x. 487
- Pelvis, deformities of**, xvi. 216
in rickets, xvi. 195
- Pemphigus eachecticus**, iii. 238
- Pemphigus neonatorum syphiliticus**, iii. 238
- Pemphigus of the soft palate**, vi. 905
- Pemphigus scorbuticus**, xvii. 153
- Pemphigus syphiliticus**, iii. 152
- Pencilling**, a means of applying remedies in diseases of nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 80
- Penicillus of the spleen**, viii. 353
- Peniform hypertrophy of the cervix uteri**, x. 76
- Penis**, affections of, in etiology of impotence, viii. 885
nervous centres governing erection of the, viii. 883
neuralgia of, xi. 185
physiology of erections of, xiii. 56
special mechanism of erection of the, viii. 884
tumors and induration of, as causes of impotence, viii. 885
- Pentastomum denticulatum**, in the kidney, xv. 758
- Pentastomum denticulatum**, in the liver, ix. 492
- Pentathlon**, xviii. 343
- Pepper**, a domestic remedy for intermittent, viii. 419
adulteration of, xix. 370
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 419, 531
in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 61
- Peppermint**, in enteralgia, vii. 468
- Peppermint oil**, as a means of detecting leaks in drain-pipes, xviii. 508
in cholera collapse, i. 461
- Peppermint tea**, in cholera, i. 460
- Pepsin**, in chronic gastritis, vii. 190
in diseases of the larynx, iv. 82
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82
in gastric juice, vii. 122
- Peptone**, xviii. 152
- Peptones**, accumulation of, in the digestive tract, vii. 123
accumulation of, in etiology of chronic dyspepsia, vii. 173
in etiology of softening of the stomach, vii. 267
- Perecepto-motor faculty**, localization of the, in the infra-cortical ganglionic apparatus, xiv. 697
- Perecepto-motor reflex action**, xiv. 696
- Perchloride of iron**, precipitation of sewage by, xviii. 531
- Perennsion**, after the third day, in croupous pneumonia, v. 36
as a means of diagnosis, discovery of, vi. 62
auscultatory, in pneumothorax, iv. 760
evidence furnished by, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 394
in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 623
in acute myocarditis, vi. 233
in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 360
in aneurism of aorta, vi. 418, 429, 432, 433
in atelectasis, v. 332
in atrophy of the lungs, v. 341
in bronchial asthma, iv. 563

Percussion, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 353

in capillary bronchitis, iv. 370

in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 209

in chronic bronchitis, iv. 387

in chronic endarteritis, vi. 378

in congenital diseases of the heart, vi. 328

in croupous bronchitis, iv. 461

in croupous pneumonia, v. 78

in diagnosis of corpulence, xvi. 685

in dilatation of the heart, vi. 212

in diseases of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 284

in echinococcus of the lungs, v. 463

in examination of the heart, vi. 23, 46

in examination of the uterus, x. 8.

in fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 255

in gangrene of the lungs, v. 420

in general symptoms of renal disorders, xv. 8

in hydrothorax, iv. 737

in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 277

in hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 207

in hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 242

in insufficiency of the aortic valves, vi. 134

of the mitral valve, vi. 121

of the pulmonary valves, vi. 154

of the tricuspid valve, vi. 148

in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 773

in nervous palpitation, vi. 304

in new-growths in the lungs, v. 438, 441

in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 452

in pericarditis, vi. 585

in the physical examination in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 304

in pleuritis, iv. 641, 643, 648, 662, 668, 731

in pneumothorax, iv. 759

in pulmonary consumption, v. 534, 584, 586, 587

in pulmonary emphysema, v. 364, 387

Percussion, in stenosis of the ostium aorticum, vi. 143

in stenosis of the pulmonary ostium, vi. 157

in whooping cough, vi. 696

in wounds of the heart, vi. 278

information afforded by, in œsophageal stenosis, viii. 36

results of, in cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 207

value of, in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 11

Percussion of the abdomen in cancer of stomach, vii. 243

in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 321

in occlusion of intestines, vii. 503

Percussion of the heart, vi. 23**Percussion of the left ostium venosum**, vi. 127**Percussion of the right ostium venosum**, vi. 151**Percussion, palpatory**, of Wintrich, v. 75**Percussion-sound** in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 244, 267

in acute tumors of the spleen, viii. 468

in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 294, 296

in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 11, 36

in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 584

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 394

in hypertrophy of the bladder, viii. 725

in infantile peritonitis, viii. 289

in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 320

in leucæmia, viii. 520

in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 712

in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 274, 283

in splenitis, viii. 448

in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 320

Perflation, ventilation by, xviii. 772**Perforating ulcer of the œsophagus**, viii. 162**Perforation** in cancer of the stomach, vii. 244

in occlusion of the intestine, vii. 490

in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 196, 211

Perforation of the intestine, ix.
741

death before inflammation can be set up,
viii. 264

in typhoid fever, i. 150

treatment of, i. 226

Perforation of the skull by cere-
bral tumors, xii. 261

Perforation of a vein, influence of,
in dissemination of tubercle, xii. 515

Perforation, ulcerative, of the
bile-ducts, ix. 549

Perforations and ruptures of
the œsophagus, viii. 90

Perforations of the biliary pas-
sages, ix. 651

Perforations of the intestine, i.
150

Perforative peritonitis, viii. 238,
262

Peri- and paranephritis, xv. 586
Periarteritis, vi. 346

leeches and cold applications in, vi. 348

Periarteritis, chronic, as a cause of
miliary aneurisms of brain, xii. 78

Periarteritis nodosa, vi. 349

Peribronchial tubercular le-
sions, v. 663

Pericardial effusion in etiology of
atrophy of heart, vi. 221

Pericardial emphysema, i. 645

Pericardial friction, discovered by
palpation, vi. 38

Pericardial hydatids, vi. 672

Pericarditis, a complication of cirrho-
sis of liver, ix. 201

of pleuritis, iv. 669

of pneumonia, v. 113

of pulmonary consumption, v. 576

a complication of suppurative hepatitis,
ix. 139

as a cause of fatty degeneration, vi. 250

as a cause of upward displacement of the
heart, vi. 28

aspiration of pericardial sac in, vi. 622

cardiac stimulants in, vi. 621

continuous vesication in, vi. 620

Pericarditis, digitalis in large doses
in, vi. 617

diuretics in, vi. 619

following perforation of traction diverti-
cula of the œsophagus, xiii. 80

hemorrhagic variety of, in scurvy, xvii.
204

hot and steam baths in, vi. 620

ice-bag locally in, vi. 618

in amyloid degeneration of kidneys, xv.
629

in etiology of acute myocarditis, vi. 227

of fatty degeneration of heart, vi. 250

of pleuritis, iv. 596

in scarlatina, ii. 232, 281

in scurvy, xvii. 161

in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 132

in typhoid fever, i. 164

narcotics in, vi. 621

occurrence of, in phthisis, v. 579

quinine in large doses in, vi. 622

Pericarditis, purulent, in etiology
of metastatic meningitis, xii. 624

Pericardium, abnormal contents of,
in etiology of displacement of the liver,
ix. 43

affections of, following dilatation of the
œsophagus, viii. 80

following perforation of the œsopha-
gus, viii. 118

affections of, in leucæmia, viii. 514

in morbus maculosus, xvii. 254

in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 282

in scurvy, xvii. 204

in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 327

condition of, in wounds of the heart, vi.
274

description of, vi. 10

disease of the, in new-growths in the
mediastinum, v. 455

effusion into the, in progressive pern-
icious anæmia, xvi. 579

opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 137

post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy,
xvii. 171

puncture of, in hydropericardium, vi.
671

Pericardium, sanguinolent effusions into, in scurvy, xvii. 186

PERICARDIUM, DISEASES OF THE, vi. 545; history, 547

ABSENCE OF THE PERICARDIUM, 549; bibliography and remarks, 549

FORMATION OF DIVERTICULI, 549; bibliography and remarks, 550

TENDINOUS SPOTS (MILK SPOTS), 550; bibliography, 550; pathology, 551

INFLAMMATION OF THE PERICARDIUM, 552; bibliography, 552; pathogenesis and etiology, 554; divisions of the disease, 555; its rarity as a primary affection, 555; the secondary form, 556; influence of rheumatism, 556; time of occurrence of the heart affection, 557; influence of kidney affections, 557; of pyæmia, 558; its occurrence in the course of other diseases, 558; its frequency, 560; influence of age and sex, 560; pathological anatomy, 561; stage of hyperæmia, 561; the fibrinous exudation, 561; its characteristics, 562; quantity of the fluid exudation, 562; its characteristics, 563; formation of pus, 564; methods of progress toward cure, 565; transition into chronic inflammation, 566; character of the effusion, 567; circumscribed form, 567; changes in the muscular structure of the heart, 567; fatty degeneration, 568; other pathological changes, 569; symptomatology, 570; subjective symptoms, 570; the fever, 571; physical signs, 571; friction-sounds, 571; cardiac dulness and the apex-beat, 571; grades of intensity of the disease, 572; the hemorrhagic form, 573; chronic forms, 579; the affection in children, 581; inspection, 581; palpation, 583; percussion, 585; the pericardial friction-sound, 591; endocardial murmurs, 595; the pulse, 596; pressure of the effusion, 597; disturbances in the venous circulation, 599; the heart's cavities, 600; the respiration, 601; dyspnœa, 602; dysphagia, 603; nervous symptoms, 603; affections of the eye, 603; pain, 604; condition of the urine, 605; diagnosis, 607; character of the exudation, 637; the physical signs, 608;

course, terminations, and prognosis, 612; treatment, 617; digitalis, 617; ice over the heart, 618; use of morphine and chloral, 618; diet, 618; diuretics, 619; diaphoretics, 619; after-treatment and treatment of complications, 620; treatment by operation, 622

TUBERCULAR PERICARDITIS, 624; pathology, symptomatology, diagnosis, and treatment, 625

CARCINOMATOUS PERICARDITIS, 626; pathology and symptomatology, 626

ADHESIONS BETWEEN THE HEART AND PERICARDIUM, 627; bibliography, 627; history, 628; etiology, 629; pathology, 631; general description of the disease, 635; analysis of individual symptoms, 638; palpitation, 638; hypertrophy, 638; valvular insufficiencies, 640; absence of the apex-beat, 640; the cardiac dulness, 641; cystolic depression in the place of the deficient apex-beat, 641; diastolic heart-beat, 645; diagnosis, 646; course and prognosis, 648; treatment, 649

INDURATED MEDIASTINO-PERICARDITIS AND PARADOXICAL PULSE, 649

PNEUMOPERICARDIUM, 657; bibliography, 657; etiology, 658; composition of the gas, 658; symptomatology, 660; diagnosis, 663; treatment, 663

HYDROPERICARDIUM, 664; bibliography, 664; composition of the fluid, 665; etiology, 667; symptomatology, 668; diagnosis, 670; prognosis, 670; treatment, 671

HEMOPERICARDIUM, 671; etiology, 671; symptomatology, 671

FREE BODIES IN THE PERICARDIUM, 672

Pericardium, diseases of, complicating catarrhal pneumonia, v. 215
complicating croupous pneumonia, v. 43, 112

in etiology of stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 477

Perichondritis, a sequel of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 220

in cancer of larynx, vii. 894

in etiology of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 794

- Perichondritis arytenoidea**, vii. 820
- Perichondritis ericoidea**, vii. 821
- Perichondritis laryngea**, vii. 791
abscess in, vii. 818
in etiology of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 213
phthisis, in etiology of, vii. 820
ulcers, in etiology of, vii. 815
- Perichondritis syphilitica**, vii. 873
- Perichondritis thyroidea**, vii. 825
- Perichondrium**, affections of, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 142
- Percystitis**, viii. 683
- Peridiastolic murmur**, vi. 53
- Perihepatitis**, ix. 84
anatomical changes in, ix. 85
auscultation in diagnosis of, ix. 185
blisters in, ix. 87
differential diagnosis of, ix. 86, 87
etiology of, ix. 84
ice-bags in, ix. 87
in etiology of stenosis of the biliary passages, ix. 587
Priessnitz' compresses in, ix. 87
prognosis and treatment of, ix. 87
symptoms of, ix. 85
- Perihepatitis, chronic**, differential diagnosis of, from cirrhosis, ix. 201
- Perimetritis**, x. 445
ice-bags and leeches in, x. 460
opium in large doses in, x. 460
Priessnitz' fomentations in, x. 461
- Perin, Dr.**, on the army ration, xix. 137
- Perineauxesis of Hegar**, x. 212
- Perineoplasty**, x. 555
in rupture of the perineum, x. 555
- Perineorrhaphy**, x. 555
- Perinephritic abscesses**, importance of opening, nephrotomy, xv. 739
- Perinephritis**, diagnosis, xv. 597
etiology, xv. 587
from renal concretions, xv. 717
mercurials in, xv. 601
pathological anatomy, xv. 590
poultices in, xv. 601
rest and ice-bags locally in, xv. 601
- Perinephritis**, symptomatology, xv. 593
treatment, xv. 601
- Perineum, injury of**, in etiology of aspermatism, viii. 906
- Perineum, rupture of**, x. 554
perineoplasty in, x. 555
- Perineum, wounds of**, as causes of aspermatism, viii. 903
- Periodic appearance of hysterical delirium**, xiv. 544
- Periodic returns in malarial disease**, explanation of, xix. 147
- Periosteum, affections of**, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 142
in scarlatina, ii. 232
in scrofulosis, xvi. 789
in scurvy, xvii. 162, 170, 184
- Periosteum, scorbutic affections of**, xvii. 184
- Periostitis** as a cause of neuralgia, xi. 23
in scarlatina, ii. 232
- Periostitis syphilitica**, iii. 170
- Peripachymeningitis**, xiii. 217
actual cantery in, xiii. 221
iodine internally and externally in, xiii. 221
- Peripheral galvanization** in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 169
- Peripheral impressions**, the cause of the general spasms in tetanus, xiv. 343
- Peripheral irritation**, as a cause of congestion of pia, xii. 437
- Peripheral nerves**, characters of epileptic seizures secondary to injury of, xiv. 258
irritative condition of, in tetanus. xiv. 327
lesions of the, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 140
neoplasm of the, due to syphilis, xii. 353
state of the, in tetanus, xiv. 335
stimulation of, in poisoning by carbonic oxide, xvii. 471
syphilis of, xii. 351

Peripheral organs, irritations of, in neuralgia, xi. 32

Peripheral paralysis, diagnosis of, xi. 444

Periphelebitis, chronic hepatic, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 58

Peripneumonia of the Greek and Roman writers, v. 5

Periproctitis, vii. 356

in intestinal catarrh, vii. 372

Periproctitis, idiopathic, vii. 377

Peripylephlebitis syphilitica, ix. 814

Peritonsillar abscess, vi. 914

usual termination of, vi. 915.

Peritoneal cavity, sanguinolent effusions into, in scurvy, xvii. 186

Peritoneal effusion, development of gas from decomposition of, viii. 262

Peritoneum, effect upon, produced by bile, ix. 658

mode of termination of nerve-fibres in the, viii. 249

Peritoneum, affection of, following ulcer of stomach, vii. 196, 211

in cancer of stomach, vii. 234, 245

in corpulence, xvi. 664

in croupous pneumonia, v. 43

in dysentery, i. 546

in etiology of accumulation of fæces, vii. 584

of constriction of the intestines, vii. 630

of diseases of the spleen, viii. 438

of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 196, 211

in intestinal ulcers, vii. 416

in melanæmia, viii. 545

in morbus maculosus, xvii. 254

in occlusion of intestines, vii. 489

in rupture of intestine, vii. 473

in scurvy, xvii. 234

Peritoneum, affections of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 507

in syphilis, iii. 206

Peritoneum, cancer of the, course and issue, viii. 343

diagnosis, treatment, viii. 344

Peritoneum, cancer of the, etiology, viii. 339

pathology, viii. 340

symptoms, viii. 341

PERITONEUM, DISEASES OF THE, viii. 217

INFLAMMATION OF THE PERITONEUM, 217; bibliography, 217; history, 219

ACUTE DIFFUSE PERITONITIS, 221; pathogenesis and etiology, 221; pathological anatomy, 232; symptomatology, 239; analysis of symptoms, 242; course, duration, results, prognosis, 253; diagnosis, 256; treatment, 258; perforative peritonitis, 262; etiology, 262; pathological anatomy, 263; symptomatology, 265; course, diagnosis, treatment, 268; puerperal peritonitis, 269; bibliography, 269; metropéritonitis, peritonitis without pyæmia, 273; symptomatology, 273; treatment, 275; peritonitis lymphatica, pyæmia with peritonitis, 277; symptomatology, 282; treatment, 286; infantile peritonitis, 287; bibliography, 287; pathogenesis and etiology, 287; symptomatology, 288; treatment, 291

CHRONIC DIFFUSE PERITONITIS, 292; chronic stage supervening on an attack of general acute peritonitis, 292; pathological anatomy, 292; symptomatology, 293; chronic peritonitis arising in the course of old-standing ascites, 296; latent general peritonitis, 297; diagnosis, 300; prognosis and treatment, 302

CIRCUMSCRIBED PERITONITIS, ACUTE AND CHRONIC, 302; bibliography, 302; pathological anatomy, 306; symptomatology, 307

TYPHLITIS AND PERITYPHLITIS, 312; bibliography, 312; etiology, 314; pathological anatomy, 317; symptomatology, 319; duration and diagnosis, 321; prognosis and treatment, 323

TUBERCULAR PERITONITIS, 324; bibliography, 324; pathogenesis and etiology, 325; pathological anatomy, 325; symptomatology, 327; prognosis and diagnosis, 334; treatment, 336

NEW FORMATIONS AND CARCINOMATOUS PERITONITIS, 337; bibliography, 337;

general remarks, 338; carcinoma, 339;
etiology, 339; pathological anatomy, 340;
symptomatology, 341; diagnosis and
treatment, 344

ASCITES, 344; general description, 344

**Peritoneum, inflammation of
the, viii. 217**

**Peritoneum, new formations of
the, and carcinomatous peri-
tonitis, bibliography, viii. 337**

**Peritoneum, tuberculosis of the,
and tubercular peritonitis,
viii. 324**

**Peritonitis, a complication of cancer of
stomach, vii. 256**

of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 201

of pleuritis, iv. 672

of pulmonary consumption, v. 576

from discharge of bile into the abdominal
cavity, ix. 653

from perforation of bile-ducts, ix. 555

general, in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 131

in ulcer of intestines, vii. 416

history of, viii. 219

in amyloid degeneration of the kidney,
xv. 514, 629

in erysipelas, ii. 465

in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 596

in movable kidney, xv. 770

in nephrophthisis, xv. 584

in perinephritis, xv. 591

in pylephlebitis, ix. 819

in renal abscess, xv. 558

in scarlet fever, ii. 232, 232

manner in which a localized inflamma-
tion extends, viii. 224

occurrence of, in phthisis, v. 576

ovariotomy not contraindicated by it, x.
408

rarity of true idiopathic, viii. 222

with effusion, a sequel of cancer of the
liver, ix. 377

with perforation, in typhoid fever, i.
152

without perforation, in typhoid fever, i.
154

**Peritonitis, acute diffuse, course,
duration, results, and progress, viii.
253**

diagnosis, xiii. 256, 257

diffusible stimulants in, viii. 261

general description of the disease, viii.
239

ice-bladder and ice-compresses in, viii.
259

large doses of opium in, viii. 260

leeches in, viii. 259

much more frequently secondary, viii.
224

pathogenesis and etiology, viii. 221

pathological anatomy, viii. 232

pathology, analysis of individual symp-
toms, circulation and temperature, viii.
250

meteorism and effusion, the physical
phenomena, viii. 242

outward condition, sensorium, viii.
252

pain, viii. 248

respiration, viii. 251

vomiting and fecal evacuations, viii.
247

processes in neighboring organs which
most frequently lead to, viii. 225
treatment, viii. 258

**Peritonitis, carcinomatous, viii.
339**

**Peritonitis, chronic, cirrhosis of
liver supplementary to, ix. 173**

in etiology of pylethrombosis, ix. 790

of simple atrophy of the liver, ix.
308

of stenosis of intestines, vii. 631

**Peritonitis, chronic diffuse, 1,
chronic stage supervening on attack of
general acute peritonitis: duration and
results, viii. 294**

2, chronic peritonitis arising in the course
of old-standing ascites, viii. 296

3, latent general peritonitis, viii. 297
diagnosis, viii. 300

prognosis and treatment, viii. 302
symptoms, viii. 299

Peritonitis, chronic hemorrhagic, viii. 297

Peritonitis, circumscribed, acute and chronic, absence of symptoms in chronic adhesive form, viii. 311

bibliography, viii. 302

etiology and location, viii. 303

may occur during intra uterine life, viii. 305

pathological anatomy, viii. 306

symptoms, viii. 307, 308

Peritonitis deformans, viii. 237

Peritonitis, diffuse chronic, differential diagnosis from cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 202

Peritonitis, infantile: cold to abdomen in, viii. 291

course and results, viii. 290

diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, viii. 291

mercury internally and externally in, viii. 291

pathogenesis and etiology, viii. 287

symptoms, viii. 288

Peritonitis, localized purulent, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 96

Peritonitis, perforative, course, diagnosis and treatment of, viii. 268
mode in which perforation occurs, viii. 262

pathological anatomy, viii. 263

physical signs of air in the peritoneal cavity, viii. 266

special forms of, viii. 262

symptoms, viii. 265

Peritonitis, puerperal, opium and iced compresses in, viii. 276
special forms of, viii. 269

Peritonitis, rheumatic, viii. 292

Peritonitis, tubercular, analysis of individual symptoms, viii. 332
bibliography, viii. 324

course, duration, issue, prognosis, diagnosis, viii. 334

diagnosis from latent general peritonitis, viii. 301

Peritonitis, tubercular, general form of the disease: examples of cases, viii. 329

Kaulich's three groups of cases, viii. 327

pathogenesis and etiology, pathological anatomy, viii. 325

treatment, viii. 336

Peritonitis ulcerosa, viii. 237

Peritonitis, uræmic, iv. 598

Perityphlitis, vii. 356

injections in, viii. 323

opium in, viii. 323

Perityphlitis and typhlitis, viii. 312

Periurethritis circumscripta, viii. 743

Peri-uterine lymphangitis, vi. 520

Perivaginitis phlegmonosa disseicans, x. 496

Perivascular lymph-sheaths, dilatation of, in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 50

Perivascular lymph-spaces, connection of, with the cerebral circulation, xii. 5

in anæmia of the brain, xii. 17

in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 74

in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 48

Permanganate of potash, action on bacteria, i. 681

in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

in croup, iv. 268

in diphtheria, i. 679, 681

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 86, 95

in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 769

inhalation of, in gangrene of the lung, v. 430

Permanganates as disinfectants in cholera, i. 453

Pernice, xii. 178

Pernicious anæmia with pachyeningitis, xii. 402

Pernicious fevers, ii. 602

Perosmic acid, xvii. 629

Perrin, xii. 404

Perry and cider, xviii. 177

Persistence of symptoms in thrombosis of cerebral vessels, xii. 203

PERSON, CARE OF THE, xviii. 369; anatomy and physiology of the skin, 369; the bath, 370; cosmetics, 371; general bathing, 371; the Turkish bath, 374; sea-bathing, 376; public baths, 378; clothing, 379; beds, 383; the feet, 385; the hands, 387; the mouth, 388; the hair, 389

Personal consciousness, xiv. 694

Perspiration, constant, in tetanus, xiv. 345

in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 620, 624

in paralysis, xii. 132

in pulmonary consumption, v. 562, 569

Pertussis, vi. 673; see also Whooping-cough

causative relations of, to consumption, v. 504

in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 315

of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 403

of pulmonary consumption, v. 504

Pertussis convulsiva, see Whooping-cough

Peru, balsam of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420

in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435

in chronic cystitis, viii. 697

Peruvian bark, use of, in treatment of bronchial asthma, iv. 582

of consumption, v. 609

Pessaries, vaginal, x. 202

Pessary, intra-uterine, x. 173

Pest, i. 465

Pestis siderans, i. 475

Petechiæ in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211

in typhus fever, i. 317

Petersthal, waters of, in rickets, xvi. 206

Petit mal, xiv. 190, 220, 234

Petroff on uræmia, xv. 118

Petrous bone, caries of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 570

Petrow, xii. 335, 354

Pettenkofer, on drinking-water in cholera, i. 385

Pettenkofer and Buhl, "ground-water" theory of, xviii. 581

Pettenkofer's experiment to show porosity of soils, xviii. 401

Pettenkofer's formula, xviii. 26

Pettenkofer's investigations with regard to conditions of the soil, xviii. 412

Pettenkofer's method for showing amount of carbon dioxide in air, xix. 193

Pettenkofer's nomenclature of infecting agents, iii. 315

Peyer's glands, swelling of, in Addison's disease, viii. 654

Peyer's patches, anatomy of, vii. 344

disease of, in syphilis, iii. 203

in cholera Indica, i. 435, 436

in typhoid fever, i. 98, 100

in typhus fever, i. 334

Pfäffers, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167

in neuralgia, xi. 93

in paralysis, xi. 463

in tremor, xiv. 393

Pfäffers, waters of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171

in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84

in gout, xvi. 133

Pflueger on the "spinal soul," xiv. 695

Phagedenic chaneres, local treatment of, iii. 274

Phagedenic ulcer of the uterus, x. 156

Pharyngeal abscess, a sequel of diseases of the nose, iv. 127

Pharyngeal catarrh, galvanocautery in, iv. 98

Pharyngeal catarrh, acute, cataplasms externally in, vii. 59
inhalations of muriate of ammonia in, vii. 59

Pharyngeal catarrh, chronic,
nitrate of silver in strong solutions in,
vii. 61

Pharyngeal diphtheritis, disin-
fectant solutions and inhalations in,
vi. 963
nitrate of silver locally in, vi. 961
of measles, vi. 952
quinine in large doses in, vi. 963
solvent inhalations and solutions in, vi.
962

Pharyngeal muscles, want of reflex
action in, in poisoning by bromine,
xvii. 319

Pharyngeal phlegmon, astringents
and caustics locally in, vii. 66
ice externally and internally in, vii. 66
scarification and leeches in, vii. 66

Pharyngitis, a complication of cold in
the head, iv. 125, 127
in scarlatina, ii. 216

Pharyngitis, chronic, in etiology of
chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 213

Pharyngitis, chronic catarrhal,
galvano-caustic treatment of, iv. 98
in etiology of chronic catarrh of the
larynx, iv. 213

Pharyngitis granulosa, vii. 60

Pharyngitis leucæmica, vii. 102

Pharyngitis scrofulosa, vii. 75

Pharyngitis sicca, vii. 99

Pharyngitis villosa, vii. 102

Pharyngo-palatine muscles, pa-
ralysis of, vi. 992

Pharyngoccele, viii. 57

Pharynx, affections of, in chronic nasal
catarrh, iv. 141

in pulmonary consumption, v. 546

in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 132

application of astringents and caustics to,
iv. 76

application of fluids, in the treatment of
diseases of, iv. 80

application of solids, in the treatment of
diseases of, iv. 76

atomized fluids in diseases of, iv. 88

changes in, in tetanus, xiv. 337

Pharynx, chromic acid to the, iv. 78
difficulties in the way of examination of,
iv. 9

diseases of, iv. 3

application of fluids on sponge or
brush in, iv. 80

cauterization in, vii. 31

general therapeutics of, iv. 73

in etiology of deaf-mutism, xiv. 867

examination of, by auscultation and by
the sense of smell, iv. 70

by palpation, iv. 68

fornix, or vault of, iv. 62

general diagnosis and therapeutics of,
iv. 3

hyperæsthesia of, in laryngoscopic ex-
amination, iv. 42

hypertrophy of, galvano-cautery in, vii.
95

nitrate of silver in substance for,
vii. 95

strong tincture of iodine in, vii. 95

in erysipelas, ii. 458

inspection of, iv. 3

insufflation of powders in diseases of, iv.
78

irritability of, an obstacle to laryngos-
copy, iv. 42

irritability of, in laryngoscopic examina-
tion, iv. 41

matters of practical importance before
making local applications, in diseases
of, iv. 75

method of illumination of, iv. 6

œdema of, in tonsillitis, vi. 917

paralysis of, i. 622

in hysteria, xiv. 517

treatment of diseases of, by gargles, iv.
87

by pencilling, iv. 80

by syringing, iv. 82

ulceration of, in syphilis, iii. 201

various purposes for which medicinal
substances and solutions are applied to
the mucous membrane of, iv. 76

Pharynx and palate in rubeola, ii.
142

Phenilic acid, xvii. 524
Phenyl, hydrate of, poisoning by, xvii. 524
Philadelphia Obstetrical Society's rules for the management of children, xviii. 132
Philbrick's annular ventilating-tube, xviii. 502
Philbrick's grease-tank, xviii. 493
Phillip's case of trichiasis vesicæ, viii. 734
Phlebotaxis laryngea, iv. 217
Phlebitis, acute, causes of, vi. 487
in etiology of cerebral sinuses, xii. 211, 219
poultices in, vi. 489
symptoms, vi. 488
treatment, vi. 489
Phlebitis, adhesive, hepatic, ix. 833
Phlebitis, purulent, hepatic, ix. 833
Phlebitis umbilicalis, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 93
Phlegmon, following wounds of the bile-ducts, ix. 540
Phlegmon, pharyngeal, vii. 64
Phlegmon, retro-nasal, vii. 63
Phlegmonous angina, vi. 906
diagnosis, vi. 909
duration, vi. 908
termination, vi. 908
treatment, vi. 910
Phlegmonous œsophagitis, viii. 147
Phlegmonous processes, in etiology of fatty degeneration of kidneys, xv. 603
in the vulva, x. 546
Phonation, derangements of, in general paralysis, xiv. 809
laryngoscopic image in, iv. 46
Phonocentallaxis, xiv. 849
Phonetic speech, possibility of acquiring, without the help of the senses of sight or hearing, xiv. 635

Phonetic speech, the sensory reflex sources of, and the regulating sensory principle of articulation, xiv. 633
Phonic centre, share of the basal, in the formation of articulate sounds, xiv. 650
situation below the corpora quadrigemina, xiv. 650
Phonophobia, xiv. 836
Phosphate of soda, in dysentery, i. 565
Phosphate process of treating sewage, xviii. 531
Phosphates, earthy, in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1026
in nervous diseases, xvi. 1026
in poisoning by lead, xvii. 560
in urine of malacosteon, xvi. 224
Phosphates, triple, formation of, in nephrolithiasis, xv. 697
Phosphatic calculi, xv. 703
Phosphide of zinc in the treatment of tremor, xiv. 393
Phosphoric acid, xvii. 630
diluted, in diphtheria, i. 693
in dengue, ii. 514
in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 284
in relapsing fever, i. 285
℞. Acid. phosphor. dil., gtt. x. every second hour
in typhus, i. 339
℞. Dilute phosphoric acid ʒjss.
Raspberry syrup..... ʒj.
Water..... ʒiv.
M. Tablespoonful every two hours.
Phosphorus, in chronic myelitis, xiii. 463
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 191
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in the etiology of rickets, xvi. 176
in impotence, viii. 899
in myelitis, xiii. 463

Phosphorus, in neuralgia, xi. 75, 88
 in poisoning by bisulphide of carbon,
 xvii. 484
 in spinal disease, xiii. 191
 in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615
 presence of, in the air, xviii. 629

Phosphorus fumes, injurious effects
 of, xix. 17

presence of, in the air, xviii. 629
 in etiology of acute atrophy of the liver,
 ix. 246, 296

of catarrh of the bile-duct, ix. 514
 of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 172
 of fatty degeneration, vi. 250
 of fatty degeneration of kidneys, xv.
 603

of jaundice, ix. 14

of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818

Phosphorus-poisoning, xvii. 629

jaundice in, ix. 23

oil of turpentine in, xvii. 641

treatment of, xvii. 641

Phosphorus-poisoning, chronic,
 xvii. 642

Phosphorus, white, tests for, xvii.
 630

Photographers, xix. 24

Photophobia, xii. 57

Phrenic nerve, faradization of, in poi-
 soning by carbonic oxide, xvii. 471
 sensibility of, in pericarditis, vi. 604

Phrenic neuralgia, xi. 133, 134

Phthiriasis, i. 16

Phthisie cotonneuse, xix. 40

Phthisis, a cause of chronic nephritis,
 xv. 326

a complication of anæmia, xvi. 410

of chlorosis, xvi. 549

of diabetes mellitus, xvi. 913

of mitral stenosis, vi. 130

of poisoning by arsenic, xvii. 655

of poisoning by lead, xvii. 567

of poisoning by mercury, xvii.
 614

among workers in dust, xix. 30

as a result of croupous pneumonia, v.
 130

Phthisis, beneficial effects of high alti-
 tudes in, xviii. 669

diagnosis of, from echinococcus of the
 lungs, v. 465

from new-growths in the lungs, v.
 442

effect of influenza on, ii. 534

effect of, on mortality of typhoid fever,
 i. 144

following whooping-cough, vi. 705

frequency of the coincidence of phleg-
 monous oesophagitis with, viii. 150

from neuropathic predisposition, xi. 24

in etiology of amyloid degeneration of
 the kidneys, xv. 614

of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv.
 213

of perichondritis laryngea, vii. 820

in nephrophthisis, xv. 578

in parents, does it entail a tendency to
 epilepsy in children, xiv. 202

the result of croupous pneumonia, v. 49

the sequel of typhoid fever, i. 172

Phthisis, chronic pulmonary, in
 etiology of waxy liver, ix. 413

Phthisis florida, v. 514

Phthisis of the larynx, vii. 832

climate of Mentone in, vii. 850

climate of Meran in, vii. 850

climate of Montreux in, vii. 850

morphia in, vii. 850

opium in, vii. 850

paresis of laryngeal muscles in, vii. 844

Phthisis, pulmonary, v. 475

following pertussis, vi. 704

in etiology of interstitial pneumonia, ix.
 855

principal varieties of, v. 668

relations of, to chlorosis, xvi. 549

transmission of, by vaccination, ii. 408

Phthisis, syphilitic, iii. 211

Phymosis as a cause of epilepsy, xiv.
 204

of pyelitis, xv. 563

of spermatorrhœa, viii. 846

**Physical causes of diseases of
 the spinal cord**, xiii. 152

Physical development, importance
of attending to the, of children with
tendency to hysteria, xiv. 558

Physical examination, in acute
miliary tuberculosis, v. 623

in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 360

in atelectasis, v. 332

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 350

in capillary bronchitis, iv. 370

in cases of foreign bodies in trachea and
bronchi, iv. 519

in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 208

in chronic bronchitis, iv. 387, 392, 399

in croupous bronchitis, iv. 461

in croupous pneumonia, v. 35, 74

in diseases of trachea and bronchi, iv.
281

in gangrene of the lung, v. 420

in hæmatothorax, iv. 741

in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 304

in hydrothorax, iv. 737

in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 277

in hypostatic processes in the lungs, v.
242

in malignant new-growths in the pleura,
iv. 773

in parasites of the lungs, v. 463

in pleuritis, iv. 641

in pneumonia from embolism, v. 257

in pneumothorax, iv. 759

in pulmonary emphysema, v. 383

in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 328

PHYSICAL EXERCISE, xviii. 317; effects
of exercise: local phenomena of muscular ac-
tion, 317; general effects of exercise, 320; source
of muscular power, 332; growth of muscle, 335;
results of over-exertion, 335; gymnastic and
athletic exercises: historical sketch, 342; row-
ing, 353; training, 356; gymnastic exercises,
365

Physical exertion as a cause of pal-
pitation, vi. 303

excessive, a cause of scurvy, xvii. 139

Physical signs of acute myocarditis, vi.
233

Physical signs, of aortic insufficiency,
vi. 134

of aortic stenosis, vi. 143

of fatty degeneration of heart, vi. 255

of palpitation, vi. 304

of pericarditis, vi. 571

of pulmonary stenosis, vi. 158

of tricuspid insufficiency, vi. 148

of wounds of the heart, vi. 278

Physician, influence of the, on
hysterical patients, xiv. 569

Physicians, xix. 59

Physiognomy in cancer of the liver,
ix. 382

Physiological constitution, its in-
fluence on general disorders of nutri-
tion, xvi. 267

Physiological discharges, in-
creased, in etiology of anæmia, xvi.
323

Physiological paraphasia, xiv.
784

**Physiological significance of the
suprarenal capsules**, viii. 636

Physiology of the medulla oblongata,
xiii. 851

of the spinal cord, xiii. 33

Physometra, x. 53

Physostigmine, chemical and physio-
logical tests of, xvii. 705

in angina pectoris, xiv. 52

in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 681, 682

in tetanus, xiv. 363

Physostigmine-poisoning, xvii.
695

subcutaneous injections of camphorated
oil in, xvii. 704

PIA MATER, AFFECTIONS OF, xii. 426;
anaomical remarks, 427

HYPERÆMIA OF THE PIA MATER, 428;
etiology, 428; pathological anatomy, 442;
symptomatology, 444; prognosis, 459;
treatment, 460

**ACUTE INFLAMMATIONS OF THE PIA MA-
TER**, 463; classification, 463; leptome-
ningitis infantum, 467; etiology, 467;
pathological anatomy, 473; symptoma-

tology, 480; prognosis and treatment, 488; meningitis tuberculosa, 489; the element of miliary tubercles, 490; origin and secondary changes, 491; pathological anatomy, 492; pathology, 511; symptomatology, 524; diagnosis, 565; prognosis, 573; treatment, 575; simple basilar meningitis, 579; pathological anatomy, 579; symptomatology, 583; diagnosis, 593; prognosis, 594; treatment, 596; meningitis of the convexity dependent upon neighboring inflammatory conditions, 597; etiology, 597; pathological anatomy, 604; symptomatology, 608; diagnosis, 618; prognosis and treatment, 619; metastatic meningitis, 620; etiology, 621; pathological anatomy, 628; symptomatology, 630; prognosis and treatment, 637; meningitis of the convexity due to external and unknown causes, 638; etiology, 638; pathological anatomy, 640; symptomatology, 642; prognosis, 654; treatment, 655; traumatic meningitis, 656; different forms, 657; meningitis subsequent to simple concussion, *commotio cerebri*, 653; etiology, 658; pathological anatomy and symptomatology, 660; diagnosis, 662; meningitis subsequent to injury to the soft parts alone of the skull, 662; etiology, 662; primary meningitis subsequent to a perforating injury, *compressio cerebri*, 664; etiology, 664; symptomatology, 665; *contusio cerebri*, 670; etiology, 670; pathological anatomy, diagnosis and symptomatology, 671; secondary meningitis subsequent to a perforating injury, 675; decomposition in clots between the skull and the dura, the former being perforated, 676; tardy meningitis during traumatic necrosis, 677; pathological anatomy, 677; symptomatology, 679

Pia mater, changes in, in *dementia paralytica*, xii. 858

Pia mater and spinal arachnoid, inflammation of, xiii. 226

Pianists, xix. 63

Pianoforte players' spasm, xi. 352; xviii. 337

Pickles, adulteration of, xix. 370

presence of copper in, xix. 370

Picric acid as an antiseptic, xix. 561

in *anchylostomum duodenale*, vii. 787

in intestinal trichinae, iii. 642

in trichinosis, iii. 642

use of, in the manufacture of artificial flowers, xix. 47

Picronitrate of potassa and soda in intestinal trichinae, iii. 642

Picrotoxin, chemical and physiological tests of, xvii. 813

Picrotoxin-poisoning, xvii. 810

narcotics and stimulants in, xvii. 813

Pierret, xii. 844, 847

Pigment, form and location of, in melanæmia, viii. 535

general loss of, causing anosmia, xi. 260

in apoplectic cyst, xii. 91

in the alveoli of the lung, vi. 107

in atrophy of the lungs, v. 339

in the blood, in melanæmia, viii. 535

in the mucous membrane of the stomach, in chronic gastritis, vii. 165

origin of the, in melanæmia, viii. 536

Pigment-accumulations in the blood, effects of, ii. 635

Pigment-bacteria, i. 248

Pigment-cells in melanæmia, viii. 535

Pigment-degeneration of the brain in typhoid fever, i. 112

Pigment-embolisms in cerebral capillaries, xii. 223

Pigment-induration of the lungs, v. 274, 343

PIGMENT-LIVER; MELANÆMIC LIVER, 473; literature, 473; etiology, 474; anatomical conditions, 476; symptoms, 478; diagnosis, 479; treatment, 480

Pigment-matter in malarial diseases, ii. 625, 634

origin of, ii. 625

Pig-styes, xix. 399

Pigmentation of the skin and other parts in Addison's disease, viii. 655

Pigs, keeping of, xix. 398
 killing of, xix. 407
Piles, cold clysters and enemata in, vi. 507
 narcotics internally and locally in, vi. 507
 rest and leeches in the treatment of, vi. 507
Pilimictio, viii. 731
Pillows, xviii. 384
Pilz, xii. 16, 26
Pine-shoots, young, infusion of,
 in treatment of gangrene of the lungs,
 v. 430
Pinole, xix. 140
Pin-pointers, xix. 33
Piperine, action of, on the spleen, viii. 419
 in leucæmia, viii. 531
 in malarial diseases, ii. 674
 in melanæmia, viii. 547
Pipes, different kinds for house-drainage,
 xviii. 482 et seq.
Pirogoff, xii. 817
Pisa, climate of, in bronchial catarrh,
 iv. 413
Piscinæ limariæ, xviii. 265
Pitting in small-pox, ii. 365
 in varicella, ii. 13
Pityriasis linguæ, vi. 760
Pityriasis versicolor in pulmonary
 consumption, v. 563
Placenta, syphilis of, iii. 235

PLAGUE, THE, i. 465; bibliography, 465;
 history, 465; etiology, 466; contagiousness of,
 467; incubation in, period of, 471; auxiliary
 causes of, 471; climate in, 471; symptomatol-
 ogy, 473; stage of invasion, 473; second stage,
 473; third stage, 474; bubo in, 474; carbuncle
 in, 474; convalescence in, 474; termination of,
 475; mortality of, 475; anatomical changes,
 477; treatment, 477; prophylaxis, 477

Plague, The, abortive cases, i. 475
 contagious-miasmatic form, i. 470
 etiology of, i. 446
 fatality of, i. 3, 4

Plague, The, from dead bodies, i. 471
 indirect contagion, i. 470
 isolation system in, 478
 mild cases of, i. 475
 not autochthonous, i. 466
 propagated only by continuous transmis-
 sions, i. 469
 prophylaxis in, i. 477
 recent epidemics, i. 466
 sanitary improvements in Egypt, i. 479
 sequelæ, i. 474
 sex and age in, i. 473

Plague, of Justinian, i. 465

Plaster-burners, xix. 36

Plaster-burning, xix. 448

Plaster-of-Paris bandage in rheu-
 marthritis, xvi. 69

Platinum, xvii. 629

Plenum system of ventilation,
 xviii. 712

Plessimeter in examination of the
 heart, vi. 23

Plethora, as a cause of hysteria, xiv.
 483

of palpitation, vi. 302

Plethora ad vasa, in hæmophilia,
 xvii. 70

Plethora scrota, xvi. 528

Plethora universalis, xii. 39

Plethoric habit as a predisposing
 cause of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 86

Plethoric hemorrhages, xvii. 37
 post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy,
 xvii. 171, 186

Pleura, abnormal contents of, in eti-
 ology of displacement of liver, ix. 43,
 44

Pleura, affections of, following dila-
 tion of the œsophagus, viii. 79
 following perforation of the œsophagus,
 viii. 118

in acute rheumatism, xvi. 50

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 329, 402

in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 197

in croup, iv. 260

in croupous pneumonia, v. 42, 87, 108

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 883

Pleura, affections of, in etiology of
 acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 230
 of encephalitis, xii. 724
 of metastatic meningitis, xii. 624
 in gangrene of the lungs, v. 414, 422
 in hydrothorax, iv. 736
 in leucæmia, viii. 514
 in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 506, 509
 in morbus maculosus, xvii. 254
 in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 455
 in perinephritis, xv. 597
 in pneumonia from embolism, v. 252, 253
 in poisoning by lead, xvii. 567
 in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 579
 in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 282
 in scurvy, xvii. 161, 171, 186, 204
 in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 327
 in whooping-cough, vi. 693, 705

Pleura, changes in, in tetanus, xiv. 336

PLEURA, DISEASES OF, iv. 589

PLEURITIS, 589; bibliography, 589; history, 592; etiology, 593; catching cold, 594; external injuries, 594; pneumonia, 595; bronchial catarrh, 595; hemorrhagic infarctions and gangrene of the lung, 595; circumscribed inflammation of pleura leading to secondary pleuritis, 596; pneumothorax and its results, 596; pleuritis produced by an extension of disease from neighboring organs, and vice versa, 596; pleurisy a complication of other diseases not directly connected with the pleura, 597; age and sex, 599; pathology, 600; various forms and general course of pleuritis, 600; anatomical changes, 605; injected blood-vessels, 606; extravasations of blood, 606; color of the pleura, 606; the neighboring lymphatics, 606; the exudation on surface of the pleura, 606; its source, 607; fatty degeneration of the fibrine, 607; formation of adhesions, 607; their conversion into fully organized and vascular connective tissue,

607; the process of organization, 608; the fluid effusions, 609; chemical analyses, 609; division of various forms of effusion, 610; the fibrino-serous effusion, 610; its frequency, 610; deposition of fibrinous portion of exudation, 610; other elements of the exudation, 610; changes in the pleura, 610; proportion between the fibrine and the albuminous serum, 611; the purulent effusion, 611; its characteristics, 611; rarity of primary purulent pleuritis, 611; question of origin of purulent exudations, 612; the hemorrhagic effusion, 613; characteristics and causes, 613; relapsing inflammation of the serous membrane, 613; influence of tuberculosis, 614; the hemorrhagic diathesis, 614; amount of effusion influencing the displacement of organs, 615; site of adhesions, 616; multilocular form of exudation, 616; influence of rapidity of formation of exudation, 617; changes induced by the quality of the exudation, 618; necrosis of pulmonary or costal pleura, 618; shape of the opening, 619; pyopneumothorax, 619; the empyema necessitatis, 620; empyema a result of an external abscess, 620; perforation through the diaphragm, 620; other courses, 620; recovery in fibrino-serous effusions, 621; changes where the exudative deposits become organized into connective tissue, 622; symptomatology: general aspects of the disease, 624; fever, 624; initial chills, 624; the pulse, 625; respiration, 626; dyspnoea, 627; position of the patient, 628; orthopnoea, 628; pleuritic pain, 629; its site, 629; intensity and duration, 630; reappearance of pain, 631; influence of age and other conditions upon the pain, 631; pain in diagnosis of tubercular and purulent exudations from the sero-fibrinous, 632; relation between the pain and the local disease, 632; cough and expectoration, 632; cause of cough, 633; its character, 634; character of expectoration, 634; perforation of the pulmonary pleura, 634; aspect of the countenance, emaciation, loss of strength, 635; cyanosis, 635; œdema, 635; palpation,

636; tension of and pulsation in intercostal spaces, 637; special features of the disease, 639; the nervous system, 639; the digestive organs, 639; the urine, 640; physical signs, 641; in the commencement of pleuritis, when there is little or no fluid effusion, 641; inspection, 641; percussion, 641; auscultation, 642; the respiratory murmur, 642; friction-sounds, 642; palpation, 643; when there is fluid effusion, without displacement of adjacent organs or expansion of the thorax, 643; level of the effusion, 643; inspection, 643; percussion, 643; influence of change of position, 644; percussion note in subclavicular region, 644; auscultation, 646; palpation, 646; in fluid effusions leading to displacement of adjacent organs and dilatation of the thorax, 646; inspection, 646; percussion, 648; displacement of organs, 651; the half-moon-shaped region, 653; influence of change of position of patient upon percussion-sounds, 655; auscultation, 658; bronchial breathing, 658; metallic bronchial breathing, 659; râles, 659; friction-sounds, 659; bronchophony and ægophony, 659; displacement of the heart, 660; palpation, 661; pectoral fremitus, 661; when the effusion becomes absorbed, without leaving any deformity of the chest, 662; percussion, 662; inspection, 663; auscultation, 664; friction-sounds, 664; râles, 665; palpation, 666; in diminution of the effusion, with consequent more or less circumscribed retraction and deformity of the chest, 666; various deformities, 667; their causes, 668; inspection, 668; percussion, 668; auscultation, 669; bronchophony and ægophony, 669; râles, 669; vocal fremitus, 669; palpation, 669; complications and sequelæ, 669; pericarditis, 669; endocarditis, 670; influence of tuberculosis in double pleurisy, 670; affections of the lungs, 670; bronchial catarrh, 672; inflammations of the mediastinum and peritoneum, 672; pleuritis a complication and sequel of other diseases, 673; caries of ribs and spine, 673; adhesion of the pleural walls to one another, 673;

caseous pneumonia, 674; other sequelæ, 674; diagnosis, 674; quality of the effusion, 675; differential diagnosis, 675; duration, results, and prognosis, 680; treatment, 684; the expectant method, 684; the antiphlogistic method: venesection, 685; digitalis and calomel, 685; nitrate of potash or soda, 686; acetate of potash, 686; inunction with mercurial ointment, 686; cupping and blistering, 686; sinapisms, 687; flying blisters, 687; painting with tincture of iodine, 687; application of cold, 688; quinine and aperients, 688; the compound infusion of senna, 688; emetics, 688; influence of age upon the antiphlogistic treatment, 688; the relief of pain, 689; warm applications, 689; opiates, 689; the bitter-almond water, 689; extract of henbane, 690; diet, 690; diuretics, 690; their combination with tonics, 690; diaphoretics, 691; Schroth's method, 691; residence in an elevated region, 691; removal of the fluid by operation, 692; choice of operation in relation to character of effusions, 692; aspiration, 694; indications for operative interference, 695; difference between operative treatment of purulent and other effusions, 696; choice of apparatus, 698; avoidance of admission of air into pleural cavity, 699; choice between the hollow needle or trocar, 700; description of the author's trocar, 704; time for operation, 705; place for the puncture to be made, 705; the operation itself, 706; precautions to be taken before operating, 708; fits of coughing upon the removal of the effusion, 710; quantity of fluid to be withdrawn, 710; accidents following the operation, 711; hemorrhage, 711; application of cold to point of puncture, 712; objections by authors to the operation, 712; the author's results, 713; after-sensations at point of puncture, 714; constitutional effects, 714; changes in the residual fluid, 714; prognosis in cases of hemorrhagic effusion, 714; prognosis in cases of purulent effusions, 715; encapsulation of purulent effusions, 715; discharge of purulent effusions into the bronchi, 715; the radi-

cal operation, 716; preliminary puncture, 716; the operation itself, 717; after-treatment of wound, 718; introduction of a canula, 718; after-treatment of the cavity, 720; percussion and auscultation sounds after healing of the wound, 722; results of the author's operations, 722; other methods of treatment, 724; necessity of a large opening into the pleural sac, 726; danger of wounding an intercostal artery, 723; resection of a portion of rib to facilitate the after-treatment, 727; insertion of a metallic canula in the wound, 727; trephining a rib, 728; advantages of use of a canula, 728; influence of temperature of patient upon the after-treatment, 729; healing processes of the pleural surfaces, and how the compressed lung becomes permeable to air, 730; retraction of thorax after the operation, 731; results of auscultation and percussion, 731

HYDROTHORAX, 732; bibliography, 732; introductory observations, 732; history, 732; etiology, 733; catching cold, 733; scarlatina, 734; decided anatomical changes within the body, 734; compression of the thoracic duct, 734; high pressure in the venous system, 734; diseases in which there is loss of albumen of the blood, 735; other conditions, 735; pathology, 735; form and general course of the disease, 735; anatomical changes, 735; nature of the fluid, 736; its quantity, 736; conditions of the pleura and subpleural connective tissue, 736; of the lung, 736; symptomatology, 737; cough, 737; absence of intercostal pain, 737; results of auscultation and percussion, 737; dyspnoea, 737; complications, sequelae, and diagnosis, 738; duration, results, and prognosis, 738; treatment, 738; puncture of pleural cavity, 738; incisions into subcutaneous tissue, 738; diet, 739

HÆMATOTHORAX, 739; bibliography, 739; definition, 739; etiology, 739; pathology, 740; course and mode of attack, 740; anatomical changes, 741; symptomatology, 741; physical signs, 741; complications and sequelae, 741; diag-

nosis, duration, results, and prognosis, 742; treatment, 742; rest and morphine, 742; application of cold and antiphlogistic diet, 743; hypodermic injection of ergotine, 743; opening the pleural cavity by incision, 743

PNEUMOTHORAX, 744; bibliography, 744; introductory remarks, 744; history, 745; etiology, 745; question of development of gas in closed pleural sac, 745; external injuries, 746; pulmonary tuberculosis, 746; other diseases, 748; form and general course of the disease, 750; pain and dyspnoea, 751; cyanosis, 751; death from collapse, 751; pathology and anatomical changes, 751; appearance of chest, 751; escape of air on puncture of pleural cavity, 751; amount of air in the cavity, 752; composition of the gas, 753; question of air producing purulent inflammation, 753; condition of the lung, 753; the opening, 753; displacements of organs, 754; the circumscribed pneumothorax, 754; symptomatology, 754; body temperature, 754; pulse, 754; respiration, 754; dyspnoea, 754; orthopnoea, 755; various positions of patients, 756; pain, 756; voice, 756; cyanosis, 757; œdema of face and extremities, 757; subcutaneous emphysema, 757; condition of the urine, 757; displacement of organs, 758; the pectoral fremitus, 758; appearance of thorax; 759; palpation and percussion, 759; succussion, 761; auscultation, 762; complications and sequelae, 762; diagnosis, 763; duration, results, and prognosis, 765; treatment, 767; the radical operation by incision, 767; morphine and cupping, 768; antiphlogistics, 768; question of venesection, 768; diet, 768; puncturing the pleural cavity in cases of threatened suffocation, 768; cutaneous emphysema, 770

TUBERCULOSIS OF THE PLEURA, 771; general characteristics, 771

MALIGNANT NEW-GROWTHS IN THE PLEURA, 771; sarcoma, cancer, 771; their origin and progress, 772; symptomatology, 772; dyspnoea and dysphagia, 772; pain, 772; emaciation and condition of the skin, 773; enlargement

of lymphatic glands, 773 ; physical signs, 773 ; diagnosis, 773 ; duration, results, prognosis, 774 ; treatment, 775

Pleura, diseases of, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 58

Pleura, fluid exudation into, in hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 240

in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 337

Pleura, opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 136

Pleura, perforation of, in whoop-cough, vi. 698

Pleura pulmonalis in measles, ii. 74

Pleuræ and diaphragm, affections of the, that may lead to peritonitis, viii. 230

Pleural cavity, cleansing by aspiration, in empyema, iv. 725

Pleurisy, iv. 589 ; see also Pleuritis

as a cause of pericarditis, vi. 559

a complication of cancer of the stomach, vii. 236

of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 213

of chronic renal disease, iv. 597

of gout, iv. 597

of pulmonary consumption, v. 574

of rheumatic polyarthritis, iv. 597

of scarlet fever, iv. 597

of tuberculosis of the lungs, v. 658

of various diseases, iv. 673

of whooping-cough, vi. 705

a sequel of pneumothorax, iv. 762

of typhoid fever, i. 173

differential diagnosis from new-growths in the lungs, v. 442

associated with bronchiectasis, ix. 862

in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 629

in erysipelas, ii. 465

in etiology of acute myocarditis, vi. 227

of paralysis anterior acuta, xiii. 735

of pulmonary consumption, v. 500

in the prognosis of pulmonary consumption, v. 598

in rheumatism, xvi. 50

Pleurisy, in tuberculosis, v. 658

relations of, to consumption, v. 500

Pleurisy, with effusion, diagnosis of, from echinococcus of the lungs, v. 464

in course of croupous pneumonia, v. 108

Pleuritic effusion, as a cause of cardiac displacement, vi. 181

Pleuritic form of malarial fever, ii. 611

Pleuritis, iv. 589 ; see also Pleurisy

a complication of suppurative hepatitis, ix. 139

aspiration of chest in, iv. 697

associated with cancer of the liver, ix. 393

cold compresses in, iv. 688

cupping and blistering in, iv. 686

digitalis and calomel in, iv. 686

diuretics in, iv. 690

drastic purgatives in, iv. 688

in scarlatina, ii. 232

in scurvy, xvii. 161

in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 132

mercurial inunction in, iv. 686

method of opening pleural sac where pus is suspected, iv. 717

of the Greek and Roman writers, v. 5

paracentesis of chest in, iv. 695

Schroth's method of dry diet in treating, iv. 691

venesection in, iv. 685

Pleuritis, ichorous, following perforation of traction-diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 79

Pleurodynia, xi. 156 ; xvi. 92

Pleuro-pericardial friction-sound, vi. 595

Pleuro-pneumonia, a complication of ulcer of stomach, vii. 197

purulent pericarditis associated with, vi. 560

Pleurothotonos, xiv. 318

Plexus chorioidei, changes in, in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 474

Plexuses, changes in, in simple meningitis of base, xii. 580

Plica, the, or arcus pharyngo-epiglotticus, vi. 865

Plica ary-epiglottica, iv. 48

Plica glosso-epiglottica lateralis, iv. 47

Plica glosso-epiglottica media, iv. 47

Plica pharyngo-epiglottica, iv. 47

Plica salpingo-palatina, iv. 64

Plica salpingo-pharyngea, iv. 64

Plombières, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167
in paralysis, xi. 463

Plombières, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84
in gout, xvi. 138

Plumbers, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561

Plumbi acetas, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420

in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435

in nosebleed, iv. 168

Plymouth Chemical Works, condensing apparatus of, xix. 446

Pneumatic cabinets in treatment of bronchial catarrh, iv. 424

of pulmonary emphysema, v. 399

Pneumatic method, in the treatment of valvular diseases, vi. 170

Pneumatic system of removing excreta, xviii. 518, 523

Pneumatic treatment of corpulence, xvi. 729

of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 910

of valvular diseases, vi. 170

Pneumatometer, Holden's, xviii. 355

Pneumatometry, in diseases of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 284

in phthisical patients, v. 543

Pneumatometry, Waldenburg's, v. 399

Pneumo-enteritis, infectious, xviii. 19

Pneumogastric nerves, influence of, upon heart's action, vi. 300

Pneumogastric nerves, pneumonia following section of the, v. 198

Pneumonia, a cause of cardiac displacement, vi. 181

a cause of pericarditis, vi. 559

a complication of cancer of stomach, vii. 236, 245

of capillary bronchitis, iv. 365

of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 201

of croup, iv. 251

of measles, ii. 93, 103

of occlusion of intestines, vii. 492

of poisoning by carbonic oxide, xvii. 467

of poisoning by lead, xvii. 567

of pulmonary consumption, v. 574

of scurvy, xvii. 203

of suppurative hepatitis, ix. 139

of whooping-cough, vi. 703

differential diagnosis of, from new-growths in the lungs, v. 442

form of, following section of pneumogastric nerves, v. 198

in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 629

in the course of diphtheria, vi. 944

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 883, 913

in erysipelas, ii. 460, 465

in etiology of acute myocarditis, vi. 227

of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 257

of croup, iv. 238

of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 153

of pleuritis, iv. 595

of pulmonary consumption, v. 499

of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 528

in influenza, ii. 534

in relapsing fever, i. 280, 286

in scarlet fever, ii. 223

in trichinosis, iii. 636

in whooping-cough, vi. 703

relations of, to consumption, v. 499

symptoms of meningitis in, xii. 631

Pneumonia and sewer emanations, xviii. 589

Pneumonia, broncho-, of cachectic children, iv. 368

Pneumonia, caseous, a sequel of pleuritis, v. 595, 674
followed by empyema, iv. 747

PNEUMONIA, CATARRHAL, v. 183; synonyms, 183; bibliography, 183; history, 183; etiology, 186; its alliance with the etiology of catarrhal bronchitis, 187; its frequency after diseases associated with catarrh, 187; the predisposing chronic diseases, 188; predisposing local diseases, 188; influence of age, 188; influence of sex, 189; of constitution, 189; of external influences, 189; of seasons, 190; influence of derangements in the walls of the thorax, 190; influence of catching cold, 190; pathology, 190; symptomatology, course of the disease, in general, 190; the two forms of the disease, 190; origin of the acute form, 190; its symptoms, 191; the chronic form, 192; its symptoms, 192; the disease in adults, 193; a complication of diphtheria, 193; influence of previous state of health, 193; the so-called passive infiltrations, 194; the traumatic forms, 194; anatomical changes, 194; the bronchial catarrh, 194; changes in the lungs before the condition of true inflammation, 195; collapse of the lung, 195; its extent, 195; mode of progress, 196; emphysema as a complication, 196; changes in the lungs after the condition of true inflammation; 196; infiltrations, 196; the absence of granulation, 196; condition of the pus exuded, 196; condition of the seat of the infiltration, 196; formation of cavities, 197; affections of the pleura, 197; the bronchial glands, 197; recapitulation of the anatomical changes, 197; acute miliary tuberculosis as a complication, 197; the form of pneumonia after section of the pneumogastric nerves, 198; its description, 198; views as to its pathology, 198; its mode of regression, 199; analysis of the symptoms, 200; the temperature, 200; want of regular type of fever, 200; heights of temperature, 200; state of the circulation, 201; quality of the pulse, 202; changes in the heart, 202; the relations of tissue metamorphosis, 203; the appetite, 203; diarrhoea, 203; the spleen and liver, 203; collapse of the lung, 204; its mode of occurrence, 204; collapse in isolated portions, 205; the question of collapse as being essential to the development of catarrhal pneumonia, 206; emphysema, 208; results of

physical examination, 208; inspection, 208; palpation, 209; fremitus, 209; percussion, 209; auscultation, 210; the exanthemata, 211; albuminuria, 211; noma vulvæ, 211; brain symptoms, 211; complications and sequelæ, 212; bronchitis, 212; pleurisy, 213; stenosis of the larynx, 213; tuberculosis, 215; croupous pneumonia, 215; pneumothorax, 215; diseases of the pericardium and endocardium, 215; the chronic pneumonias as sequelæ, 216; bronchiectasia and emphysema, 216; pleuritic adhesions, 216; tuberculosis and rachitis, 216; intestinal disease, 216; later vulnerability of the lungs, 216; the heart, 216; glandular affections, 216; diagnosis, 216; the existence of catarrh, 216; consolidation of the lung, 217; the vocal fremitus, 217; inspection of the chest, 217; aggravation of the general symptoms, 217; the non-typical character of the fever, 217; the indefinite limitation of the disease, 217; differential diagnosis between collapse and catarrhal pneumonia, 218; between catarrhal and croupous pneumonia, 219; acute miliary tuberculosis, 219; duration, 220; time of death, 220; prognosis, 221; the rate of mortality, 221; influence of age, 222; extent of the pneumonic process, 222; powers of resistance of the patient, 222; other influences, 223; treatment, 223; prophylactic measures, 227; against catarrhs, 227; the use of baths, 227; the dress, 228; the prevention of collapse, 228; fresh air, 228; in the acute stage, 228; in the chronic forms of the disease, 228; moisture in the air, 229; the use of muriate of ammonia, 230; of carbonate of soda, 230; of oil of turpentine, 230; the use of baths, 231; affusion over region of the medulla oblongata to produce increased respiratory efforts, 231; the use of cold packs, 232; treatment of the diminution of the cough, 232; emetics, 233; the use of apomorphine, 233; tartar emetic, 233; quinine and stimulants, 233; nutrition, 234; former methods of treatment, 234; treatment of the laryngitis, 234; residence in the country after recovery, 235

Pneumonia, catarrhal, a complication of bronchial catarrh, iv. 402

anisated spirits of ammonia in, v. 232

apomorphine hypodermically in, v. 233

cold affusions in, v. 231

Pneumonia, catarrhal, in etiology of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 853
 in pleuritis, iv. 595
 muriate of ammonia and carbonate of soda in, v. 230
 oil of turpentine in, v. 230
 quinine in, v. 234
 secondary to capillary bronchitis, iv. 365
 stimulants in, v. 233
 vapor-bath in, v. 229
Pneumonia, cheesy, in scrofulous persons, xvi. 807
Pneumonia, cheesy, lobar, in chronic tuberculosis, v. 673
Pneumonia, chronic, a complication of pleuro-pneumonia, v. 110
Pneumonia, chronic disseminated, in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 336

PNEUMONIA, CROUPOUS, v. 3; bibliography, 3; history, 4; etiology, 12; its proportion to other diseases, 12; influence of climate, 12; geographic distribution, 13; the season of the year, 13; influence of an insular or continental climate, 14; influence of elevation, 16; barometric pressure, 16; temperature, 17; moisture of the air, 17; influence of soil, 18; confinement in buildings, 18; influence of sex, 20; of age, 22; of constitution, 25; abortion following the disease, 25; influence of previous attacks, 26; of social position, 26; the disease among the lower animals, 27; question of epidemic occurrence of the disease, 27; the annual recurrence of the disease, 28; comparison of other diseases in point of time, 28; exciting causes, 30; traumatic causes, 30; chilling of the body, 31; inhalation of dust, 31; pathology, 32; general course of the disease, 32; mode of invasion, 33; duration of the disease, 33; the prodromata, 34; physical signs in first stage, 35; temperature in first stage, 35; pulse and respiration, 35; condition of the skin, 35; the cough, 35; the sputa, 36; the urine, 36; percussion and auscultation on and after the third day, 36; abatement of symptoms at end of the first week, 37; crisis, 37; lysis, 38; mode of death, 38; outline of the morbid anatomy, 40; the first stage: inflammatory

engorgement, 41; the second stage: hepatization, 41; the third stage: purulent infiltration, 42; affections of the pleura, 42; of the pericardium, 43; of the peritoneum, 43; of the bronchial glands, 43; of the bronchi, 43; of the heart, 43; changes in the stage of inflammatory engorgement, 43; in that of red hepatization, 43; source of the exudation, 44; changes in the state of purulent infiltration, 47; caseation of the exudation, 49; variations in the form of the pneumonia, 50; variations in the site of the disease, 50; in the disease in childhood, 51; analysis of the individual symptoms, 52; chronology, 52; use of the thermometer, 63; the chill, 53; reckoning the days of the disease, 53; fixing the time of defervescence, 53; critical days, 54; the fever, 55; temperature, 55; general type, 56; during the forming stage, 56; at the height of the disease, 57; influence of locality of the disease, 57; influence of age, 57; of sex, 57; deviations from regular curve, 57; the quality of the fever, 58; influence of treatment upon the temperature, 58; the stage of defervescence, 59; symptoms of the circulation, 61; the pulse, 61; diastole, 63; the heart, 63; collapse, 65; the initial chill, 66; sweating, 66; the respiration, 67; relative frequency of pulse and respiration, 67; type of the respiration, 69; position of the patient, 69; the cough, 69; the pain, 71; pain on the non-inflamed side, 72; the sense of oppression, 73; the relations of the pain to the cough, 73; physical examination, 74; inspection, 74; cyanosis, 74; acceleration of the breathing, 74; difference in motion of the sides of the chest, 74; mensuration, 75; palpation, 75; palpatory percussion, 75; the vocal fremitus, 76; percussion, 78; variations in the tone, 78; Williams's tracheal tone, 79; rules for percussion, 80; methods of percussion, 82; auscultation, 82; the crepitant râle, 82; its occurrence in other diseases, 83; its frequency in pneumonia, 84; the râle redux, 84; its duration, 85; signs before the pneumonia has reached the surface of the lung, 85; their causes, 85; blowing respiration and bronchophony, 85; intensity of the râles, 85; cases which seem to indicate infiltration on the hitherto sound side, 86; points in diagnosis, 87; signs of pleuritis occurring in the disease, 87; the expectoration, 88; its characteristics,

88; the mucine, 88; the red blood-corpuscles, 88; casts of the bronchi, 89; pus-corpuscles, 89; epithelial cells, 89; chemical analysis of the sputum, 89; presence of sugar, 89; of bile-pigment, 89; time of first appearance of the expectoration, 90; its quantity, 90; its absence, 90; expectoration with actual hemorrhage, 90; effects produced by œdema of the lungs, 91; the ceasing of expectoration at approach of death, 91; condition of nutrition, 92; examination of nitrogenous changes in the body, 92; discharge of carbonic acid, 94; metamorphosis of the inorganic matters, 94; influence of social position and occupation upon renewing work, 94; organs of digestion, 94; anorexia, 94; vomiting, 95; its causes, 95; constipation, 96; diarrhœa, 96; the tongue, 96; the stomach and intestines, 96; the liver, 96; the spleen, 96; the kidneys, 97; the urine, 97; abnormal substances in the urine, 99; condition of the skin-eruptions, 100; herpes facialis, 100; its frequency, 100; its prognostic value, 100; furuncles, 101; gangrene of the skin, 101; cerebral and nervous symptoms, 101; their causes, 101; the fever, 101; its special character, 102; influence of the site of the pneumonia, 102; influence of age, 103; of alcoholism, 103; of anæmia and debilitating treatment, 104; symptoms in intellectual persons, 104; local affections of the brain, 105; blood and hemorrhages, 106; changes in the blood, 106; various hemorrhages, 106; complications, 106; influence of local differences, 107; influence of hospital conditions, 108; affections of the respiratory and circulatory organs, 108; pleurisy with effusion, 108; its influence upon the pneumonia, 109; its diagnosis, 109; by paracentesis, 109; influence of pleurisy upon the mortality, 110; catarrh of the smaller bronchi, 110; emphysema, 111; heart-complications, 111; valvular affections, 112; acute heart diseases, 112; chronic heart diseases, 112; pericarditis, 112; its mode of origin, 113; tapping the pericardium, 113; endocarditis, 114; valvular insufficiency and degenerations of the substance of the heart, 114; meningitis, 114; infectious meningitis, 115; its result, 116; icterus, 116; its importance in prognosis, 116; its anatomical cause, 117; dangerous symptoms due to icterus, 117; the epidemic "bilious pneumo-

nia," 118; pneumonia a complication of kidney diseases, 119; rheumatritis acuta, 119; intermittent fever, 119; pneumonia among drunkards, 119; its varieties, 119; pneumonia complicated by malaria, 121; its two forms, 121; inflammation of the parotid gland, 122; different forms of pneumonia, 123; abortive forms of pneumonia, 123; typhoid pneumonia, 124; its characteristics, 124; the cerebral form of pneumonia, 126; relapses of pneumonia, 126; terminations, 126; abscess of the lung, 126; its etiology, 126; its site, 127; diagnosis, 127; characteristics of the expectoration, 127; the results of abscess, 128; gangrene of the lungs, 128; its etiology, 128; general characteristics, 130; its results, 130; phthisis and cirrhosis, 130; etiology, 130; mortality in croupous pneumonia, 131; difficulty of arriving at just conclusions, 131; various statistics, 132; general estimate, 134; diagnosis, 134; its difficulties, 135; differential diagnosis, 136; prognosis, 138; influence of age, 138; from childhood to puberty, 138; the age of vigor, 139; the age of decline, 140; influence of sex, 140; of pregnancy, 140; influence of complications, 140; heart disease, 140; severity of the epidemic, 141; resisting power of the patient, 142; extent of the disease, 142; the fever, 142; pulse and respiration, 142; the cough, 142; the bronchial catarrh, 142; infiltration of the lung, 142; the expectoration, 143; eruption of herpes, 143; cerebral symptoms, 143; previous health, 143; treatment, 143; definition of the disease, 144; its etiology in comparison with other diseases, 144; the relation between local and febrile symptoms, and the dependence of one upon the other, 146; the typical course of the disease, 147; indications for treatment, 150; the abortive method, 150; venesection, 150; causes of death, 152; insufficiency of heart-action, 153; increased resistance in pulmonary circulation produced by the exudation, 153; changes produced in and near the lung diminish the amount of force to be furnished by the heart, 154; diminution of surface of lung for exchange of gases, 155; the local disturbances brought to expression by the fever, 156; the fever inducing increased heart-action, 156; elevation of temperature, 156; the pulse, 156; increased formation of carbonic acid gas, 156; degeneration of the muscular tissues of the heart, 156;

prophylaxis against exhaustion of the heart, 157; control of already existing exhaustion, 157; treatment of the fever, 157; relative values of pulse and temperature as guides to treatment, 157; modes of combating the fever, 158; the question of direct abstraction of heat by the cold bath, 158; the so-called danger of catching cold, 159; the amount of heat to be withdrawn, 161; temperature of the bath, 161; its duration, 162; its application among the aged or among fat people, 162; among children, 162; stimulants before and after the bath, 163; indications for treatment by warm bathing, 164; the use of quinine, 164; tartar emetic and veratrine, 164; digitalis, 164; venesection, 165; reduction of heat by quinine, 165; mode of administration, 165; question of diet, 167; stimulants, 167; pain and sleeplessness, 168; their treatment by hypodermic injection of morphine, 168; by quinine, 168; by chloral hydrate, 169; the question of darkened rooms, 169; treatment of existing exhaustion of the heart, 169; of collapse, 170; manifestation of œdema, 171; œdema of the brain, 171; treatment of œdema, 173; venesection, 173; stimulants, 175; the use of camphor, 175; of musk, 176; the question of baths during cardiac exhaustion, 176; the use of quinine, 177; occurrence of collapse at the time of crisis, 177; its treatment, 177; preparations of iron, 177; mortality, 178; complications and sequelæ, 181; their treatment, 181; cirrhosis and gangrene of the lung, 182; administration of the oil of turpentine, 182

Pneumonia, croupous, a complica-

- tion of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 215
- an occasional complication of scurvy, xvii. 203
- cold baths in, v. 158
- cold packing in, v. 162
- diagnosis of, from pleuritic effusion, iv. 677
- dietetic treatment of, v. 167
- hypodermic injection of camphor in, v. 176
- in the etiology of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 857
- intercurrent in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 876

Pneumonia, croupous, musk and camphor in, v. 176

- opiates in, v. 168
- quinine in large doses in, v. 164
- stimulants before and after cold baths, v. 163
- stimulants in, v. 175
- venesection in, v. 173
- with cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 723

Pneumonia, desquamative, in tuberculosis, v. 664

Pneumonia due to foreign bodies in the lungs, in ileus, vii. 492

Pneumonia due to inhalation of cotton-dust, xix. 31, 40

Pneumonia, embolic, in constrictions of intestines, vii. 492

Pneumonia, fibroid, associated with pleurisy, iv. 595

PNEUMONIA FROM EMBOLISM, v. 245;
 bibliography, 245; history, 245; pathogenesis and etiology, 245; source and nature of the emboli, 246; site of the embolus, 246; the heart as point of origin, 246; original formation in the veins of the general circulation, 247; the size as influencing the extent of the pneumonia, 248; influence of non-infectious plugs, 248; of infectious plugs, 248; method of development of hemorrhagic infarctions, 249; their location, 251; their shape, 251; the shape of abscesses, 251; pathological anatomy, 252; condition of the lung, 252; the site of the embolus, 252; the bronchi, 252; the pleura, 252; microscopic examination, 252; character of embolic abscess, 253; changes undergone by an infarction of long standing, 253; pulmonary gangrene, 253; the impossibility of suppuration of the infarction, 253; perforation into the bronchi, pleural cavity, or externally, 253; the greater liability of the right lung to infarctions, 254; symptomatology and diagnosis, 254; diseases which may give rise to the formation of thrombi, 255; the general symptoms, 255; increased frequency of respiration, 255; the fever, 256; chills, 256; the local symptoms, 256; the quality of the sputa, 256; length of continuance, 257; its amount, 257; the cough, 257; the pain, 257; physical exploration, 257;

prognosis, 258; treatment, 259; the effect of the pleural exudation, 259; cardiac stimulants, 259; digitalis, 259

Pneumonia, interstitial, ix. 887

about bronchiectatic cavities, ix. 861
alcoholics in, ix. 915
arsenious acid in, ix. 911
diagnosis and prognosis, ix. 902
etiology of, ix. 846
general clinical history of, ix. 873
hygienic treatment of, ix. 909
ice-bags for the hemorrhages of, ix. 913
local and general nutrition in, ix. 907
morphine in, ix. 912
oil of turpentine in, ix. 910
pneumatic treatment of, ix. 910
pathological anatomy of, ix. 864
pathology of, ix. 872
treatment of, ix. 906

Pneumonia, lobular, see *Pneumonia*,
Catarrhal

a complication of kidney disease, v. 119
of typhoid fever, i. 167

Pneumonia of glanders, in horses,
iii. 340

Pneumonia, recurrent, case of
amyloid degeneration following, viii.
482

Pneumonia serosa, a sequel of
pleuritis, iv. 671

Pneumonic form of malarial fever,
ii. 611

Pneumonoconiosis, xix. 32

Pneumonomycosis (Virchow), v. 468

**Pneumo-pericardial friction-
sound**, vi. 595

Pneumo-pericardium, vi. 657

analysis of the gas in, vi. 658
diagnosis, vi. 663
origin of gas in, vi. 658
prognosis, vi. 663
progress and termination, vi. 662
puncture of sac in, vi. 664
resulting from perforation of the œsoph-
agus, viii. 81
treatment, vi. 663

Pneumo-peritonitis, development
of, by diffusion of gases from the in-
testines, viii. 263

development of, from decomposition of
effusion, viii. 262

disappearance of gas by absorption, viii.
263

physical signs of, viii. 266

Pneumothorax, iv. 744

as a cause of cardiac displacement, vi.
181

as a complication of catarrhal pneumo-
nia, v. 215

diagnosis from croupous bronchitis, iv.
464

differential diagnosis from diaphragma-
tic hernia, vii. 559

dry-cupping in, iv. 768

following cancer of stomach, vii. 245

following ulcer of the stomach, vii. 212

in whooping-cough, vi. 710

narcotics and ice in, v. 612

occurrence of, in phthisis, v. 576

potassium and sodium nitrate in, iv. 768

Podagra, xvi. 102, 110

in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 597

Podophyllin, in hepatic colic, ix. 770
in hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 80

Pointed condylomata, viii. 817

Poison of syphilis, xii. 297

Poison of typhoid fever, its vital-
ity, i. 54

Poisoning, as a cause of congestion of
pia, xii. 438

of tetanus, xiv. 329

congestion of brain in, xii. 452

Poisoning of the skin from hired
bathing-clothes, xviii. 382

**Poisoning theory of paralysis
ascendens acuta**, xii. 736

POISONOUS ANIMALS, STING OR
BITE OF, iii. 532

STINGS OF INSECTS, 532; bibliography,
532; infection by the sting of insects,
533; by the sting of bees, wasps, and
hornets, 533; by the sting of scorpions,

534; by the bite of spiders, 536; by the bite of centipedes, 538; treatment of the above, 538

SNAKE-BITES, 539; bibliography, 539; classification of the venomous snakes, 541; viper-bites, 542; symptomatology, 543; nervous symptoms, 544; mortality, 544; sequelæ, 544; diagnosis, 545; treatment, 545; bites of other venomous snakes, 547; their general characteristics, 547; symptomatology and pathology, 549; treatment, 550

Poisonous character of pus of pyæmia, xii. 623

Poisonous clothing, laws with regard to, xviii. 382

POISONS, xvii. 285

POISONING BY METALLOIDS, 285; poisoning by chlorine, 285; poisoning by iodine, 290; poisoning by bromine, 306

MINERAL ACIDS, 322; poisoning by sulphuric acid, 322; poisoning by hydrochloric acid, 337; poisoning by nitric acid, 340; poisoning by hydrofluoric acid, 343; poisoning by sulphurous acid, 344

VEGETABLE ACIDS, 346; poisoning by acetic acid, 346; poisoning by tartaric and citric acid, 351; poisoning by oxalic acid, 351

POISONING BY ALKALIES, EARTHS, AND THEIR SALTS, 355; poisoning by ammonia and sal ammoniac, 355; poisoning by caustic and carbonated alkalies, 366; poisoning by salts of the alkalies and earths, 370; poisoning by barium compounds, 375; poisoning by alum, 379

POISONING BY ANÆSTHETICS AND OTHER POISONOUS CARBON COMPOUNDS, 382; poisoning by alcohol, 382; poisoning by chloroform, 416; poisoning by ether, 439; poisoning by chloral hydrate, 443; poisoning by amylene, 453; poisoning by bichloride of methylene, 453; poisoning by ethylidene, 454; poisoning by nitrous oxide, 454; poisoning by carbonic oxide, 456; poisoning by carbonic acid, 472; poisoning by bisulphide of carbon, 477;

poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen, 484; poisoning by prussic acid and allied substances, 498; poisoning by benzin, 512; poisoning by nitro-benzin, 513; poisoning by anilin and anilin dyes, 519; poisoning by carbonic acid, 524; poisoning by nitro-glycerine, 533

POISONING BY TAINTED ARTICLES OF DIET, 535; sausage-poisoning, 535; poisonous fish, 547; poisonous cheese, 551

POISONING BY THE HEAVY METALS, 557; lead-poisoning, 557; bibliography, 557; detection of the compounds of lead in the animal fluids and tissues, 558; acute lead-poisoning, 558; chronic lead-poisoning, 560; general description of chronic lead-poisoning, 565; treatment of lead-poisoning in general, 568; lead-colic, 570; arthralgia saturnina, 574; lead-paralysis, 576; encephalopathia saturnina, 581; theory of the action of lead and of lead-poisoning, 583; copper-poisoning, 589; bibliography, 589; acute copper-poisoning, 590; chronic copper-poisoning, 592; zinc and cadmium-poisoning, 594; bibliography, 594; acute zinc-poisoning, 595; chronic zinc-poisoning, 597; silver-poisoning, 599; bibliography, 599; acute and chronic poisoning, 599; treatment, 601; mercurial poisoning, 601; bibliography, 601; the corrosive action of mercurial preparations upon the intestinal tract, 603; mercurial poisoning by absorption of the poison into the circulation.—Constitutional mercurial poisoning, 605; treatment, 617; antimony-poisoning, 619; bibliography, 619; general description, 621; treatment, 624; poisoning by salts of iron, 624; poisoning by preparations of manganese, 626; poisoning by preparations of chromium, 626; poisoning by compounds of tin, 627; poisoning by subnitrate of bismuth, 628; poisoning by compounds of gold, 628; poisoning by thallium, 628; poisoning by osmic acid, 629; phosphorus-poisoning, 629; bibliography, 629; acute phosphorus-poisoning, 631; treatment, 641; chronic phosphorus-poisoning, 642; poisoning by arsenic and arseniuretted hydrogen, 644; bibliography, 644; acute

- arsenic-poisoning, 648; chronic arsenic-poisoning, 652
- VEGETABLE POISONS**, 661; poisoning with atropine, 671; etiology, 661; nature and course of the illness, 665; analysis of symptoms, 681; diagnosis, 678; treatment, 680; changes which atropine undergoes in the bodies of men and animals, and tests for atropine, 686; hyoscyamus-poisoning, 688; solanine-poisoning, 689; symptoms and course, 690; diagnosis and prognosis, 694; treatment, 695; changes which solanine undergoes in the bodies of animals, and tests, 695; poisoning by physostigmine, 695; etiology, 696; symptoms and course, 697; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 704; changes which physostigmine undergoes in the bodies of animals, and tests, 705; poisoning by digitalis, 706; etiology, 708; symptoms and course, 709; diagnosis and prognosis, 718; treatment, 719; changes which digitalis undergoes in the organism, and tests, 720; poisoning by veratrine, 722; etiology, 723; symptoms and course, 724; diagnosis, 730; prognosis and treatment, 731; changes which veratrine undergoes in the system, 731; chemical tests, 732; poisoning with colchicine, 734; etiology, 734; symptoms and course, 735; diagnosis, 737; prognosis, 738; treatment, 739; changes which colchicine undergoes in the bodies of animals, 739; chemical tests, 740; poisoning with helleborin and helleborein, 741; symptoms, 742; poisoning with aconitine, 744; etiology, 745; symptoms and course, 747; diagnosis, 753; prognosis, 754; treatment, 754; changes which aconitine undergoes in the bodies of animals, and chemical tests, 755; poisoning with delphinine, 757; general description, 757; poisoning with nicotine, 759; etiology, 760; symptoms and course, 764; diagnosis, 771; prognosis, 772; treatment, 772; changes which nicotine undergoes in the organism, 773; chemical tests, 774; poisoning by strychnine, 775; etiology, 776; symptoms and course, 780; diagnosis, 791; prognosis, 793; treatment, 794; changes which strychnine undergoes in the organism, 806; chemical tests, 807; poisoning with brucine, 810; poisoning with picrotoxin, 810; etiology, 810; diagnosis and prognosis, 812; treatment, 813; chemical tests and changes which the poison undergoes in the organism, 813; poisoning with coniine, 814; etiology, 814; symptoms and course, 815; diagnosis and prognosis, 819; treatment, 820; changes which coniine undergoes in the system, and chemical tests, 820; poisoning by cytisine, 821; etiology, 822; symptoms and course, 823; diagnosis, 825; prognosis and treatment, 826; changes which cytisine undergoes in organism, 827; poisoning by *cicuta virosa*, etc., 827; symptoms, 827; treatment, 828; poisoning by curarine, 829; etiology, 830; symptoms and course, 831; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 837; changes which curare undergoes in the organism, 838; chemical tests, 840; poisoning by opium and morphine, 841; etiology, 844; symptoms and course in the acute form, 849; chronic poisoning, 855; diagnosis and prognosis, 864; treatment of acute poisoning, 865; of chronic poisoning, 875; changes which opium and morphine undergo in the organism, 877; chemical tests, 880; poisoning by santonin, 882; etiology, 882; symptoms and course, 883; diagnosis and prognosis, 888; treatment, 889; changes which santonin undergoes in the organism, 889; chemical tests, 890; poisoning by ergot, 890; acute ergot-poisoning, 892; etiology, 892; symptoms, 893; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 902; changes which ergot undergoes in the organism, and chemical tests, 904; spasmodic ergotism, 904; etiology, 904; symptoms, 906; diagnosis, 910; prognosis and treatment, 911; changes which ergot undergoes in the organism, 912; chemical tests, 913; gangrenous ergotism, 914; etiology and symptoms, 915; diagnosis, 918; prognosis and treatment, 919; poisoning by poisonous fungi, 920; mushrooms, 921; symptoms, 923; diagnosis and treatment,

925; fly-fungus, muscarine, 926; etiology, 927; symptoms, 928; diagnosis, 934; prognosis and treatment, 935; changes which muscarine undergoes in the organism, and tests, 937; amanita phalloides and agaricus bulbosus, 938; etiology, 938; symptoms, 939; russula integra and boletus luridus, 941; mouldy fungi, 942; dust-like fungi, 944

Poisons, as causes of fatty degeneration, vi. 250

of nervous palpitation, vi. 299

of paralysis, xi. 395

in etiology of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 514

of corrosive inflammation of the œsophagus, viii. 155

of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 153

of diseases of the spleen, viii. 362

of hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 201

of intestinal catarrh, vii. 363

of myelitis, xiii. 429

of spinal irritation, xiii. 360

Police power as applied to sanitary matters, xviii. 37

Poliomyelitis anterior acuta, of

Kussmaul, xiii. 417, 663

diagnosis, xiii. 703

etiology and pathogeny, xiii. 667

local bleeding and ice in, xiii. 708

paralysis in, xiii. 687

pathological anatomy, xiii. 670

symptoms, in adults, xiii. 699

in children, xiii. 681

treatment, xiii. 707

Poliomyelitis anterior chronica,

xiii. 451, 712

a case of, xiii. 727

definition of the term, xiii. 713

diagnosis, xiii. 723

etiology, xiii. 714

galvanic current in, xiii. 731

prognosis and treatment, xiii. 731

symptoms, xiii. 717

Politzer, xii. 607, 626

Politzer's method, in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 49

Pollen, action of, on mucous membranes, ii. 545

quantity present in the air, ii. 546

Pollen of grasses, as a cause of hay-fever, ii. 544, 545; xvii. 944

Pollini's decoction, iii. 299

Pollution of drinking-water, xviii. 218 et seq.

Pollution of ground-air, how to prevent it, xviii. 406

Pollution of the soil, xviii. 445

by coal-gas, xviii. 547

by interments, xviii. 538

by surface-defilement, xviii. 549

Pollution of streams, xviii. 228

Pollutions, abnormal, nocturnal, viii. 824, 829

Pollutions, diurnal, viii. 824, 830

Pollutions, normal, nocturnal, viii. 828

Polyarthritis produced by lactic acid, xvi. 28

Polyarthritis rheumatica acuta, xvi. 12

carbolic acid hypodermically in, xvi. 68

wet compresses and ice-bags in, xvi. 68

Polymyositis chronica progressiva, xiv. 133

Polypi as a cause of œsophageal stenosis, viii. 26

in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 213, 218

in etiology of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 213

Polypi, aural, as a cause of meningitis, xii. 602

Polypi, fibrous of the uterus, x. 259

Polypi, intestinal, vii. 633

Polypi, mucous, nasal, iv. 169

Polypi, nasal, iv. 168

asthma produced by, iv. 108

Polypi, nasal and naso-pharyngeal, in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 581

Polypi of the air-passages, in etiology of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 480
Polyp of the bladder, viii. 736
Polyp of the gall-bladder, ix. 567
Polypi of the larynx, vii. 889
Polypi of the œsophagus, fibrous, viii. 170
Polyp of the vagina, x. 508
Polypoid growths in the bladder, viii. 736
Polysarkia, see Corpulence
Polyuria, xvi. 1008
of renal cirrhosis, xv. 431
causes of, xv. 466
Pomegranate-root, bark of, in tape-worm, vii. 702
Pomer's case of idiopathic spasm of the œsophagus, viii. 209
Ponds as a source of water-supply, xviii. 234
liable to vegetable growths, xviii. 235
Pons and medulla oblongata, functional changes in the, in epilepsy, xiv. 265
the seat of epilepsy, xiv. 262
Pons cerebri, disorders of articulation in diseases of, even when the bulbar nuclei are unaffected, xiv. 657
Pons Varolii, abscesses of, xii. 791
anæsthesia in lesions of, xii. 130
changes in, in epilepsy, xiv. 265
effect of lesions of, xii. 125
lesions of, xii. 138
diminution of electrical irritability in, xii. 126
in apoplexy, xii. 117
Pontine marshes, efforts to reclaim the, xviii. 421
Poorness of the blood, see Anæmia
Popliteal space, affection of, in scurvy, vi. 794
Poppell, xii. 17
Porcelain, manufacture of, xix. 36

Porcelain-lined soil-pipes, xviii. 499
Poren-ventilation of Scharrath, xviii. 674
Pork-packers, xix. 26
Pork-packing, xix. 432
Porosity of soils, xviii. 401
method of determining it, xviii. 403, 440
Portable earth commode, xviii. 510
Portal vein, calcification and ossification of, ix. 830
Portal vein, closure of, in etiology of cirrhosis of liver, ix. 173

PORTAL VEIN, DISEASES OF THE, ix. 777; historical sketch, 777; anatomical and physiological remarks concerning the portal vein, 779

THROMBOSIS AND OCCLUSION OF THE PORTAL VEIN (Pylethrombosis; Pylephlebitis Adhesiva; Pylephlebitis Chronica), 785; literature, 785; etiology, 787; pathological anatomy, 793; general clinical history, 798; symptoms, 799; diagnosis, 802; course, duration, terminations, prognosis, 803; treatment, 804

PURULENT INFLAMMATION OF THE PORTAL VEIN (Pylephlebitis, Suppurativa, Ulcerosa), 805; literature, 805; etiology, 807; pathological anatomy, 813; general clinical history, 815; diagnosis, 822; course, duration, terminations, 825; prognosis, 825; treatment, 826

CANCER OF THE PORTAL VEIN (Pylethrombosis Carcinomatosa), 826

VARIOUS OTHER DISEASES OF THE PORTAL VEIN, 829

1. Dilatation of the portal vein (pylephlebectasis), 830
2. Chronic pylephlebitis (calcification and ossification of the portal vein), 830
3. Rupture of the portal vein, 831
4. Foreign bodies, gall-stones, and distomata in the portal vein, 832

Portal vein, embolism of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 92

Portal vein, hemorrhage from,
in etiology of cholæmia, ix. 17

**Portal vein, obliteration of
branches of,** in etiology of hyper-
æmia of liver, ix. 64

Portal vein, occlusion of, astrin-
gents in hæmatemesis due to, ix. 804
differential diagnosis from cirrhosis of
liver, ix. 202

Portal vein, perforation of, by
hepatic abscess, ix. 138

**Portal vein, syphilitic disease
of,** vi. 493

Portal vein, thrombosis of, in cir-
rhosis of liver, ix. 200
in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 96

Porte-caustique for pharynx and la-
rynx, iv. 77
guarded, according to Tobold, for pha-
rynx and larynx, iv. 77

Portland cement, manufacture of,
xix. 36

Portland, Maine, city of, xix. 89

Portland's powder, in gout, xvi. 140

Portsmouth Hospital, xviii. 744

Position, change of, of heart, vi. 13
in treatment of anæmia of brain, xii. 34
of hyperæmia of brain, xii. 47, 66

**Position and anatomy of the
heart,** vi. 7

Position of the body, in acute dif-
fuse peritonitis, viii. 240, 252

in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 290

in catalepsy, xiv. 372

in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356

in hyperæmia of the spinal meninges,
xiii. 207

in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 305

influence of, in inspection of heart-im-
pulse, vi. 22

prolonged maintenance of, a cause of
hypostatic processes in the lungs, v.
237

Position of the pancreas, anoma-
lies in, viii. 629

Position of patient in croupous pneu-
monia, v. 69

Position of patient in gynecological
examinations, x. 5

in pleuritis, iv. 628

Position of the spleen, anomalies
in, viii. 430

**Position of tubercular tumor of
the brain,** xii. 237

Post-mortem appearances, in
scurvy, xvii. 166

**Post-mortem conditions found
in bodies of bleeders,** xvii. 53

Post-mortem heart-clots, vi. 293

**Post-mortem signs of valvular
diseases,** vi. 97

Potash, amount of, in the blood of
scurvy patients, xvii. 175

deficiency of, in the food, supposed to
be a cause of scurvy, xvii. 133

in the dropsy of anæmia, xvi. 492

in pericarditis, vi. 618

percentage of, in different articles of
diet, xvii. 134

Potash, acetate of, in hyperæmia of
liver, ix. 82

in pleuritis, iv. 686, 690

in valvular diseases, vi. 169

Potash, and soda salts in water, xix.
121

Potash, borotartate of, in amyloid
degeneration of kidneys, xv. 633

Potash, carbonate of, in diseases of
nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94

in gout, xvi. 139

in nephrolithiasis, xv. 734

in thrush, vi. 806

in valvular diseases, vi. 169

Potash, caustic, in poisoning by atro-
pine, xvii. 680

Potash, chlorate of, in acute catarrh
of lower pharynx, vii. 59

in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 225

in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 144

in croup, iv. 265

in diseases of larynx, iv. 82

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and la-
rynx, iv. 94

in noma, vi. 816

Potash, chlorate of, in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 851
in prophylaxis of mercurial stomatitis, vi. 790
in scorbutic stomatitis, xvii. 238
in stomacace, vi. 789
in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 769
in syphilis of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86

Potash lye, poisoning by, xvii. 368

Potash, neutral salts of, in passive hyperæmia of kidneys due to heart-disease, xv. 218

Potash, nitrate of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 579, 583

in etiology of acute hyperæmia of kidneys, xv. 192

in pleuritis, iv. 686

Potash, permanganate of, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

in croup, iv. 268

in croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of pharynx, vii. 73

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 86, 95, 135, 145

in empyema, iv. 721

in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 769

inhalation of, in gangrene of the lung, v. 430

Potash, pieronitrate of, in tape-worms, vii. 703

Potash salts, in passive renal hyperæmia, xv. 217

in scurvy, xvii. 233

Potash salts, in combination with iron, in anæmia, xvi. 471

Potash, sulphate of, in poisoning by lead, xvii. 560

Potash, vegetable salts of, in treatment of scurvy, xvii. 233

Potassa theory of scurvy, xvii. 194

Potassæ et antimonii tartaras in cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 219

Potassic phosphate acid in food, xviii. 168

Potassium bichromate, manufacture of, xix. 17

Potassium bromide, effects of, on the animal organism, xvii. 311

in abnormal seminal losses, xviii. 874

in acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 211

in anæmia, xvi. 495

in angina pectoris, xiv. 53

in athetosis, xiv. 410

in bronchial asthma, iv. 577, 583

in chorea, xiv. 466

in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 224

in combination with iron, in chlorosis, xvi. 571

in cystitis, xviii. 794

in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1037

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 995

in diseases of the larynx, iv. 82

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 82, 94, 96

in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 191

in diseases of the spleen, xviii. 420

in epilepsy, xiv. 292

in gastralgia, vii. 307

in glanders of the larynx, vii. 860

in gonorrhœa, xviii. 770

in hemicrania, xiv. 25

in hyperæsthesia of the larynx, vii. 932

in hysteria, xiv. 572

in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812

in myelitis, xiii. 465

in neuroses of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 104

in cesophageal spasm, xviii. 211

in paralysis agitans, xiv. 406, 409

in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 829

in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 850

in poisoning by strychnine, xvii. 800

in spasm of the bladder, vii. 707

in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023, 1025

in spasm of the cesophagus, xviii. 211

in spermatorrhœa, xviii. 874

in spinal irritation, xiii. 369

in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615

in tetanus, xiv. 363

in tumors of the brain, xii. 289

in whooping-cough, vi. 727

its power to suspend the reflex excitability of the throat and palate, xvii. 319

Potassium bromide, poisoning by, xvii. 306

Potassic cyanide, poisoning by, xvii. 507

Potassic iodide, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 630

in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 537

in aneurism, vi. 460

in arthritis deformans, xvi. 162

in basilar meningitis, xii. 597

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420

in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 82

in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 58

in chronic spinal meningitis, xiii. 261

in chyluria, vi. 543

in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356

in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468

in dementia paralytica, xii. 885

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1003

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 80, 95, 96

in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 190

in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 664

in enlargement of lymphatic glands following gonorrhœa, viii. 782

in epididymitis, viii. 790

in general dilatation of arteries, vi. 404

in glandular swellings occurring during gonorrhœa, viii. 782

in gonorrhœal rheumatism, viii. 817

in gout, xvi. 145

in human milk, xviii. 99

in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 845

in myelitis, xiii. 423, 426, 463

in myelomalacia, xiii. 471

in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 746

in paralysis agitans, xiv. 408

in pericarditis, vi. 619

in pleuritis, iv. 691

in poisoning by antimony, xvii. 624

by arsenic, xvii. 658

by lead, xvii. 568, 579

by mercury, xvii. 619

in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 707

Potassic iodide, in poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 731

in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 945

in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 149

in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 174

in renal cirrhosis, xv. 490

in slow compression of the spinal cord, xiii. 342

in spasm of the bladder, viii. 708

in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 305

in syphilis, iii. 295

in syphilis of the brain, xii. 366

in syphilis of the larynx, vii. 875

in syphilis of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86

in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 237

in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615

in tumors of the brain, xii. 288

in tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 276

poisoning by, xvii. 290

value of, in hastening the elimination of mercury, xvii. 619

Potassium nitrate in pneumothorax, iv. 768

poisoning by, xvii. 371

Potassium oxalate, poisoning by, xvii. 351

Potassium permanganate as a disinfectant, xix. 564

in croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of pharynx, vii. 73

in syphilis of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86

Potassium picronitrate, in tape-worm, vii. 703

Potassium salts, paralyzing action of, on the heart, xvii. 372

poisoning by, xvii. 366

Potato-poisoning, xvii. 690

Potato-starch, xviii. 160

Potatoes, in dysentery, i. 561

preservation of, for long voyages, xix. 206

Potteries, xix. 441

- Potters**, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
- Potters' asthma**, xix. 37
- Pottery, manufacture of**, xix. 36
- Potter's disease**, xix. 45
- Pott's disease**, actual cautery in, xiii. 343
- Poughkeepsie, water-supply of**, xviii. 269
- Poultices**, in cholera diarrhoea, i. 457
in diseases of the nose, iv. 129
in enteralgia, vii. 468
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 426
in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 828
in typhlitis, vii. 391
- Poultry**, keeping of, xix. 400
killing of, xix. 408
- Poverty**, influence of, on infant mortality, xix. 294
- Powders**, insufflation of, in the treatment of diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 78
- Power of accommodation** of the brain, xii. 242
- Power of the State** with reference to private hygiene, xviii. 41
- Poyet's plan of a hospital**, xviii. 751
- Practice**, influence of, in the development of speech, xiv. 615
- Præcordial anxiety** in anæmia, xvi. 346
- Præcordial anxiety of cholera**, treatment of, i. 460
- Pratique, free**, xix. 475, 484
- Precipitate ejaculation**, impotence from, viii. 894
- Precipitate, red**, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
- Precipitation**, treatment of sewage by, xviii. 529
- Precoious menstruation and confinement**, instances of, x. 332
- Predisposing causes** to nerve-syphilis, xii. 300
- Pregnancy**, acute parenchymatous nephritis of, xv. 304
- Pregnancy**, as a cause of hypertrophy of heart, vi. 196
as a cause of malacosteon, xvi. 218
as affecting the liability to typhoid fever, i. 74
in etiology of acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 244
of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 304
of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 452
of anæmia, xvi. 298
of bronchial asthma, iv. 581
of chlorosis, xvi. 515
of chorea, xiv. 424
of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 326
of contracting and sclerotic endocarditis, vi. 98
of diseases of the pancreas, viii. 585
of eclampsia, xiv. 306
of hysteria, xiv. 484
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 446
of malacosteon, xvi. 218
of movable kidney, xv. 767
of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 476
of progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 577
of retention jaundice, ix. 595
of subacute endocarditis, vi. 86
in prognosis of insufficiency of the mitral valve, vi. 125
in typhoid fever, i. 144
increases the danger from typhoid fever, i. 143
influence of, on the course of epilepsy, xiv. 275
on the prognosis of croupous pneumonia, v. 140
on syphilis, iii. 250
neuralgia in, xi. 29
relations of chorea to, xiv. 427
relations of, to nursing, xviii. 94
- Pregnancy and anæmia**, relations between, xvi. 298
- Pregnant women**, rarity of pneumonia among, v. 25

- Preponderance of left hemisphere of brain over right,** xii. 246
- Prepuce,** morbid conditions of, as causes of morbid pollutions, viii. 846
- Preservation, permanent, of the dead body,** xix. 453
- Preserved fruits, adulteration of,** xix. 370
- Pressmen,** xix. 64
- Pressure** in neuralgia of the face, xi. 126
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 126
in thrombosis of the renal vein, xv. 782
- Pressure diverticula of the œsophagus,** viii. 52
- Pressure, external,** in nosebleed, iv. 161
- Pressure on the brain,** during latency of chronic abscess, xii. 764
symptoms of, in abscess of the brain, xii. 738
- Pressure on nucleus of the vagus nerve** in apoplexy, xii. 107
- Pressure on the prostate gland,** in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 878
- Pressure-points** in blepharospasm, xi. 315
in clonic facial spasm, xii. 308
in headache of syphilis, xii. 318
in spasm, xi. 291
- Presystolic murmur,** vi. 56
- Presystolic murmur of mitral stenosis,** vi. 123
- Preventable diseases,** loss to a community from, xviii. 6
- Preventive medicine,** xix. 573
- Previous history, value of,** in tuberculosis of pia, xii. 563
- Previous sewage contamination,** explanation of the term, xviii. 297
- Prévost,** xii. 100, 194, 196, 227
- Priapism,** in acute myelitis, xiii. 409
in enteralgia, vii. 463
in myelitis, xiii. 409
in traumatic spinal lesions, xiii. 313
- Priessnitz' compresses,** in chronic metritis, x. 122
in hæmophilia, xvii. 103
in parametritis, x. 467
- Primary bleedings** in hæmophilia, xvii. 65
- Primary epilepsy,** xiv. 189
- Primary focus of encephalitis,** further transformations in, xii. 695
- Primary lateral sclerosis,** xiii. 620
- Primary syphilitic affection of peripheral nerves,** xii. 352
- Principe législateur de la parole,** xiv. 726
- Printers,** xix. 64
liability of to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
- Prisons,** prevention of scurvy in, xvii. 227
- Private nuisance,** definition of the term, xviii. 40
- Privies,** a source of ground contamination, xviii. 446, 449
closure of, during cholera, i. 449
nuisance of, in villages, xviii. 568, 570
proper arrangement of, in school-houses, xix. 604
- Privy-vaults,** xviii. 516, xix. 456
emptying and disinfection of, i. 197; xviii. 597
objections to, xviii. 522
- Prize-fighters,** xix. 63
- Probabilities, mathematics of,** xviii. 32
- Probing a wound of the heart,** vi. 279
- Process, healing,** in tuberculosis, v. 632
- Process of changes** in ventricular effusions, xii. 479
- Processes, offensive,** xix. 390
- Processus vocalis,** iv. 50
- Proctitis,** vii. 356
abscess following, vii. 377
cold, warm, and astringent enemata in, vii. 392
fistule following, vii. 377
narcotic suppositories in, vii. 392

Prodromes of apoplexy, xii. 96

- of chorea, xiv. 429
- of croupous pneumonia, v. 34
- of the epileptic attack, significance of, xiv. 270
- of meningitis of the convexity and tubercular meningitis, xii. 649
- of syphilitic apoplexy, xii. 323

Prodromal periods of meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 555

Prodromal symptoms of cerebral syphilis, xii. 319

- of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 481

Production of ventricular effusion, xii. 477

Productivity, xii. 151

Professional muscular atrophy, xviii. 337

Professional neuroses, xi. 347

Prognosis in cases of foreign bodies in trachea and bronchi, iv. 520

- in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 774

- of abscess of nasal cavity, iv. 148

- of acute bronchitis, iv. 406

- of acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 207

- of atelectasis, v. 333

- of bilious typhoid, i. 298

- of bronchial asthma, iv. 573

- of capillary bronchitis, iv. 406

- of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 221

- of cholera indica, i. 440

- of cholera morbus, i. 347

- of chronic bronchitis, iv. 406

- of chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 221

- of chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 143

- of croup, iv. 263

- of croupous bronchitis, iv. 464, 466

- of croupous pneumonia, v. 138

- of dengue, ii. 513

- of diphtheria, i. 665

- of dysentery, i. 559

- of echinococcus of the lungs, v. 467

- of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 733

- of erysipelas, ii. 476

- of gangrene of the lung, v. 424

Prognosis of hæmatothorax, iv. 742

- of hæmophilia, xvii. 86

- of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 311

- of hydrothorax, iv. 738

- of hyperæmia and oedema of the lungs, v. 282

- of hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 243

- of influenza, ii. 536

- of malarial diseases, ii. 650

- of measles, ii. 109

- of miliary fever, ii. 501

- of new-growths in the lungs, v. 442

- of new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 456

- of nosebleed, iv. 153

- of parasites of the nasal cavity, iv. 180

- of pleuritis, iv. 680

- of pneumonia from embolism, v. 253

- of pneumothorax, iv. 765

- of pulmonary consumption, v. 595

- of pulmonary emphysema, v. 392

- of putrid bronchitis, iv. 400

- of relapsing fever, i. 233

- of rubeola, ii. 147

- of scarlatina, ii. 287

- of small-pox, ii. 391

- of stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 498

- of tracheitis, iv. 405

- of tracheotomy in croup, iv. 272

- of typhoid fever, i. 131

- of typhus fever, i. 336

- of varicella, ii. 29

- of yellow fever, i. 509

Prognostic value of individual syphilitic symptoms, xii. 364

Progressive atrophy, unilateral, of the face, xiv. 57

Progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 905

- as a complication of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 144

- complications, xiii. 933

- definition, xiii. 908

- diagnosis, xiii. 939

- hydrotherapy in, xiii. 944

Progressive bulbar paralysis,

pathogenesis and etiology, xiii. 908
 pathological anatomy, xiii. 910
 symptoms, xiii. 915
 theory of the disease, xiii. 938
 treatment, xiii. 943

Progressive locomotor ataxy,
xiii. 513

PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY, xiv. 105; bibliography, 105; history, 108; etiology, 110; symptoms and course, 117; pathological anatomy, 133; theory of the disease, and analysis of symptoms, 141; diagnosis and prognosis, 147; treatment, 148

Progressive muscular atrophy,
xiii. 933

electricity in, xiv. 150
 medical gymnastics in, xiv. 150

PROGRESSIVE PERNICIOUS ANÆMIA, xvi. 572; bibliography, 572; history, 572; general definition, 575; etiology, 577; course, 578; pathological anatomy, 583; special symptomatology, 588; nature and pathogeny of the disease, 594; complications and sequelæ, 595; diagnosis, 597; duration, issues, prognosis, 601; treatment, 601

Progressive pernicious anæmia

in etiology of corpulence, xvi. 647
 large doses of iron and quinine in, xvi. 602

Prolapse of the ovary, x. 357**Prolapse of the uterus, x. 188****Prolapse of the uterus and vagina, x. 81**

Prolapsus ani, hepatic abscess following operation for, ix. 93
 in dysentery, i. 536

Prolapsus vaginae, x. 500

Proliferations, papillary, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 218

Prominence of eyeball in Basedow's disease, xiv. 82.

in thrombosis of sinus cavernosus, xii. 218

Propagation of heart-murmur,
vi. 57

Prophylactic measures against typhoid fever, i. 195

Prophylaxis against abscess of brain,
xii. 810

against exhaustion of the heart in croupous pneumonia, v. 157

in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 227

in the plague, i. 477

in yellow fever, i. 510

international, in Asiatic cholera, i. 443

of acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 208

of anthrax in animals, iii. 402

of anthrax in man, iii. 427

of bronchial catarrh, iv. 407

of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 160

of cholera indica, i. 443

of chronic bronchitis, iv. 431

of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 223

of cold in the head, iv. 129

of croup, iv. 264

of croupous bronchitis, iv. 469

of cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 231

of cysticercus cellulosæ, iii. 606

of dysentery, i. 559

of the echinococcus disease, iii. 578

of erysipelas, ii. 477

of foot-and-mouth disease in animals, iii. 530

of foot-and-mouth disease in man, iii. 530

of gangrene of the lung, v. 428

of glanders in man, iii. 369

of hæmophilia, xvii. 88

of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 317

of hydrophobia, in animals, iii. 503

of hydrophobia in man, iii. 505

of hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 234

of malarial diseases, ii. 655

of meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 575

of neuralgia, xi. 71

of nosebleed, iv. 168

of the plague, i. 477

of pulmonary emphysema, v. 396

of purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 135

Prophylaxis, of scurvy, xvii. 216
of small-pox, ii. 400
of spermatorrhœa, viii. 870
of syphilis, iii. 266
of trichinosis, iii. 654
of tumors of the brain, xii. 287
of typhoid fever, i. 194
of yellow fever, i. 510
Propulsion, ventilation by, xviii. 778
Propulsion forwards or backwards in paralysis agitans, xiv. 399
Prosopalgia, xi. 100
operative procedures in, xi. 126
Prosopoplegia, xi. 489
Prospect Park, Brooklyn, well in, xviii. 244
Prostate gland, affections of the, as causes of aspermatism, viii. 905
of hypertrophy of the bladder, viii. 725
Prostate gland, caseous affections of the, in the etiology of acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 617
Prostate gland, diseases of the, in the etiology of hysteria, xiv. 485
Prostate gland, enlargement of the, in etiology of hypertrophy of the bladder, viii. 725
in etiology of pyelitis, xv. 564
Prostate gland, gonorrhœal abscess of, viii. 785
Prostatic compressor, treatment of spermatorrhœa by the, viii. 878
Prostatitis, mercurial inunctions in perineum in, viii. 787
rest and sedatives in, viii. 786
warm enemata in, viii. 787
Prostatitis, gonorrhœal, viii. 784
prognosis, treatment, viii. 786
simple catarrh, viii. 784
suppurative form, viii. 785
Prostatorrhœa, viii. 855
Prostitutes, xix. 54, 461
Prostitution, xix. 53
official supervision of, iii. 266
Proteid food, uses of, xviii. 153

Proteids, xviii. 148
Protomyces, i. 247
Protomyces, i. 244, 367
absence of, in last Breslau epidemic, i. 282
globular form, i. 249
in relapsing fever, description of, i. 263
relations of, to severity of relapsing fever, i. 274
Protomyces, malarial, i. 242
Protomyces, spiral, i. 249
Prout's classification of food, xviii. 147, 148
Prurigo, a complication of difficult dentition, vi. 775
Pruritus, in chronic jaundice, ix. 631
in jaundice, ix. 533
Pruritus vulvæ, x. 537
alum tampons in, x. 559
chloroform liniment in, x. 559
solutions of carbolic acid in, x. 559
Prussic acid, action on bacteria, i. 680
fatal dose of, xvii. 507
in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 683
poisoning by, xvii. 498
Psammoma, xii. 235
Pseudo-croup, iv. 198
Pseudo-hermaphroditism, x. 542

PSEUDO-HYPERTROPHY OF THE MUSCLES, xiv. 153; bibliography, 153; history, 154; etiology, 156; symptoms and course, 157; pathological anatomy, 164; theory of the disease, and analysis of the symptoms, 169; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 173

Pseudo-hypertrophy of muscles, electricity in, xiv. 174
localized gymnastics in, xiv. 174
massage and hypertrophy in, xiv. 174
Pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 470
different forms of, viii. 474
etiology, symptomatology, viii. 474
history, viii. 472
pathological anatomy, viii. 471
prognosis, therapeutics, viii. 476

Pseudo-leucæmia and leucæmia, distinction between, viii. 381

Pseudoleukhæmia, xvi. 830

Pseudo-melanosis, viii. 642

Pseudo-membranous bronchitis, iv. 438

Psoas abscess, xvi. 96

Psoas muscle, affections of, in etiology of perinephritis, xv. 597
of suppurative nephritis, xv. 546

Psoitis, cold and warm compresses in, xvi. 98

leeches and cupping in, xvi. 98

Psoitis and peripsoitis, xvi. 96

Psoriasis palmaris and plantaris, iii. 138

Psoriasis syphilitica, iii. 146

Psorospermia, vii. 685

Psorosperms in the liver, ix. 494

Psychical causes of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 841

of chorea, xiv. 424

of epilepsy, xiv. 211

of hysteria, xiv. 481, 485, 564

Psychical constitution, peculiarities of the, that favor the development of hysteria, xiv. 481

Psychical contagion as a cause of chorea, xiv. 424

influence of, in the causation of stuttering, xiv. 834

Psychical defects caused by circumscribed encephalitis, xii. 727

Psychical disturbances in chorea, xiv. 438

in epilepsy, xiv. 221

in hysteria, xiv. 495

in spasm, xi. 290

in trigeminal neuralgia, xi. 111

Psychical disturbances, malarial, ii. 601

Psychical excitement or infection, prognosis of hysteria due to, xiv. 556

Psychical hyperæsthesia in hysteria, xiv. 495

Psychical impotence, viii. 890

Psychical impotence, form termed irritable weakness, viii. 893

prognosis and treatment, viii. 897

Psychical impressions in treatment of clonic spasm of the diaphragm, xi. 338

in the treatment of hiccough, xi. 338

influence of, in the production of epilepsy, xiv. 211

Psychical influence as a cause of tubercular meningitis, xii. 522

Psychical influences as causes of anæmia, xvi. 325

in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 325

of chlorosis, xvi. 517

of general disorders of nutrition, xvi. 269

of syphilis of nervous system, xii. 301

influence of, in the production of hysteria, xiv. 485

Psychical irritability of the hysterical, xiv. 537

Psychical phenomena of hysteria, relation of, to the symptoms, xiv. 547

Psychical symptoms following encephalitis, xii. 731, 733

in abscess and tumor of the brain, xii. 757, 801, 805

in cerebral syphilis, xii. 319, 333, 361

in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 764, 771, 792

in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 651

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 530, 533, 556

in neuralgia, xi. 57

in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 587

in spinal irritation, xiii. 363

Psycho-motor acts, as contrasted with simple and perceptive-motor reflex acts, xiv. 699

Psychoses, connection between chorea and the true, xiv. 453

following encephalitis, xii. 732

Psychoses, hysterical, xiv. 543

Psychrometer, xviii. 652

- Ptarmus**, xi. 342
- Pterygium** among workers in alkaline dust, xix. 32
- Ptoxis**, xi. 477
as a symptom of syphilis of the oculo-motorius, xii. 355
in tubercular meningitis, xii. 515
- Ptyalism**, vi. 849
as a symptom of disease of the pancreas, viii. 567
astringent gargles in, vi. 856
atropia in, vi. 856
chlorate of potassa in, vi. 855
course, terminations, prognosis, vi. 854
etiology and pathogenesis, vi. 850
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 371
influence of nervous system on, vi. 850
symptoms, vi. 853
treatment, vi. 855
- Ptyalism, spontaneous**, vi. 854
- Public baths**, xviii. 378
- Public health**, xix. 264
its protection in densely crowded areas of population, xviii. 43
standing committee on, xviii. 6
- Public hygiene**, benefits of, in diminishing mortality, i. 5
in the prevention of typhus fever, i. 337
in the United States, xviii. 38
- Public nuisance**, definition of the term, xviii. 40

PUBLIC NUISANCES, xix. 371 ; classification, 384

- OFFENSIVE TRADES**: keeping of living animals, 391 ; killing of animals, 402 ; storage and handling of animal matters, 411 ; storage and handling of vegetable matters, 416 ; storage and handling of mineral matters, 417 ; storage and handling of mixed matters, 417 ; sand-blast, 420 ; carpet-cleaning, 420 ; hair-picking, 421 ; street-sweeping, 421 ; street-vending, street-music, junk-dealing, 422
- OFFENSIVE PROCESSES**: fat-rendering, 423 ; lard-refining, 428 ; soap-making, 428 ; glycerine-refining, 429 ; gut-cleaning, 429 ; bone-boiling, 430 ; tripe and

offal-boiling, 430 ; blood-boiling, 431 ; pork-packing, 432 ; tanning and leather-dressing, 432 ; glue-making, 433 ; shell-burning, 434 ; brewing, 434 ; gas-making, 435 ; distilling, 437 ; sugar-refining, 437 ; vinegar-making, 437 ; varnish-making, 438 ; cooking, 438 ; manufacture of chemicals, 439 ; glass-works, 431 ; potteries, 441 ; bleaching-works, 441 ; brick-making, 441 ; smelting, 441 ; refining, 441 ; assaying, 442 ; jewelry manufacture, 442 ; plaster-burning, 448 ; lime-burning, 448 ; coffee-roasting, 449

OTHER NUISANCES: dead bodies, 450 ; privy vaults, 456 ; sewer-openings and street-gutters, 458 ; cemeteries, 458 ; prostitutes, 461 ; diseased animals, 461 ; bibliography, 469

- Public water supplies**, xviii. 211
- Puccinia**, in glanders in horses, iii. 330
- Puchelt**, xii. 129, 209
- Pudendo - hemorrhoidalis nerve, neuralgia of**, xi. 184
- Puerperal atrophy of the uterus**, x. 94
- Puerperal condition**, in etiology of acute rheumatism, xvi. 19
of pulmonary consumption, v. 505
- Puerperal diseases** in etiology of myelitis, xiii. 390
of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 399
of splenitis, viii. 438
- Puerperal eclampsia**, xv. 313
a case of, xv. 308
causes of, xv. 319
- Puerperal exostosis** in etiology of pachymeningitis externa, xii. 379
- Puerperal fever**, viii. 269
form of jaundice in, ix. 13
forms of, viii. 271
history of, viii. 270
in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, 246
of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 452
of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 395

Puerperal fever, influence of, in etiology of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 70
mode of extension of the morbid poison, viii. 278
theories of the origin of, viii. 277

Puerperal infection as a cause of peritonitis lymphatica in new-born children, viii. 287

Puerperal peritonitis, viii. 269
causes, anatomy, and symptoms, viii. 273

course, results, viii. 275, 285

literature, viii. 269

opium and iced compresses in, viii. 276

pathological anatomy, viii. 273, 280

peritonitis without pyæmia, viii. 273

pyæmia with peritonitis, the most frequent form of puerperal fever, viii. 277

symptoms, viii. 273, 282

treatment, viii. 275, 285

Puerperal processes in etiology of acute myocarditis, vi. 227
of fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 250

Puerperal scarlatina, ii. 183; viii. 275

Puerperal state, influence of the, in the production of hysteria, xiv. 484

Pulmonary abscess, how formed, v. 49

Pulmonary affections causing renal congestion, xv. 200

Pulmonary apoplexy, v. 245
a complication of croup, iv. 252
in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748
the solution of the chloride of iron in, v. 231

Pulmonary artery, affections of, in etiology of hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 196, 197

atresia of, vi. 317

case of perforation of, from traction-diverticulum of the œsophagus, viii. 81

dilatation of, vi. 403

diseases of the valves and of the ostium of the, vi. 152

Pulmonary artery, inflammatory origin of stenosis of, vi. 316

intensification of second sound of, in endocarditis, vi. 89

in mitral insufficiency, vi. 122

narrowing of, vi. 479

pulsations of, vi. 31

stenosis of, vi. 317

digitalis and morphia in, vi. 341

followed by tuberculosis, vi. 330

symptomatology, vi. 324

Pulmonary circulation, interference with, as a cause of hypertrophy of right ventricle, vi. 196

Pulmonary collapse, v. 322

Pulmonary congestion, following heart disease, vi. 106

PULMONARY CONSUMPTION, v. 473; bibliography, 473; introduction, 475; history, 477; etiology, 481; the question of inheritability, 482; "sickliness," 483; scrofula, 484; vaccination as a cause of the manifestation of scrofula, 485; influence of the conformation of the chest upon the site of the disease, 485; changes in the cartilages of the ribs, 485; diminished respiratory capacity, 486; bad air and improper food, 488; climate, 490; temperature, 491; elevated position of land, 491; change of climate, 491; deficiency of light, 492; poor quality of food, 492; general influences in early life, 493; the milk, 493; wet-nursing by consumptives, 493; influence of faulty carriage of the body, 494; position of the body during sleep, 495; the experiments of inoculation of tubercles in animals, 495; contagiousness, 497; pulmonary consumption following other diseases, 497; bronchial catarrh as a cause, 498; pneumonia, 499; pleurisy, 500; hæmoptysis, 501; retained decomposing blood, 502; measles, 504; pertussis, 504; diabetes mellitus, 505; the puerperal condition, 505; influence of age, 505; of sex, 506; the connection of malarial affections with phthisis, 506; cancer, 507; goitre, 507; emphysema, 507; valvular diseases of the heart, 507; contraction of the chest, 507; pathology, 508; general description and course of the disease, 508; modifications of the general course, 512; periods of arrest of the disease, 514; the phthisis florida, 514; analysis

of individual symptoms, 517; the cough, 517; the expectoration, 520; the hæmoptysis, 524; pain, 528; dyspnœa, 529; inspection of the thorax, 531; alterations in the form of the chest, 531; anomalies in its movements, 533; results of palpation, 534; of percussion, 534; auscultation, 536; laryngeal symptoms, 543; hoarseness, 543; syphilitic affections, 544; difficulty in deglutition, 546; pain from pharyngeal affections, 546; pain from laryngeal affections, 546; stenosis of the larynx, 547; symptoms of the organs of circulation, 548; the heart, 548; the pulse, 548; appearances of the præcordial region during the disease, 548; glandular affections, 549; the digestive organs, 561; the stomach, 551; anorexia, 551; nausea, vomiting, and pain, 552; aphthæ of the mouth and throat, 553; thirst, 553; the intestinal canal, 554; pain, 554; diarrhœa, 555; anal diseases, 557; diseases of the liver, 558; of the spleen, 559; of the kidneys, 559; of the urinary apparatus, 559; the urine, 559; nervous symptoms, 560; the brain, 560; individual peculiarities, 561; affections of the spinal cord and peripheral nerves, 561; cutaneous symptoms, 561; changes in the skin, 561; perspiration, 563; eruptions of the skin, 563; bed-sores, 563; œdema, 563; the nails, 563; the hair, 564; the teeth and gums, 564; the emaciation, 565; the fever, 567; its various forms, 567; perspirations, 569; complications, 572; the formation of secondary miliary tubercles, 572; pneumonia, 574; pleuritis, 574; meningitis, 575; pericarditis, 576; pneumothorax, 576; acute peritonitis, 578; affections of the digestive organs, 579; amyloid degenerations, 580; of the spleen and liver, 581; of the kidneys, 581; diagnosis, 582; the three different forms of pulmonary lesions, 584; diagnosis of the first form, 584; percussion, 584; auscultation, 585; the cough and other symptoms, 585; diagnosis of the second form, 585; the general rational symptoms, 586; the fever and perspiration, 586; percussion and auscultation, 586; diagnosis of the third form, 586; the cough, 587; other symptoms, 587; the differential diagnosis between the different forms, 587; course and termination, 591; prognosis, 595; influence of parentage, conformation of the chest, age, etc., 596; the cough, 597; the expectoration, 597; hæmoptysis, 598; the

laryngeal symptoms, 598; pleuritis, 598; pneumothorax, 598; the pulse, 599; the fever, 599; the loss of weight, 599; symptoms of the digestive organs, 599; affections of the liver, spleen, and kidneys, 600; treatment, 600; the prophylaxis, 601; marriage, 601; nursing of the infant, 601; his after-rearing in childhood, 602; during puberty, 603; treatment of inflammatory processes, 604; climate, 604; mineral waters, 604; the selection of an occupation in the prophylaxis, 604; attention to scrofulous symptoms, 604; extirpation of enlarged glands, 605; treatment of the chronic pneumonia, 605; general measures, 605; respiratory exercises, 606; residence in an elevated region, 606; the use of mineral waters, 606; the prevention of relapses, 606; inuring the skin to the influences of cold, 607; the use of baths, 607; treatment of the broncho-pneumonic form, 607; general measures, 607; spraying of the respiratory organs with saline solutions, 608; the use of fats, 608; inhalation of various remedies, 609; treatment of the fever, 610; treatment of the stage of arrest, 610; influence of climate, 611; revulsive measures, 611; treatment of the laryngeal affections, 611; profuse suppurations, 612; pneumothorax, 612; hæmoptysis, 612; dyspepsia, 612; diarrhœa, 613; perspirations, 613

**Pulmonary consumption, choice
of occupation in, v. 604**

counter-irritants in inflammatory symptoms in, v. 606

dietetic treatment of children with, v. 602

exercise in, v. 604

malt extracts in, v. 610

**Pulmonary embolism in thrombosis
of cerebral sinuses, xii. 221
stimulants in, v. 320**

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA, v. 334;
bibliography, 344; history, 345; definition, 346; etiology, 347; heredity, 347; influence of sex, 348; of age, 348; vocation and mode of life, 348; the exciting causes of vicarious emphysema, 348; of substantive emphysema, 349; interlobular and subpleural forms, 351; mode of development, 352; vicarious emphysema, 353; effects of inspiratory pressure, 354; the

expiration theory, 355; lesions of nutrition, 356; influence of age, 358; lesions of nutrition in the costal cartilages, 359; general features of the disease, 360; diseases associated with emphysema, 360; the dyspnoea, 361; the speech and voice, 361; the influence of climate, 361; the expectoration, 362; the asthmatic form, 362; general course, 362; the heart, 363; percussion and auscultation of the lungs, 364; further progress of the disease, 364; characteristics of vicarious, interstitial, interlobular, and subpleural emphysema, 366; pathological anatomy, 366; the lungs in the cyanotic cases, 366; in vicarious emphysema, 367; situation of the emphysema, 367; consistency of the lung, 369; its color, 369; the individual alveoli, 369; microscopic appearances, 369; the consequences of emphysema, 373; the heart, 373; the brain and other organs, 374; relations with other diseases, 375; with tuberculosis, 375; with heart disease, 376; analysis of individual symptoms, 376; the respiration, 376; the difficult expiration, 377; asthma, 379; disorders of the circulation, 379; the heart, 380; cyanosis, 381; hyperæmia of the brain, 381; œdema of the feet, 381; disturbances of portal circulation, 381; the pulse, 382; the urine, 382; disturbances of nutrition, 382; dropsical effusions, 383; cough and expectoration, 383; physical examination, 383; inspection and palpation, 383; various forms of the thorax, 383; appearance of the abdomen, 386; the pectoral fremitus, 386; percussion, 387; auscultation, 388; the cardiac sounds, 389; symptoms of vicarious, interlobular, and subpleural emphysema, 390; duration and results, 391; prognosis, 392; diagnosis, 393; differential diagnosis, 394; from simple dilatation, 394; from pneumothorax, 394; from diseases of the heart and large vessels, 395; treatment, 396; emetics and tonics, 396; prophylaxis, 396; the bronchial catarrh, 397; the dyspnoea, 398; internal remedies, 398; inhalation of compressed air, 399; the apparatus, 400; modes of employment, 401; compression of the thorax, 404; faradization of the phrenic nerves and abdominal muscles, 404; the asthmatic attacks, 404; cyanosis and dropsy, 405; venesection, 405; diuretics, 405; stimulants, 406; roborants, 406; treatment of interlobular and subpleural emphysema, 406

Pulmonary emphysema, com- pressed air in, v. 399

compression of the thorax in, v. 404

diuretics in the dropsy of, v. 405

expectorants in, v. 398

in etiology of pneumothorax, iv. 748

relations of, to phthisis, v. 507

sinapisms in, v. 398

stimulants in, v. 406

Waldenburg's apparatus for aiding expiration in, v. 400

Pulmonary gangrene, a complica- tion of croup, iv. 252

acetate of lead in, v. 428

disinfectants internally and by inhalation in, v. 429

inhalations of bromine in, v. 429

of carbolic acid in, v. 430

of turpentine in, v. 429

quinine in large doses in, v. 431

Pulmonary hemorrhages, a cause of consumption, v. 501

absolute rest necessary in, v. 318

astringents in, v. 319

cold externally and internally in, v. 318

digitalis in, v. 320

ergot in, v. 318

mineral acids in, v. 319

preparations of iron in, v. 317

tannic and gallic acids in, v. 318

Pulmonary infarctions, vi. 104

symptoms of, vi. 105

termination of, vi. 105

Pulmonary œdema following heart disease, vi. 107

of chronic nephritis, xv. 341

Pulmonary ostium, stenosis of, diagnosis, vi. 160

prognosis, vi. 161

symptoms, vi. 158

Pulmonary phthisis, see Pulmonary Consumption

amyloid kidney in, xv. 614

following anæmia, xvi. 410

following typhoid fever, i. 172

Pulmonary resonance affected by large pericardial effusion, vi. 590

Pulmonary tuberculosis (see Tuberculosis), as a complication of stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 330

Pulmonary valves, diseases of, vi. 152

Pulmonary valves, insufficiency of the, vi. 153

prognosis, vi. 155

Pulsatilla in whooping-cough, vi. 727

Pulsatio epigastrica, vi. 445

Pulsation, value of, in diagnosis of aneurism, vi. 445

Pulsation of abdominal aneurism, character of, vi. 437

Pulsation of a thoracic aneurism, vi. 417

Pulsations in cervical vessels, in diseases of the heart, vi. 32

Pulsations unconnected with the apex, in diseases of heart, vi. 30

Pulse, acceleration of, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 94

alterations in rhythm, vi. 44

changes in celerity, vi. 44

character of, in cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 210

in mitral stenosis, vi. 129

condition of, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 201

in poisoning by iodine, xvii. 300

diminution in the frequency of, in chronic jaundice, ix. 609

extreme retardation of, xii. 735

frequency and quality of, during pericarditis, vi. 596

in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903

in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 241, 250, 265

in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 76

in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 619, 623

in acute myocarditis, vi. 234

in acute pancreatitis, viii. 595

in acute rheumatism, xvi. 32

in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 235

in anæmia, xvi. 344

in aneurism of the aorta, vi. 422, 431

in angina pectoris, xiv. 38

Pulse, in aortic insufficiency, character of, vi. 136

in arterial spasm or paralysis, vi. 358

in Basedow's disease, xiv. 80, 94

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 349

in capillary bronchitis, iv. 373

in catalepsy, xiv. 374

in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 201

in cholera, i. 423

in chorea, xiv. 436, 439

in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 293, 299

in chronic endarteritis, vi. 380

in circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 308

in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 349

in croup, iv. 247

in croupous pneumonia, v. 35, 61

in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 143

in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 646

in the epileptic seizure, xiv. 229

in the examination of the heart, vi. 41

in the fever brought on by catching cold, xvi. 239

in gangrene of the lung, v. 420

in gout, xvi. 109

in hemorrhage of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 872

in hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 205

in hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 210

in hysteria, xiv. 523

in infantile peritonitis, viii. 289

in insufficiency of the aortic valve, vi. 136

of the mitral valve, vi. 123

of the tricuspid valve, vi. 149

in leucæmia, viii. 519

in local contraction of an artery, vi. 472

in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 841

in myelitis, xiii. 412

in narrowing of the aorta, vi. 475

in nervous palpitation, vi. 305

in neuralgia, xi. 38, 50

in new-growths in the lungs, v. 439, 441

in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 451, 455

Pulse, in pericardial adhesions, vi. 636, 647
 in pericarditis, vi. 596
 in the plague, i. 473
 in pleuritis, iv. 625
 in pneumonia, v. 61
 in pneumothorax, iv. 754
 in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 394
 by alum, xvii. 381
 by ammonia, xvii. 359, 364
 by anilin, xvii. 523
 by atropin, xvii. 666
 by bromine, xvii. 320
 by calabar bean, xvii. 698
 by carbonic acid, xvii. 475
 by carbonic oxide, xvii. 458, 467
 by chloral hydrate, xvii. 450
 by chloroform, xvii. 421
 by curarine, xvii. 831
 by digitalis, xvii. 710
 by ergot, xvii. 893
 by ether, xvii. 442
 by iodine, xvii. 300
 by lead, xvii. 565, 572
 by nitro-benzin, xvii. 518
 by nitro-glycerine, xvii. 534
 by opium, xvii. 850, 875
 by phosphorus, xvii. 633
 by potassium nitrate, xvii. 374
 by prussic acid, xvii. 504, 510
 by sausage, xvii. 544
 by solanine, xvii. 691
 by strychnine, xvii. 782
 by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 488, 495
 by sulphuric acid, xvii. 330
 by veratrine, xvii. 724
 in prognosis of croupous pneumonia, v. 142
 in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 274, 283
 in pulmonary consumption, v. 548, 599
 in pulmonary emphysema, v. 364, 382
 in relapsing fever, i. 273
 in scurvy, xvii. 146
 in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 337
 in spasm of the bladder, viii. 703
 in spinal disease, xiii. 141

Pulse, in stenosis of the left ostium venosum, vi. 129
 in stenosis of the ostium aorticum, vi. 144
 in stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 491
 in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 589
 in tetanus, xiv. 331, 347
 in thoracic aneurism, vi. 422
 in trichinosis, iii. 631
 in tricuspid insufficiency, vi. 149
 in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 329, 334
 in typhoid fever, i. 82
 in typhus fever, i. 325
 in wounds of the heart, vi. 277, 278
 irregularity of, in heart diseases, vi. 41
 resistance and tension of, vi. 45
 retardation of, in lead colic, xvii. 572
 in migraine, xiv. 17
 in pericarditis, vi. 598
Pulse and temperature as guides to the treatment of croupous pneumonia, v. 157
Pulse curves, in typhoid fever, i. 84
Pulse, dirotic, in typhoid fever, i. 83
Pulse of aortic stenosis, character of, vi. 144
Pulse of croupous angina, vi. 934
Pulse of diphtheria, vi. 939
Pulse, paradoxical, vi. 45, 649
Pulsion, ventilation by, xviii. 712
Pulsus alternans, vi. 42
Pulsus bigeminus, vi. 42
Pulsus cereбрalis, xii. 102
Pulsus coturnisans, vi. 42
Pulsus deficiens, vi. 42
Pulsus differens, xii. 133
Pulsus inspiratione intermittens, vi. 650
Pulsus intercurrents (or incindens), vi. 42
Pulsus intermittens, vi. 42
Pulsus tardus of chronic endarteritis, vi. 381
Pulvérisateur des liquides of Sales-Girons, iv. 88
Pulvermacher, chain of, in paralysis agitans, xiv. 406

Pulvis anti-epilepticus, xiv. 290

Puncture in dilatation of the gall-bladder, ix. 646

in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 63

Puncture, explorative, in diagnosis of fluctuating tumor of the gall-bladder, ix. 641

in ovarian cysts, x. 393

in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 133

Puncture of intestine in enteralgia, vii. 469

in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 658

Puncture of ovarian cyst through the rectum, x. 399

through the vagina, x. 399

Punishment in the navy, xix. 218

Pupils, contraction of, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 127

dilatation of the, in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 668

in Basedow's disease, xiv. 99

effects of atropine upon, xvii. 671

in apoplexy, xii. 102, 116

in Basedow's disease, xiv. 84

in cerebral anæmia, xii. 34

in cerebral tumors, xii. 251

in chorea, xiv. 437

in compression of the brain, xii. 667

in dementia paralytica, xii. 866

in hæmatoma of the dura, xii. 419

in lepto-meningitis infantum, xii. 484

in lesions of the pons, xii. 139

in meningitis of the convexity, xii. 615

in opium-poisoning, xvii. 850

in pachymeningitis, xii. 409, 410, 412

in poisoning by calabar bean, xvii. 702

in spinal disease, xiii. 142

Purgatives, in acute hepatitis, ix. 153

in acute nephritis, xv. 296, 300

in aneurism, vi. 459

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419

in chronic gastritis, vii. 191

in erysipelas, ii. 478

in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 363

of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 445

Purgatives, in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 67

in intestinal ulcers, vii. 423

in malarial fevers, ii. 661

in miliary fever, ii. 503

in sciatica, xi. 178

in scurvy, xvii. 236

in typhlitis, viii. 323

in uræmic convulsions, xv. 302

Purpura febrilis et non febrilis, xvii. 246

Purpura hæmorrhagica, xvii. 243

acetate of lead in, xvii. 278

dietetic treatment in, xvii. 279

in etiology of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 445

quinine and iron in, xvii. 280

stimulants in, xvii. 280

Purpura rheumatica, xvii. 247

Purpura simplex, and purpura hæmorrhagica, xvii. 245

Purpura variolosa, ii. 353, 369

Purpuric efflorescences, different varieties of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 47

Purpuric eruptions, mode of origin of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 48

Purring vibrations of mitral stenosis, vi. 127

Purulent effusion in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 237

Purulent infiltration of the membrane in diphtheria, i. 631

Purulent infiltrations in uræmia, xv. 149

Purulent inflammation of the dura mater, case, xii. 381, 382

Purulent meningitis, importance of germs in the production of, xii. 675

Purulent meningitis and meningitis tuberculosa, differentiation of, xii. 569

Purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 129

Purulent pleuritis and pericarditis, meningitis in the course of, xii. 624

Purulent softening of the mucous membrane in dysentery, i. 540

Pus, acid fermentation of, xv. 295
calcification of, between layers of the pericardium, vi. 631
formation of, on the dura mater, xii. 380
found in old abscess of the brain, xii. 705
in acute myocarditis, origin of, vi. 229
in albuminous urine, xv. 31
in intestinal ulcers, vii. 412
in ischæmia, xv. 237
in the pericardium, origin of, vi. 564
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 418
in the secretion, in cold in the head, iv. 124
in the secretion of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 196

of croupous pneumonia, v. 89
of intestinal ulcers, vii. 412

in the urine, meaning of, xv. 74

Pus-cells, in embolism of cerebral capillaries, xii. 224

Pus-corpuseles in pneumonic sputa, v. 89

Putrid dysentery, i. 542

Putrid infection, the cause of puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii. 280

Putrid sore-mouth, vi. 782

Pyæmia, a complication of scrofulosis, xvi. 811

following exarthritis, vi. 348

form of jaundice in, ix. 13

hæmatogenous jaundice in, ix. 27

hepatic abscesses in, ix. 100

in erysipelas, ii. 466

in the etiology of acute myocarditis, vi. 227

of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 452

of infantile peritonitis, viii. 288

of pericarditis, vi. 558

of phlebitis, vi. 488

of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795

of splenitis, viii. 438

of purulent inflammation of the biliary passages, ix. 537

Pyæmia, meningitis in course of, xii. 623

Pyæmia and erysipelas, relations of, ii. 438

Pyæmia and intermittent fever, differentiation of, ii. 653

Pyæmia with peritonitis, puerperal, viii. 277

Pyæmic abscesses in the kidney, xv. 549

Pyæmic form of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 73

Pyæmic processes in the etiology of fatty degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 603

of suppurative nephritis, xv. 546

Pyelitis, xv. 562

alum in, xv. 576

anatomical changes of, xv. 566

following gonorrhœa, viii. 791

from renal concretions, xv. 706

in etiology of perinephritis, xv. 588

injections of acetate of lead into bladder in, xv. 576

symptomatology of, xv. 570

tannic acid in, xv. 576

treatment of, xv. 575

Pyelitis and pyelonephritis, xv. 562

Pyelitis pyorrhœica, viii. 793

Pyelonephritis from renal concretions, xv. 716

Pylephlebectasis, ix. 830

Pylephlebitis, adhesive, ix. 792

anatomical appearances, ix. 797

in etiology of cholæmia, ix. 17

Pylephlebitis, chronic, ix. 830

Pylephlebitis, chronic adhesive, of the liver, ix. 398

Pylephlebitis, purulent, ix. 550, 555

quinine in, ix. 826

Pylethrombosis, ix. 785

in etiology of cholæmia, ix. 17

Pyometra, x. 51

Pyopericardium, paracentesis of sac in, vi. 622

Pyophlebitis, in etiology of pneumo-
thorax, iv. 750

Pyopneumo-pericardium as a re-
sult of perforation of the œsophagus,
viii. 124

Pyopneumothorax, iv. 684, 716
incision of pleural cavity in, iv. 767

Pyorrhœa, chronic, astringent in-
jections in, viii. 778

injection of chloride of iron in, viii. 778

introduction of bougies in, viii. 778

Pyorrhœa of the genital organs,
viii. 746

Pyorrhœa urethralis, in the male,
viii. 758

Pyosalpinx, x. 345

Pyothorax, iv. 611

Pymont, baths of, in diseases of the
spinal cord, xiii. 170, 171

Pymont, waters of, in anæmia, xvi.
471

in Basedow's disease, xiv. 103

in chronic cystitis, viii. 698

in chronic gastritis, vii. 191

in hemicrania, xiv. 25

Pyroligneous acid, in diseases of the
larynx, iv. 82

in noma, vi. 816

Pyrrhica, xviii. 342

Pathogenic fever, i. 42

Q

Quarantine against yellow fever, i. 510

definition of the term, xix. 474

effectiveness of, xix. 477

in Asiatic cholera, i. 443

in the Middle Ages, xix. 473

in the plague, i. 477, 478

in yellow fever, i. 511

prevalence of yellow fever dependent
upon enforcement of, xix. 505

with reference solely to seaport towns,
xix. 473

Quarantine hospital, xix. 480

Quarantine, inland, xix. 499

methods of enforcing, xix. 506 et seq.

Quarantine, obstructive, xix. 476

Quarantine regulations, i. 511

Quarrymen, xix. 68

Quartan type of malarial fever,
ii. 583, 595

Quassia, in cholera, i. 462

in chronic gastritis, vii. 188

in gout, xvi. 140

in valvular diseases, vi. 168

Quick-lime, for disinfecting purposes,
xix. 566

Quicksilver, in obstruction of the in-
testines, vii. 650

Quicksilver, in typhlitis, vii. 391

Quinke on diseases of the vascular
system, vi. 345

Quinidia, viii. 415

Quinidia and its alkaloid in mala-
rial fevers, ii. 665

Quinidia, sulphate of, ii. 665

Quinine, action of, as a febrifuge, viii.
411

action of, on bacteria, i. 680

on the spleen, viii. 412

on white blood-corpuscles, ii. 668

as a prophylactic in yellow fever, i. 512

as a specific in typhoid fever, i. 198

by inunction, ii. 664

doses suitable for children, i. 217

doses suitable for corpulent persons when
affected with fever, xvi. 735

doses to be employed in intermittent
fever, ii. 662

in pernicious malarial fever, ii. 663

effect of, in reducing the size of the
spleen, ii. 667

effect of large doses of, i. 214

efficacy of, in hysterical neuralgia, xiv.
576

failures of, ii. 666

Quinine, germicidal action of, ii. 667 ;
 xix. 147
 hypodermic use of, ii. 663
 in yellow fever, i. 513
 in etiology of tremor, xiv. 386
 in the treatment of acute diphtheritic
 endocarditis, vi. 80
 of acute hepatitis, ix. 155
 of acute myocarditis, vi. 239
 of acute rheumatism, xvi. 67
 of acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 251
 of acute tumor of the spleen, viii.
 459
 of angina pectoris, xiv. 53
 of anthrax, iii. 429
 of Basedow's disease, xiv. 101
 of bilious typhoid, i. 299
 of brachial neuralgia, xi. 151
 of bronchial asthma, iv. 581, 583
 of bronchial catarrh, iv. 421, 427,
 430, 435
 of catalepsy, xiv. 382
 of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 233
 of cephalalgia, xi. 144
 of cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii.
 737
 of cholera, i. 459
 of chronic articular rheumatism, xvi.
 82
 of chronic cystitis, viii. 697
 of chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii.
 302
 of chyluria, vi. 543
 of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 208
 of concussion of the spinal cord, xiii.
 357
 of consumption, v. 610
 of croup, iv. 268
 of croupous pneumonia, v. 164, 165,
 168, 177
 of dengue, ii. 514
 of diabetes mellitus, xvi. 1003
 of diphtheria, i. 693, 694, 696
 of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii.
 191
 of diseases of the spleen, viii. 410,
 412

Quinine, in the treatment of diseases
 of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 664
 of dysentery, i. 568
 of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningi-
 tis, ii. 737
 of epilepsy, xiv. 294
 of erysipelas, ii. 479, 483
 of exudative inflammation of the
 biliary passages, ix. 557
 of febrile anæmia, xvi. 446
 of gangrene of the lungs, v. 431
 of gastralgia, vii. 307
 of gastric catarrh, v. 432
 of gonorrhœa, viii. 776
 of hay fever, iv. 87
 of hemicrania, xiv. 23
 of hypertrophy of heart, vi. 219
 of hysteria, xiv. 576
 of intermittent spinal paralysis, xiii.
 817
 of intestinal catarrh, vii. 387
 of leucæmia, viii. 529
 of malarial diseases, ii. 657, 661, 675,
 676
 of malignant lymphoma, xvi. 845
 of measles, ii. 121
 of melanæmia, viii. 546
 of meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216
 of miliary fever, ii. 503
 of morbus maculosus, xvii. 280
 of myelitis, xiii. 425, 465
 of myelomalacia, xiii. 471
 of neuralgia, xi. 30, 75, 85, 89
 of neuralgia of the cervico-brachial
 nerve, xi. 151
 of neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi.
 120, 125
 of neuralgia of the joints, xi. 196
 of neuritis, xi. 590
 of œdema of the lungs, v. 287
 of paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
 of pericarditis, vi. 619, 622
 of pigment liver, ix. 480
 of the plague, i. 481
 of pleuritis, iv. 688, 690
 of progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii.
 945

Quinine, in the treatment of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 149

of progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 602

of pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 173

of pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 476

of puerperal peritonitis, viii. 286

of pulmonary consumption, v. 610

of pulmonary emphysema, v. 406

of relapsing fever, i. 285

of remittent and continued fevers, ii. 666

of rheumathritis, xvi. 67

of scarlet fever, ii. 306

of scurvy, xvii. 234

of slow compression of the cord, xiii. 342

of small-pox, ii. 396

of spasm of the bladder, viii. 707

of spinal disease, xiii. 191

of spinal irritation, xiii. 367

of spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381

of subacute verrucose endocarditis, vi. 92

of suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157

of tremor, xiv. 392

of typhoid fever, i. 198, 217

of typhus fever, i. 340

of valvular diseases, vi. 169

of whooping-cough, iv. 95; vi. 721, 724, 727

of yellow fever, i. 512

influence of, upon the temperature in croupous pneumonia, v. 58

method of administering, in disease of the spleen, viii. 413

modus operandi of, ii. 667

per rectum, i. 216; ii. 663

prophylactic use of, against malarial poisoning, ii. 657; viii. 410

rare salts of, in malarial fevers, ii. 665

subcutaneous injections of, viii. 414

unavailing in relapsing fever, i. 285

Quinine, amorphous muriate of, as a substitute for the sulphate, viii. 416

Quinine baths, ii. 664

Quinine, bisulphate of, ii. 664

Quinine, hydrochlorate of, ii. 664

Quinine mixture for hypodermic injection (Mosler), viii. 414

R. Quinæ muriatis..... gr. xviii.

Aquæ destillatæ..... fl. ʒ ij.

Acidi hydrochlorici..... gtt. j.

M. Inject thirty minims immediately before expected chill, near splenic tumor.

Quinine, muriate of, in typhoid fever: seven and a half grains every ten minutes till forty-five grains shall have been taken, i. 213

Quinine pills in splenic diseases, viii. 414

R. Quinæ muriatis..... Div.

Solve in

Acidi hydrochlorici..... gtt. xv.

Aq. destillatæ..... q. s.

Adde

Althææ

Sacch. alb..... ʒā q. s.

M. Div. in pil. no. 100.

Take from five to ten pills morning and evening.

Quinine, sulphate of, Barnatzik's formula for hypodermic injection, ii. 663

R. Quinæ sulphatis..... gr. cl.

Acid. hydrochlor..... ℥l.

Aq. destill..... fl. ʒ ivss.

M. Inject five to fifteen minims.

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95

in hay fever, iv. 87

in typhoid fever, i. 213

manufacture of, xix. 15

method of use, in malarial fevers, ii. 661

Quinine, sulphotartrate of, ii. 664
Quinine, tannate of, ii. 664
Quinine, valerianate of, ii. 664
 in neuralgia, ii. 676
Quinoidine, ii. 665
 as a substitute for quinine, viii. 415
 in the prophylactic treatment of malaria, viii. 411
 in intermittent fever, ii. 662

Quinoidine, tincture of, ii. 665

R. Quinoidine 2 parts.
 Alcoholis 17 parts.
 Acid. hydrochlor. 1 part.
 M. Filter.
 In drachm doses.

Quinsy, see under Angina and Cynanche
Quotidian type of malarial fever, ii. 583, 595

R

Rabies, iii. 431
Race, in malarial diseases, ii. 573
 in measles, ii. 46
 influence of, in etiology of deaf-mutism, xiv. 869
 of diseases of the spleen, viii. 357
 of hæmophilia, xvii. 31
 of small-pox, ii. 329
 of tetanus, xiv. 320
 of whooping-cough, vi. 684
Rachitis, xvi. 165
 a sequel of catarrhal pneumonia, iv. 216
 in etiology of croupous bronchitis, iv. 446
 of displacement of the liver, ix. 43
 of spasm of the glottis, vii. 997
 of waxy liver, ix. 414
Rack-movement lamp of Mac-kenzie, iv. 25
Rademacher's oxide of copper, poisoning by, xvii. 590
Radial artery, condition of, in stenosis of aorta, vi. 366
Radiation of heat, xviii. 647
Radiator, Folsom's, xviii. 768
Ragatz, baths of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171
 in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167
 in neuralgia, xi. 93
 in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 183
 in paralysis, xi. 463
 in tremor, xiv. 393

Ragatz, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84

Ragoczy, waters of, in chronic gastritis, vii. 191

Rag-pickers, xix. 28

Rags, handling of, xix. 417

Railroad cars, ventilation of, xviii. 728

Railroad employés, xix. 66, 67

Railroad travelling, prostrating effects of, in typhoid fever, i. 229

Railway spine, xiii. 353

Rain, a purifier of the air, xviii. 634
 how produced, xviii. 651

Rain-fall, influence of, in malarial diseases, ii. 569
 on typhoid epidemics, i. 69

Rain-water as a source of water-supply, xviii. 224

Rain-water cisterns in Venice, xviii. 226

Rain-water pipes, ventilation of sewers by, xviii. 477

Râle, crepitant, in croupous pneumonia, v. 82

Râle, redux, in croupous pneumonia, v. 84

Râles, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 619

in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 360

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 353

Râles, in capillary bronchitis, iv. 371
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 387, 392
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 462
in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 277
in hypostatic processes in the lungs, v. 242
in pleuritis, iv. 659, 665, 669
in pulmonary consumption, v. 585, 586, 587

Ramazzini on diseases of workmen, xix. 5

Ramer, xii. 388

Rand's house-drain ventilator, xviii. 490

Ransom, Dr. W. H., experiments on disinfection of clothing, xix. 552

Ranula in infants, xviii. 83

Ranula pancreatica, viii. 601, 616

Ranvier, xii. 84, 133

Raphania, xvii. 907

Rapid restitution of the blood-mass, after hemorrhage, in hæmophilia, xvii. 43, 70

Raquin's copaiba capsules, viii. 773

Rarefaction of the air a cause of pulmonary congestion, v. 268

Rarefied air in bronchial asthma, iv. 580, 585

Ration in the United States army, xix. 135, 204
recommended by Drs. Perin and McParlin, xix. 138

Rations of the army and navy, xviii. 194

Battlesnake, bite of, iii. 541, 547, 551

Rauchfuss' laryngeal insufflator, iv. 78

Rawlinson's plan for ventilating sewers, xviii. 479

Rayer, xii. 296, 368
on Bright's disease, xv. 173

Raymond, R. W., on the hygiene of metal-mines, xix. 251

Reabsorbing changes in encephalitic foci, xii. 695

Reabsorption of meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 174

Reaction, chemical, of the urine, xv. 23

Reaction of degeneration, xi. 426, 434, 439, 503; xiii. 691
in bulbar paralysis, xiii. 931
relations of, in spinal diseases, xiii. 720
theory of, xiii. 720

Reactive inflammation in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 158

Readiness of speech, xiv. 625

Realgar, xvii. 646

Recent cerebral abscess, alteration of tissues surrounding, xii. 699
enlargement of, xii. 700
limiting membrane of, xii. 698
origin of pus in, xii. 700
perforation of, xii. 700

Recessus pharyngei, iv. 63

Recessus pharyngo-laryngeus, iv. 48

Recklinghausen, xii. 734

Recoil, influence of, in producing cardiac impulse, vi. 16

Recollection of words is a double function, xiv. 750

Recollection, simple aphasia of, xiv. 757

Recollections, the residua of impressions, xiv. 617

Recovery, doubt as to, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 574
from dementia paralytica, xii. 882
from the paralyzes of syphilitic apoplexy, xii. 328

Rectal examination, according to Simon's method, x. 13
in constriction of the intestines, vii. 522
in diseases of uterus, x. 10

Recto-vaginal fistula, x. 529

Rectocele, x. 503

Rectum, innervation for evacuation of the, xiii. 53
manual exploration of the, vii. 524
pathology of ulcers in, vii. 401

Rectum, perinephritis following operations upon, xvi. 589

Rectum, affections of, in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903

in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 236

in cancer of stomach, vii. 235

in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 349

in etiology of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 846

of spasm of the bladder, viii. 701

of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 528

in hemiplegia or hemiparaplegia spinalis, xiii. 653

in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 213

in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 486

in myelitis, xiii. 409

in myelomalacia, xiii. 471

in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 740

in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 329, 334

in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 298

in spinal discases in general, xiii. 138

in syphilis, iii. 204

in tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 271

in wounds of the spinal cord, xiii. 311, 312

Rectum and anus, abnormal states of the, as predisposing causes of spermatorrhœa, viii. 846

Rectum, congenital occlusion of, vii. 485

Rectum, gonorrhœa of the, viii. 808

Rectum, stricture of, due to syphilis, iii. 204

Rectum, wounds of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 95

Rectus abdominalis muscle, tension of, as a symptom in hepatic abscess, ix. 123

Rectus inferior, paralysis of, xi. 478

Rectus internus, paralysis of, xi. 478

Rectus superior, paralysis of, xi. 477

Recurrent fever, changes in the spleen in, viii. 443, 459

in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 246

of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 459

Recurrent laryngeal nerve, bilateral paralysis of, vii. 950

cancer of œsophagus, in etiology of paralysis of, vii. 946

compression of from aneurism, vi. 426

function of, vii. 918

goitre in etiology of paralysis of, vii. 946

paralyses in domain of, vii. 941

unilateral paralysis of, vii. 953

Recurrent laryngeal nerves, paralysis of the, in œsophageal cancer, viii. 38

Recurrent scarlatina, ii. 192

Red blood-corpuscles, condition of, in scurvy, xvii. 174

no deficiency of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 45

origin of pigment of melanæmia, from destruction of the, viii. 536

peculiar change in the, in a case of Addison's disease, viii. 646

Red-brown induration of the lung, vi. 106

Red hepatization of the lung in pneumonia, v. 43

Red oxide of mercury in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Red softening about tumor of brain, xii. 750

Red softening and abscess of the brain, xii. 686

Red softening of the brain, xii. 190, 685

Refining of metals, xix. 441

Reflectors, for inspection of the pharynx, iv. 7

Reflex action, disturbances of, in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 574

employment of, in the treatment of nose-bleed, iv. 163

in acute ascending paralysis, xiii. 740

in acute myelitis, xiii. 408

Reflex action, in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 698
in chronic spinal paralysis, xiii. 718
in compression of the cord, xiii. 334
in cutaneous anaesthesia, xi. 218
in spinal disease, xiii. 107
in spinal meningeal tumors, xiii. 272
inhibition of, xiii. 51
on unilateral section of the cord, xiii. 656

Reflex action of the spinal cord, xiii. 46

Reflex action of tendons, xiii. 48

Reflex actions, in their relation to sensation and consciousness, xiv. 695

Reflex aphasia, xiv. 843

Reflex centres, in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 855

Reflex chorea, pathogenesis of, xiv. 458

Reflex contractions, xiv. 124

Reflex epilepsy, xiv. 186, 205

Reflex excitability in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 125

Reflex irritability, during cataleptic attacks, xiv. 374

in chronic myelitis, xiii. 443

increase of, in tetanus, xiv. 338

Reflex irritability of paralysis, variations in, xii. 121

Reflex mechanism of the spinal cord, xiv. 693

Reflex movements in apoplexy, xii. 100

in facial paralysis, xi. 500

in paralysis, xi. 402; xii. 120

Reflex paralyses, xi. 399

Reflex theory of tetanus, xiv. 338

Reflexions, tendinous, xiii. 48

Regimental hospital, xix. 161

Region of Broca, xiv. 728

Registration, xix. 304

Registration of disease, great importance of a uniform system of, xviii. 10

Regurgitated food, characters of, in diseases of the oesophagus, viii. 14

Regurgitation, oesophageal, explanation of the phenomena of, viii. 34

Rehme, baths of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171

in paralysis, xi. 463

Rehme, waters of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 168

in myelitis, xiii. 461

in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381

in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 611

Reichenhall, as a health resort, v. 336
as a resort for the milk- and whey-cure, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424

Reichenhall, mineral waters of, in the after-treatment of atelectasis, v. 336

in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 237

in pulmonary consumption, v. 604

Reichert, xii. 840

Reid's ventilating cowl, xviii. 779

Reinerz, a resort for the milk- and whey-cure in bronchial catarrhs, iv. 424

Reinerz, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 171

Reinerz, waters of, in hemicrania, xiv. 25

in pulmonary consumption, v. 606

Relapses, in croupous pneumonia, v. 126
in dengue, ii. 513

in erysipelas, ii. 473

in influenza, ii. 532

in malarial diseases, ii. 648

in miliary fever, ii. 501

in the plague, i. 475

in scarlet fever, ii. 190

in typhoid fever, i. 190

RELAPSING FEVER, i. 258; bibliography, 258; history, 259; etiology, 262; pathology, 268; previous health in, influence of, 272; abortive cases of, 274; pulse in, 274; temperature in, 275; urinary alterations in, 276; nervous system in, disturbances of, 277; digestive organs in, disturbances of, 278; respiration and circulation in, disturbances of, 279; complications and sequelæ in, 280; pathological ana-

tomy in, 281; diagnosis, 282; prognosis, 283; treatment, 283

Relapsing fever, acute nephritis in,
xv. 253

combined with scarlatina, ii. 193

in etiology of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 252

of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 399

liver in, i. 269

modes of contagion, i. 243

no specific therapeutics, i. 285

pain in, i. 269

pathogenetic elements, i. 243

prophylaxis of, i. 284

pulse in, i. 269

quinine in, i. 285

spleen in, i. 269

transportation of its germs by ships, xix. 221

Relapsing fever and bilious typhoid, identity of, i. 287

RELAPSING FEVER, TYPHUS FEVER,
AND CHOLERA: introduction, i. 237

Remak, xii. 154, 168

Remak's case of paralysis agitans, xiv. 407

Remission of symptoms in thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses, xii. 221

Remissions in course of hysteria, xiv. 547

Remittent and continued malarial fevers, ii. 614

lesions of, ii. 628

treatment of, ii. 675

Remittent fever, forms of, ii. 616, 617

Renal abscesses, xv. 543

Renal calculi, xv. 687

chemical composition of, xv. 699

Renal catarrh complicating gonorrhoea, viii. 793

RENAL CIRRHOSIS, xv. 408; etiology, 409; progress of the disease, 415; pathological

anatomy, 451; analysis of the symptoms, 462; retinitis albuminurica, 476; duration of genuine contracting atrophy of the kidneys, 480; prognosis, 482; diagnosis, 484; treatment, 488

Renal cirrhosis, dietetic treatment of, xv. 490

digitalis and narcotics in, xv. 491

iodide of potassium in, xv. 490

iron in, xv. 493

tincture of iodine and creasote in the vomiting of, xv. 493

transfusion of blood in, xv. 496

Renal colic, xv. 709

treatment of, xv. 737

Renal cysts, xv. 638

Renal diseases, see under Kidney

influence of, on general nutrition, xv. 150

Renal disorders, functional symptoms of, xv. 10

general symptoms of, xv. 4

local symptoms of, xv. 4

pain in, xv. 4

Renal disturbances from heart disease, a case of, xv. 208

causes of, xv. 207

Renal echinococci, diagnosis, xv. 752

etiology, xv. 743

operative treatment of, xv. 757

pathological anatomy, xv. 745

symptomatology, xv. 748

treatment, xv. 756

Renal gravel, xv. 687, 698

Renal stones, xv. 698

Renal tumors, local objective symptoms of, xv. 5

RENAL VESSELS, DISEASES OF, xv. 780; bibliography, 780

DISEASES OF THE RENAL ARTERY, 780; pathology, 780

DISEASES OF THE RENAL VEIN, 781; etiology, 782; general description, 783

Renal veins, thrombosis of, xv. 197

Renchthal, in Baden, waters
of, in rickets, xvi. 206

Renz, xii. 819

Repetition of dictated words is impossible, in ataxic aphasia, xiv. 753

Repetition of words, phrases, and sentences, as a physiological or morbid peculiarity of speech, xiv. 815

Replacement in displacements of the womb, x. 172

Repose, prolonged, in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 316

Reproduction of infections diseases, i. 9

Resection of the larynx, vii. 912

Resection of ribs, in chronic empyema, iv. 727
in mediastinal tumors, v. 461

Reservoirs, vegetable growths in, xviii. 235

Reservoirs, impounding, xviii. 238

Residence, influence of nature of, in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 539

Residuum in encephalitic foci, xii. 695

Resolvents, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 416, 426

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 86, 94

Resolvents for inhalation, iv. 94

Sodii chlorid., gr. j.-xv. to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of water.

Ammon. muriat., gr. j.-xv. to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of water.

Sodæ carb. (pure), gr. j.-x. to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of water.

Potassæ carb. (pure), gr. j.-x. to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of water.

Sodæ bicarb., gr. j.-xv. to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of water.

Potass. chloratis, gr. j.-x. to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of water.

Potass. bromidi, gr. j.-xv. to $\frac{3}{4}$ j. of water.

Resorption of deposits in the brain, xii. 288

Respiration, condition of, in the newly born infant, xviii. 75

effects of exercise on, xviii. 320

frequency of, in first stage of croupous pneumonia, v. 35

Respiration, in prognosis of croupous pneumonia, v. 142

insufficiency of, in trichinosis, iii. 636

interfered with by pericarditis, vi. 601

spasmodic movement of, in hysteria, xiv. 514

Respiration and circulation, changes in the, in diseases of the spleen, viii. 376

Respiration, artificial, in hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 876

in poisoning by calabar bean, xvii. 704

by carbolic acid, xvii. 532

by carbonic oxide, xvii. 471

by chloroform, xvii. 438

by coniine, xvii. 820

by cytisine, xvii. 826

by nitrobenzine, xvii. 519

by opium, xvii. 867

by potassium nitrate, xvii. 375

by prussic acid, xvii. 511

by santonine, xvii. 889

by strychnine, xvii. 803

by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 497

Respirator of Jeffrey, use of, in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 850

Respirators, xix. 34

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 96

Respiratory apparatus, complete absence of, iv. 287

condition of, in glanders in man, iii. 357

Respiratory centre, paralysis of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 163

Respiratory centres, in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 857

Respiratory disturbances from hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 871

in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903

in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 240, 251

in acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 75

in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 622

in acute myelitis, xiii. 412

in acute pancreatitis, viii. 595

in acute rheumatism, xvi. 32

Respiratory disturbances in acute

- spinal meningitis, xiii. 236, 241
- in acute tracheo-bronchitis, iv. 362
- in anæmia of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 880
- in aneurism of the aorta, vi. 425, 432
- in angina pectoris, xiv. 37, 38
- in bronchial asthma, iv. 561
- in bronchial catarrh, iv. 331, 350
- in bulbar paralysis, xiii. 925
- in capillary bronchitis, iv. 368
- in catalepsy, xiv. 374
- in chlorosis, xvi. 519, 541
- in chronic bronchitis, iv. 391
- in chronic diffuse peritonitis, viii. 293, 299
- in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 349
- in corpulence, xvi. 674
- in croup, iv. 239, 249
- in croupous bronchitis, iv. 461
- in diphtheria, vi. 940
- in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 140
- in diseases of the spleen, viii. 376
- in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 646
- in echinococcus of the lungs, v. 463
- in emphysema of the lungs, v. 376
- in enteralgia, vii. 463
- in etiology of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 864
 - of bronchiectasis, ix. 842
 - of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 60
 - of spasm of the glottis, vii. 998
- in fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 256
- in glanders in man, iii. 357, 359
- in hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 871
- in hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 204
- in hysteria, xiv. 514
- in infantile peritonitis, viii. 290
- in infants, xix. 278
- in interstitial pneumonia, ix. 873
- in later stages of croupous pneumonia, v. 67, 74
- in leucæmia, viii. 518
- in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 498

Respiratory disturbances in my-

- elitis, xiii. 412, 447
- in new-growths in the lungs, v. 439
- in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 450
- in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 738
- in pericarditis, vi. 601
- in pleuritis, iv. 626
- in pneumonia, v. 67
- in pneumothorax, iv. 754
- in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 749, 752
 - by ammonia, xvii. 357, 362
 - by anilin, xvii. 523
 - by atropine, xvii. 668, 675
 - by bisulphide of carbon, xvii. 478
 - by carbonic acid, xvii. 474
 - by carbonic oxide, xvii. 466
 - by chloral hydrate, xvii. 448
 - by chloroform, xvii. 442
 - by colchicine, xvii. 736
 - by coniine, xvii. 816, 818
 - by curarine, xvii. 831
 - by cytisine, xvii. 824
 - by digitalis, xvii. 710
 - by ergot, xvii. 894, 908
 - by fish, xvii. 550
 - by lead, xvii. 572
 - by mercury, xvii. 604
 - by nicotine, xvii. 768
 - by nitrobenzene, xvii. 518
 - by nitroglycerine, xvii. 534
 - by opium, xvii. 850, 875
 - by picrotoxin, xvii. 811
 - by potassium nitrate, xvii. 374
 - by prussic acid, xvii. 502
 - by santonin, xvii. 885
 - by sausage, xvii. 542
 - by solanine, xvii. 691
 - by strychnine, xvii. 782
 - by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 494
 - by sulphuric acid, xvii. 330
 - by sulphuric ether, xvii. 442
 - by veratrine, xvii. 724, 729
- in spinal disease, xiii. 140
- in spinal meningitis, xiii. 241
- in tetanus, xiv. 346
- in thoracic aneurism, vi. 425

Respiratory disturbances in ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 75

Respiratory exercise in diseases of the spleen, viii. 406

Respiratory insufficiency the principal cause of death in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 226

in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 284

in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 337

in stenosis of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 276, 486

in tetanus, xiv. 331, 346

Respiratory muscles, contractions of, in apoplexy, xii. 123

RESPIRATORY MUSCLES, SPASMS OF, xi. 335; bibliography, 335

TONIC SPASM OF THE DIAPHRAGM, 335; symptomatology, 335; dyspnoea a symptom, 335; etiology, 336; treatment, 336

CLONIC SPASM OF THE DIAPHRAGM, 336; etiology, 337; prognosis, 338; treatment, 338

INSPIRATORY SPASM, 339; different from hiccup, 340; symptomatology, 340; sneezing, 342; phenomena of, 342; duration, 342; attacks of yawning, 343; spasmodic cough, 343; fits of laughing and crying, 343; pathogenesis and etiology, 343; treatment, 344

Respiratory organs, abnormal appearances of, in hepatitis, ix. 131

affections of, in chlorosis, xvi. 541

in renal abscess, xv. 558

in rickets, xvi. 199

in small-pox, ii. 379

in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 197

effects of atropine upon, xvii. 675

effects of calabar bean upon, xvii. 699

in acute myocarditis, vi. 235

in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 720

in cholera, i. 434

in erysipelas, ii. 443

in relapsing fever, i. 299

in syphilis, iii. 206

in trichinosis, iii. 645

inflammation of, in children, xix. 278

Respiratory organs, innervation of, xiii. 53

perforation into, of echinococci of the kidney, xv. 751

Rest, effect of, upon the contracted muscles of paralysis, xii. 123

in the treatment of acute cystitis, viii. 685

of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 260, 269

of acute myocarditis, vi. 238

of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 295

of aneurism, vi. 458

of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 402

of concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356

of dementia paralytica, xii. 884

of diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 664

of epididymitis, viii. 790

of gonorrhoea, viii. 770

of hæmaturia following cancer of the kidney, xv. 684

of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 456

of meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 216

of myelitis, xiii. 422

of pericarditis, vi. 618

of perihepatitis, ix. 87

of perinephritis, xv. 601

of periproctitis, vii. 392

of prostatitis, viii. 786

of renal cirrhosis, xv. 490

of suppurative hepatitis, ix. 158

of suppurative nephritis, xv. 561

of typhoid fever, i. 228

Rest and abstinence in the treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 260

Rest harrow root in valvular diseases, vi. 169

Rest in bed, in anæmia, xvi. 462

Retardation in the conduction of motor impulses in paralysis, xii. 125

Retching, in inspection of the pharynx, iv. 4

Retention-cysts of the pancreas,
viii. 615

Retention of urine, viii. 708
from paralysis of the bladder, viii.
708

in etiology of suppurative nephritis, xv.
545

in gonorrhœa, treatment of, viii. 777

Retention of urine, spasmodic,
in hysteria, xiv. 515

Retentive strata, xix. 93

Retentive surfaces, xix. 93

Retina, alterations of, in abscess of the
brain, xii. 793

in meningitis, xii. 617

in meningitis of the convexity, xii.
651

in meningitis of pneumonia, xii. 634

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 532,
562, 651

in the second stage of tuberculosis
of the pia mater, xii. 536

apoplexies into, in abscess of brain, xii.
795

congestion of, in abscess of brain, xii.
794

hemorrhages into, in cirrhosis of liver,
ix. 198

pulsation in, in aneurism of the aorta, vi.
425, 432

venous congestion of, in encephalitis due
to lung-affections, xii. 744

Retinal artery, unilateral pulsation of,
vi. 435

Retinal hemorrhage, xii. 76

Retinitis albuminurica, xv. 476

Retinitis pigmentosa, iii. 224

Retinitis syphilitica, iii. 224

Retraction of abdomen, xii. 486,
559, 572, 683

**Retraction of inferior portion
of sternum and ribs**, with sys-
tole of the heart, vi. 29

Retroflexion of the uterus, x. 163,
168

Retrogressive process of syphilitic
neoplasms, xii. 363

Retro-pharyngeal abscess, a re-
sult of diseases of the nose, iv. 127

Retrotonsillar abscess, vi. 914

Retro-uterine hæmatocœle, x. 467

Retroversion of the uterus, x.
163, 169

Retting of flax and hemp, xix.
469

Retzius, xii. 6

Reversible blowing-fan, xix. 199

Reversives, in bronchial catarrh, iv.
418

Reye, xii. 855

Reynolds, xii. 61, 68, 83

**Reynolds' case of paralysis agi-
tans**, xiv. 407

Reynolds' man-hole and trough,
xviii. 487

Reynolds' theory of epilepsy, xiv.
187

Rhachisagra, xvi. 110

Rhachitis, causes of, vol. xviii., iii.

Rhagades with hypertrophied lips, vi.
740

Rhatany, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
in dysentery, i. 566

Rheumathritis, bicarbonate of soda
in, xvi. 70

condition of the joints in, xvi. 38

salicin in, xvi. 1040

salicylic acid in, xvi. 1039

Rheumathritis acuta, as a compli-
cation of croupous pneumonia, v.
119

Rheumatic affections, complicating
hæmophilia, xvii. 57

in etiology of acute myocarditis, vii. 227

of aneurism, vi. 416

of chorea, xiv. 425

of chronic endarteritis, vi. 375

of chronic myocarditis, vi. 239

of contracting and sclerotic endocar-
ditis, vi. 98

of myelitis, xiii. 390

of pericarditis, vi. 556

of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv.
113

Rheumatic affections, in etiology
of subacute verrucose endocarditis,
vi. 84
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 538
in scarlatina, ii. 266

**RHEUMATIC AFFECTIONS OF THE
JOINTS AND MUSCLES—RHEUMATISM**,
xvi. 3; bibliography, 3; introductory remarks,
4

POLYARTHRITIS RHEUMATICA ACUTA, xvi.
12; bibliography, 12; etiology and path-
ogeny, 14; pathology, 32; general out-
line of the disease, 32; pathological anat-
omy, 35; analysis of individual symp-
toms, 38; condition of the joints, 38;
state of the skin, 39; state of the urine
and urinary organs, 40; state of the ner-
vous system, 42; febrile phenomena, 44;
complications, 46; course and duration,
52; diagnosis, 54; issues and sequela,
56; prognosis, 56; treatment, 58

GONORRHEAL ARTHRITIS, xvi. 71; bibli-
ography, 71; etiology, 72; symptomat-
ology, 73; treatment, 74

ARTHRITIS RHEUMATICA CHRONICA, xvi.
75; etiology, 75; pathological anatomy,
76; symptomatology, 77; diagnosis and
prognosis, 80; treatment, 81

MYOPATHIA, OR MYALGIA RHEUMATICA;

MUSCULAR RHEUMATISM, xvi. 86; bibli-
ography, 86; etiology, 88; symptomatol-
ogy, 88; diagnosis, 89; treatment, 90;
rheumatism of the head, 90; of the cer-
vical muscles, 91; of the pectoral and
intercostal muscles, 92; of the humeral
and scapular muscles, 93; lumbago, 93

PSOITIS AND PERIPSOITIS, xvi. 96; bibliog-
raphy, 96; pathology, 96; symptomatol-
ogy, 97; treatment, 98

Rheumatic anæsthesiæ, xi. 221

Rheumatic angina, vi. 895

Rheumatic arthritis in etiology of
pleuritis, iv. 597

Rheumatic arthritis, chronic,
cod-liver oil and tonics in, xvi. 82
counter-irritants in, xvi. 83
mineral spring baths in, xvi. 84

Rheumatic arthritis, chronic,
Niemeyer's liniment in, xvi. 82

℞. Veratrin..... gr. vj.-ix.
Chloroform..... ʒ ss.
Hoffman's balsam of life... ʒ xv.

M.

warm baths in, xvi. 83

**Rheumatic cutaneous anæsthe-
sia**, xi. 221

Rheumatic diathesis, relationship
of, to hæmophilia, xvii. 61

Rheumatic dysentery, i. 532

Rheumatic facial paralysis, xi.
515

Rheumatic headache, xi. 141

Rheumatic peritonitis, viii. 222

Rheumatic polyarthritis, acute,
alkalies in, xvi. 61

as a complication of chorea, xiv. 426

blister treatment in, xvi. 65

cardiac stimulants in, xvi. 67

colchicum in, xvi. 64

frequency of, in children, xiv. 426

hygienic and dietetic treatment of, xvi.
66

in etiology of acute diphtheritic endo-
carditis, vi. 70

lemon-juice in, xvi. 61

narcotics in, xvi. 69

quinine in large doses in, xvi. 67

trimethylamine in, xvi. 63

Rheumatic sciatica, treatment of,
xi. 179

**Rheumatic symptoms in the
joints**, in morbus maculosus, xvii.
264

Rheumatism, see under Rheumarthri-
tis and Rheumatic Polyarthritis

acute nephritis in, xv. 258

as a complication of gonorrhœa, viii. 814

in etiology of acute parenchymatous ne-
phritis, xv. 258

of atheroma, vi. 375

of bronchial asthma, iv. 537

of endocarditis, vi. 85

Rheumatism, in etiology of enteralgia, vii. 461

of metastatic meningitis, xii. 624

of fat people, xvi. 679

relations of chorea to, xiv. 425

treatment of, as a preventive of endocarditis, vi. 92

Rheumatism and pericarditis, connection between, vi. 556

Rheumatism, gonorrhœal, viii. 814

endocardial and pericardial affections in, vi. 86

Rheumatism, syphilitic, iii. 177

Rheumatoid symptoms in syphilis of infants, iii. 240

Rhineurynter, iv. 98, 164

for tamponing posterior nares, iv. 98

Rhinitis, iv. 115

erysipelas with, iv. 125

from inflammation of neighboring organs, iv. 121

pharyngitis with, iv. 125

propagation of, to epidermis, iv. 125

Rhinitis, acute, termination of, iv. 125

Rhinitis blenorrhoica, iv. 129

Rhinitis, chronic, iv. 136

astringents and disinfectants in, iv. 144

Hedenus' snuff in, iv. 146

℞. Animal charcoal..... gr. xv.-lx.
Cinchona,

Myrrh.....āā gr. xl.

Cloves..... gr. vj.-x.

M. A pinch every hour.

with ozæna, iv. 140

Rhinitis, hyperplastic, galvano-cautery in, iv. 145

Rhinitis, purulent, iv. 129

nitrate of silver in, iv. 135

Rhinitis, scrofulous, Lugol's solution in, iv. 145

Rhinitis, syphilitic, corrosive sublimate locally in, iv. 145

Rhinitis, syphilitic, Trousseau's powder for, iv. 145

℞. Calomel..... gr. xl.

Hydrarg. ox. rubr. gr. xv.

Sacch. albæ..... ʒ ss.

M. A pinch five or six times a day.

Rhinobyon, iv. 98

Rhinolalia clausa, xiv. 862

Rhinolalia operta, xiv. 859

Rhinoliths, iv. 175

Rhinophonia, iv. 111

Rhinoscope, Fraenkel's, iv. 60

Rhinoscope, with uvula-holder, of Baxt, iv. 66

Rhinoscopic picture, demonstration of, iv. 67

Rhinoscopy, iv. 59; vii. 23

difficulty of, occasioned by position of soft palate, iv. 64

instruments required for, iv. 60

position of patient in, iv. 61

special obstacle to complete performance of, iv. 67

thread-noose of Türck in, iv. 67

Rhodium, xvii. 629

Rhomboides, paralysis of, xi. 528

Rhomboides, spasm of, xi. 329

Rhotacismus, xiv. 850

treatment of, xiv. 851

Rhubarb, in acute gastritis, vii. 143

in chronic oral catarrh of toppers, vi. 769

in chronic gastritis, vii. 191

in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 207

in enteralgia, vii. 468

in hepatic congestion, ix. 79

in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 769

in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157

in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 228

in valvular diseases of the heart, vi. 168

Rhubarb and orange-peel, in cholera, i. 462

Rhubarb infusion in typhoid stage of cholera, i. 462

Rhythmic exercises, in the treatment of stuttering, xiv. 841

Ribs, resection of, in radical operation for removal of pleuritic effusions, iv. 727

trephining of, in radical operation for removal of pleuritic effusions, iv. 728

Ribs, caries of, a complication of pleuritis, iv. 673

a sequel of empyema, iv. 620

in etiology of hæmatothorax, iv. 740

with erosion of intercostal artery in etiology of hæmatothorax, iv. 740

Ribs, cartilages of, changes in, in the etiology of pulmonary consumption, v. 485

Rice-starch, xviii. 161

Rice-water discharges, in Asiatic cholera, i. 439

in cholera morbus, i. 345

Richardson, xii. 42

RICKETS, xvi. 165; bibliography, 165; history, 169; etiology, 170; pathology, 179; general outline of the disease, 179; morbid anatomy and chemistry, 184; analysis of symptoms, 190; deformities of the skeleton, 190; disorders of the digestive apparatus, 197; complications, 199; diagnosis, 200; course, duration, and issues, 201; prognosis, 202; treatment, 202

Rickets, cod-liver oil in, xvi. 206

complications of, xii. 199

course, duration, and issues, xvi. 201

diagnosis, xvi. 200

etiology and pathogeny, xvi. 170

general outline of the disease, xvi. 179

hygienic and dietetic treatment of, xvi. 202

in etiology of amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 613

of epilepsy, xiv. 204

iron and organic acids in, xvi. 206

lime-water in, xvi. 205

morbid anatomy and chemistry, xvi. 184

treatment, xvi. 202

warm salt-water baths in, xvi. 204

Ricord, xii. 296, 315

Riecke, xii. 761

Riegel, xii. 434, 659

Riegel, Franz, biographical sketch of, vol. iv., vi.

on diseases of trachea and bronchi, iv. 275

Riegel's stethograph, iv. 426

Right-handedness, causes of, xiv. 741

connection of, with the more frequent occurrence of aphasia after lesion of the left hemisphere, xiv. 738

Rigidity in paralysis agitans, xiv. 398

in syphilis of the cord, xii. 345

Rigidity of muscles of neck in meningitis of convexity, xii. 613, 615

in meningitis with pneumonia, xii. 633

in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 214

in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683

Rigidity of nape of neck, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 558

Rilliet, xii. 468, 627, 639, 652, 715

Rima glottidis, iv. 50

Rimula sine incisura interary-tænoidea, iv. 48

Rindfleisch, xii. 236, 237, 388, 392, 427, 490, 491, 498, 513, 519, 520, 691, 694, 701, 748

Rindfleisch, Geo. Edward, biographical sketch of, vol. v., iv.

on chronic and acute tuberculosis, v. 633

Rivers as a source of water-supply, xviii. 227

carriers of waste, xviii. 229

condition of, in England, xviii. 228

injury to, from accumulation of sewage, xviii. 527

self-purification of, xviii. 230

Rivers Pollution Commission, examination of rain-water, xviii. 225

examination of Thames water, xviii. 258

experiments on self-purification of water, xviii. 230

Rivers Pollution Commission,
report on condition of English rivers,
xviii. 228

Riviera, climate of, in phthisis of
larynx, vii. 850

Roads, public, protection of,
from surface defilement, xviii. 568

**Roberts' test for sugar in the
urine**, xvi. 976

Robin, xii. 5
on Bright's disease, xv. 170

**Rochdale system of removing
excreta**, xviii. 517

Rochoux, xii. 4, 59, 73, 88

Rocks, granite, metamorphic, and trap,
xviii. 426
limestone and magnesian limestone, xviii.
426

Rod-bacteria, i. 249

Roemerbad, baths of, in diseases of
the spinal cord, xiii. 167

Roemerbad, waters of, in chronic
articular rheumatism, xvi. 84

Roetheln, or German measles,
see Rubeola

in etiology of acute parenchymatous ne-
phritis, xv. 252

Rohitsch, waters of, in intestinal
catarrh, vii. 389

in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 222

Roisdorf, waters of, in bronchial ca-
tarrh, iv. 423

Rokitansky, xii. 73, 80, 90, 150, 387,
427, 436, 660, 690, 696, 827, 834
on lesions of the cord in tetanus, xiv.
334

Romberg, xii. 116, 147

**Romberg's case of atrophy of
the corpus striatum**, xiv. 685

**Romberg's case of lesion of the
left corpus striatum**, xiv. 676

Rommelacre on uræmia, xv. 124

Ronda, waters of, in bronchial ca-
tarrh, iv. 423

Roofers, xix. 68

Rooms, disinfection of, with sulphurous
acid, xix. 554

Roots of trees, entrance of, into sewer-
joints, xviii. 468

Rosanilin, xvii. 520

Rose, xii. 662

Rosenmueller, fossa of, iv. 63 ;
vii. 13, 46

Rosenstein, xii. 152, 650, 653, 654
introduction to diseases of the heart,
vi. 3

on Bright's disease, xv. 181

on diseases of the endocardium, vi. 61

**Rosenstein's mixture for valvu-
lar disease of the heart**, vi.
168

℞. Tinct. digitalis. 2 parts.

Tinct. valerianæ 2 parts.

Tinct. ferri acetatis ether. . . . 3 parts.

M. Twenty-five drops three times daily.

**Rosenstein's potash mixture for
valvular disease of the heart**,
vi. 169

℞. Potass. acetat. 3 ij.

Tinct. ferri acetat ether. ℥ xlv.

Raspberry syrup. 3 v.

Aquæ ad. ℥ vj.

M.

Rosenthal, xii. 126, 127, 129, 149, 592,
675

Roscola syphilitica, iii. 134

differentiation of, from other skin affec-
tions, iii. 135

of typhoid fever, i. 93

of typhus fever, i. 317

Roscola and measles, differentia-
tion of, ii. 108

**Roser and Scanzoni hysterop-
hor**, x. 205

Roses, inhalation of perfume of, a cause
of coryza, iv. 120

Rosolic acid, xvii. 520

Rostan, Léon, xii. 51, 59, 181, 386

Roth, xii. 77, 694

**Roth's formula for Aubrée's
asthma mixture, iv. 585**

- ℞. Lactucarii..... gr. ix.
Potass. iodid..... gr. lxxvii.
Spts. ether. chloric..... ℥ xviii.
Aqua..... fl. 3 v.
Syr. simpl..... fl. 3 j.
M. One-sixth part at a dose.

Roughing-it, healthfulness of, xix. 173

Round ligament of the uterus,
hydrocele of, x. 443

Round ligaments of the uterus,
diseases of, x. 443

Round worms, in the biliary passages,
ix. 675

presence of, in the pancreas, viii. 630

Rovida, on urinary casts, xv. 83

Rowing, analysis of the muscular move-
ments in, xviii. 353
as an exercise, xviii. 353

Roy, Andrew, on poisonous gases of
mines, xix. 236

Royal Free Hospital, xviii. 751

Royat, waters of, in chronic gastritis,
vii. 189

Rubefacients, in intestinal ulcers, vii.
426

in neuralgia, xi. 91

RUBEOLA, ii. (Rötheln, German measles),
129; bibliography, 129; history, 130; etiology,
134; age in, 136; subsequent attacks, 136;
contagiousness, 136; epidemics of rubeola, 136;
pathology, 137; the eruption and its site, 137;
the size of the spot, 138; duration of the spots,
139; desquamation, 139; diagnosis between the
rubeola and measles spot, 140; symptomatology,
141; stage of incubation, 141; the mucous
membranes, 141; lymphatic glands, 142; the
urine, 143; the stage of eruption, 143; the
temperature, 145; complications, 147; prog-
nosis, 147; treatment, 147

Rubeola, confounded with measles, ii.
43

with scarlatina, ii. 186
dietetic treatment of, ii. 147

Rubeola, in etiology of deaf-mutism,
xiv. 870

of encephalitis, xii. 715, 722

Rubeola and measles, differentia-
tion of, ii. 106

**Rudimentary cases of hæmo-
philia**, xvii. 23

Rudimentary uterine, x. 33

Ruehle, xii. 276

Ruehle, Hugo, biographical sketch of,
v. iv.

on acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 614

on pulmonary consumption, v. 473

Ruge, xii. 406

**Rullier's case of acute fatal hys-
teria**, xiv. 549

Rum, adulteration of, xix. 370

Rumex acetosella, use of, in scurvy,
xvii. 218

Rumination in pressure-diverticula of
the œsophagus, viii. 66

Rumsey, of Cheltenham, on the
disadvantages of covered corridors,
xviii. 755

Running, as an exercise, xviii. 343

Rupia, iii. 154

Rupia scorbutica, xvii. 153

Rupture in narrowing of the aorta, vi.
476

**Rupture and perforation of the
œsophagus**, viii. 90

Rupture and wounds of veins,
vi. 509

**Rupture of aneurism of the
aorta**, vi. 427, 431, 433, 434, 438

Rupture of the aorta, in stenosis of
that vessel, vi. 467

Rupture of arteries, vi. 480

Rupture of the biliary passages,
ix. 656

Rupture of cerebral arteries, vi.
449

Rupture of the heart, vi. 242
from myocarditis, vi. 228

Rupture of the intestines, vii. 470

Rupture of the lymphatics;
lymphorrhagia, vi. 532

Rupture of the perineum, x.
554

Rupture of the spleen and its vessels, viii. 494

Rupture of the stomach, vii. 337

Rupture of thoracic aneurism,
vi. 427

Rupture of vessels in thrombosis of
cerebral sinuses, xii. 213

Rush on aphasic disturbances, xiv. 621

Rusma, use of, in the preparation of
morocco leather, xvii. 492

Russian bath, xviii. 374

Russian steam-bath, dangers of, xv.
220

Russian stove, xviii. 692

Russula integra, poisoning by, xvii.
941

Rust, xii. 808

Rye asthma, ii. 540

S

Sabadalline, poisoning by, xvii. 733

Sabadine, poisoning by, xvii. 733

Sac and duct, lachrymal, affection of, in cold in the head, iv. 126

Saccadé, see Jerking Respiration.

Saccharated lime, its value as an antidote in poisoning by carbolic acid,
xvii. 532

Saccharine and amylaceous principles of food, xviii. 160

Sacellar aneurisms at base of brain, in heart disease, vi. 116

Sacral pain, a symptom of cervical (uterine) polyp, x. 148

Sacral plexus of veins, dilatation of, vi. 506

Saddle-piece of sewer-pipe, xviii.
469

Sacmisch, xii. 271

Saffron-plaster, in neuralgia of the sciatic nerve, xi. 180
ingredients of, xi. 180

Sago, adulteration of, xix. 370

Sago-spleen, viii. 478

Sailing-vessels, more liable to yellow fever infection than steamers, xix. 484
purification of, xix. 491

Sailor, the, xix. 182

Sailors, classification of, xix. 184
physical examination of, xix. 185

Saint Vitus' dance, see Chorea

Sal ammoniac, in bronchial catarrh,
iv. 417, 427

poisoning by, xvii. 355

Salesmen, xix. 65

Saleswomen, xix. 65

Salicin, in acute rheumatism, xvi. 1039
in malarial diseases, ii. 675
in rheumatism, xvi. 1040

Salicylate of soda, in pericarditis,
vi. 620

Salicylic acid, doses of, in fevers, xvi.
735

effect of, on temperature-curves, xvi.
448

in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 656

in diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 80

in febrile anæmia, xvi. 446

in glanders of the larynx, vii. 860

in hemorrhagic scarlatina, ii. 312

in pyelitis, xv. 576

in rheumatism, xvi. 1039

Salicylic acid and salicin, xvi.
1039

Saline cathartics, use of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 97, 100

Salines, in chronic catarrh of the larynx,
iv. 225

Salisbury, on the cause of malarial diseases, xix. 145

Salisbury's fungus, i. 242

Saliva, chemical changes in, during salivation, vi. 853
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 910, 1028
increase of, in acute gastritis, vii. 140
in hemicrania, xiv. 15

Saliva-like fluid, flow of, in the mouth, in diseases of the pancreas, viii. 567

Salivary disturbance, in bulbar paralysis, xiii. 924

Salivary glands, in typhoid fever, i. 113

Salivary secretion, in chronic gastritis, vii. 169
in facial paralysis, xi. 498
in neuralgia, xi. 110
in progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii. 924

Salivatio abdominalis, existence of a, by no means proved, viii. 568

Salivatio pancreatica, viii. 567

Salivation, vi. 849
as a symptom of disease of the pancreas, viii. 567
in constitutional mercurialism, xvii. 611
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 371
in hydrophobia in man, iii. 487, 491
in hysteria, xiv. 528
in poisoning by mercury, xvii. 611
prophylaxis against, iii. 284

Salpingitis, x. 345

Salt, as an antidote in silver-poisoning, xvii. 601
importance of, as an article of diet, xviii. 167
in the treatment of acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
of bronchial hemorrhage, v. 319
of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 224
of chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 144
of cold in the head, iv. 128
of diseases of the nose and pharynx, iv. 86
of gangrene of the lung, v. 429
of hemorrhages of the lung, v. 319
of neuralgia, xi. 92
of purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 135

Saltatory spasm, cases of, xiii. 801

Salt herrings, in the treatment of tape-worms, vii. 699

Salt meat, a factor in the production of scurvy, xvii. 128

Saltpetre, see Potash, Nitrate of
fumes of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 579, 583

Salt water, injurious effects of, upon the ear, xviii. 393

Salt water baths, artificial, xviii. 377

Salts, Carlsbad, in acute gastritis, vii. 143

Salts, neutral, in hepatic congestion, ix. 79
in perihepatitis, ix. 87

Salzbrünn, mineral waters of, in diseases of nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 734

Salzschlief, waters of, in gout, xvi. 145

Sand-baths, in chronic rheumatism, xvi. 85

Sand-blast, xix. 37
dust from, a nuisance to neighboring establishments, xix. 420

Sander, xii. 717, 761

Sander, J., xii. 841

Sander, W., xii. 855

Sander's case of amnesia, with severe disturbances of the intellect, xiv. 769

Sand-filters, xviii. 269

Sands, xviii. 427

Sandstone as a filter, xviii. 277

Sandstones, xviii. 427

Sandy soil occasionally malarious, xviii. 437

Sangalli, xii. 833

Sanguification, impaired, from disease of the cytogenic organs, in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 335

Sanguinolent effusions, in scurvy, xvii. 161

Sanitaria for scrofulous children, xvi. 822

- Sanitary administration**, unit of area for, xviii. 44
- Sanitary boards**, duties and powers of, xviii. 45
- Sanitary boards in villages**, xviii. 569
- Sanitary condition of Basle**, i. 63
- Sanitary examination** of deep wells, xviii. 307
- of ground water, xviii. 304
- of surface waters, xviii. 308
- Sanitary legislation**, general principles of modern, xviii. 35
- Sanitary management of scarlet fever, measles, and other contagious diseases**, xix. 535
- Sanitary matters**, common law as applied to, xviii. 38
- Sanitation**, its influence on mortality, xix. 339
- San Remo, climate of**, in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
- Santonica**, xvii. 883
- Santonin**, in treatment of *ascaris lumbricoides*, vii. 749
- of malarial diseases, ii. 675
- Santonin-poisoning**, xvii. 882
- emetics in, xvii. 889
- stimulants in, xvii. 889
- Santorini, cartilage of**, iv. 48
- Saoria**, in tape-worm, vii. 702
- Saphenous veins, dilatation of**, vi. 499
- Sappers and miners' disease**, xvi. 463
- Sarcina ventriculi**, in cancer of the stomach, vii. 241
- in chronic gastritis, vii. 175
- Sarcinæ** in the lungs, v. 469
- Sarcocele, syphilitic**, iii. 230
- Sarcoma of the brain**, xii. 238.
- Sarcoma of the intestine**, vii. 428
- Sarcoma of the kidney**, xv. 636
- Sarcoma of the larynx**, vii. 900
- Sarcoma of the liver**, ix. 322, 349, 353
- Sarcoma of the lungs**, v. 435
- Sarcoma of the mediastinum**, v. 447
- Sarcoma of the nasal cavity**, iv. 170
- Sarcoma of the œsophagus**, viii. 169
- Sarcoma of the ovary**, x. 441
- Sarcoma of the palate**, vi. 985
- Sarcoma of the pancreas**, viii. 608, 614
- Sarcoma of the pleura**, iv. 771
- Sarcoma of the spinal cord**, xiii. 750
- Sarcoma of the spinal membranes**, xiii. 264
- Sarcoma of the stomach**, vii. 229
- Sarcoma of the suprarenal capsules**, viii. 653
- Sarcoma of the uterus**, x. 303
- extirpation of, x. 309
- Sarcoma of the vagina**, x. 510
- Sarcoma of the vulva**, x. 553
- Sarcosmata of nerves**, xi. 601
- Sarkosin**, in treatment of gout, xvi. 139
- Sauerkraut**, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 219
- Sausage-poisoning**, xvii. 535
- Savage's intra-uterine injection for fibroids**, x. 258
- R. Iodine 68 grains.
- Iodide of potassium.. 116 grains.
- Alcohol..... 18 fl. drachms.
- Distilled water..... 6 fl. ounces.
- Sayre**, xii. 788.
- Scab of herpes labialis**, vi. 737
- Scalding**, in etiology of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 793
- Scalp, irritation of**, as a cause of meningitis, xii. 639
- Scammony**, in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 332
- in valvular diseases, vi. 170
- Scanning speech**, in insular sclerosis, xiv. 661
- Scanning utterance**, xiv. 749

Scarification for removing œdema following valvular diseases, vi. 170

in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212

in cardiac dropsy, vi. 170

in hyperplastic catarrh of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 95

in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812

in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 828

Scarification of the glottis, in acute catarrh of larynx, iv. 212

Scarifications of the cervix uteri, in chronic metritis, x. 114

Scarlatina, see **Scarlet Fever**

Scarlatina anginosa, vi. 901; xix. 528

Scarlatina latens, xix. 528

Scarlatina, puerperal, viii. 275

Scarlatina simplex, xix. 528

Scarlatinal nephritis, xv. 248

cases of, xv. 277, 291

lesions of, xv. 266

Scarlatinous diphtheritis, vi. 950

clinical aspects, vi. 952

pathological anatomy, vi. 951

SCARLET FEVER, ii. 149; bibliography, 149; history, 159; etiology, 161; contagiousness of scarlatina, 161; isolation of patients, 161; inoculation of the poison, 162; length of time of exposure to the poison, 164; milk as a vehicle of contagion, 165; spread of the disease by clothing of nurses, 165; animals as a medium of contagion, 166; the tenacity of the poison, 166; incubation, 167; variations in time of incubation, 168; when a patient may communicate the disease, 170; individual predisposition, 172; family predisposition, 173; influence of social position, 175; of soil, 176; of locality, 177; age in, 178; sex in, 182; influence of menstruation, 183; of pregnancy, 183; of childbirth, 183; of lactation, 183; of occupation, 183; the disease in those who have undergone surgical operations, 184; influence of previous disease, 185; of race, 185; second attacks of the disease, 186; relapse, 190; third attacks, 191; the recurrent form, 192; sporadic and epidemic forms, 193; the influence of the sea-

sons, 194; of weather, 195; of the drinking-water, 196; elevation and geological structure of the ground, 196; location, 196; condition of the subsoil, 196; personal intercourse in the spread of the disease, 197; slaughter-house offal as means of contagion, 198; variations in the severity of epidemics, 198; periodicity of epidemics, 199; supposed relation between scarlatina and measles, 201; pathogenesis of scarlatina, 202; pathology, 202; anatomical changes, 202; the skin-eruption, 202; its site and general characteristics, 203; description by other authors, 204; progress of the eruption, 205; deviations from the above descriptions, 207; the miliary eruption, 209; exudations of blood in the skin, 210; cutaneous diseases following scarlatina, 210; post-mortem appearance of the eruption, 211; the desquamation, 212; subsequent desquamations, 214; desquamation affecting the nails and hair, 214; affections of the throat, 214; gangrene of the tonsils, 217; of the connective tissue of the neck, 217; diphtheria, 217; the tongue, 218; the gums and mucous membrane of the cheeks, 219; the mucous membrane of the nose, 219; the eye, 220; the ear, 221; the larynx, 222; the bronchi, 223; pneumonia, 223; lymphatic glands, 223; cellulitis of the neck, 225; changes in the brain, 226; the mucous membrane of the digestive organs, 226; the pancreas, 227; the liver, 228; the spleen, 228; the genital organs, 229; the kidneys, 229; the serous membranes, 231; the synovial membranes of the joints, 232; the periosteum and bone, 232; the muscular system, 233; the vascular system, 233; the blood, 234; different forms of scarlatina, 234; symptomatology in the usual forms of the disease, 237; initiatory symptoms, 237; the throat, 238; the temperature, 238; the eruption, 239; affections of the lymphatic glands, 242; of the joints, 243; nephritis, 244; the urine, 245; parenchymatous nephritis, 247; irregular course of the disease, 250; angina, 251; cases of scanty eruption, 252; rudimentary symptoms, 252; cases with blood-poisoning, 253; absence of local lesions, 254; cases of normal beginning and subsequent irregularity, 255; irregularity of the fever, 255; nervous delirium, 255; intercurrent nervous attacks, 255; sudden collapse, 256; hemorrhagic diathesis, 256; irregularity in the eruption, 256; in the angina, 256; in the

inflammation of the cervical glands, 256; in the joint-affections, 256; in the results of the renal inflammation, 256; ascites, 257; hydrothorax, 258; hydropericardium, 258; hydrocephalus, 258; frequency of dropsy and albuminuria, 258; date of appearance of dropsy, 259; symptoms of dropsical patients, 259; cases irregular from the beginning, 262; high fever, 262; the eruption, 262; the throat, 264; cervical glands, 264; the eye, 264; diarrhoea, 264; kidneys, 264; cerebral symptoms, 265; rheumatic affections, 266; peculiar odor of patients, 266; duration of irregular cases, 267; causes of death, 267; progress in favorable cases, 267; typhoid scarlatina, 268; secondary eruptions, 270; hemorrhagic form of the disease, 272; scarlatina occurring in the course of other diseases, 274; complications, 274; nervous symptoms, 275; the eye, 276; the ear, 277; the mucous membrane of the nose and mouth, 278; cellulitis of the neck, 278; the air-passages and lungs, 279; intestinal mucous membrane, 280; the liver, 280; the spleen, 281; the serous membranes, 281; purulent arthritis, 282; gangrene, 282; sequelae, 283; diagnosis, 284; differential diagnosis, 286; prognosis, 287; mortality, 291; influence of the seasons, 292; the city and country, 293; poverty and opulence, 293; good nursing and medical advice, 294; influence of sex, 294; influence of age, 294; influence of mortality of scarlatina upon the general mortality, 295; treatment, 297; prophylaxis and general sanitary measures, 297; specific and non-specific treatment, 301; bloodletting, 301; cathartics and emetics, 302; anointing with lard, 302; symptomatic treatment, 302; temperature of the room, 303; care of the patient's skin, 303; cold-water bathing, 304; quinine, 306; digitalis, 306; carbolic acid, 307; sulphocarbonate of soda, 307; transfusion of blood, 307; yeast, 307; the warm bath, 307; treatment of brain-symptoms, 308; of the angina, 308; diphtheria, 309; the ear, 309; the eye, 309; cellulitis of the neck, 310; isolation of cases of diphtheria and gangrene, 310; bronchial and pulmonary complications, 310; intestinal disturbances, 311; rheumatism, 311; inflammation of serous membranes, 311; hemorrhages, 312; nephritis, 312; dropsy and anasarca, 313; ascites, 314; uræmic convulsions, 314

Scarlet fever, xix. 527

- a complication of subacute exanthematous endocarditis, vi. 86
- a prolific cause of death among children, xix. 276
- a specific cause of acute nephritis, xv. 247
- antizymotic remedies in, ii. 307
- baths in, ii. 305
- belladonna in, ii. 301
- cauterization of tonsils in, ii. 308
- complicated with varicella, ii. 29
- digitalis in, ii. 306
- disinfectants in, ii. 297
- disinfecting gargles in, ii. 308
- ear symptoms in, ii. 221, 277
- epidemic character of, xix. 531
- eye symptoms in, ii. 220, 264, 276, 309
- hydrotherapy in, ii. 303
- in children, xix. 276
- in etiology of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 247
 - of acute rheumatism, xvi. 19
 - of acute tumor of the spleen, viii. 454
 - of chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 326
 - of croup, iv. 238
 - of deaf-mutism, xiv. 870
 - of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 394
 - of encephalitis, xii. 715, 722
 - of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 468
 - of metastatic meningitis, xii. 627
 - of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 399, 404
 - of hydrothorax, iv. 734
 - of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 63
 - of infantile peritonitis, viii. 288
 - of leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 468
 - of metastatic meningitis, xii. 627
 - of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 399, 404
 - of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795
 - of pleuritis, iv. 597
 - of scrofulosis, xvi. 773
 - of unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 59

Scarlet fever, isolation of the patients in, ii. 299

laryngitis, a complication of, iv. 201

leeches to the neck in, ii. 308

period of incubation of, xix. 528

prophylaxis in, ii. 297

purulent nasal catarrh, a complication of, iv. 131

quinine in, ii. 306

second attack of, xix. 529

spread of, through sewer-air, xviii. 590

urinary casts from, xv. 81

Scarlet fever and measles, differentiation of, ii. 106

Scars of typhoid ulcers, i. 102

Scavengers, xix. 27

Schaefer's case of rudimentary left hemisphere, xiv. 739

Scheele's green, xvii. 646

Schenkel, Elise, case of the microcephalus, xiv. 823

Schiff, xii. 18, 19, 27, 41, 110, 116, 132

Schinzach, waters of, in chronic articular rheumatism, xvi. 84

Schizomyces, i. 241; xviii. 17
in diphtheria, i. 587

Schlager, xii. 732

Schlagenbad, baths of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 167

in neuralgia, xi. 93

in paralysis, xi. 463

Schmidt, E., xii. 788

Schmucker, xii. 803

Schneider, xii. 405

Schnitzler's apparatus for inhalation, iv. 89

Schoen, xii. 795, 797

School-house, selection of site for, xix. 597

School-houses, drainage of site of, xix. 604

heating of, xix. 599

proper construction of, xix. 598

ventilation of, xix. 599

SCHOOL HYGIENE, xix. 597; site, 597;
some points in construction, 598; heating and

ventilation, 599; drainage 604; contagious diseases, 605; hygiene of the eye, 605; school desks and seats, 614; mental application, 615; bodily exercise, 623; bibliography, 625

School-rooms, proper lighting of, xix. 611

proper size and position of windows in, xix. 611, 612

Schooling, age of, xviii. 138

Schools as foci for the dissemination of measles, ii. 42

of scarlet fever, ii. 197; xix. 605

spread of contagious diseases in, xix. 605

Schott, xii. 703, 707, 717, 761

Schottin, on uræmia, xv. 115

Schroeder, Carl, biographical sketch of, vol. v., iii.

on diseases of the female sexual organs, x. 1

Schroeder's operation for hypertrophy of the cervix uteri, x. 90

Schroeder van der Kolk, on the localization of articulate phonation, xiv. 651

Schroetter on changes in the position of the heart, and diseases of the heart-substance, vi. 175

Schroetter's laryngeal sound, iv. 44

Schroth's treatment of pleuritis, iv. 691

Schuberg, xii. 388

Schuele, xii. 316, 856, 864, 883

Schueller, xii. 435

Schueppel, xii. 520

Schuetzenberger, xii. 296

Schuetzenberger's method of determining dissolved oxygen, xviii. 295

Schultze's pessary, x. 177

Schultzen, xii. 261

Schwalbach, baths of, in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 357

in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 170

Schwalbach, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 471

in Basedow's disease, xiv. 103

in chronic cystitis, viii. 698

in chronic gastritis, vii. 191

in hemicrania, xiv. 25

in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 718

in rickets, xvi. 206

Schwalbe, xii. 5, 244, 250, 563

Schwartz, xii. 178

Schwartz's case of catalepsy, xiv. 377

Schwartz, xii. 608, 720

Schweinfurt green, xvii. 646

SCIATIC NERVE, NEURALGIA OF, xi. 168; general characters, 168; etiology, 169; accidental causes, 170; neuritis a cause, 171; diseases of the vertebra a cause, 171; symptomatology, 171; seat of pain, 172; general disturbance of the health in symptomatology, 175; course, duration, termination, 175; diagnosis, 176; prognosis, 178; treatment, 178; specific remedies, 179; surgical operations, 184

Sciatic nerve, paralysis of muscles supplied by, xi. 567

Sciatica, actual cautery in, xi. 180
counter-irritants in, xi. 179

electricity in, xi. 181

narcotics subcutaneously in, xi. 180

pressure bandage in, xi. 178

Scilla, see also **Squill**
in pleuritis, iv. 690

Sclérose latérale amyotrophique, xiii. 640

Sclérose musculaire, xiv. 166

Sclerosing phlebitis, vi. 487

Sclerosis about infarcts of brain, xii. 748
in etiology of hemiplegia and hemiparaplegia spinalis, xiii. 649

Sclerosis, diffuse, of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 949

Sclerosis, general, of the liver, ix. 217

Sclerosis, insular, xiii. 472

Sclerosis, multiple, of the spinal cord, nitrate of silver in, xiii. 512

Sclerosis, multiple, of the spinal cord and brain, xiii. 472

Sclerosis of arterial tracts in etiology of hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 193

Sclerosis of brain and cord, disseminated, disorders of speech in, xiv. 660

Sclerosis of the ganglion-cells after encephalitis, xii. 693

Sclerosis of the lateral column, xiii. 620

Sclerosis of the posterior column, xiii. 513

Sclerosis of the spinal cord, xiii. 426

Sclerosis, renal, xv. 408

Sclerosis uteri, x. 102

Sclerotic capsule about apoplectic foci in the brain, xii. 749, 754

Sclerotic centres of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 947

Sclerotic changes in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 845

Sclerotic induration of encephalitic foci, xii. 697

Sclerotic nodules, microscopical appearances of, xiii. 481

Scolopendra, bites of, iii. 538

Scorbutic dysentery, i. 556
treatment, i. 568

Scorbutic ulcers, local treatment of, xvii. 239

Scorbutic ulcers of the mouth, dilute hydrochloric acid in, vi. 797

Scorbutic ulcers of the skin, xvii. 154

Scorbutus, xvii. 105; see also **Sourvy**
in etiology of hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 275

of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 445

when the term was first used, xvii. 108

Scorbutus of the mouth, vi. 791
alum in, vi. 797

diagnosed from stomaceae, vi. 788

diagnosis, vi. 795

etiology and pathogeny, vi. 793

Scorbutus of the mouth, patholo-

gical anatomy, vi. 795

prognosis, vi. 795

symptoms, vi. 793

treatment, vi. 796

Scorpions, sting of, iii. 534

Scott's process of treating sewage, xviii. 531

Scoutetten, xii. 824, 828

Scrivener's palsy, xi. 345; xviii. 337

Scrofula, xvi. 742; see also **Scrofulosis**
as a basis of tuberculosis, xii. 519

in children, xix. 279

in etiology of amyloid degeneration of
kidneys, xv. 499, 612

of chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 137

of chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 50

of croupous bronchitis, iv. 446

of diseases of the spleen, viii. 358,
482

of epilepsy, xiv. 204

of nephrolithiasis, xv. 721

of papilloma of the larynx, vii. 883

of pseudo-hypertrophy of the mus-
cles, xiv. 157

of pulmonary consumption, v. 484

of rickets, xvi. 199

of stomatitis ulcerosa, vi. 779

of tumors of the spinal cord, xiii.
752

ozæna with, iv. 136

predisposes to consumption, v. 484

to tuberculosis, v. 635

transmission of, by vaccination, ii. 408

Scrofula and nephrolithiasis, xv.
721

Scrofula and syphilis, mutual rela-
tions of, iii. 242

**SCROFULOSIS AND AFFECTIONS OF
THE LYMPHATIC GLANDS IN GENE-
RAL**, xvi. 739; introduction, 739

SCROFULOSIS, xvi. 742; bibliography, 742;
history, 743; pathogenesis and etiology,
754; definition of scrofulosis, 761; patho-
logy, 775; general course of the disease,
775; pathological anatomy, 781; symp-

tomatology, 791; complications and se-
quelæ, 809; diagnosis, 811; duration,
termination, and prognosis, 812; treat-
ment, 814

IDIOPATHIC ADENITIS, 827; general de-
scription, 827

**MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA (LYMPHOSAR-
COMA)**, 829; bibliography, 829; history,
830; etiology, 831; pathology, 832;
general course of the disease, 832; ana-
tomical changes, 835; symptomatology,
839; complications, 842; diagnosis, 842;
duration, termination, prognosis, 844;
treatment, 845

Scrofulosis, balneo-therapeutics in, xvi.
822

cod-liver oil in, xvi. 819

daily cold sponging in, xvi. 817

dietetic treatment of, xvi. 815

hygienic treatment of, xvi. 816

iodine in, xvi. 820

lactate of iron in, xvi. 821

sea-baths in, xvi. 821

Scrofulous diathesis in etiology of
tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii.
268

Scrofulous disease among infants,
xix. 279

Scrofulous glandular tumors,
extirpation of, xvi. 825

iodine injections in, xvi. 825

**Scrofulous ulcer of the soft pal-
ate**, vi. 987

Scrofulous ulcers, i. 238

Scrotal nerve, neuralgia in, xi.
186

Seudamore, xii. 624

Scurvy, xvii. 105; xix. 142; see also
Scorbutus

analeptics in, xvii. 238

blindness in, xvii. 164

boiled wine in, xvii. 233

canned meats and condensed milk in,
xvii. 221

cause of, xix. 143

complicating measles, ii. 102

complications and sequelæ, xvii. 201

Scurvy, determining causes of, xvii. 123
 diagnosis of, xvii. 207
 due to improper and defective food, xvii. 124
 duration of, xvii. 212
 early symptoms of, xvii. 144
 etiology of, xvii. 120
 fearful devastations of, xvii. 111
 following measles, ii. 104
 general definition of, xvii. 119
 general description of, xvii. 143
 good drinking-water in, xxii. 223
 historical sketch of, xvii. 107
 in etiology of hemorrhage of the liver, ix. 83
 of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 63
 of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 403
 of pericarditis, vi. 578
 of pyelitis, xv. 563
 juicy fruit in, xvii. 220
 local epidemics of, xvii. 114
 malt liquors in, xvii. 223
 nature and pathogenesis of, xvii. 192
 nitrate of potassa in, xvii. 233
 post-mortem appearances, xvii. 166
 prognosis of, xvii. 215
 prophylaxis in, xvii. 216
 pure and aromatic bitters in, xvii. 235
 relationship of, to hæmophilia, xvii. 63
 sauerkraut in, xvii. 219
 special symptomatology of, xvii. 177
 symptoms of, xix. 142
 terminations of, xvii. 213
 treatment of, xvii. 216
 vegetable salts of potassa in, xvii. 233
 ventilation and cleanliness in, xvii. 224
 yeast in, xvii. 234

Sea, discharge of sewage into, xviii. 528

Sea-bathing, xviii. 376
 as a prophylactic against acute laryngeal . catarrh, iv. 209
 effects of, xviii. 376
 in chronic gastritis, vii. 191
 in chronic metritis, x. 120
 in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 697
 in gastralgia, vii. 306
 in hæmophilia, xvii. 102

Scurvy, in hysteria, xiv. 568
 in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
 in prophylaxis of acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 209
 in scrofulosis, xvi. 821
 in spermatorrhœa, viii. 873
 in spinal disease, xiii. 174
 precautions in, xviii. 376, 393

Sea-coast, favorable to yellow fever, i. 490

Seamen, in the technical sense, xix. 184

Seamen, ordinary, xix. 184

Seamstresses, xix. 61

Sea-sickness, cause of, xix. 187

Seasons of the year, in etiology of
 acute rheumatism, xvi. 14
 of anæmia, xvi. 320
 of bronchial asthma, iv. 538
 of bronchial catarrh, iv. 305
 of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 86
 of chlorosis, xvi. 512
 of congestion of the brain, xii. 40
 of croup, iv. 236
 of croupous bronchitis, iv. 444
 of diphtheria, vi. 956
 of gall-stones, ix. 709
 of infantile diarrhœa, xix. 286
 of intestinal parasites, vi. 677, 691, 737
 of meningitis, xii. 640
 of poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 668
 of scurvy, xvii. 138
 of sporadic cholera, vii. 147
 of whooping-cough, vi. 684
 influence of, in anthrax in man, iii. 411
 in cholera, i. 391
 in diphtheria, i. 583
 in dysentery, i. 523
 in epidemio cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 693
 in erysipelas, ii. 431
 in hay fever, ii. 543
 in hydrophobia, iii. 450
 in malarial diseases, ii. 569
 in measles, ii. 56

Seasons of the year, influence of, in
miliary fever, ii. 491
in the plague, i. 471
in scarlet fever, ii. 194
in typhoid fever, i. 64
in yellow fever, i. 494
upon frequency of pneumonia, v. 13

Seat, most frequent, of contusion of brain,
xii. 670

of abscess of the brain due to injury,
xii. 718
of acute partial aneurism of heart,
vi. 243
of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 77, 88
of chronic endocarditis, vi. 95
of sub-acute endocarditis, vi. 82
of syphilitic growths of the brain,
xii. 306
of thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses,
xii. 212

Seats and desks in school-rooms,
xix. 614

Seborrhœa, xviii. 392

Second sound of heart, intensity of,
in carotids, with aortic insufficiency,
vi. 57

Secondary bleedings, in hæmophi-
lia, xvii. 65

Secondary changes of other parts
of the brain than the pons and medulla
oblongata, in epilepsy, xiv. 263

**Secondary degeneration of the
spinal cord**, xiii. 757

etiology and pathogenesis, xiii. 759
symptomatology, xiii. 774

Secondary epilepsy, xiv. 189, 257

Secretion, characteristics of, in cold in
the head, iv. 123

in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 205

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 318, 324

in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 215

in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 138

in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 132

innervation for processes of, xiii. 58

**Secretions of mucous mem-
brane**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 318,
324

**Secretions of mucous mem-
brane**, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv.
138

in cold in the head—its characteristics,
iv. 122

in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 132

Secretions, certain centres for the, in
the medulla oblongata, xiii. 862

cessation of the, as a cause of cerebral
congestion, xii. 44

Secretory disturbances, in spasm,
xi. 289

Section of facial nerve, in spasm
of the facial muscles, xi. 314

Sedatives in spasm of the bladder, viii.
706

in stenosis of trachea, iv. 500

Sedentary life, xix. 65

Sédillot, xii. 222, 619, 808

Sédillot's mercurial pills, iii. 290

R. Ungt. hydrargyri.

Saponis.

Pulv. althææ.

M. To be given in the same way as blue
pill.

Sedimentation, xviii. 264, 265

Sedum acre, use of, in scurvy, xvii.
218

Seewen, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 471

Segmental stoneware sewer,
xviii. 470

Seine, pollution of, xviii. 295

Seitz, xii. 498, 505, 506, 512, 523, 542,
583

biographical sketch of, xiv. vi.

on slight disorders caused by catching
cold, xvi. 231

Self-consciousness, xiv. 695

Self-mutilation in hysteria, death
from, xiv. 550

Self-purification of water, xviii.
230

Seltzer water, in bronchial catarrh,
iv. 423

in cancer of stomach, vii. 254

Seltzer water, in cholera, i. 459
 in chronic cystitis, viii. 695
 in spasm of bladder, viii. 708

Semeleder's spectacle-frame, for laryngeal mirrors, iv. 21

Semen, age at which it ceases to be formed, viii. 828
 composition of, viii. 826
 effect of frequent evacuations on the composition of the, viii. 827
 escape of, with the urine and fæces, viii. 831
 properties and composition of normal, viii. 826

Semilunar ganglia, lesions of the, in Addison's disease, viii. 640

Semilunar valves, area of, vi. 13
 situation of, vi. 9

Seminal losses, abnormal, viii. 824
 bromide of potassium in, viii. 874
 camphor and lupuline in, viii. 874
 cold-sponging and pack in, viii. 873
 cupping and blisters to spine in, viii. 873
 in etiology of neuralgia of larynx, vii. 930
 iron and cinchona in, viii. 872
 local application of astringents to urethra in, viii. 875
 sedatives in, viii. 874

Seminal passages, affections of, in etiology of azoospermatisms, viii. 911

Seminal plethora, viii. 829

Seminal vesicles, abscess of, in etiology of acute diffuse peritonitis, vii. 230
 acute and chronic inflammation of, as causes of spermatorrhœa, viii. 845
 affection of, in cancer of stomach, vii. 235

Seminal vessels, relaxation of, as a cause of spermatorrhœa, viii. 844

Senator, biographical sketch of, xiv. vi.
 on diabetes mellitus and insipidus, xvi. 851
 on diseases of the locomotive apparatus, xvi. 3

Senega, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417
 in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 232
 in chronic bronchitis, iv. 436
 in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 286

Senega, decoction of, in treatment of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 232

Senile amnesia, xiv. 760

Senile dementia, diagnosis of, from dementia paralytica, xii. 879

Senile marasmus, vi. 285

Senna, case of aphasia, xiv. 761

Senna, in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 300
 in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 157

Senna, compound infusion of, in pleuritis, iv. 688

Senna, confection of, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212

Sensation, common, method of testing, xi. 214
 constitutes the elementary physical function of the nervous system, xiv. 704
 disturbances of, after mutilation of the cortex cerebri, xiv. 714
 disturbances of, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 859
 in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903
 in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 236, 239
 in anæmia of the brain, xii. 26
 in anæmia of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 880
 in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 286
 in athetosis, xiv. 410
 in atrophy of the brain, xii. 847
 in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 128
 in chorea, xiv. 429, 438
 in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 771, 773, 787
 in concussion of the brain, xii. 660
 in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 349
 in congestion of the brain, xii. 53
 in dementia paralytica, xii. 873
 in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 7

Sensation, disturbances of, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 66
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 365
in encephalitis, xii. 743
in epilepsy, xiv. 222
in hemiplegia et hemiparaplegia spinalis, xiii. 650
in hemorrhage in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 871
in hyperæmia of the spinal meninges, xiii. 203
in hysteria, xiv. 491, 495
in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xiii. 220, 224
in injuries of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 895
in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 481
in lesions of the nucleus lenticularis, xii. 146
in meningeal hemorrhage, xiii. 212
in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 616
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 532, 535, 653
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 484
in myelitis, xiii. 402, 438
in myelomalacia, xiii. 471
in pachymeningitis interna, xii. 417, 419
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 400
in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 739
in poliomyelitis anterior chronica, xiii. 717
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 125
in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 162
in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 589
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 328, 333
in spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 627
in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 297
in spinal irritation, xiii. 361
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 373
in syphilis of the brain and nervous system, xii. 327, 345, 357

Sensation, disturbances of, in syringomyelia, xiii. 800
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 542, 545, 547, 553
in tetanus, xiv. 345
in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683
in true muscular hypertrophy, xiv. 177
in tumors of the brain, xii. 252, 759, 802
in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 954.
in tumors of the spinal cord, xiii. 753
in tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 268
in wounds of the spinal cord, xiii. 311, 312
methods of testing, xi. 212
normal processes of, xi. 5
physiology of, xi. 202
Sensation-memory, xiv. 618
Sensation, neuroses of, in the larynx, vii. 920
Sensations, classification of, xi. 199
problem of the elaboration of elementary, into perceptions, with reference to the localization of the mind, xiv. 691
Sense, muscular, xi. 233
method of testing, xi. 234
Sense of locality, method of testing, xi. 214
Sense of muscular effort, xi. 233
Sense of pressure, method of testing, xi. 212
Sense of smell, method of testing, xi. 254
physiology of, xi. 254
Sense of space, xi. 214
Sense of taste, anæsthesia of, xi. 249
galvanic method of testing, xi. 246
method of testing, xi. 245
physiology of, xi. 239
Sense of taste, and the salivary secretions, behavior of, in facial paralysis, xi. 497
Sense of temperature, method of testing, xi. 213

- Sense of touch**, method of testing, xi. 212
- Senses, special**, disturbances of, in
 anæmia of the brain, xii. 25
 in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 135
 in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 57
 in occlusion of the cerebral vessels, xii. 202
 in tumors of the brain, xii. 248
- Sensibility**, disturbances of, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 125, 145
 in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 162
 in spinal disease, xiii. 66
 in true muscular hypertrophy, xiv. 177
 electro-muscular, in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 162
 state of, in chorea, xiv. 438
- Sensibility, muscular**, xi. 233
- Sensibility of body**, centre presiding over, xii. 797
- Sensorial receptivity**, xii. 151
- Sensory channels of language**, xiv. 690
- Sensory conduction**, in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 854
 in the spinal cord, xiii. 35
- Sensory disturbances**, in acute myelitis, xiii. 405
 in compression of the cord, xiii. 333
 in neuralgia, xi. 107
 in paralysis, xi. 405
 in spasm, xi. 288
 in spermatorrhœa, viii. 859
- Sensory impression**, material change in the nervous system caused by every, xiv. 617
- Sensory impressions**, retardation of, in spinal disease, xiii. 70
- Sensory manifestations** between epileptic seizures, xiv. 254
- Sensory neuroses**, xi. 5
- Sentence**, conditions necessary for the correct diction of a, in the grammatical languages, xiv. 795
- Sentence**, forces that influence the development of the long, in speaking, xiv. 794
- Septic form of diphtheria**, i. 616
- Septicæmia**, definition of, xviii. 24
 diagnosis of, from tuberculosis of pia, xii. 572
 due to microphytes, xviii. 25
 in diphtheria, i. 619
 in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 122
 in etiology of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795
- Septico-pyæmia**, in etiology of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 394
- Sequelæ** of convulsions, xi. 291
 of hæmophilia, xvii. 55
 of neuralgia, xi. 58
- Sequestration**, place of, in quarantine, xix. 480
- Sero-fibrinous effusion**, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 237
- Sero-mucous secretion** from conjunctiva and mouth, in congestion of brain, xii. 458
- Sero-purulent infiltration** of dysentery, i. 538
- Sero-purulent inflammation** of dysentery, i. 538
- Serous effusions** in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 237
- Serous layer of the stomach**, affection of, in chronic gastritis, vii. 166
- Serous membranes**, in erysipelas, ii. 465
 in malarial diseases, ii. 611
 in scarlatina, ii. 231, 381
 in small-pox, ii. 336
- Serous transudation** from dilated veins, vi. 497
- Serpents, bite of**, iii. 547
- Serratus anticus major muscle**, paralysis of, xi. 530
- Serre-nœud**, definition of the term, x. 422
- Serum-albumen**, xviii. 149
- Service-pipes for water**, xviii. 289

Setons, in treatment of perichondritis laryngea, vii. 828
of spasm of the glottis, vii. 1025
Sewage, comparative results of the different methods of purification of, xviii. 536 et seq.
composition of, xviii. 461
discharged into running streams, xviii. 528
discharged into the sea, xviii. 528
disposal of, xviii. 526
by precipitation, xviii. 529
effects of, on drinking-water, xviii. 220
influence of its disposal on surface-water, xviii. 463
Sewage contamination, previous, definition of term, xviii. 297
Sewage irrigation, xviii. 533
purification of, xviii. 530
Sewage-works of Dantzic, xviii. 419
Sewer-air, effect of, upon workmen, xviii. 586
Sewer and drain combined, xviii. 419
Sewer, circular, xviii. 467
Sewer, egg-shaped, xviii. 467
Sewer-gas in the air, xviii. 636
Sewer-gases, their influence in producing typhoid fever, i. 50
Sewer-openings, xviii. 458
Sewer-water, results of examination of, xviii. 453
Sewers, air of, xviii. 452
construction of, xviii. 464
flushing of, i. 196; xviii. 473
necessity of, in large towns, xviii. 460
objections to, xviii. 526
sectional forms of, xviii. 466
various forms of, xviii. 468 et seq.
ventilation of, xviii. 475-478
Sewing-machines, influence of, upon health of women, xix. 61, 62
Sex, all reported cases of rupture of the œsophagus were in men in the prime of life, viii. 106

Sex, comparative infrequency of stuttering in the female, xiv. 834
in cholecystitis, ix. 541
in etiology of amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 417
of bronchiectasis, ix. 864
of cancer of the biliary passages, ix. 572
of cancer of the liver, ix. 364
of chorea, xiv. 476
of gall-stones, ix. 708
of leucæmia, viii. 506
of œsophageal cancer, viii. 186
of pressure-diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 64
of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 112
of pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 156
of whooping-cough, vi. 684
in hæmophilia, xvii. 20
in neuralgia, xi. 25
in yellow fever, i. 509
influence of, in the production of chorea, xiv. 423
influence of, upon frequency of pneumonia, v. 21
predominance of phlegmonous œsophagitis in the male, viii. 151
Sexual appetite, non-gratification of, in etiology of hysteria, xiv. 485
Sexual desire, abnormal, in hysteria, xiv. 538
Sexual desire, congenital absence of, viii. 896
Sexual excesses as a cause of anæmia, xvi. 323
effects of, on the constitution, viii. 833
in the etiology of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 834
of epilepsy, xiv. 203
of impotence, viii. 893
of simple inflammation of the urethra, viii. 743
of spermatorrhœa, viii. 834
of spinal disease, xiii. 147, 714
of spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 371

Sexual excesses in the etiology of
 spinal irritation, xiii. 360
 of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 525
 manner in which they produce their ef-
 fect on the genital functions, viii. 836
 mode in which they act on the constitu-
 tion at large, viii. 838

Sexual functions, disturbances
of, in anæmia, xvi. 407
 in corpulence, xvi. 659
 in diabetes, xvi. 909
 in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 136
 in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 543, 585

Sexual intercourse, in the etiology
 of gonorrhœa, viii. 754, 758

Sexual periods of life, neuralgia in,
 xi. 25

Shade, excessive, xix. 579

Shade-trees near dwelling-houses, xviii.
 444

Shaking palsy, see Paralysis Agitans,
 xiv. 395

Sharp spoons, in local treatment of
 uterine cancer, x. 292

Sharples, S. P., on adulteration of
 food, xix. 349

Sheafer, H. C., on hygiene of coal-
 mines, xix. 227

Shearer, xii. 154

Sheep, keeping of, xix. 399
 slaughtering of, xix. 408

Sheep and goats, hydrophobia in, iii.
 460

Sheep's milk, analysis of, xviii. 106

Sheets, xviii. 384

Shell-burning, xix. 434

Shelter-tent of the U. S. army, xix.
 102

Sherringham ventilator, xviii. 774

Ship, names of its different parts, xix.
 178

Ship-fever, see Typhus Fever

Ship-fever and quarantine, xix.
 494

Ships, ventilation of, xix. 199

Ship's lungs of Hale, xix. 199

Shock in apoplexy, xii. 105

Shoemakers, xix. 64

Shoemakers' spasm, xi. 352

Shoes, xviii. 385

Shoots for soiled clothing, xviii.
 755

Shortness of breath, in pulmonary
 emphysema, v. 361

Shortsightedness, see Myopia

Shoulder, pain in, as a symptom of
 suppurative hepatitis, ix. 125

SHOULDER AND ARM, SPASM OF
 MUSCLES OF, xi. 328; bibliography, 328;
 spasm of the splenius capitis, 329; of the obli-
 quus capitis inferior, 329; of the deep muscles
 of the neck, 329; of the rhomboidei, 329; of
 the levator anguli scapulæ, 330; of the deltoid,
 330; symptomatology, 332; etiology, 333; di-
 agnosis, 334; prognosis, 334; treatment, 334

Shower-bath, xviii. 373

Sialorrhœa, vi. 849

Sialorrhœa pancreatica, viii. 567

Sibley tent, xix. 99

Sickliness in the etiology of pulmonary
 consumption, v. 484

Sick-room, temperature of, i. 230

Siderosis, xix. 32

Sigle's steam atomizer, iv. 91

Siemens' furnace for cremation, xix.
 455

Sight, affection of, in course of whooping-
 cough, vi. 698.
 disturbance of, after mutilation of the
 cortex cerebri, xiv. 714
 disturbances of, in hysteria, xiv. 510
 hyperæsthesia in the region of the organ
 of, in hysteria, xiv. 496

Sigmatismus, xiv. 852
 treatment of, xiv. 854

Sigmund, xii. 367

Sigmund's ointment for syphilitic
 papules, iii. 302

R. Corrosive sublimate..... gr. xxx.
 Collodion fl. 3 iij.
 Castor-oil ℥ xxij.

Sign-language, loss of the power of,
in aphasia, xiv. 755
syntax of the, the most simple of all lan-
guages, xiv. 792

Signs, physical, in croupous bronchitis,
iv. 461

in hæmatothorax, iv. 741

in hydrothorax, iv. 737

in malignant new-growths in the pleura,
iv. 773

in pleuritis, iv. 611

in pneumothorax, iv. 759

Silferberg, xii. 764

Silicated carbon as a filter, xviii. 279

Silk, chemical peculiarities of, xix. 212
microscopic appearances of, xix. 211

Silk operatives, xix. 45

Silk-worm diseases, i. 12, 238, 254

**Sillar process of purifying sew-
age**, xviii. 530

Silvering, development of prussic acid
vapors in, xvii. 507

Silver, nitrate of, as an injection in
gonorrhœa, viii. 775

in the abortive treatment of gonorrhœa,
in men, viii. 768

in women, viii. 805

in the curative treatment of gonorrhœa
in women, viii. 807

in the treatment of abnormal seminal
losses, viii. 875

of acute catarrh of the larynx, iv.
211

of angina pectoris, xiv. 53

of bronchial asthma, iv. 583

of cholera infantum, i. 349

R. Argent. nitratis..... gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$

In fluid..... $\frac{3}{4}$ ij.

Teaspoonful hourly.

of cholera morbus, i. 348

of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv.
224

of chronic catarrh of the lower
pharynx, vii. 61, 100

of chronic gastritis, vii. 191

Silver, nitrate of, in the treatment
of chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 56

of cold in the head, iv. 128, 129

of croup, iv. 265, 269

of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 396

of diseases of the lower pharynx, vii.
31

of diseases of the nose, pharynx, and
larynx, iv. 77, 79, 82, 86, 94, 129,
135, 145

of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii.
190

of epilepsy, xiv. 291

of gastralgia, vii. 307

of gonorrhœa of the rectum, viii. 808

of gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 813

of hemicrania, xiv. 25

of hemorrhage from the bladder,
viii. 727

of hyperplastic catarrh of the naso-
pharyngeal cavity, vii. 95

of hysteria, xiv. 565

of intestinal catarrh, vii. 388

of intestinal ulcers, vii. 423, 425

of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812

of lupus of the larynx, vii. 855

of multiple sclerosis, xiii. 513

of myelitis, xiii. 425, 463

of neuroses of sensation of larynx,
vii. 933

of noma, vi. 816

of nosebleed, iv. 163

of paralysis agitans, xiv. 409

of pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 66

of phthisis of the larynx, vii. 850

of poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii.
710

of proctitis, vii. 392

of progressive bulbar paralysis, xiii.
945

of progressive muscular atrophy,
xiv. 149

of purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 135,
145

of spasm of the glottis, vii. 1023

of spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii.
645

- Silver, nitrate of**, in the treatment of sporadic cholera, vii. 151
of syphilis of the larynx, vii. 875
of syphilis of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 87
of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 614
of tuberculous ulcers of the pharynx, vii. 79
of tumors of the larynx, vii. 906
of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 226
of valvular diseases, vi. 165
of whooping-cough, vi. 721, 727
injections of, in chronic cystitis, viii. 699
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 875
locally in small-pox, ii. 397
- Silver-poisoning**, xvii. 599
albumen in, xvii. 601
common salt in, xvii. 601
- Silversmiths**, nature of their occupation, xix. 13
- Simarūba**, in dysentery, i. 566
- Simon**, xii. 72
- Simon, Theodore**, xii. 152, 225, 235, 731
- Simon's rectal examination**, x. 13
- Simon's sharp spoons**, in local treatment of uterine cancer, x. 292
- Simon's specula**, x. 31
- Sims, John**, xii. 826, 827, 830, 831, 833
- Sims' (Marion) operation for amputation of the cervix uteri** in hypertrophy of that organ, x. 80
- Sims' speculum**, x. 30
- Simulation of epilepsy**, xiv. 297
- Sinapism**, in acute catarrh of the lower larynx, vii. 145
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419
in etiology of acute hyperæmia of the kidneys, xv. 191
in hepatic colic, ix. 758
in neuralgia, xi. 91
in pleuritis, iv. 687
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
- Singers, public**, xix. 63
- Singing**, persistence of power of, in aphasic persons, xiv. 648
- Singultus**, xi. 336
- Singultus**, as a symptom of cancer of the liver, ix. 314
in hysteria, xiv. 514
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 132
- Sink-traps**, xviii. 494
- Sinks**, disinfection of, xix. 567
position of, in camps, xix. 113.
- Sinks and waste-water pipes**, xviii. 492
- Sinus cavernosus**, symptoms of thrombosis of, xii. 218
- Sinus, frontal**, affection of, in cold in the head, iv. 126
parasites in, iv. 177
- Sinus longitudinalis, thrombosis of**, xii. 217
- Sinus pyriformis**, iv. 48
- Sinus transversus, thrombosis of**, xii. 217
- Sion, a resort for the grape-cure**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
- Site**, selection of, for a camp, xix. 90
for a house, xviii. 441
for a school, xix. 597
- Sitz-baths**, xviii. 373
in chronic metritis, x. 122
- Size of abscess of the brain**, xii. 707
of the heart, vi. 11
- Skin**, anatomy and physiology of the, xviii. 369
care of in diabetes, xvi. 991
in the newly-born, xviii. 88
changes in, in cancer of the liver, ix. 382
in epilepsy, xiv. 215
in measles, ii. 62
in scurvy, xvii. 145
color of, in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 234
condition of, in abscess of the nasal cavity, iv. 147
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 33, 39
in bronchial catarrh, iv. 338, 349
in capillary bronchitis, iv. 373
in chlorosis, xvi. 519, 532
in cholera, i. 428
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 141
in corpulence, xvi. 657, 671, 678
in dengue, ii. 512

Skin, condition of, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 873, 881, 920

in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1029

in dysentery, i. 547

in erysipelas, ii. 441, 444, 451

in fatty liver, ix. 468

in gout, xvi. 109, 113

in influenza, ii. 531

in malarial diseases, ii. 628, 636

in malignant new-growths in the pleura, iv. 773

in meningitis, xii. 654

in metroperitonitis, viii. 275

in neuralgia, xi. 53

in pneumonia, v. 100

in tetanus, xiv. 345

in typhoid fever, i. 183

in typhus fever, i. 326

in yellow fever, i. 503

derivation to, in œdema of the lungs, v. 286

discoloration of the, in Addison's disease, viii. 647-655, 660

in yellow fever, i. 498, 499

disposition to inflammation of, in heart disease, vi. 110

hemorrhage from, in hæmophilia, xvii. 40

lesions of, in erysipelas, ii. 441, 444, 451

œdema of, in constriction of the intestine, vii. 492

over inflamed parotid gland, vi. 840

secondary affections of, in confluent small-pox, ii. 368

Skin, affections of, in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 623

in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 242

in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 534

in anthrax in man, iii. 418

in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85, 86

in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211

in cholera, i. 428

in chronic gastritis, vii. 176

in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 348

in cold in the head, iv. 125

Skin, affections of, in croupous pneumonia, v. 35, 100

in difficult dentition, vi. 774

in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 119

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 388

in diseases of the suprarenal capsules, viii. 646, 647, 655

in erysipelas, ii. 469

in glands in horses, iii. 340

in glanders in man, iii. 355, 359, 361

in hemiplegia et hemiparaplegia spinalis, xiii. 650

in infantile peritonitis, viii. 289

in inflammation of the spinal dura mater, xii. 224

in leucæmia, viii. 519

in measles, ii. 90, 102, 105

in melanæmia, viii. 541

in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 483

in myelitis, xiii. 403

in paralysis ascendens acuta, xiii. 740

in perinephritis, xv. 595

in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 394

by ammonia, xvii. 357

by antimony, xvii. 621

by arsenic, xvii. 649, 654

by atropine, xvii. 666

by bromine, xvii. 320

by carbolic acid, xvii. 525

by carbonic oxide, xvii. 465

by chloral, xvii. 451

by copper, xvii. 593

by ergot, xvii. 906, 915

by iodine, xvii. 304

by lead, xvii. 565

by mercury, xvii. 609

by opium, xvii. 850, 852

by phosphorus, xvii. 633, 635

by santonin, xvii. 885

by silver, xvii. 600

by sulphuric acid, xvii. 333

by veratrine, xvii. 726

in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 680, 693, 700

in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 126

in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 162

Skin, affections of, in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 284

in pulmonary consumption, v. 561

in scurvy, xvii. 145, 152, 167, 183

in slow compression of the cord, xiii.

328, 330, 336

in spina bifida, xiii. 788

in spinal disease, xiii. 119

in syphilis, iii. 129

classification of, iii. 133

local treatment of, iii. 302

in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 540, 574, 586

in tetanus, xiv. 331, 345

in trichinosis, iii. 634, 637

in true muscular hypertrophy, xiv. 178

in typhoid fever, i. 182

in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 60

Skin, anemia of, in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 499

Skin, chronic eruptions of, in etiology of spasm of glottis, vii. 1004

Skin, diphtheria of, vi. 948

Skin, gangrene of, a complication of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 201

Skin, scorbutic affections of, xvii. 183

Skull, abnormalities of, in epilepsy, xiv. 215

changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii. 860

deformities of, in rickets, xvi. 191

development of, in hypertrophy of the brain, xii. 827

effect of opening of, in producing meningitis, xii. 674

epilepsy following injuries of the, xiv. 207

exposed fracture of, without depression, trephining in, xii. 812

fracture of, summary of treatment, xii. 814

treatment of fragments in, xii. 814

inflammation of bones of, as a cause of meningitis of convexity, xii. 597

wounds of, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 100

Slate-colored induration of lungs in phthisis, v. 672

Slaughter-house, plan of, xix. 406

Slaughter-houses, when first erected, xix. 402

Sleep, disturbances of, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85

in hysteria, xiv. 534

in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 129

hygienic influence of, xix. 214

importance of, and how to secure it, in chorea, xiv. 463

Sleeplessness in cerebral syphilis, xii. 318

in congestion of the brain, xii. 52

in paralysis agitans, xiv. 409

in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 403

in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 374

in tetanus, xiv. 344

Sleeplessness of typhoid fever, morphine in, i. 224

SLIGHT DISORDERS CAUSED BY CATCHING COLD, xvi. 231; introductory remarks, 231; how we catch cold, 232; period of incubation, 236; the fever brought on by catching cold, 238; feverish cold, with herpes labialis, 240; local disorder brought on by catching cold, in which fever is the dominant symptom, 242; fever brought on by catching cold, and attended by a variety of local manifestations, either simultaneous or successive, 243; treatment of fever caused by catching cold, 244

Slops, form of sink for, xviii. 762

Slow compression of the cord, xiii. 319

Slowing of blood-current as a cause of thrombosis, xii. 184

Small intestines, condition of upper part of, in dysentery, i. 546

SMALL-POX, ii. 319; bibliography, 319; history, 320; etiology, 325; influence of age, 326; sex, 328; race, 329; influence of existing diseases, 329; immunity from subsequent attacks, 331; earliest origin and mode of exten-

sion, 333; nature of the contagion, 333; the most liable period of infection, 335; infection through clothing, 336; through dead bodies, 336; through gases, 336; conditions favorable to its spread, 338; pathology, 340; symptoms and course of the disease, 340; incubation, 340; the initial stage, 342; the rigors, 343; temperature, 344; pulse, 344; respiration, 344; appetite, 345; nausea, 345; headache, 346; brain-symptoms, 346; pain in the back, 347; the spleen, 348; the liver, 348; the urine, 348; menstruation, 349; the initial eruptions, 349; their frequency, 351; varieties of the initial stage, 352; small-pox without eruption, 352; hemorrhagic small-pox, 353; its symptoms, 354; regular course of the disease, 355; stage of eruption, 355; stage of suppuration, 357; the mucous membranes, 360; febrile symptoms, 361; stage of desiccation, 363; the itching, 364; the resulting scars of the skin, 364; date of convalescence, 366; confluent variety, 366; the mucous membranes, 367; the fever, 368; vomiting, 368; the skin affections, 368; desiccation, 369; pustulous hemorrhagic small-pox, 369; varioloid, 372; complications and sequelæ, 378; the skin, 378; nervous system, 378; the eye, 379; the ear, 379; mucous membrane of nose, 379; the joints, 379; bronchitis, 379; diphtheria, 380; laryngitis, 380; the salivary glands, 380; abdominal viscera, 380; anatomy of the pox, 380; changes in the skin, 382; the mucous membranes, 385; the serous membranes, 386; the liver, 386; the kidneys, 386; the spleen, 386; the heart, 387; the nervous system, 387; diagnosis, 388; differential diagnosis, 389; prognosis, 391; mortality, 391; influence of seasons, 393; of age, 393; of sex, 393; of physical condition, 393; treatment, 395; specific methods, 395; treatment of the eruption, 397; diet, 399; complications, 399; prophylaxis, 400; vaccination, 401; variola of the lower animals, 401; course of vaccinia, 403; its efficacy, 405; length of time of protection, 406; objections to vaccination, 407; transmission of disease, 409; performance of vaccination, 411; preservation of vaccine virus, 412; choice of patients, 413; the operation, 414; compulsory vaccination, 416

Small-pox, xix. 515

as a cause of cicatricial strictures of the œsophagus, viii. 30

Small-pox, cold compresses in, ii. 398
cost of the disease to the city of Philadelphia in 1871-72, xviii. 8
deaths from, among infants, xix. 277
duration of eruptive stage, xix. 515
enema of chloral hydrate in, ii. 399

R. Chloral hydrat..... 3 iss.-ij.
Mucilag. acaciæ,
Aque..... 5ā 5 j.
M.

in etiology of acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 252
of bronchial catarrh, iv. 315
of croup, iv. 238
of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 394
of inflammation of the œsophagus, viii. 145
laryngitis a complication of, iv. 201
latency of contagious element in, xix. 519
management of cases of, xix. 521
mercurial inunction in, ii. 397
natural history and propagation of, xix. 516
on shipboard, xix. 221
period of incubation in, xix. 515
prophylaxis in, ii. 400
purulent nasal catarrh during the course of, iv. 131
question of contagion, xix. 518
quinine in, ii. 396
relations of, to acute nephritis, xv. 252
resemblance of, to other eruptive disorders, xix. 515
vaccination in the stage of incubation of, ii. 395
xylol internally in, ii. 397

SMALL-POX AND OTHER CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, xix. 515; small-pox, 515; scarlet fever, 527; measles, 532; whooping-cough, 533; the sanitary management of scarlet fever, measles, and other contagious diseases, 535

- Small-pox and quarantine**, xix. 495
- Small-pox pustules**, iodine locally for, ii. 397
- Smart, Charles**, on hygiene of camps, xix. 79
- Smell**, disturbance of sense of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 136
in diseases of the nose, iv. 109, 142
in facial paralysis, xi. 500
in hysteria, xiv. 497, 509
in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 500
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 582
in tumors of the brain, xii. 248
impairment of, produced by closure of the nose, iv. 109, 142
loss of, in syphilis, iii. 208, 221
- Smell and taste**, hyperesthesia of the sense of, in hysteria, xiv. 497
relations of, xi. 257
- Smelters**, xix. 23
- Smelting**, xix. 441
- Smith, Andrew H.**, investigations with regard to caisson disease, xix. 69
- Smith, J. L.**, on infantile diarrhoeal disease, xix. 289
- Smith-Shepard bleeder family**, xvii. 19
- Smith's experiments with alcohol**, xviii. 173
- Smith's street-sweeping and loading machine**, xviii. 560
- Smith's two-horse side-sweeper**, xviii. 559
- Smoke** as a nuisance, xix. 464
- Smoke-consumers**, xix. 466
- Smoky chimneys**, xviii. 685
- Snake-bites**, iii. 539, 547
Halford's method in, iii. 551
jaundice in, ix. 28
ligature of limb, cauterization, and alcoholic stimulants in, iii. 550
- Sneezing**, a form of respiratory spasm, xi. 342
attacks of, xi. 342
- Snow**, removal of, from streets, xviii. 561
- Snow, Dr.**, on small-pox, xix. 517
- Snow-water**, character of, xix. 132
- Snuff**, for chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 146
- Snuff-makers**, xix. 42
- Snuff-takers**, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
- Soap-makers**, xix. 26
- Soap-making**, xix. 428
- Soaps**, proper kind to use, xviii. 371
- Soapstone-furnace**, xviii. 693
- Soap water**, poisoning by, xvii. 368
- Socin**, xii. 593
- Sociology**, its relations to hygiene, xviii. 9
- Soda, biborate of**, in cold in the head, iv. 128
in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 135
- Soda, bicarbonate of**, in acute gastritis, vii. 146
in chronic cystitis, viii. 696
in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 55
in dementia paralytica, xii. 887
in gall-stones, ix. 776
- Soda, carbolate of**, in diseases of the nose, iv. 86
- Soda, carbonate of**, in chronic gastritis, vii. 189
in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 144
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 86, 94, 135, 144
in hepatic congestion, ix. 79
in retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 55, 56
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 221
- Soda, chlorinated**, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 146
in diseases of the nose, iv. 86, 95
- Soda, choleate of**, in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 207
- Soda factories**, xix. 15
- Soda hypochlorite**, in diphtheria, i. 679
- Soda hyposulphite**, in diphtheria, i. 679
- Soda lye**, poisoning by, xvii. 368
- Soda, manufacture of**, xix. 440

Soda, muriate of, in hepatitis, ix.
156

Soda, nitrate of, in pleuritis, iv. 686

Soda, santonate of, in ascaris lum-
bricoides, vii. 750

Soda, sulphate of, in acute hepatitis,
ix. 153

in chronic gastritis, vii. 182, 189

in gall-stones, ix. 776

in hepatic congestion, ix. 79

in ulcer of stomach, vii. 221

Soda-water, in cholera, i. 459

in nephrolithiasis, xv. 731

Soden, waters of, in bronchial ca-
tarrh, iv. 424

in pulmonary consumption, v. 604

Sodic chloride, xviii. 167; see also
Sodium, Chloride of

Sodic phosphate, alkaline, in
food, xviii. 168

Sodium, poisoning by salts of, xvii. 366

Sodium, chloride of, importance of,
as an ingredient of the infant's food,
xviii. 115

in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211

in acute retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 48, 49

in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 224

in chronic gastritis, vii. 183, 189

in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 144

in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 55, 56

in cold in the head, iv. 128

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and la-
rynx, iv. 86, 94, 135

in empyema, iv. 720

in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 851

in poisoning by silver, xvii. 601

in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 135

in rarefying dry catarrh, vii. 100

in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 221

presence of, in intestinal catarrh, vii.
368

Sodium hypochlorite, poisoning by,
xvii. 367

Sodium nitrate, in pneumothorax, iv.
768

Sodium salicylate, xvi. 1039

Soft chancre, iii. 91

Soft chancre, character of the poison
of, iii. 94

minute anatomy of, iii. 111

not syphilitic, iii. 104, 108

Soft palate, Diseases of the, vi. 861;
see also Palate, Soft, Diseases of the

Softening, in the etiology of rupture of
the stomach, vii. 337

Softening of the brain, xii. 181

in cerebral thrombosis, xii. 200

in the course of heart disease, xii. 686

in the etiology of cerebral hemorrhage,
xii. 73

Softening of hard water, xviii. 283

Softening of motor ganglia, in cer-
ebral syphilis, xii. 330

**Softening of the mucous mem-
brane**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 324

Softening of the œsophagus, viii.
98

Softening of the stomach, vii. 256

Soil, character of, as affecting cholera, i.
377

as affecting scarlatina, ii. 176

condition of, in diphtheria, i. 582

in the etiology of diseases of the
spleen, viii. 357

in the etiology of gall-stones, ix. 709

in the etiology of pulmonary con-
sumption, v. 490

conditions of, affecting health, xviii. 399

conditions of, influencing attacks of an-
thrax in animals, iii. 380

considered in relation to heat, light, ma-
laria, etc., xviii. 432

constituents of, xviii. 400

drainage of the, xviii. 416

effects of its composition on temperature,
xviii. 663

examination of, xviii. 437

influence of, in miliary fever, ii. 492

in producing malaria, ii. 563, 565

on scrofulosis, xvi. 766

nature of, in etiology of croup, iv. 236

pollution of, xviii. 445

by coal-gas, xviii. 547

by interments, xviii. 538

Soil, pollution of, by surface defilement, xviii. 549
 porosity of, xviii. 401
 method of determining it, xviii. 440
 solid constituents of, xviii. 425
 specific heat of, xviii. 654
 temperature of, influenced by drainage, xviii. 434
 water in the, xviii. 409

SOIL AND WATER, xviii. 399; conditions of the soil affecting health, 399; constituents of the soil, 400; air in the soil, 400; water in the soil, 409; drainage of the soil, 416; solid constituents of the soil, 425; mineral matters, 426; organic matters, 427; examination of the soil, 437; selection of site, 441; pollution of the soil by excreta, 445; removal of excreta, 450; the amount and products of excreta, 450; methods of removal of excreta: the water system, 456; the dry system, 508; other systems, 516; the disposal of sewage, 526; pollution of the soil by interments, 538; pollution of the soil by coal-gas, 547; pollution of the soil by surface defilement, 549; diseases connected with certain conditions of the soil, 575

Soil moisture in connection with the etiology of disease, xviii. 412

Soils considered in relation to heat, light, malaria, etc., xviii. 432

Solanidine and solanine, distinctions between, xvii. 692

Solanine, poisoning by, xvii. 690
 tests for, xvii. 695

Solanine and plants containing it, poisoning by, xvii. 689

Solar ganglion and plexus, disease of the, the cause of the diabetes accompanying disease of the pancreas, viii. 577

Soleil-Ventzke's test for sugar in the urine, xvi. 976

Solid matter, total, in water, determination of, xviii. 296

Solidification of the lung, evidences of, in cases of hemorrhage from the lungs, v. 305

Solids in water, determination of, xviii. 296

Solitary follicles, intestinal, in typhoid fever, i. 100

Soltmann's experiments on the brain, xiv. 683

Soltmann's nursing-bottle, xviii. 131

Solutio carnis, xvi. 453
 in anæmia, xvi. 453

Solution illustrated, xviii. 264

Solvents in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 87, 95

Somnambulism in hysteria, xiv. 534

Somnolent condition in syphilitic apoplexy, xii. 325
 in uræmia, xv. 110

Sopor from cerebral tumor, xii. 759
 in apoplexy, xii. 99

in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683

Sores, venereal, see Chancre and Chancroid

Sore-throat, vi. 887

Sormani, xii. 85, 86

Sorrel, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 218

Souffle voilé of Laënnec, v. 542

Soul, the, a composite force, xiv. 698

Soul, the spinal, of Pflueger, xiv. 695

Sound, evidence afforded by the, in cases of œsophagismus, viii. 207

introduction of the, in cases of ulcer of the œsophagus, viii. 164

passage of the, in diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 86

use of the, in cancerous stricture of the œsophagus, viii. 194

Sound-gestures, xiv. 644

Sounding the bladder, in the diagnosis of stone in the bladder, viii. 729

Sounding the œsophagus, viii. 9, 40

Sound-metaphor, the principle of, xiv. 588

Sound-mimicry, influence of, in the acquirement of speech, xiv. 586

Sound of heart, cause of increased intensity of first, vi. 49

Sound of heart, cause of increased intensity of second, vi. 49
weakness of first, vi. 50

Sounds, information afforded by passing, in œsophageal stenosis, viii. 35
introduced into the œsophagus in tonic spasm of the diaphragm, xi. 339
introduction of, in cancer of the œsophagus, viii. 194
in pressure diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 67
in spasm of the œsophagus, viii. 211
significance of, in the word, xiv. 632

Sounds, friction, in pleurisy, iv. 642, 659, 664

Sounds, laryngeal, iv. 44

Sounds of heart, origin of, vi. 18

Sounds, uterine, x. 4

mode of introducing, x. 15

Soups, xviii. 189

Spa, waters of, in anæmia, xvi. 471

in chronic gastritis, vii. 191

Space, superficial and cubic, per patient, in hospital wards, xviii. 757

Spaltpilze, xviii. 16

Spanæmia, see Anæmia

Spanish or Texas cattle fever, xviii. 20

Spanish fly, see Cantharides

Spar-deck, xix. 178

SPASM, xi. 274; bibliography, 274; different forms of spasm, 275; definition, 275; tonic and clonic spasms, 275; cramp, a form of, 277; etiology, 279; irritation of the muscular fibres a cause, 279; irritation of the peripheral motor channels of conduction a cause, 279; irritation of the conducting paths and central apparatus in the brain a cause, 280; special convulsive centre in etiology, 281; increased irritation and augmented excitability of the centripetal fibres a cause, 282; increase of the excitability of the reflex centres in the spinal cord and brain a cause, 282; removal of the activity of those cerebral centres which inhibit reflex actions a cause, 282; mechanical stimuli in etiology, 284; chemical stimuli, 284; disturbances of circulation, 284; caused by venous hyperæmia and

stasis, 284; caused by alterations of the blood, 285; predisposition to convulsions, 285; symptomatology, 286; mode of onset, 287; concomitant phenomena in symptomatology, 287; motor disturbances, 288; sensory disturbances, 288; vaso-motor and secretory disturbances, 289; psychological disturbances, 290; disturbances of the general health, 290; pressure-points in pathology and treatment, 291; prognosis, 293; treatment, 293; treatment of the general predisposition, 294; direct treatment, 295; special surgical treatment, 299

Spasm, in spinal disease, xiii. 97

Spasm, clonic, of the tensor palati, vii. 104

Spasm, inspiratory, xi. 339

cases of, xi. 341

Spasm, local, of blood-vessels, in etiology of partial anæmia of the brain, xii. 16

Spasm of the bladder, viii. 700

Spasm of cerebral arteries, as a cause of cerebral anæmia, xii. 12

Spasm of the eyelids, xi. 315

SPASM OF THE FACIAL MUSCLES, xi. 304; bibliography, 304; diffused spasm of the facial muscles, 306; paroxysms in facial spasms, 306; convulsive tic different from tic douloureux, 307; symptomatology, 308; vaso-motor and trophic phenomena in symptomatology, 308; pressure-points, 308; tonic spasm of the facial muscles, 309; trismus in tonic spasm of the facial muscles, 309; etiology, 310; predisposition in etiology, 310; catching cold a cause, 310; caused by reflex irritation, 310; irritation of the facial in its central course, 310; psychical conditions a cause, 311; facial spasm occurring as a secondary symptom, 311; course, duration, termination, 311; diagnosis, 312; prognosis, 312; treatment, 312

ISOLATED FACIAL MUSCLES, SPASM OF, 314; tonic spasm of the lids a form of, 314; pressure-points, location of, in tonic spasm of the lids, 314; etiology, 316; treatment, 317; clonic spasm of the lids a form of, 318; etiology, 318; treatment, 319.

SPASM OF THE GLOTTIS, vii. 987; bibliography, 987; history, 989; definition, 992; etiology, 996; symptoms and course, 1005; complications, 1012; pathological anatomy, 1012; diagnosis, 1014; prognosis, 1017; treatment, 1020

Spasm of the glottis, chloral hydrate and potassium bromide in, vii. 1024
cold affusions in, vii. 1022
counter-irritation in, vii. 1022
electricity to phrenic nerves in, vii. 1022
equable temperature in, vii. 1021
in leptomenigitis infantum, xii. 483
musk and castor in, vii. 1023
tracheotomy in, vii. 1023

Spasm of the middle coat of arteries, vi. 356

Spasm of leg-muscles, cupping to the spine in, xi. 363

SPASM OF THE MUSCLES OF THE LOWER EXTREMITIES, xi. 359; bibliography, 359; general history, 359; particular muscles affected, 360; etiology, 360; treatment, 363

SPASM OF THE MUSCLES OF MASTICATION, xi. 301; bibliography, 301; symptomatology, 301; etiology, 302; catching cold a cause, 302; diagnosis, 303; prognosis, 303; treatment, 303

Spasm of the muscles of the neck, a case of, xi. 332

Spasm of the muscles of the shoulder, a case of, xi. 332

Spasm of the muscles of the shoulder and arm, xi. 329

Spasm of the muscles of the tongue, xi. 319

Spasm of the muscles supplied by the accessorius, xi. 320

Spasm of the œsophagus, viii. 204
use of pharyngeal sounds in, viii. 211

Spasm of the soft palate, vi. 993

Spasm, saltatory, xiii. 801

Spasm, tonic, in voluntary muscles, xiii. 808

Spasmodic contractions of paralyzed extremities in hemorrhage into the lateral ventricle, xii. 150

Spasmodic contractions of the vagina, x. 536

Spasmodic cough, in spasm of the respiratory muscles, xi. 343

Spasmodic ergotism, xvii. 904; xviii. 200

Spasmodic spinal paralysis, xiii. 621

complications, xiii. 638

definition, xiii. 623

diagnosis, xiii. 642

etiology and pathogenesis, xiii. 624

symptoms, xiii. 627

theory of the disease, xiii. 636

treatment, xiii. 645

Spasms, muscular, dietetic treatment in, xi. 294

electricity in, xi. 295

hypodermic injection locally of atropine in, xi. 297

in hydrophobia in man, iii. 489

in tetanus, xiv. 330, 340

section of reflex sensory nerves in, ix. 300
narcotics and anæsthetics in, xi. 297

Spasms of hysteria, resemblance of, to chorea, xiv. 419

Spasms of muscular coat of stomach and bowels, in hysteria, xiv. 593

Spasms of the respiratory muscles, xi. 335

Spasms of writers' cramp, xi. 349

Spasms, tonic or clonic, in various parts of the body in hysteria, xiv. 515

Spasmus inspiratorius, xi. 339

Spasmus nictitans, xi. 318

Spasmus œsophagi, viii. 204

Spastic stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 33.

diagnosis of, viii. 41

prognosis of, viii. 43

Spastic symptoms in chronic myelitis, xiii. 442

Spastic walk, xiii. 442
Spatulas, tongue, iv. 6
Speakers, public, xix. 63
Speaking, essential points for the act of, xiv. 595
Special senses, affections of, in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 217
in spermatorrhœa, viii. 862
Specific blood-poison, in yellow fever, i. 505
Specific emboli of cerebral capillaries, xii. 226
Specific gravity of hypertrophied brain, xii. 833
of urine in pneumonia, v. 97
Specific heat, xviii. 653
Specific origin of gonorrhœa, viii. 750
Specific poison of typhoid fever, i. 49, 61
Specific remedies for epilepsy, xiv. 286
Specificness of infectious diseases, i. 14
Spectacle-frame, Semleder's, for laryngoscopic mirrors, iv. 21
Spectroscope, as a test for bloody urine, xv. 70
Spectroscopic test for carbonic oxide, xviii. 625
Specula, for examination of the vagina, x. 4, 27
Speculum narium of Fraenkel, iv. 57
Speech, affections of, in abscess of the cerebellum, xii. 792
in apoplexy, xii. 112, 118
in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 847
in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 762, 789
in contusion of the brain, xii. 673
in dementia paralytica, xii. 865
in encephalitis, xii. 744
in lesions of the corpus striatum, xii. 147
in lesions of the pons, xii. 141
in meningitis of convexity of the brain, xii. 613
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 548, 558, 570

Speech, in occlusion of the cerebral arteries, xii. 197, 203
difficulty in, from affections of the soft palate, vi. 876
Speech centres in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 859

SPEECH, DISTURBANCES OF, xiv. 581; human speech, 581; as an act of expression, 582; as an acquired reflex, 583; interjection and imitative gesture, 584; the principle of sound metaphor, 588; origin of speech from word-roots, 590; intuition and intelligent conception, 593; the three stages of language, 595; speech as an agent of intelligent cognition, 596; independence of conceptions upon words, 597; words as symbols, 603; definition of disturbances of speech, 610; speech a product of habit, 614; memory and recollection, 616; co-ordination of movements, 621; readiness of speech, 625; development of articulation, 629; stammering and stuttering, 633; sensory reflex sources of phonetic speech, 634; acoustic sound reflexes, 638; interjectional or emotional speech, 642; automatic speech, 646; situation of the phonic centre, 650; significance of the bulbar nuclei, 655; bradylalia and scanning utterance, 661; stammering and stuttering, 663; atactic and amnesic aphasia, 667; aphasia and diseases of cerebellum, 668; channels traversed by speech-impulses, 669; the corpora striata in relation to speech, 681; the corona radiata, 687; the sensory channels of language, 690; the excito-motor faculty, 693; the existence of a spinal soul, 695; percepto-motor reflex acts, 697; development of the mind, 703; functions of the cerebral cortex, 705; anatomy of the cerebral cortex, 710; the law of substitution, 713; cortical functions of speech, 717; localization of the power of speech, 725; the two great classes of cortical derangements of speech, 747; dysphasias and dysphasias, 749; atactic aphasia, agraphia, and amimia, 751; amnesic aphasia, 757; aphasia with more intense disturbances of memory, 767; word-deafness, 770; word-blindness, 775; schematic diagram of the centres and track of speech, 778; paraphasia, 783; importance of advertency for correct speech, 785; choreic paraphasia, 787; paraphasia, 789; syntactic disturbances of speech, 791; agrammatismus, 793; akataphasia, 795;

aphasia as a disease, and its causes, 798; prognosis of aphasia, 803; syllable-stumbling, 805; impairment of speech in progressive paralysis with dementia, 809; dysological derangements of speech, 811; hemming and hawking, 815; cluttering, 817; delusions of speech, 819; paraphrasia, 821; perversions of speech in microcephalia, 822; stuttering, 825; differential diagnosis between stuttering and stammering, 837; treatment of stuttering, 839; aphthongia, 842; stammering, its etiology, 844; sounds that are lacking in different languages, 846; rhotacismus and pararhotacismus, 850; lambdacismus and paralambdacismus, 852; gammacismus and paragammacismus, 854; mechanical impairments, 855; dyslalia laryngea, 856; dyslalia nasalis et palatina, 858; dyslalia lingualis, 862; dyslalia dentalis, 864; dyslalia labialis, 864; deaf-mutism and education of deaf-mutes, 865

Speech, disturbances of, in bulbar paralysis, xiii. 915, 919

in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 487, 496

in spinal disease, xiii. 143

in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 563

Speech, impairment of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 565

in chorea, xiv. 435

Speech, readiness of, attained by deaf-mutes, xiv. 873

Sperling, xii. 171, 388, 406

Spermatic cord, gonorrhœal inflammation of the, viii. 787

Spermatorrhœa, bibliography, viii. 824

characters of the semen discharge, viii. 852

course and terminations, viii. 866

electrical treatment of, viii. 877

ergot and nux vomica in, viii. 879

etiology, viii. 832

external condition of the genitals in, viii. 856

from injections of brandy into the urethra, viii. 843

general considerations; various forms of, viii. 825

pathological anatomy, viii. 849

Spermatorrhœa, preceding and accompanying symptoms, viii. 850
prognosis, viii. 869

prostatic compressor in, viii. 878

special treatment of, viii. 871

Spermatozoa, absence of, in cases of abnormal pollutions, viii. 853

characters of the, in the semen of spermatorrhœa, viii. 852

discovery of, i. 6

entrance of, into cervical canal, how effected, x. 67

Sphærobacteria, in diphtheria, i. 588

Sphenoid bone, cavities of, affections of, in cold in the head, iv. 126

Sphincter iridis, paralysis of, xi. 479

Sphincters, action of, in acute myelitis, xiii. 409

condition of, in chronic myelitis, xiii. 446
in syphilis of cord, xii. 347

Sphincters of the bladder and rectum not affected in chorea, xiv. 430

Sphygmographic records of alterations in elasticity in arterial walls, vi. 40

Sphygmographic tracing, in arterial paralysis, vi. 358

of aortic insufficiency, character of, vi. 136

of aortic stenosis, vi. 144

Sphygmographic tracings, in typhoid fever, i. 83

Spices, adulteration of, xix. 371

in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 61

Spices, irritant, in etiology of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 169

Spider-cells, development of, in dementia paralytica, xii. 861

Spiders, infection by the bite of, iii. 536

Spiegelberg's classification of puerperal diseases, viii. 272

Spieß, xii. 627

Spina bifida, anatomy of, xiii. 785

compression of tumor in, xiii. 793

Spina bifida, injection of sac with tincture of iodine, xiii. 793
puncture of sac in, xiii. 793

Spina ventosa, xvi. 806

Spinal anæsthesia, xi. 222

Spinal apoplexy, cold applications to spine in, xiii. 304

ergotin subcutaneously in, xiii. 305

local and general bleeding in, xiii. 304

Spinal cord, absence of, xiii. 780

affection of, in jaundice, ix. 23

alterations in the, in chorea, xiv. 454

in dementia paralytica, xii. 863, 864

in diphtheria, i. 656

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 505

concurrence of epilepsy with diseases of the, xiv. 209

effects of atropine upon, xvii. 676

effects of sexual excess upon, viii. 839

enlargement of central canal in the, xiii. 783

in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 705

increased irritability of the sensory portions of the, in hysteria, xiv. 491

injuries of the, cause cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 206

lesions of, in a case of diphtheritic ataxia, i. 658

in diabetes, xvi. 882

in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 135

reasons for believing that it plays a part in chorea, xiv. 457

relation of the, to the genital organs, viii. 839

rôle of the, in general convulsions, xiv. 198

state of the, in tetanus, xiv. 333

Spinal cord, anæmia of, galvanization of spine in, xiii. 290

hot sand-bags in, xiii. 290

opium and nitrite of amyl in, xiii. 290

strychnia and phosphorus in, xiii. 290

Spinal cord and its membranes, syphilis of, xii. 337

Spinal cord, concussion of, rest and stimulants in, xiii. 356

Spinal cord, concussion of, sinapisms and vesicants in, xiii. 356

SPINAL CORD, DISEASES OF, xiii. 279

HYPERÆMIA OF THE CORD, 280; general remarks, 280

ANÆMIA OF THE CORD, 281; bibliography, 281; pathogenesis and etiology, 282; pathological anatomy, 285; symptomatology, 286; course, duration, termination, 288; diagnosis, prognosis, 289; treatment, 290

SPINAL APOPLEXY, 291; bibliography, 291; pathogenesis and etiology, 292; pathological anatomy, 294; symptomatology, 297; course, duration, termination, 301; diagnosis, 302; prognosis and treatment, 304

WOUNDS, 305; bibliography, 305; etiology, 306; pathological anatomy, 308; symptomatology, 310; course, duration, termination, 316; diagnosis and prognosis, 317; treatment, 318

SLOW COMPRESSION OF THE CORD, 319; bibliography, 319; etiology and pathogenesis, 320; pathological anatomy, 324; symptomatology, 327; course, duration, termination, 338; diagnosis, 339; prognosis, 341; treatment, 342

CONCUSSION OF THE SPINAL CORD, 344; bibliography, 344; etiology and pathogenesis, 345; pathological anatomy, 346; symptomatology, 348; diagnosis, 353; prognosis, 355; treatment, 356

SPINAL IRRITATION, 357; bibliography, 357; etiology, 360; symptomatology, 361; course, duration, termination, 363; diagnosis, 365; prognosis and treatment, 367

SPINAL NERVOUS WEAKNESS, 369; bibliography, 369; etiology, 371; symptomatology, 372; course, duration, termination, 376; diagnosis, 378; prognosis, 379; treatment, 380

MYELITIS, 382; bibliography, 382; introduction, 383; history, 385; myelitis acuta, 387; etiology and pathogenesis, 388; pathological anatomy, 391; symptomatology, 402; course, duration, termination, 414; diagnosis, 418; prognosis, 420;

- treatment, 422; myelitis chronica, 426; etiology and pathogenesis, 427; pathological anatomy, 429; symptomatology, 438; course, duration, termination, 448; different forms of chronic myelitis, 449; diagnosis, 453; prognosis, 456; treatment, 457
- MYELOMALACIA**, 467; bibliography, 467; pathogenesis, 468; pathological anatomy, 470; symptomatology, 470; diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, 471
- MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS**, 472; bibliography, 472; history, 473; etiology and pathogenesis, 475; pathological anatomy, 477; symptomatology, 483; course, duration, termination, 505; diagnosis, 507; treatment, 512
- TABES DORSALIS**, 513; bibliography, 513; history, 517; etiology and pathogenesis, 523; pathological anatomy, 531; symptomatology, 540; analysis of symptoms, 547; course, duration, termination, 596; theory of the disease, 599; diagnosis, 603; prognosis, 607; treatment, 608
- SPASMODIC SPINAL PARALYSIS**, 620; bibliography, 620; introduction and history, 621; etiology and pathogenesis, 624; pathological anatomy, 625; symptomatology, 627; course, duration, termination, 635; theory of the disease, 636; complications, 638; diagnosis, 642; prognosis, 644; treatment, 645
- HEMIPLEGIA ET HEMIPARAPLEGIA SPINALIS**, 646; bibliography, 646; history, 646; etiology and pathological anatomy, 648; symptomatology, 649; pathological physiology, 654; course, duration, termination, 660; diagnosis, 661; prognosis, 662; treatment, 662
- POLIOMYELITIS ANTERIOR ACUTA**, 663; bibliography, 663; history, 664; definition, 666; etiology and pathogenesis, 667; pathological anatomy, 670; symptomatology, 681; poliomyelitis anterior acuta in children, 681; poliomyelitis anterior acuta in the adult, 699; course, duration, termination, 701; diagnosis, 703; prognosis, 706; treatment, 707
- POLIOMYELITIS ANTERIOR CHRONICA**, 712; history, 713; etiology, 714; pathological anatomy, 716; symptomatology, 717; diagnosis, 728; prognosis, 731; treatment, 731
- PARALYSIS ASCENDENS ACUTA**, 732; bibliography, 732; history, 732; etiology and pathogenesis, 735; pathological anatomy, 736; symptomatology, 737; diagnosis, 743; prognosis, 745; treatment, 746
- INTRAMEDULLARY TUMORS**, 747; bibliography, 747; pathological anatomy, 748; etiology, 752; symptomatology, 753; diagnosis, 755; prognosis and treatment, 756
- SECONDARY DEGENERATIONS**, 757; bibliography, 757; history, 758; etiology and pathogenesis, 759; pathological anatomy, 767; symptomatology, 774; diagnosis, 776; prognosis, 777; treatment, 778
- DEFORMITIES AND MALFORMATIONS**, 779; bibliography, 779; general classifications, 779; symptoms of spina bifida, 787; diagnosis, 790; prognosis, 791; treatment, 791
- RARE AND DOUBTFUL DISEASES**, 794; syringomyelia, 795; bibliography, 795; pathogenesis and pathological anatomy, 796; symptomatology, 800; saltatory spasm, 801; bibliography, 801; symptomatology, 801; etiology, 806; treatment, 806; tonic spasms, 808; bibliography, 808; symptomatology, 813; treatment, 814; intermittent spinal paralysis, 814; bibliography, 814; symptomatology, 815; diagnosis, 817; treatment, 817; toxic spinal paralysis, 817; bibliography, 817; general remarks, 818; paraplegia dependent upon idea, 819; bibliography, 819; etiology, 819; symptomatology, 819; diagnosis, 821; treatment, 821
- Spinal cord, diseases of**, arsenic, phosphorus, and zinc in, xiii. 191
 bloodletting in, xiii. 185
 brine-baths in, xiii. 168
 chalybeate baths in, xiii. 169
 cold applications in, xiii. 162
 confine and ergotin in, xiii. 189
 curare and calabar bean in, xiii. 189
 differentiation of hysteria from, xiv. 552
 electricity in, xiii. 178

Spinal cord, diseases of, external frictions in, xiii. 186
hygienic treatment in, xiii. 196
in etiology of paralyses of the intestines, vii. 587
iodide and bromide of potassium in, xiii. 190
moor-baths and mud-baths in, xiii. 170
nitrate of silver in, xiii. 190
sea-baths in, xiii. 174
sodio-chloride of gold in, xiii. 191
strychnia in, xiii. 188
tonics in, xiii. 193
warm applications in, xiii. 163
warm baths in, xiii. 165

SPINAL CORD, DISEASES OF MEMBRANES OF, xiii. 199

HYPERÆMIA OF THE MENINGES OF THE CORD, AND OF THE CORD ITSELF, 199; bibliography, 199; etiology and pathogenesis, 200; pathological anatomy, 202; symptomatology, 203; diagnosis, 206; treatment, 207

MENINGEAL HEMORRHAGE, 203; bibliography, 208; etiology and pathogenesis, 209; pathological anatomy, 210; symptomatology, 211; course and termination, 213; diagnosis, 214; prognosis and treatment, 215

INFLAMMATION OF THE SPINAL DURA MATER, 216; bibliography, 216; pachymeningitis spinalis externa, 217; pathological anatomy, 218; symptomatology, 219; diagnosis, 220; prognosis and treatment, 221; pachymeningitis interna, 221; etiology and pathological anatomy, 222; symptomatology, 223; diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment, 225

INFLAMMATION OF THE SPINAL PIA MATER, 226; bibliography, 226; the acute form, 229; etiology, 229; pathological anatomy, 231; symptomatology, 234; course, duration, termination, 244; diagnosis, 245; prognosis, 247; treatment, 248; the chronic form, 252; etiology, 252; pathological anatomy, 253; symptomatology, 255; course, duration, result, 257; diagnosis, 258; prognosis, 259; treatment, 260

TUMORS OF THE SPINAL MEMBRANES, 262; bibliography, 262; pathological anatomy, 264; etiology, 268; symptomatology, 268; course, duration, termination, 273; diagnosis, 274; prognosis and treatment, 276

ADDENDUM—Anatomical changes in the spinal membranes, without clinical significance, 277

Spinal cord, duplication of, xiii. 781

Spinal cord, gray degeneration of, xiii. 426

Spinal cord, inflammation of the, xiii. 382

SPINAL CORD, INTRODUCTION TO DISEASES OF, xiii. 3

ANATOMICAL INTRODUCTION, 7; bibliography, 7

PHYSIOLOGICAL INTRODUCTION, 33; bibliography, 33; sensory conduction, 35; motor conduction, 37; co-ordination of movements, 39; vaso-motor paths and centres, 42; trophic centres and paths, 44; reflex action, 46; inhibition of reflex action, 51; centres and paths for the innervation of the viscera, 52

GENERAL SYMPTOMATOLOGY, 66; disturbances of sensibility, 66; diminution of sensory action, anaesthesia, 67; exaggeration of sensory action, 73; disturbances of motility, 79; diminution of motility, weakness, and paralysis, 79; imperfect co-ordination of movements, ataxia, 83; various characteristic gaits, 96; increase of motility, spasm, 97; alteration in the velocity of the motor conduction, 104; electric reaction of the motor apparatus, 105; disturbances of reflex activity, 107; vaso-motor disturbances, 111; trophic disturbances, 113; disturbances of the urinary and sexual apparatus, 129; disturbances of digestion and defecation, 138; disturbances of respiration and circulation, 140; disturbances of the oculo-pupillary fibres, the various cerebral nerves, and the brain itself, 141

GENERAL ETIOLOGY, 146; neuropathic disposition, 146; sexual excesses and irregularities, 147; influence of age and sex, 150; general disturbances of nutrition, 151; direct propagation of neighboring morbid processes, 151; exposure to cold, 151; disturbances of circulation, excessive exertion, and psychical influences, 152; poisonings and the local development of various infectious diseases, 153; acute diseases, 153; irritation and disease of peripheral organs, 154

GENERAL DIAGNOSIS, 155

GENERAL THERAPEUTICS, 160; external remedies, 162; cold, 162; warmth, 163; baths, 164; climate, 175; electricity, 178; bloodletting and derivatives, 185; external frictions, 186; internal remedies, 187; symptomatic remedies and methods, 192; general observation, method of life, 196

Spinal cord, multiple sclerosis of, galvanic current in, xiii. 513

hydrotherapy in, xiii. 512

nitrate of silver in, xiii. 512

Spinal cord, secondary degeneration of the, galvanic current in, xiii. 778

Spinal cord, slow compression of the, derivatives and counter-irritants in, xiii. 342

rest and support in, xiii. 342

tonics and iodide of iron in, xiii. 342

Spinal cord, wounds of, trephining the spinal column in, xiii. 318

Spinal curvature, in rickets, xvi. 194

Spinal disease, contractures in, xi. 383

Spinal epilepsy, xiv. 191

Spinal irritation, xi. 64; xiii. 357

derivatives and counter-irritants in, xiii. 368

galvanic current in, xiii. 368

Hammond's mixture in, xiii. 368

R. Extr. nucis vom. gr. $\frac{1}{4}$

Zinc. phosphid. gr. $\frac{1}{12}$

M. et ft. pil. One several times a day.

Spinal irritation, hygienic treatment of, xiii. 367

in hysteria, xiv. 504

strychnia in, xiii. 368

tonics and alcoholics in, xiii. 367

Spinal irritation and neurasthenia, xix. 621

Spinal meningeal hemorrhage,

powerful purgatives in, xiii. 216

rest and ice locally in, xiii. 216

Spinal meningitis, hyperæmia of, cupping and leeches in, xiii. 207

Spinal meningitis, xiii. 226

course, duration, termination, xiii. 244

diagnosis, xiii. 245

interpretation of the symptoms, xiii. 237

pathological anatomy, xiii. 231

prognosis, xiii. 247

symptoms, xiii. 234

treatment, xiii. 248

Spinal meningitis, chronic, diagnosis of, xiii. 258

etiology of, xiii. 252

pathological anatomy of, xiii. 253

symptoms of, xiii. 255

treatment of, xiii. 260

Spinal nerves, in diphtheria, i. 652

Spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 369

Spinal paralysis, diagnosis of, xi. 445

Spinal paralysis, acute, galvanic current in, xiii. 708

massage and friction in, xiii. 711

strychnine and ergot in, xiii. 710

Spinal paralysis, chronic, derivatives and counter-irritants in, xiii. 731

Spinal paralysis, intermittent, quinine and arsenic in, xiii. 817

Spinal paralysis of Brown-Séquard, xiii. 646

Spinal paralysis, spasmodic, the galvanic current in, xiii. 645

hydrotherapy in, xiii. 645

Spinal paralysis, toxic, xiii. 817

Spinal reflex acts are attended by sensation, xiv. 694

Spinal soul of Pflueger, xiv. 695

Spindle-cells of capsule of old cerebral abscess, xii. 701

Spine, caries of, a complication of pleuritis, iv. 673
deformity of the, in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 158
rigidity of, in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 235

Spinning-rooms, high temperature of, xix. 41

Spiral tray, Latham's, xviii. 481

Spirillum tenue, i. 588, 589

Spirillum undula, i. 588, 589

Spirit of ants, formula for, xi. 231

Ants, recently gathered and bruised, 10 parts; alcohol, 15 parts; water, 15 parts. Macerate for two days, then distil off 20 parts.

in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 231

Spirit of mustard, composition of, v. 320

Oil of mustard, 1 part; alcohol, 50 parts.
—*Germ. Pharm.*

in treatment of pulmonary congestion, v. 286

Spirit of salt, xvii. 337

Spirituos drinks, in dysentery, i. 561, 567

Spirituos liquors, consumption of, in different countries, xvii. 390

Spirobacteria, in diphtheria, i. 588

Spirochaeta-like fungi, i. 243

Spirochaete Obermeieri of Cohn, xviii. 20

Spirochaete plicatilis, i. 264

Spirochaete recurrentis, i. 264

Spirogyra, figure of, xviii. 236

Spirometry, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 357

in diseases of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 284

in phthisical patients, v. 543

in pleuritis, iv. 663

Spiroptera hominis, xv. 760

Spleen, abscess of, in etiology of pleuritis, iv. 597

abscesses of, in relapsing fever, i. 272

acute tumors of, cold applications to, viii. 469

adhesions of, to stomach, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 196

affections of, in convexity meningitis, xii. 654

in croup, iv. 261

in hæmophilia, xvii. 55

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 507, 537, 539

in morbus maculosus, xvii. 258

in scurvy, xvii. 165, 172, 188

in simple basilar meningitis, xii. 582, 589

anatomical changes in, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 261

in amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 522, 629

in chlorosis, xvi. 531

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 887

chronic tumors of, preparations of iron in, viii. 476

condition of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 269

in bronchiectasis, ix. 872

in cancer of the liver, ix. 379

in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 188

in hæmophilia, xvii. 55

in hypertrophic cirrhosis of liver, ix. 218

in morbus maculosus, xvii. 258

in purulent inflammation of the portal vein, ix. 818

in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 132

in syphilis, iii. 183

in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 234

disease of, due to the anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 784

disease of, in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 311

in etiology of hemorrhage of stomach, vii. 276

Spleen, effect of quinine in reducing the size of the, ii. 667

in bilious typhoid, i. 290, 292, 296

in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 706, 719

in cholera, i. 437

in diphtheria, i. 647

in erysipelas, ii. 444, 449

in glanders in man, iii. 364

in intermittent fever, i. 242

in malarial diseases, ii. 627, 643, 650

in malignant lymphoma, xvi. 837

in measles, ii. 74

in the plague, i. 477

in relapses of typhoid fever, i. 193

in relapsing fever, i. 279, 281

in rickets, xvi. 198

in scarlet fever, ii. 228, 281

in small-pox, ii. 387

in typhus fever, i. 316, 329, 334

in variola and varioloid, ii. 348

in yellow fever, i. 505

Mosler's quinine mixture in diseases of the, viii. 413

- R. Quinæ muriatis. 3 j.
 Acidi hydrochlorici. f. 3 ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ. f. 3 v.
 Syrupi. f. 3 v.
 Tinct. cinnamomi. f. 3 ijss.
 Mucilag. acaciæ. f. 3 v.
 M. Tablespoonful at six, seven, and eight o'clock in the morning.

post-mortem appearances of, in scurvy, xvii. 172

processes in the, that may lead to peritonitis, viii. 228

purulent focus in the, in etiology of pyelophlebitis, ix. 810

source of uric acid in the, xvi. 124

swelling of the, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 290

tendinous spots on, viii. 438

SPLEEN, DISEASES OF THE, viii. 349; bibliography, 349

GENERAL ANATOMICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL REMARKS, 350

GENERAL ETIOLOGY, 355; geographical distribution, 355; climate, sex, age, and diet, 357; infectious diseases, 360; medicines, poisons, nervous influence, congestion, 361

GENERAL SYMPTOMATOLOGY AND DIAGNOSIS, 364; local sensations in the neighborhood, 365; sympathetic pains, 368; disturbances of the digestive organs, 369; changes in the liver and mesenteric glands, 374; changes in the respiration and circulation, 376; imperfect formation of blood, 379; hemorrhagic diathesis, 385; febrile symptoms, 387; changes in the urinary secretions, 388; palpation, 393; percussion, 394

GENERAL THERAPEUTICS, 404; prophylaxis, 405; splenic drugs, 412; local treatment of splenic tumors, 424

ANOMALIES IN THE STRUCTURE AND POSITION OF THE SPLEEN, 429; bibliography, 429; absence, 429; atrophy, 429; accessory spleens, 429; anomalies in position, 430; wandering spleen, 431; diagnosis and treatment, 434

SPLENITIS, 434; bibliography, 434; etiology, 435; pathological anatomy, 439; symptomatology and diagnosis, 446; prognosis, 449; treatment, 450

ACUTE TUMORS, 450; bibliography, 450; frequency, anatomical appearances, mode of origin, 451; symptoms and diagnosis, 467; treatment, 469

CHRONIC TUMORS, 470; hypertrophy (pseudo-leucæmia), 470; etiology, 474; symptomatology, 474; prognosis and treatment, 476

LARDACEOUS SPLEEN, AMYLOID DEGENERATION, 477; bibliography, 477; anatomical and chemical characters, 477; etiology, 481; symptomatology, 483; prognosis, 484; treatment, 485

SYPHILITIC TUMORS, 485; bibliography, 485; general description, 485

TUBERCULOSIS OF THE SPLEEN, 488; bibliography, 488; general description, 488

CARCINOMA OF THE SPLEEN, 489; bibliography, 489; general description, 489

ECHINOCOCCUS OF THE SPLEEN, 490; bib-

liography, 490; symptomatology, 491; diagnosis, 492; prognosis and treatment, 494

RUPTURES, 494; bibliography, 494; symptomatology, 497; diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, 498

LEUCÆMIA, 499; bibliography, 499; history, 500; nature of the disease, 503; etiology, 506; pathological anatomy, 509; character of the leucæmic blood, 515; symptomatology, 517; complications, 521; diagnosis, 522; course of the disease, prognosis, 526; treatment, 529

MELANÆMIA, 533; bibliography, 533; history, 533; etiology, 535; pathological anatomy, 539; symptomatology, 542; diagnosis, prognosis, 545; treatment, 546

Spleen, diseases of the, a cause of anæmia, xvi. 335

amorphous muriate of quinine in, viii. 416

in etiology of epistaxis, iv. 152

prophylaxis in, viii. 405

quinine hypodermically in, viii. 413

Spleen, cchinococci of, double puncture in, viii. 493

Spleen, embolic abscess of, viii. 440

Spleen, enlargement of, alterative vegetable extracts in, ii. 678

cold douche locally in, viii. 416

in relapsing fever, i. 269

in scurvy, xvii. 165, 188

in typhoid fever, i. 104

treatment of, ii. 677

Spleen, hemorrhagic infarctions of, i. 156

Spleen, hyperplasia of, in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1012

Spleen, rupture of, i. 156; ii. 603

ergot hypodermically in, viii. 498

in typhus fever, i. 334

in yellow fever, i. 505

injection of large amounts of cold water in, viii. 498

stimulants in, viii. 499

Spleen, tumors of, arsenic injected into splenic parenchyma in, viii. 420
eucalyptus globulus in, viii. 420
in malarial cachexia, ii. 629

Spleen, wandering, ice-bags in horizontal position for, viii. 434

Splenic artery, aneurism of, vi. 439
perforation of by gastric ulcer, vi. 482

Splenic diseases, cinchona alkaloids in, viii. 415

Splenic fever, xviii. 19

Splenic leucæmia, iron in large doses in, viii. 422

Mosler's iron formula in, viii. 423

R. Ferri lactatis,

Sacch. lactis.....āā 3 ijs.

M. Half a teaspoonful with noon and evening meal.

Mosler's iron formula in, viii. 423

R. Ferri redacti..... gr. jss.

Quinæ muratis..... gr. ss.

Pulv. aromatici,

Sacch. albi.....āā gr. iij.

M. et ft. pulv. no. 20

One morning and evening, in a wafer.

Splenic tumors, electricity in, viii. 426

extirpation of spleen in, viii. 424

faradization in, viii. 427

formula for tincture of pepper in, v. 419

R. Piperis Hispanici 3 j.

Piperis nigri,

Piperis albi,

Piperis longi.....āā 3 ij.

Liq. potassæ acetatis,

Liq. ammon. vinosi.....āā 3 vj.

M. 20 drops five times daily.

galvano-puncture in, viii. 427

hypodermic injection of arsenic in, viii. 419

- Splenic tumors**, injection of iodine and carbolic acid into spleen in, viii. 426
- Splenisatio pulmonum**, v. 328
- Splenitis, acute**, counter-irritants in, viii. 450
ice-bags to splenic region, viii. 450
- Splenization of the lung**, i. 167
- Splenotomy**, for tumors of spleen, viii. 424
- Splinters**, effect of, in producing meningitis, xii. 674
- Spondylitis, serofulous**, xvi. 805
- Sponge**, used as a water-filter, viii. 276
- Sponge-bath**, xviii. 372
- Sponge-holder**, for pharynx, iv. 80
- Sponge, laryngeal**, iv. 80
- Sponge-tents** for dilatation of cervix uteri, x. 22
- Spongy iron** as a filter, xviii. 279
- Spontaneous attacks of pain** in apoplexy, xii. 130
- Spontaneous circumscribed inflammation of the brain**, xii. 716
- Spontaneous enucleation of uterine fibroids**, x. 243
- Spontaneous epilepsy**, xiv. 210
- Spontaneous generation**, no positive proof of, i. 240
- Spontaneous hemorrhages in the brain**, seat of, xii. 75
- Spontaneous pulse of retinal artery**, in aortic insufficiency, vi. 138
- Spontaneous tetanus**, xiv. 327
- Spontaneous umbilical hemorrhages**, xvii. 28
- Spoonwort**, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 218
- Spotted fever**, ii. 687
- Spray-urinal**, xviii. 762
- Sprengel's test for nitrates**, xix. 126
- Spring-mattresses**, xviii. 384
- Springs**, xviii. 261
as a source of water-supply, xviii. 263
formation of, xviii. 262
- Springs**, infection of, i. 63
why more infecting when low, i. 71
- Sprinkling of streets**, xviii. 562
- Spruce-beer**, use of, in prophylaxis of scurvy, xvii. 223
- Sputa**, chemical examination of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 343
microscopical examination of, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 341
- Sputa cocta**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 325, 341
- Sputum**, character of, in gangrene of the lungs, v. 416
- Sputum crudum**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 325, 341
- Squill**, in pleuritis, iv. 690
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 405
in splenic disease, viii. 405
in valvular diseases of the heart, vi. 169
- Squinting**, see Strabismus
- Stables**, disinfection of, xix. 568
sanitary condition of, xix. 392
- Stachelberg**, a resort in pleuritis, iv. 691
- Stadium prodromorum**, in typhoid fever, i. 89
- Stages of tubercular meningitis**, xii. 524
- Staggering gait** in cerebral tumors, xii. 253
- Stagnant pools**, disinfection of, xix. 567
- Stagnation of blood in heart-disease**, effects of, vi. 106
- Stagnation ectasie of the œsophagus**, viii. 47
- Staircases** in hospitals, xviii. 754
- Stallions, spermatorrhœa and masturbation in**, viii. 841
- Stammering**, xiv. 633, 844
causes of, xiv. 844
definition of, xiv. 665
diagnosis of, from stumbling speech, xiv. 805
differential diagnosis of, from stuttering, xiv. 837
- St. Anthony's fire**, ii. 417

St. Antoine's hospital in Paris, xviii.
744

Starch, action of the pancreatic juice on,
viii. 558
in poisoning by iodine, xvii. 306
proportion of, in different kinds of grain,
xviii. 162

Starch enemata for tenesmus in dysentery, i. 562, 565

Starches, xviii. 160
manufacture of, in etiology of poisoning
by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 492

Stasis in the retina in meningitis
tuberculosis, xii. 563

State Boards of Health, functions
of, xviii. 55

State interference in the prevention
of hereditary diseases, xviii. 42

State medicine, xviii. 46
in the prophylaxis of typhoid fever, i.
194

Statistics, naval, xix. 219

**Statistics of iodine and calomel
treatment**, in typhoid fever, i. 201

Status epilepticus, xiv. 249

Status typhosus, i. 41, 87

Stavesacre, xvii. 757

Steam as a local application in diphtheria, i. 675
heating by, xviii. 698

Steam-atomizer of Siegle, iv. 91

Steam-baths, in chronic nephritis, xv.
404

Steam-boilers, incrustation of, xviii.
216

Steam inhalations, mode of use, i.
677

not applicable to the nose, i. 685
not indicated in laryngeal diphtheria, i.
686

Steam-whistles, xix. 468

Steamers less liable to yellow fever infection than sailing-vessels, xix. 484

Stearin, xviii. 158

Stearrhœa in chronic jaundice, ix. 606

Steben, waters of, in anæmia, xvi.
471

Steel, tinctures of, in anæmia, xvi.
472

Steenberg, xii. 313, 315, 316, 336

Steffen, xii. 406
on spasm of the glottis, vii. 987
on whooping-cough, vi. 675

Steiner, xii. 834, 835

Steiner, Johann, biographical sketch
of, iv. v.
on croup, iv. 231

Steiner's emetic in croup, iv. 268

R. Pulv. ipecac. gr. ij.
Tartar emetic. gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
Sacch. albæ. gr. v.
M. et ft. pulv. Every 10 minutes.

Stem, intra-uterine, x. 180

Steno's duct, vi. 829

Stenosis, cicatricial, of the intestines, vii. 628

Stenosis as a complication of mitral insufficiency, vi. 119
in chronic valvular diseases, vi. 96
in etiology of dilatation of the œsophagus,
viii. 47

Stenosis, intra-tracheal and intra-bronchial, iv. 480

Stenosis, laryngeal, iv. 239
diagnosis from croupous bronchitis, iv.
464

Stenosis, nasal, treatment of, iv. 114

Stenosis of the bile-ducts, ix. 549,
577, 578

Stenosis of cardiac orifices, effects of, vi. 101

Stenosis of the heart, vi. 241

Stenosis of the larynx, as a complication of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 213
diagnosis of, from croupous bronchitis,
iv. 464

due to infiltration of the vocal cords, vii.
797

in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 819

tracheotomy in, iv. 500

Stenosis of the nasal cavity, iv.
103

Stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 17
as a favoring cause of pressure diverticula, viii. 61
from compression, viii. 20

Stenosis of the pulmonary artery, with closure of the septum, vi. 317

Stenosis of the pyloric region in the etiology of dilatation of the stomach, vii. 311

Stenosis of the right ostia cardiaca, vi. 314

Stenosis of the uterus, xiv. 65

Stenosis, tracheal, diagnosis from croupous bronchitis, iv. 464

Stercoraceous vomiting, in peritonitis, viii. 248

Sterility, a common result of perimetritis, x. 456

due to ante flexion of the uterus, x. 167

due to cervical (uterine) polypi, x. 148

from stenosis of the uterus, x. 67

Sterility in the male, viii. 901

Sterno-cleido-mastoid muscle, paralysis of, xi. 520

Sternum, diseases of, in etiology of stenosis of trachea, iv. 478

pain in neighborhood of, in hysteria, xiv. 500

Sternutatio convulsiva, xi. 342

Stethograph, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 352

in diseases of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 284

Stethograph of Riegel, iv. 426

Stethography, v. 399

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 352

in diseases of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 284

Stethoscope, in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver, ix. 40

Stewart, Grainger, xii. 854

on Bright's disease, xv. 182

on the causes of dropsy, in renal disease, xv. 105

Stiff-neck, see Torticollis

Stiffness in syphilis of the cord, xii. 345

Stiffness of the neck, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 708

Stigmatization in hysteria, xiv. 527

Still-births, registration of, xix. 308

Stimulants, abuse of, in cholera, i. 460

in etiology of gonorrhœa, viii. 758

in etiology of spasm of the bladder, viii. 701

contraindicated, after hæmophilia bleedings, xvii. 101

great importance of, in croupous pneumonia, in connection with cold-water treatment, v. 163

in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 872

in acute bronchitis, iv. 429

in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 261

in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 630

in acute myocarditis, vi. 239

in acute rheumatism, xvi. 67

in bilious typhoid, i. 299

in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 320

in cancer of stomach, vii. 256

in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 233

in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 164

in chronic bronchitis, iv. 433

in chronic cystitis, viii. 697

in convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 656

in croup, iv. 272

in croupous pneumonia, v. 163, 167, 175

in erysipelas, ii. 483

in etiology of corpulence, xvi. 643

in gastralgia, vii. 307

in hepatic colic, ix. 769

in influenza, ii. 537

in measles, ii. 123

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 578

in miliary fever, ii. 503

in pericarditis, vi. 621

in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 754

by calabar bean, xvii. 704

by cicuta virosa, xvii. 828

by colchicine, xvii. 739

by delphine, xvii. 759

by digitalis, xvii. 719

by ergot, xvii. 903

by nicotine, xvii. 772

- Stimulants**, in poisoning by opium,
xvii. 866
by picrotoxin, xvii. 813
by santonin, xvii. 889
by veratrine, xvii. 731
in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi.
602
in puerperal peritonitis lymphatica, viii.
286
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 406
in pulmonary hemorrhage, ix. 914
in rupture of the spleen, viii. 499
in scurvy, xvii. 238
in spinal irritation, xiii. 367
in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 380
in sporadic cholera, vii. 152
in stenosis of the trachea, iv. 500
in typhoid fever, i. 223
in typhus fever, i. 340
- Stimulating enemata**, in asphyxia
or debility of the newly-born, xviii.
76
- Stimulation**, phenomena of, following
lesion of the cortex cerebri, xiv. 724
- Sting-belly**, poisonous nature of, xvii.
548
- Stings of insects**, see Poisonous Ani-
mals, Sting or Bite of
- Stinknase**, iv. 136
- St. John's dance**, xiv. 415
- St. Louis, water-supply of**, xviii.
266, 268
- St. Luke's Hospital**, ventilation of,
by means of a chapel, xviii. 777
- St. Mary's thistle**, as a splenic remedy,
viii. 405
- St. Moritz, baths of**, in diseases of
the spinal cord, xiii. 170
- St. Moritz, waters of**, in anæmia,
xvi. 471
in chronic cystitis, viii. 698
in corpulence, xvi. 715
in gastralgia, vii. 306
in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 718
- Stockbridge's theory of the ori-
gin of dew**, xviii. 652
- Stockings**, xviii. 386
- Stockschnupfen**, iv. 136
- Stokers**, xix. 57
- Stokes**, xii. 15, 537, 634
- Stokes' cognac mixture**, ii. 299
- R. Cognac opt.,
Aqua.....āā 3 ij.
Vitell. ov. no. 1.
Syr. sacch. 3 viss.
M. Tablespoonful every two or three
hours.
- Stokvis**, on albuminuria, xv. 36
- Stoll**, xii. 71, 624
- Stomacacæ**, contagiousness of, vi. 782
course of idiopathic, vi. 787
diagnosis of, vi. 788
etiology, vi. 782
pathological anatomy, vi. 785
symptoms, vi. 785
treatment, vi. 789
- Stomach**, affections of, in anæmia, xvi.
347
in anthrax, iii. 420
in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 883
in dysentery, i. 546
in heart disease, vi. xii.
in hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 72
in poisoning by arsenic, xvii. 650
in poisoning by carbonic oxide, xvii.
470
in poisoning by chloroform, xvii. 436
in pulmonary consumption, v. 551,
579
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 130
opening of hepatic abscess into, ix. 134
passage of gall-stones into the, ix. 729
- STOMACH AND INTESTINES, DIS-
EASES OF, vii. 111; introduction, 111
- AFFECTIONS OF THE STOMACH, ANATOMI-
CAL REMARKS, 112; position, 112;
structure of stomach, 113; muscular
coat and mucous membrane, 113; the
gland layer, 117; vascular and lymphatic
supply, 118; nerve-supply, 119
- PHYSIOLOGICAL REMARKS, 119; theory of
digestion, 119

GASTRITIS, 131; bibliography, 131

ACUTE GASTRITIS, 132; pathology, 134; etiology, 135; symptomatology, 139; diagnosis, 141; prognosis and treatment, 143

SPORADIC CHOLERA, CHOLERA MORBUS, 146; symptomatology, 146; etiology, 148; pathology, 149; diagnosis, 149; prognosis, 149; treatment, 150

GASTRITIS PHLEGMONOSA, 154; pathological anatomy, 155; etiology, 157; symptomatology, 158; diagnosis, 162; prognosis, 162; treatment, 163

DIPHTHERITIC GASTRITIS AND THE RESULTS OF ACTION OF CORROSIVE SUBSTANCES, 163

CHRONIC GASTRITIS, 164; pathological anatomy, 165; etiology, 167; symptomatology, 169; diagnosis, 178; prognosis, 179; treatment, 180

ULCER OF THE STOMACH, 192; bibliography, 192; history, 193; pathology, 194; characteristics of the ulcer, 194; its location, 195; varieties in number of ulcerations, 195; relative frequency of open or cicatrized ulcers, 195; perforation into abdominal cavity, 196; adhesions to other organs, 196; fistulæ and perforations, 197; hemorrhages, 197; relapses, 197; other complications, 197; frequency of the disease, 198; etiology, 198; diminution of normal alkalescence of wall of stomach, 199; abnormal increase of acidity of gastric juice, 202; sex and age, 203; individual constitution, climate, and mode of life, 204; burns of skin and trichinosis, 204; symptomatology, 204; pain, 204; vomiting, 207; hæmatemesis, 208; dyspepsia, 209; nutrition, 210; constipation, 210; depression of spirits, 211; amenorrhœa, 211; complications, 211; perforation, 211; tuberculosis, 212; course of the disease, 213; sequelæ, 213; diagnosis, 214; prognosis, 217; treatment, 218; prophylactic measures, 218; diet, 219; use of the stomach-pump, 220; the alkaline-saline mineral waters, 221; meat and pancreas enemata, 222; meat solution, 223; drugs, 225

TUMORS OF THE STOMACH, 229

VOL. XX.—28

CANCER OF THE STOMACH, 231; bibliography, 231; pathology, 232; the different varieties, 233; position of the tumor, 234; implication of other organs, 234; etiology, 236; age, 236; sex, 237; heredity, 238; symptomatology, 238; general cachexia, 238; dropsy, 238; hypertrophy of lymphatic glands, 239; pain and gastric disturbances, 239; fever and presence of a tumor, 241; complications, 244; perforations, 244; hemorrhages, 245; affections of the liver and lungs, 246; of the kidneys, 247; course and duration of the disease, 247; diagnosis, 248; prognosis, 251; treatment, 252; cundurango, 252; regulation of diet, 253; relief of pain, 254; treatment of hæmatemesis, 255; of pyrosis and abnormal fermentative changes, 255; of complications, 256

SOFTENING OF THE STOMACH, GASTROMALACIA, 256; bibliography, 256; pathological anatomy, 257; etiology, 258

HEMORRHAGE OF THE STOMACH, 269; bibliography, 269; history, 269; pathological anatomy, 271; color, quantity, and source of the hemorrhage, 271; etiology and pathogenesis, 272; direct injury to the gastric vessels, 273; diseases of the wall of the vessel, 273; venous stases in the wall of the stomach, 273; scorbutus, yellow fever, and acute yellow atrophy of liver, 275; chronic diseases of spleen, 276; extraneous causes of hemorrhage, 276; sex and age, 278; symptomatology, 279; diagnosis, 282; prognosis, 287; treatment, 288; prophylactic measures, 288; means to be employed when hemorrhage has occurred, 288

NEUROSES OF THE STOMACH, 293; definition, 293

GASTRALGIA, 295; bibliography, 295; definition, 296; etiology, 296; abnormal character of the irritants which act upon the gastric nerves, 297; abnormal conditions of the gastric nerves, 298; symptomatology, 300; course of the diseases, 302; diagnosis, 302; prognosis, 304; treatment, 305; removal of abnormal ingesta, 305; treatment of diseases causing sympathetic gastralgia, 306

DILATATION OF THE STOMACH, 309; bib-

- liography, 309; pathological anatomy, 310; etiology and pathogenesis, 311; symptomatology and diagnosis, 316; course and prognosis, 325; treatment, 326; diet, 326; use of the stomach-pump or syphon apparatus, 327; limitations to their use, 331; emetics and cathartics, 332; other measures, 332
- CONTRACTION OF THE STOMACH**, 333; etiology, 333; symptomatology and diagnosis, 334; prognosis and treatment, 335
- ANOMALIES IN THE SHAPE OF THE STOMACH**, 335
- ANOMALIES IN THE POSITION OF THE STOMACH**, 335
- RUPTURE OF THE STOMACH**, 337; bibliography, 337; etiology, 337; symptomatology, prognosis, and treatment, 339
- INTESTINES, GENERAL ANATOMY OF**, 340; position, 340; structure of small intestine, 343; the villi, 344; intestinal glands and follicles, 344; epithelium, 345; vascular, lymphatic, and nerve-supply, 346; structure of large intestine, 347; glandular, nerve, and lymphatic-supply, 347; the mucous membrane, 347; the musculature and vascular-supply, 348
- PHYSIOLOGICAL REMARKS**, 349; action of bile, 349; of pancreatic secretion, 350; the intestinal juice, 351; intestinal digestive changes, 351
- INTESTINAL CATARRH**, 356; bibliography, 356; pathological anatomy, 358; different varieties of the disease, 360; etiology, 362; symptomatology, 366; the diarrhoea, 366; abdominal pain, 370; the general health, 370; physical examination, 371; catarrh limited to the duodenum, 372; catarrh limited to the jejunum and ileum, 373; colitis, 374; inflammation of the cæcum and appendix vermiformis, 375; proctitis, 376; the chronic or intermittent forms of diarrhoea in early life, 377; diagnosis, 379; prognosis, 382; treatment, 384; diet, 384; enemata, cathartics, and rest, 385; quinine and diaphoretics, 387; opium and astringents, 388; mineral waters, 389; mountain-air and sea-bathing, 389; cold-water treatment, 390; strychnine and belladonna, 390; treatment of typhilitis, 391; of periproctitis and proctitis, 392
- PHLEGMONOUS AND DIPHTHERITIC INFLAMMATIONS**, 392; pathology and etiology, 392; symptomatology and prognosis, 395; treatment, 396
- INTESTINAL ULCERS**, 396; bibliography, 396; history, 397; etiology and pathological anatomy, 399; catarrhal ulcers, 399; peptic ulcers, 403; tuberculous ulcers, 406; symptomatology, 410; diarrhoea and constipation, 411; character of the stools, 412; vomiting and icterus, 413; pain and fever, 414; the general health, 415; presence of a tumor, 415; perforation and peritonitis, 416; diagnosis, 417; prognosis, 422; treatment, 423; prophylactic measures, 423; direct treatment, 423
- NEOPLASMS OF THE INTESTINAL WALL**, 428; different varieties, 428
- CANCER OF THE INTESTINES**, 429; bibliography, 429; pathological anatomy, 430; etiology, 431; symptomatology, 432; pain, 432; cachexia and emaciation, 433; presence of a tumor, 433; symptoms of intestinal stenosis, 434; rupture and fistulæ, 435; effects of location of disease upon symptoms, 435; diagnosis, 438; prognosis, 441; treatment, 442
- INTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE**, 443; bibliography, 443; etiology and pathogenesis, 444; pathological anatomy, 448; symptomatology and diagnosis, 449; prognosis, 455; treatment, 456
- ENTERALGIA, COLIC**, 459; bibliography, definition, and etiology, 459; symptomatology, 462; diagnosis, 464; prognosis and treatment, 467
- RUPTURE OF THE INTESTINES**, 470; bibliography, definition, and etiology, 470; pathological anatomy, 472; symptomatology, 473; prognosis, diagnosis, and treatment, 474
- Stomach, cancer of**, condurango in, vii. 252
dietetic treatment of, vii. 253
narcotics in, vii. 254
- Stomach, croup of**, iv. 248

- Stomach, dilatation of**, dietetic treatment of, vii. 326
in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 60
- Stomach, hemorrhage from**, in hæmophilia, xvii. 40
in scurvy, xvii. 160, 185
- Stomach, paralysis of**, in hysteria, xiv. 516
- Stomach, perforating ulcer of**, a complication of chlorosis, xvi. 551
- Stomach-pump**, in acute gastritis, vii. 144
in cancer of the stomach, vii. 255
in chronic gastritis, vii. 183
in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 327
in gastralgia, vii. 305
in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 413
by arsenic, xvii. 651
by atropine, xvii. 680
by calabar bean, xvii. 704
by carbohc acid, xvii. 532
by coniine, xvii. 820
by digitalis, xvii. 719
by lead, xvii. 560
by mercury, xvii. 605
by nicotine, xvii. 772
by nitro-benzin, xvii. 519
by opium, xvii. 866
by phosphorus, xvii. 641
by picrotoxin, xvii. 813
by strychnine, xvii. 794
by sulphuric acid, xvii. 337
in rupture of the stomach, vii. 339
in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 220
- Stomach, suppurative process in the**, in etiology of pyæphlebitis, ix. 810
- Stomach, vestibule of the**, viii. 50
- Stomatitis** complicating scarlet fever, ii. 278
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 371
- Stomatitis aphthosa**, vi. 778
diagnosis, vi. 781
etiology and pathogeny, vi. 778
symptoms, vi. 779
treatment, vi. 780
- Stomatitis catarrhalis**, chlorate of potassa in, vi. 769
course and prognosis, vi. 766
etiology, vi. 763
medicated gargles in, vi. 769
rhubarb locally in, vi. 769
symptoms and pathological anatomy, vi. 764
treatment, vi. 767
- Stomatitis, mercurial**, prophylaxis against, iii. 284
treatment of, xvii. 619
- Stomatitis, scorbutic**, xvii. 181
- Stomatitis ulceroza**, vi. 777
- Stone in the bladder**, viii. 728
following measles, ii. 104
- Stone-cutters**, xix. 36
- Stoneware - sewer, segmental**, xviii. 470
- Stools**, constitution of, in chronic icterus, ix. 606
presence of fat in the, as a symptom of disease of the pancreas, viii. 569
- Stories or floors**, number of, in hospitals, xviii. 751
- Storm-overflows**, xvii. 463
- Stoherth's process of treating sewage**, xviii. 531
- Stoves**, ventilating power of, xviii. 695
- Stoves and furnaces**, xviii. 691
- Strabismus** during the latent stage of chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 763
in tetanus, xiv. 344
- Strabismus divergens**, in tubercular meningitis, xii. 513
- Strain, mental**, xix. 618
- Stramonium**, in bronchial asthma, iv. 578
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in hysteria, xiv. 565
in neuralgia of the fifth nerve, xi. 123, 124
- Strangulations, internal, of the intestines**, vii. 526
- Strangury**, in acute cystitis, viii. 677

Straw-hat makers, xix. 14
Streams, self-purification of, xviii. 230
Street-cleaning, xviii. 557
Street-gullies and traps, xvii. 472
Street-gutters, xix. 458
Street-music a nuisance, xix. 422
Street-pavements, xviii. 552
Street-sprinkling, xviii. 562
Street-sweepers, xix. 46
Street-sweeping as a nuisance, xix. 421
Street-sweeping machines, xviii. 558
Street-pavements, xviii. 552
Street-vending as a nuisance, xix. 422
Street-washings, manurial value of, xviii. 463
Streets and public places, disinfection of, xix. 567
Strength, physical, loss of, in pleuritis, iv. 635
in pseudo-leucæmia, viii. 475
in renal cirrhosis, xv. 422
Stricture, cicatricial, in etiology of stenosis of the biliary passages, ix. 585
Stricture of the œsophagus, cancerous, viii. 178
Stricture of the urethra, viii. 794
as a cause of aspermatism, viii. 904
treatment of, viii. 694
Strictures, annular, of the intestines, vii. 633
Strictures of the œsophagus, viii. 27
Stridor, nasal, iv. 106
Stripe-pneumonia, in pertussis, vi. 703
Stromeyer, xii. 659, 811, 817
Strongylus gigas, in the kidney, xv. 757
Strongylus longevaginatus (Die-sing) of the lungs, v. 467
Structural changes after cerebral hemorrhages, xii. 90
Struma of Basedow's disease, xiv. 81, 89
cause of the, xiv. 89

Struma, primary, with consecutive irritation of sympathetic, xiv. 100
Strumous tumor of the supra-renal capsules, in Addison's disease, viii. 653
Strychnine, chemical and physiological tests of, xvii. 807
contraindicated in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 698.
in spasmodic paralysis, xiii. 645
employment of, in treatment of lead paralysis, xvii. 579
fatal dose of, xvii. 778
in acute spinal paralysis, xiii. 710
in anæmia of the spinal cord, xiii. 290
in anæsthesia of laryngeal mucous membrane, vii. 929
in bronchial asthma, iv. 580
in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 167
in chorea, xiv. 466
in chronic gastritis, vii. 188
in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 356
in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 231
in dengue, ii. 514
in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 698
in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 188
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 422
in epilepsy, xiv. 294
in hemicrania, xiv. 25
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 390
in malarial diseases, ii. 675
in myelitis, xiii. 426, 464
in myelomalaccia, xiii. 471
in neuralgia, xi. 89
in paralysis of the larynx, vii. 977
in paralysis, xi. 467
in paralysis agitans, xiv. 408
in poisoning by lead, xvii. 579
in poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 710
in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 149
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 396
in slow compression of the cord, xiii. 343
in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 313
in spinal anæmia, xiii. 290
in spinal disease, xiii. 188
in spinal irritation, xiii. 368

- Strychnine**, in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381
 in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 615
 in writers' cramp and allied affections, xi. 358
 influence of on paralyzed muscles, xii. 119
 objectionable, in chronic myelitis, xiii. 464
 uselessness of, in chorea, xiv. 466
- Strychnine-poisoning**, xvii. 775
 antidotes for, xvii. 794
 bromide of potassium in, xvii. 800
 camphor in, xvii. 803
 chloroform in, xvii. 797
 drastic aperients in, xvii. 795
 emetics in, xvii. 794
 hydrate of chloral, xvii. 799
 narcotics in, xvii. 797
 tannin in, xvii. 794
 tobacco as an antidote in, xvii. 801
- Students**, xix, 65
- Stueve**, xii. 751
- Stuffs**, comparative value of, for clothing, xviii. 379
- Stumbling over syllables**, xiv. 633, 805
- Sturgis, Dr. F. R.**, on the hygiene of syphilis, xix. 537
- Stutter operations**, xiv. 842
- Stutterers**, inability of, to obtain the correct rhythm in speaking, xiv. 831
 inability of, to correctly combine the consonantal and vocalic muscular actions, xiv. 830
 letters that present most difficulties to, xiv. 833
 want of the necessary control over respiration in, xiv. 829
- Stuttering**, xiv. 633
 absence of, in multiple sclerosis, xiv. 664
 as a symptom of cerebral and spinal lesions xiv. 830
 definition of, xiv. 665
 diagnosis of, from syllable-stumbling, xiv. 838
- Stuttering**, differential diagnosis of, from stammering, xiv. 837
 from cluttering, xiv. 810
 gutturo-tetanic form of, xiv. 832
 is a dysarthria syllabaris, and not literalis, xiv. 826
 labio-choreic form of, xiv. 832
 literature of, xiv. 827
 paroxysms of, xiv. 830
 prognosis of xiv. 838
 relative frequency of, in different countries, xiv. 834
 theories of, xiv. 836
 treatment of, xiv. 839
- St. Vitus' dance**, xiv., 413, see also Choreia
- Styptics**, against hematemesis in cholera, i. 513
 in hemorrhage of mucous membrane of larynx, iv. 193
 in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 290
- Subarachnoid space**, xii. 465
- Subbotin's experiments with alcohol**, xviii. 172
- Subelavian artery**, cause of the dilatation of the first portion of the, when it runs an anomalous course, viii. 24
- Subelavian artery**, influence of an anomalous course of the, in causing compression of the œsophagus, viii. 22
- Subcutaneous injections of arsenic** in the treatment of chorea, xiv. 465
- Subcutaneous injections of brandy** in asphyxia or debility of the newly born, xviii. 76
- Subcutaneous interstitial bleedings**, in hæmophilia, xvii. 49
- Subcutaneous colli inferior**, neuralgia of, xi. 129
- Subjective sensations of light** in cerebral tumors, xii. 251
- Subjective symptoms of aortic insufficiency**, vi. 139
- Sublimate, corrosive**, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145

Subluxations, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 122

Submucous fibroid of the uterus, x. 232

Submucous inflammation and abscess of the nasal cavity, iv. 146

Submucous injections in hypertrophied tonsils, iv. 96

Submucous layer, changes in, in catarrhal dysentery, i. 539, 541
in diphtheritic dysentery, i. 543

Submucous layer of the stomach, affection of, in chronic gastritis, vii. 166

Subnitrate of bismuth, see Bismuth, Poisoning by, xvii. 628

Subnial space, xii. 465

Subpleural emphysema, v. 351

Subserous fibroid of the uterus, x. 230

Subsistence diet, xix. 135

Subsoil-drainage, xviii. 417
in connection with irrigation, xviii. 533

Substantive emphysema, v. 346, 376

Substitutes, animal, for milk, xviii. 117

Substitutes, vegetable, for breast-milk, xviii. 119

Substitution, the law of, for the cerebral functions, xiv. 713
necessity of, for the explanation of the clinical experiences as to the results of circumscribed lesion of the cortex cerebri, xiv. 725

Substitution, Vulpian's law of, for the cerebral functions, xiv. 706

Subsultus tendinum, i. 92

Succinic acid, as a solvent of false membranes, i. 689

Succussion, in pneumothorax, iv. 761

Succussion sounds, in the tympanites of peritonitis, viii. 267

Sudamina, i. 94

Sudor anglicus, ii. 486

Silvern's disinfectant: a mixture of lime, magnesium chloride, and tar, i. 453

Suffocation, as a cause of cerebral congestion, xii. 46

by the detachment of a false membrane, i. 615

in miliary fever, ii. 499

Sugar, adulteration of, xix. 370

in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 258

in the blood, xvi. 933

in the blood and organs, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 891

in the expectoration of croupous pneumonia, v. 89

in the treatment of poisoning by copper, xvii. 592

in the urine, xvi. 896

detection of, xvi. 973

detection of, in ischæmia, xv. 239

manufacture of, in the etiology of poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 492

not formed from pure albumen in the organism, xvi. 876

origin of, in the system, xvi. 931

presence of, in the urine, after epileptic attacks, xiv. 233

presence of, in the urine, in tetanus, xiv. 353

tests for, xvi. 973

Sugar lime, as an antidote in oxalic acid-poisoning, xvii. 355

Sugar production, influence of nervous system on, xvi. 939, 965

Sugar puncture, Bernard's, xvi. 939

Sugar-refiners, xix. 27

Sugar-refining, xix. 437

Sugars, xviii. 162

Suggilations of the skin, in scurvy, xvii. 148

Suicide, case of, by taking javelle water, xvii. 288

Sulphate of copper, for cauterizing initial syphilitic ulcer, iii. 273
in croup, iv. 267

- Sulphate of copper**, in diphtheria, i. 687
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 76
- Sulphate of iron**, as a disinfectant, xix. 200
in cholera, i. 453
as a prophylactic in typhoid fever, i. 195
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 388
- Sulphate of magnesia**, in measles, ii. 122
- Sulphate of soda**, in chronic gastritis, vii. 182, 189
- Sulphate of zinc**, in dysentery, i. 566
in nosebleed, iv. 163
- Sulphates**, in dysentery, i. 565
- Sulphates of iron and copper**, action on bacteria, i. 680
- Sulphates of iron and zinc**, employment of, for disinfecting purposes, xviii. 564
- Sulphites, the**, as disinfectants, xix. 554
- Sulphites of soda and magnesia**, in malarial diseases, ii. 673
- Sulpho-carbolate of soda**, hypodermically, in erysipelas, ii. 482
in scarlatina, ii. 307
- Sulpho-carbolate of zinc** in ozæna, iv. 86
- Sulphoxysm**, xvii. 322
- Sulphur**, action on bacteria, i. 680
as a disinfectant, i. 339 ; xix. 200
in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
in constitutional syphilis, iii. 306
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 79
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 732
in tremor, xiv. 392
in whooping-cough, vi. 727
neutralizing action of, upon mercurial vapor, xvii. 618
sublimed, in croup, iv. 265
- Sulphur baths**, in chronic zinc-poisoning, xvii. 597
in diphtheritic paralysis, i. 697
in spasm of the bladder, viii. 707
- Sulphur baths**, in syphilis, iii. 305
- Sulphur compounds**, presence of, in the air, xviii. 629
- Sulphur dioxide**, xvii. 344
- Sulphur flowers**, in diphtheria, i. 679
- Sulphur fumigation** in typhus fever, i. 339
- Sulphuretted hydrogen**, effects of, on the blood, xvii. 486
injurious effects of, xix. 17
poisoning by, xvii. 484
presence of, in the urine in perforative peritonitis, viii. 266
- Sulphuric acid** as a disinfectant, xix. 561
case of corrosive œsophagitis, due to poisoning by, viii. 158
effect of, on the tissues, xvii. 323
elimination of, in the form of sulphates in the urine, xvii. 324
frequency of poisoning by, xvii. 326
in noma, vi. 816
in pyelitis, xv. 576
lesions in the œsophagus, following ingestion of, viii. 156
- Sulphuric acid fumes**, effects of, upon vegetation, xix. 443
in the etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314
- Sulphuric acid lemonade**, inefficacy of, in the treatment of lead-poisoning, xvii. 569
- Sulphuric acid poisoning**, xvii. 322
in the etiology of fatty degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 603
symptoms of, xvii. 327
treatment of, xvii. 335
- Sulphuric ether**, xvii. 439
in bronchial asthma, iv. 577
in diphtheria, i. 694
poisoning by, xvii. 439
- Sulphurous acid** as a disinfectant, xix. 553
in cholera, i. 452
experimentation with, xvii. 345
for disinfecting linen of cholera patients, i. 449

Sulphurous acid, poisoning by, xvii. 344

Sulphurous acid fumes, xix. 12
effects of exposure to, xvii. 346
value of, for disinfecting purposes, xix. 553

Sulphurous oxide, xvii. 344

Sumbul-root in the treatment of delirium tremens, xvii. 415

Summer catarrh, ii. 540

Summer complaint, vii. 146; see also Cholera Infantum

Summer heat, influence of, upon mortality from diarrhoea, xix. 287

Summer season favors typhoid fever, i. 65

Sun, effects of the, in etiology of convexity meningitis of unknown origin, xii. 638

of hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 43
of hyperæmia of the pia mater, xii. 439

Sun-bath in hospital ward, xviii. 764

Sun-flowers, as a means of combating malaria, ii. 565

Sun-light, effects of deprivation of, xix. 233
use of, in laryngoscopy, iv. 34

Sun-light and heat, as causing hay fever, ii. 544

Snustroke, cerebral vessels in, xii. 439
in army service, xix. 157

Superior laryngeal nerve, function of, vii. 914
paralysis in the domain of, vii. 935

Supernumerary ovaries, x. 349

Superphosphate of lime, manufacture of, xix. 440

Superphosphate works, odor from, xix. 445

Suppositories, in dysentery, i. 566
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 390
in proctitis, vii. 392

Suppression of urine, xv. 193

Suppuration around tumors of the brain, xii. 722, 750

Suppuration as a cause of amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 412
in the brain, cause of, xii. 718
in encephalitis, xii. 692
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 496
stage of, in small-pox, ii. 357
ways by which it may extend to the dura mater, xii. 378

Suppuration, diffuse, termination of phlegmonous laryngitis in, vii. 800

Suppuration, diffuse, of the walls of the stomach, vii. 159

Suppuration of the pia, in traumatic meningitis, xii. 678

Suppuration of the spleen, viii. 440

Suppurations cause acute nephritis, xv. 254

Suppurative affections, as causes of chronic nephritis, xv. 326

Suppurative inflammation of the liver, ix. 88

Supraclavicular nerves, neuralgia of, xi. 129

Supramaxillary nerve, neuralgia of, xi. 113

Supraorbital nerve, neuralgia of, xi. 31

Suprarenal capsules, affections of, in syphilis, iii. 184

SUPRARENAL CAPSULES, DISEASES OF THE, viii. 633; bibliography, 633; introduction, 635; etiology, 643; symptomatology, 644; pathological anatomy, 650; analysis of symptoms, 657; diagnosis, 662; prognosis, 663; treatment, 664

ABNORMAL DEVELOPMENT AND IMPERFECTIONS, 665; general description, 665
ATROPHY, 666; general description, 666
HEMORRHAGES, 666; general description, 666

SYPHILIS, 666; general description, 667
ECHINOCOCCUS, 667; general description, 667

Suprarenal capsules, diseases of the, malt liquors and alcoholics in, viii. 664

- Suprarenal capsules, echinococcus of**, iii. 589; viii. 667
- Supravaginal portion of the cervix uteri, hypertrophy of**, x. 80
- Surface defilement** by fecal matters, xviii. 573
in small towns and villages, xviii. 568
pollution of soil by, xviii. 549
- Surface-trenches** for supplying water to camps, xix. 119
- Surface-waters**, sanitary examination of, xviii. 308
variation in the composition of, xviii. 308
- Surgeons**, death of, from typhus, i. 45
- Surgical treatment of stuttering**, xiv. 842
- Surgical treatment of tetanus**, or of the wound that causes it, xiv. 362
- Suspended matter in water**, definition of the term, xviii. 264
method of determining the amount of, xviii. 292
microscopical examination of, xviii. 293
- Susquehanna**, the yellow fever ship, xix. 222
- Susnuber berries**, poisoning by, xvii. 689
- Susurrus, muscular**, xviii. 318
- Sutton**, xii. 75
- Sutures**, how they should be applied, in ovariectomy, x. 427
- Swallowing**, physiological considerations concerning the act of, viii. 204
possible interference with, in traction diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 82
sounds produced in the œsophagus in, viii. 13
- Swallowing, difficulty in**, due to affections of the soft palate, vi. 874
in cancer of the larynx, vii. 894
in diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 6
in pressure diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 66
in stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 34
in syphilis of the larynx, vii. 867
- Swansea Hospital**, ground-plan of, xviii. 743
- Sweat and tears**, blood-staining of, in hysteria, xiv. 527
- Sweat-glands**, action of, in jaundice, ix. 22
- Sweating**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 339, 349
in consumption, v. 569, 586
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 460
in croupous pneumonia, v. 66
in leucæmia, viii. 519
in miliary fever, ii. 497
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 589
- Sweating stage of miliary fever**, death in, ii. 500
- Sweatmann**, xii. 833
- Swedish movement cure**, in paralysis, xi. 464
- Sweet almonds**, in enteralgia, vii. 468
- Swelling of the mucous membrane** in bronchial catarrh, iv. 318, 321
- Swete's plan of a cottage hospital**, xviii. 786
- Swiderski's ergot solutions for uterine fibroids**, x. 250
- | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|----|-----|-----|
| | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. |
| ℞. Aq. extr. ergotæ. | gr. | 38 | 31 | 38 |
| Alcoholis | | ℥ | 139 | 92 |
| Glycerinæ | | ℥ | 92 | 123 |
| Aq. destillat. | | ℥ | — | — |
| | | | — | 68 |
- Swimming**, xviii. 377
- Swine**, hydrophobia in, iii. 460
- Swinging-cap (Bose, Pécelet)**, xviii. 684
- Swinging signs**, dangerousness of, xix. 464
- Swiss milk**, xviii. 124
- Sydenham's decoction**, in dysentery, i. 562
- Syllable-stumbling**, xiv. 633, 805
definition of the term, xiv. 666
diagnosis of, from stammering, xiv. 805
from stuttering, xiv. 838
prognostic importance of, xiv. 808

Syllables, conditions on which the successful construction of, depend, xiv. 664
essential conditions for the correct articulate formation of, xiv. 823
rôle of the corpora striata in the articulation of, xiv. 682

Sylvian fissure, symptoms of obstruction of arteries of, vi. 115

Symbolic function, partial disturbances of, xiv. 607
rôle of the, in speaking, xiv. 606

Symbols, a component and essential part of all mental operations, xiv. 605
are the coin of intellectual intercourse, xiv. 604
necessity of, for the conception of ideas, xiv. 603
written, spoken, and mimic words as, xiv. 603

Sympathetic, cervical, disease of the, in chlorosis, xvi. 553
implication of, in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 70

Sympathetic ganglia in syphilis, iii. 220

Sympathetic nerve, changes in, in constitutional syphilis, xii. 354
influence of, upon activity of heart, vi. 299
lesions of, in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 139
state of the, in tetanus, xiv. 336

Sympathetic nervous system, changes in the, in Addison's disease, viii. 641
condition of the, in Addison's disease, viii. 654
connection of lesions of the, with Addison's disease, viii. 640
in diabetes, xvi. 882

Symphonallaxis, xiv. 849

Symptomatic epilepsy, xiv. 186

Symptomatic treatment of aneurism, vi. 460
of meningitis of convexity, xii. 636
of typhoid fever, i. 204

Symptomatology, see Different Diseases

Syncope in anæmia, xvi. 345. 391
in convalescents, xii. 33
in corpulence, xvi. 691
in enteralgia, vii. 463
in typhoid fever, i. 179
in wounds of the heart, vi. 276

Synetic principle, xiv. 617

Synovitis, in scarlatina, ii. 232

Syntactic disturbances of speech, xiv. 791

Syntonin, xviii. 151

SYPHILIS, iii. 3; bibliography, 3, 5, 33, 39, 51, 61, 77, 86, 109, 125, 129, 166, 179, 180, 185, 194, 206, 215, 218, 221, 226, 229, 235, 271, 307; definition of the disease, 3; history, 5; geographical distribution, 19; influence of climate, 20; general course of the disease, 21; different stages, 26; general pathological anatomy, 33; the blood, 33; local manifestations, 34; etiology, 39; the poison, 39; its vehicles of contagion, 42; hereditary transmission, 51; different modes of infection, 57; by vaccination, 61; susceptibility to the poison, 69; disposition in general to incur infection, 69; local predisposition, 73; pathology, 74; symptomatology, 74; period of incubation, 74; the primary affection, 77; doctrines of unity and duality of the syphilitic and chancre poisons, 86; conclusions, 104; microscopic anatomy of the primary affection, 109; enlargement of lymphatic glands in the region of primary affection, 117; the so-called second incubation, 123; its duration, 124; the syphilitic eruption fever, 125; its frequency, 126; general symptoms, 127; location of the disease in the different organs, 129; affections of the skin and mucous membranes, 129; the color, 130; polymorphous character of the eruption, 131; its annular form, 132; absence of itching, 132; classification of affections of the skin and mucous membranes, 133; the macular syphilide, 134; the papular syphilide, 137; the squamous syphilide, 146; lichen, 148; acne, 150; impetigo, 151; pemphigus, 152; ecthyma, 153; rupia, 154; tubercular syphilide (gumma formation), 156; affections of the hair and nails, 161; affections of the subcutaneous and submucous tissues, fasciæ, 164;

affections of the bones, 166; affections of the ligaments, tendons, bursæ and joints, 175; affections of the muscles, 179; affections of the lymphatic apparatus, 180; affections of the liver, 185; diffuse infiltration, 186; circumscribed infiltration, 186; gummy tumor, 187; amyloid degeneration, 192; general signs of disease, 192; the digestive tract, 194; the mouth and fauces, 195; the tongue, 195; teeth, 197; isthmus faucium, 198; tonsils, 199; pharynx, 201; œsophagus, 202; stomach, 203; small intestine, 203; large intestine, 204; the rectum, 204; salivary glands and pancreas, 205; the peritoneum, 206; the respiratory organs, 206; nasal cavities, 207; the larynx, 208; trachea and bronchi, 210; the lungs, 211; the circulatory system, 215; the heart, 215; the larger blood-vessels, 217; the nervous system, 218; organs of special sense, 221; the sense of smell, 221; the eye, 221; the ear, 225; the urinary organs, 226; the genital organs, 229; the testicles, 229; the female organs, 232; the mammary gland, 233; hereditary syphilis, 235; the placenta, 235; the fœtus, 237; children born alive, 238; general retrospect, 244; diagnosis, 254; the primary stage, 255; the secondary stage, 256; the tertiary period, 257; visceral affections, 257; hereditary forms, 257; prognosis, 259; influence of age, 263; sex, 263; habits, 263; treatment, 264; the question of cure, 264; treatment, 266; prophylaxis, 266; regulation of prostitution, 266; vaccination, 269; choice of wet-nurses, 270; question of marriage, 270; treatment of the initial lesion, 272; mercurial treatment, 280; general hygienic rules, 283; modes of administration of mercury, 285; inunction, 285; fumigation, 288; baths, 289; internal administration, 289; hypodermic method, 291; the combinations of iodine and mercury, 292; contra-indications to use of mercury, 294; use of iodide of potassium, 295; other iodide salts, 298; other remedies, 299; local manifestations and their treatment, 300; treatment of hereditary syphilis, 303; hydrotherapeutics in general treatment, 305; syphilization, 307

Syphilis, a case of inveterate, xv.
330

affection of muscles in, xiv. 114
amyloid kidney in, xv. 613

Syphilis, as a cause of acute ascending paralysis, xiii. 735

of acute myelitis, xiii. 390
of acute myocarditis, vi. 226
of cerebral aneurism, vi. 441
of chronic myelitis, xiii. 428
of chronic nephritis, xv. 326
of cicatricial stricture of the œsophagus, viii. 30
of leucæmia, viii. 507
of meningitis, xii. 599
of neuralgia, xi. 31
of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 113
of paralysis, xi. 397
of rickets, xvi. 173

as a complication of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 197

baths of corrosive sublimate in, iii. 289

blue mass internally in, iii. 289

cauterization of initial lesion of, if an ulcer, iii. 273

constitutional, in etiology of waxy liver, ix. 413

constitutional, mercury in, iii. 276

diffuse hepatic, ix. 225

effect of, on health and longevity, xix. 541

enlargement of the spleen in, viii. 455

hereditary, mercurial treatment in, iii. 303

hypodermic injection of corrosive sublimate, iii. 291

importance of correct treatment of, as a prophylactic of splenic disease, viii. 407
in etiology of amyloid degeneration of the kidneys, xv. 499, 612

of atheroma, vi. 376

of cerebral embolism and thrombosis, xii. 183, 186

of dementia paralytica, xii. 855

of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 213

of chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 137

of chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 50

of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 169

Syphilis, in etiology of croupous bronchitis, iv. 446

of diseases of the spinal cord, xiii.

153, 390, 428, 528, 649, 735, 752

of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 855

of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 403

of stenosis of trachea and bronchi,
iv. 479

means adopted for its control, xix. 542

mercurial chlorides in, iii. 290

mercurial fumigation in, iii. 288

mercurial inunction with blue ointment
in, iii. 285

mercurial oxides in, iii. 290

neuralgia in, xi. 31

ozæna with, iv. 136

prophylaxis in, iii. 266

red biniodide of mercury in, iii. 293

sulphur, in the treatment of, iii. 305

tincture of iodine in, iii. 298

transmission of, by vaccination, ii. 409

yellow iodide of mercury in, iii. 293

Zittmann's decoction in, iii. 299

Syphilis and serofulosis, relations
of, xvi. 762

SYPHILIS, HYGIENE OF, xix. 539; introductory, 539; the contagious character of, and danger resulting from the disease, 539; its effect upon health and longevity, 541; means adopted for its control, 542

Syphilis of arteries at base of brain, xii. 309

Syphilis of the brain, mercury and iodide of potassium in large and frequent doses in, xii. 366

SYPHILIS OF THE BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM, xii. 293; bibliography, 293; history, 294; etiology, 297; pathology, 302

THE BRAIN AND ITS MEMBRANES, 303; new-growths, 303; inflammation, 311; absence of all gross anatomical lesions, 315; symptomatology, 317; duration, 335

THE SPINAL CORD AND ITS MEMBRANES, 337; neoplasms, 337; eullus, 339; simple

softening, 344; absence of anatomical lesions, 344; symptomatology, 345

THE PERIPHERAL NERVES, 351; pathological anatomy, 351; symptomatology, 355; general diagnosis, 358; general prognosis, 362; general treatment, 365

Syphilis of cerebral arteries, xii. 330

Syphilis of the larynx, viii. 860

inhalations of corrosive chloride in, iv. 95
rapid mercurialization in, vii. 874

Syphilis of the naso-pharynx, as-
tringent douches and sprays, vii. 86
corrosive sublimate locally in, vii. 86

Syphilis of the nervous system,
liquor of van Swieten in, xii. 368

Sédillot's pills in, xii. 368

Syphilis of the skin, oleate of mer-
cury in, iii. 302

Syphilis of the spleen, viii. 485

**Syphilis of the suprarenal cap-
sules**, viii. 666

Syphilis, secondary, analgesia of, xi.
211
apt to be confounded with small-pox, xix.
516

Syphilis, tertiary, iodine and iodide
of potassium in, iii. 280

**Syphilitic alteration of the epi-
thelium of the soft palate**, vi.
979

Syphilitic anæsthesia, xi. 222

**Syphilitic cicatrices of the soft
palate**, vi. 982

Syphilitic disease of the arteries,
vi. 394

**Syphilitic disease of the pan-
creas**, viii. 603

Syphilitic disease of the veins,
vi. 493

**Syphilitic erythema of the soft
palate**, vi. 979

Syphilitic gummata in the cerebral
nerves, xi. 602

**Syphilitic gummata of the
tongue**, vi. 753

Syphilitic headache, vi. 141
Syphilitic liver, xiv. 400
Syphilitic lymphangitis nodosa,
 v. 689
Syphilitic myocarditis, vi. 241
Syphilitic papules and patches
 on the soft palate, vi. 980
Syphilitic paralyses, treatment of,
 xii. 370
Syphilitic phagedæna, permanganate of potash in, iii. 274
Syphilitic stenosis of the œso-phagus, diagnosis of, viii. 40
Syphilitic tumors of the spleen,
 viii. 485
 diagnosis and prognostic value of, viii. 487
Syphilitic ulcers of the larynx,
 corrosive sublimate locally in, vii. 875
Syphilitic ulcers of the œsophagus, viii. 162
Syphilitic ulcers of the soft palate, vi. 981
Syphilization, iii. 307
Syphiloma of the brain, xii. 303
Syphiloma of the spinal cord,
 xii. 338, 751
Syphiloma of the spinal membranes, xiii. 266

Syphiloma of the spleen, viii. 485
Syphiloma of the trachea and bronchi, iv. 482
Syphon apparatus in dilatation of the stomach, vii. 327
Syphon-trap, ventilated, xviii. 495
Syphon-traps, xviii. 494
Syringe, nasal, Weber-Lie's, iv. 84
Syringes, laryngeal, iv. 83
Syringomyelia, xiii. 795
 pathogenesis and pathological anatomy of, xiii. 796
Systemic circulation, interference with, as a cause of hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 191
Systolic bellows-murmur in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 328
Systolic depressions over the heart, in pericardial adhesions, vi. 642
Systolic murmur of mitral insufficiency, vi. 121
 of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 74
 over cranium, in cerebral aneurism, vi. 442
Systolic murmurs heard during course of pericarditis, vi. 595
Systolic retraction of chest-walls, vi. 29

T

Tabacosis, xix. 32
Tabes, different forms of, xiii. 590
Tabes dorsalis, xiii. 452, 513
 anæsthetic zone in, xii. 852
 bromide of potassium in, xiii. 620
 cold-water treatment of, xiii. 611
 definition of the term, xiii. 521
 diagnosis, xiii. 603
 dietetic and hygienic treatment of, xiii. 616
 differentiation of, from multiple sclerosis, xiii. 510

Tabes dorsalis, etiology and pathogenesis, xiii. 522
 galvanic current in, xiii. 613
 nitrate of silver in, xiii. 614
 pathological anatomy of, xiii. 531
 prognosis, xiii. 607
 saline thermal baths in, xiii. 611
 theory of the disease, xiii. 566, 599
 treatment, xiii. 609
Tabes dysenterica, i. 555
Tabic symptoms in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 503

Tænia, vii. 706, 723
Tæniæ, xviii. 205
Tailors, xix. 65
Tailors' cramp, xviii. 337
Tailors' spasm, xi. 352
Tainted articles of diet, poisoning by, xvii. 535
Taking cold as a cause of meningitis, xii. 638
Talipes, a result of poliomyelitis anterior acuta, xiii. 695
 methods of preventing, xiii. 711
Talking, essential points in the process of, xiv. 595
Tamarinds, in dysentery, i. 565
Tampon, for anterior nares, iv. 162
 for posterior nares, iv. 98, 164, 166
 in arresting hemorrhage in bleeders, xvii. 99
 in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 427
Tangle, in corpulence, xvi. 730
Tank-system of removing excreta, xviii. 519
Tannate of alumina, in treatment of bronchial hemorrhage, v. 319
Tanners and Leather-dressers, xix. 26
Tanners' yards, development of sulphuretted hydrogen gas in, xvii. 492
Tannic acid, see also Tannin
 as a solvent of false membranes, i. 689
 in the abortive treatment of gonorrhœa, viii. 768
 in the treatment of gastric catarrh, accompanying gangrene of the lungs, v. 432
Tannin, see also Tannic Acid
 in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 211
 in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 680
 in bronchial catarrh, iv. 420
 in bronchial hemorrhage, v. 318
 in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
 in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 223
 in chronic catarrh of the lower pharynx, vii. 61
 in chronic cystitis, viii. 696
 in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 56

Tannin, in colchicine-poisoning, xvii. 739
 in cold in the head, iv. 138
 in diphtheria, i. 693
 in diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 396
 in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 79, 82, 86, 94, 128, 145
 in dysentery, i. 566
 in ergot-poisoning, xvii. 902
 in gonorrhœal ophthalmia, viii. 814
 in hemorrhage of stomach, vii. 290
 in hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 318
 in incontinence of urine, viii. 724
 in intestinal catarrh, vii. 388
 in intestinal ulcers, vii. 423, 425
 in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 812
 in nosebleed, iv. 163, 165, 168
 in opium-poisoning, xvii. 866
 in phthisis of larynx, vii. 850
 in purulent nasal catarrh, iv. 145
 in scorbutic affection of the gums, xvii. 238
 in syphilis of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86
 injections of, in chronic cystitis, viii. 699
 in gonorrhœa in men, viii. 774
 in gonorrhœa in women, viii. 806
Tanning, xix. 432
 in etiology of poisoning by sulphuretted hydrogen, xvii. 492
Tape-worms, vii. 686; xviii. 205
 bark of pomegranate-root in, vii. 702
 dietetic treatment of, vii. 699
 kameela in, vii. 702
 koossin in, vii. 701
 kousso in, vii. 700
 male-fern in, vii. 702
 oil of turpentine in, vii. 702
 prophylaxis very necessary in, vii. 704
 saoria in, vii. 702
 starvation treatment for, vii. 639
Taper-pipe, xviii. 484
Tapping, to remove purulent effusion in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 261
Tar in the treatment of pruritus vulvæ, x. 559

Taraxacum officinale, use of, in scurvy, xvii. 218

Tardy Meningitis during stage of traumatic necrosis, xii. 677

Tartar emetic, antidotes for, xvii. 624

fatal dose of, xvii. 620

in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212

in bronchial asthma, iv. 580

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 417, 418

in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 233

in croup, iv. 267

in croupous pneumonia, v. 164

in delirium tremens, xvii. 415

in dysentery, i. 564

in hyperæmia and œdema of the lungs, v. 285

in poisoning by alcohol, xvii. 415

poisoning by, xvii. 619

Tartaric acid, as an indirect aliment, xviii. 170

poisoning by, xvii. 351

Tartarized antimony, in diphtheria, i. 687

Tartrate of iron and potassa, in treatment of scurvy, xvii. 233

Tartrates, in dysentery, i. 565

Taste, affection of, in stomatitis catarrhalis, vi. 765

anæsthesia of the nerves of, vi. 820

anomalies of, vi. 820

hyperæsthesia of the nerves of, vi. 821

in cerebral tumors, xii. 251

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 910

in facial paralysis, xi. 497

in jaundice, ix. 23

in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 500

in paralysis, xii. 136

in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 582

in trigeminal anæsthesia, xi. 225

Taste and smell, relations of, xi. 257

Taurin, ix. 10

Taxis, in strangulation of the intestines, vii. 655

Taylor, R.C., table of mine-gases, xix. 235

Taylor's pail system of removing excreta, xviii. 517

Tea, xviii. 177

adulteration of, xix. 371

as a cardiac stimulant, vi. 219

in etiology of tremor, xiv. 386

in gout, xvi. 133

in renal affections, xv. 296

in scurvy, xvii. 223.

physiological effects of, xviii. 178

use of, in prophylaxis of scurvy, xvii. 223

Tea and coffee, physiological effects of, xviii. 177

Tea-tasters, xix. 60

Teachers, xix. 65

Teeth, affections of, in syphilis, iii. 197

care of, xviii. 388

caries of, as a cause of neuralgia, xi. 104
caries, extraction of, for neuralgia, xi. 120

changes in, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 911

in scurvy, xvii. 151

in syphilis, iii. 258

dangers attending extraction of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 95

delayed eruption of, in rickets, xvi. 192

diseased, care of, in infants, xviii. 137

effect of, on the production of salivation, vi. 851

effects of defects of the, on speech, xiv. 864

extraction of, a cause of death in hæmophilia, xvii. 85

order of eruption of, vi. 770

pericarditis due to swallowing a set of false, vi. 555

presence of, in dermoid cysts of the ovary, x. 434

transmission of syphilis by transplantation of, iii. 68

Teeth of infants, care of xviii. 134

Teething, convulsions of, xiv. 305

cutaneous eruptions during, vi. 774

difficult, vi. 770

nervous symptoms in, vi. 775

Telangiectasie, vi. 752

Telegraph-operators, xix. 63

Temperament in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 137

in hæmophilia, xvii. 31

Temperance, a safeguard against yellow fever, i. 495

Temperature, causes of elevation of, in malarial fevers, ii. 632

conditions of, in scurvy, xvii. 192

depression of, with irritation of the brain, in typhoid fever, i. 178

effects of, on diet, xviii. 188

effects of, on the liver, i. 105

elevation of, causing parenchymatous degenerations, i. 116

extraordinarily high, just before death in different affections, xiv. 351

extreme remissions of, in relapsing fever, i. 275

fall of, in cholera, i. 404

high atmospheric, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 62

influence of, in the production of tetanus, xiv. 325

post-mortem increase of, in tetanus, xiv. 352

Temperature-curves, in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 713

in febrile anæmia, xvi. 447

Temperature of affected limbs in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 126

Temperature of the air as affecting yellow fever, i. 490

Temperature of bath for newly-born, xviii. 87

for hemiplegic patients, xii. 171

Temperature of the body, after epileptic attacks, xiv. 232

in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 241, 250, 289

in acute encephalitis, xii. 729, 744

in acute endocarditis, vi. 75

in acute miliary tuberculosis, v. 649, 624

in acute myocarditis, vi. 235

in acute rheumatism, xvi. 32, 44

in anæmia, xvi. 377

Temperature of the body, in apoplexy from cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 107

in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 192, 200

in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 712

in cholera, i. 423, 424

in chorea, xiv. 440

in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 771

in compression of the brain, xii. 667

in concussion of the brain, xii. 660

in corpulence, xvi. 660

in croupous diphtheria, i. 599

in croupous pneumonia, v. 17, 35, 53, 55, 142, 157

in crushing of the spinal cord, xiii. 314

in the defervescence of measles, ii. 82

in dementia paralytica, xii. 873

in dengue, ii. 510

in the differential diagnosis of variola and varicella, ii. 23

in difficult dentition, vi. 776

in dysentery, i. 554

in eruptive stage of measles, ii. 79

in erysipelas, ii. 442, 463

in hydrophobia, iii. 491

in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 319

in intermittent fever, ii. 630

in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 483

in malarial diseases, ii. 630

in meningitis, xii. 529, 532, 536, 539, 585, 612, 616, 633, 649, 682

in neuralgia, xi. 38, 57

in paralysis agitans, xiv. 400

in pericarditis, vi. 571

in pneumonia from embolism, v. 256

in poisoning by carbonic oxide, xvii. 467

in the prodromal stage of measles, ii. 76

in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 582, 591

in psoriasis, xvi. 98

in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 274, 282

in relapsing fever, i. 275

in rheumatism, xvi. 44

in rubeola, ii. 145

in scarlatina, ii. 239

in septic diphtheria, i. 619

- Temperature of the body**, in spinal diseases, xiii. 127
in tetanus, xiv. 331
in trichinosis, iii. 631
in typhoid fever, i. 70, 80
in typhus fever, i. 320, 325
in uræmic convulsions, xv. 146
in varicella, ii. 19
in whooping-cough, vi. 693
in yellow fever, i. 497
increase of, in tetanus, xiv. 348
maximum of, in yellow fever, i. 493
occasional excessive rise of, in tetanus, shortly before death, xiv. 348
- Temperature of limbs paralyzed**, xii. 131
- Temperature of metal mines**, xix. 258
- Temperature of the newly born**, xviii. 85
- Temperature of soil** influenced by drainage, xviii. 434
- Temperature, uniform, of water-supply**, xviii. 221
- Temperatures of rock**, at different depths, xix. 258
- Temporal bone**, inflammation of petrous portion of, in etiology of inflammation of the dura mater, xii. 378
- Temporal lobes, abscesses of**, symptoms of localized disease in, xii. 790
- Tenderness on pressure** in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 249
- Tendinous reflexions**, xiii. 48. See also tendon reflex
in compression of the cord, xiii. 335
- Tendinous spots (milk spots)**, vi. 550
on the pericardium, vi. 550
on the spleen, viii. 438
- Tendon reflex**, xiii. 109, see also tendinous reflexions
in secondary degenerations of the cord, xiii. 775
in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 575
increase of, xiii. 628, 633
- Tendons**, changes in, in arthritis deformans, xvi. 158
reflex actions of, xiii. 48
- Tenesmus**, of dysentery, i. 534, 551
starch and laudanum enemata for, i. 562
- Tenesmus, vesical**, in acute cystitis, viii. 677
- Tenner**, xii. 5, 10, 18, 19, 32, 668
- Tenotomy**, in contractures, xi. 384
in writers' cramp, xi. 359
- Tension**, interference with, in mitral insufficiency, vi. 120
- Tension of arterial wall**, as a cause of rupture, vi. 481
- Tension of fontanelle**, in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses in infants, xii. 219
- Tenting out**, xix. 173
- Tents**, different forms of. xix. 97
for hospital patients, xviii. 765
material of which they are made, xix. 97
- Tepid bath**, temperature of, xviii. 374
- Teplitz, baths of**, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171
- Terebration**, in chronic empyema, iv. 728
- Terminal arteries**, influence of, in producing infarctions, vi. 104
of Cohneim, vi. 67
- Terminal arteries of the brain**, xii. 188
- Terminal artery**, definition of the term, v. 296
- Terminal œdema of the brain**, in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 770
- Terminal symptoms** of cerebral tumors, xii. 262
- Termination** of cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 158
of cerebral syphilis, xii. 336
of chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 769
- Terra alba**, use of, for adulteration of candy, xix. 363
- Terra ponderosa salita**, poisoning by, xvii. 375

- Tertian fever**, ii. 558, 583, 595, 597
- Tesendo, lake of**, near the city of Mexico, xviii. 435
- Testa preparata**, xvi. 206
- Testicle**, swelling of, in parotitis, vi. 842
treatment of, vi. 848
- Testicles**, affections of, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 148
in syphilis, iii. 229
atrophy of, after parotitis, vi. 843
- Testis, atrophy of the**, following gonorrhœal epididymitis, viii. 789
- Testis, disease or loss of the**, as a cause of impotence, viii. 886
- Testis, irritable**, xi. 186
- Tests, chemical**, for determining nature of fabrics, xix. 211
- Tetanic form of malarial fever**, ii. 608
- Tetanic rigidity** in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 551
- Tetanic spasms** in strychnia poisoning, xiv. 329
- Tetanic symptoms**, in hysterical attacks, xiv. 532
- TETANUS**, xiv. 315; bibliography, 315; introduction, 316; etiology, 319; general description of the disease, 330; pathological anatomy, 333; pathogenesis, 337; analysis of symptoms, 340; processes of decomposition, 353; terminations and prognosis, 355; diagnosis, 358; treatment, 360
- Tetanus**, calabar bean and physostigmin in, xiv. 363
chloral hydrate in, xiv. 362
curare in, xiv. 363
diminution in frequency of, under improved methods of healing wounds, xiv. 326
in strychnine poisoning, xvii. 785
opiates in, xiv. 362
section of the nerves in, xiv. 362
warm baths in, xiv. 364
- Tetanus hydrophobicus**, iii. 481

- Tetanus neonatorum**, xiv. 320
treatment of, xiv. 365
- Tetanus, spontaneous**, xiv. 327
- Tetanus, traumatic, and rabies**, relations between, iii. 480
- TETANY**, xi. 366; bibliography, 366; definition, 367; literature, 367; etiology, 367; cold a cause, 368; ergotism a cause, 368; caused by intestinal disease, 368; symptomatology, 369; motor symptoms, 370; sensory symptoms, 371; electrical relations, 372; essential nature of the disease, 373; course, 374; duration and termination, 375; prognosis, 375; diagnosis, 375; treatment, 376
- Tetany**, differentiation of, from tetanus, xiv. 359
electricity in, xi. 376
narcotics and anæsthetics in, xi. 376
warm baths in, xi. 377
- Tetrodon ocellatus**, xvii. 548
- Text-blindness**, possibility of the existence of complete, although the sight, speech, and intellect are intact, xiv. 775
speech-tracks that are available in, xiv. 783
- Texture**, importance of, in clothing, xviii. 380
- Thalamus opticus**, lesions of, xii. 148
- Thallium**, poisoning by, xvii. 628
- Thallus filaments of thrush**, vi. 802
- Thebaine**, xvii. 843
tetanic spasms excited by, xiv. 329
- Theine**, xviii. 177
- Theiss river**, regulation of its course, xviii. 425
- Thematic paralogia**, xiv. 821
- Theobromine**, xviii. 180
- Thermæsthesiometer**, xi. 213
- Thermometer**, different forms of, xviii. 656
importance of in treatment of croupous pneumonia, v. 157
in private practice, i. 82

- Thermometers**, modes of protecting and verifying, xviii. 657
- Thirst**, in diabetes, xvi. 909
in diseases of the spleen, viii. 370
in the plague, i. 473
in poisoning by atropine, xvii. 666
- Thiry**, xii. 429
- Thomas, Louis**, biographical sketch of, vol. ii. v.
on measles, ii. 31
on rubeola, ii. 129
on scarlatina, ii. 149
on varicella, ii. 1
- Thompson, George**, xii. 885
- Thompson's treatment**, for nephrolithiasis, xv. 736
- Thompson's trocar**, x. 398
- Thomson**, xii. 797
- Thoracic aneurism**, vi. 417
subjective phenomena, vi. 425
- Thoracic duct**, compression of, in etiology of hydrothorax, iv. 734
diagnosis of injury to, vi. 534
effect of ligature of, vi. 530
inflammation of, vi. 520
narrowing and dilatation of, vi. 529
prognosis of injury to, vi. 534
rupture of, vi. 533
- Thorax**, change in shape of, from pericardial effusion, vi. 572
compression of, in the treatment of pulmonary emphysema, v. 404
contraction of, following pleuritis, iv. 666
deformity of, in rickets, xvi. 193
dilatation of left side of, in pericardial effusions, vi. 582
effect of hypertrophy of tonsils on the shape of, vi. 796
paralytic form of, v. 486
- Thorn-apple**, poisoning by, xvii. 663
- Thought**, discursive and intuitive, xiv. 700
mechanism of the development of the, in a long sentence, xiv. 794
probably the entire cortex cerebri takes part in, xiv. 719
- Throat**, deep inflammation of the connective tissue of the, vi. 857
follicles of, in syphilis, iii. 183
painful affections in the region of the, in hysteria, xiv. 499
- Throat symptoms**, in scarlatina, ii. 238
treatment of, ii. 308
- Throat troubles** complicating measles, ii. 91
in scarlet fever, ii. 214
- Thrombi**, in typhus fever, i. 335
- Thrombosis**, a complication of cancer of the stomach, vii. 236
in erysipelas, ii. 467
in etiology of anæmia of the brain, xii. 16
of encephalitis, xii. 747
of gastric ulcer, vii. 200
of hepatic abscess, ix. 93
of meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 172
in typhoid fever, i. 164
- Thrombosis and embolism**, as causes of myelomalacia, xiii. 468
in the medulla, xiii. 877
diagnosis, xiii. 884
symptoms, xiii. 880
- Thrombosis of abdominal aorta**, a cause of spinal anæmia, xiii. 282
- Thrombosis of ascending vena cava**, case of, xv. 45
- Thrombosis of the brain**, symptoms of, xii. 199
- Thrombosis of cerebral sinuses**, xii. 209
clinical history of the phlebitic variety, xii. 220
etiology, xii. 210
occurrence of, in children, xii. 214
pathological anatomy, xii. 212
phlebitic variety, xii. 219
symptomatology, xii. 214
treatment, course, prognosis, xii. 222
- Thrombosis of dilated veins**, vi. 497
- Thrombosis of the portal vein**, ix. 785

Thrombosis of the portal vein,
cardiac stimulants in; ix. 804
in etiology of simple atrophy of the liver,
ix. 307

Thrombosis of renal veins, xv. 197

Thrombosis of sinus, diagnosis of
meningitis of convexity from, xii. 618
in abscess of brain, xii. 721
symptoms of, xii. 618
with abscess of brain, xii. 782

Thrombotic softening and abscess of the brain, differentiation of, xii. 804

Thrombus of the medulla oblongata, stimulants and tonics in, xiii. 887

Thrombus of the vulva, x. 554

Thrush, acid reaction of secretion of mouth in, vi. 800
alkaline solutions locally in, vi. 806
communicability of, vi. 799
diagnosis, vi. 805
etiology, vi. 798
fungus of, vi. 797, 801
in the œsophagus, viii. 197
differentiation of, from croupous membrane, viii. 142
membrane of, vi. 801
nitrate of silver locally in, vi. 807
pathological anatomy, vi. 800
prognosis, vi. 806
symptoms, vi. 803
treatment, vi. 806

Thrush of the palate, vi. 923

Thudichum, xii. 185
on wine, xix. 373

Thymol, xix. 559

Thymus gland, affection of, in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1013
congenital enlargement of, in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 478
enlargement of the, in leucæmia, viii. 510

Thyreotomy, vii. 909

Thyro-arytænoideus internus muscle, paralysis of, vii. 973

Thyroid gland, changes in, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 81

Thyroid gland, changes in, in typhoid fever, i. 174

congenital enlargement of, in etiology of bronchial asthma, iv. 537

enlargement of, in etiology of œdema of larynx, vii. 795

of stenosis of the œsophagus, viii. 21
its influence on the cerebral circulation, xii. 5

Thyroidal veins, dilatation of, vi. 498

Tic douloureux, xi. 99

Tic rotatoire, xi. 321

Tidal-valves, xviii. 473

Tide, effects of, upon the air of sewers, xviii. 476

upon wells near the sea, xviii. 251

Tiedemann, xii. 829

Tiles, vitrified stone-warc, xviii. 414

Time elapsing between injury of head and appearance of meningeal symptoms, xii. 675

of appearance of meningitis following injury to soft parts, xii. 663

Tin, compounds of, poisoning by, xvii. 627

Tin-lined lead pipe, xviii. 290

Tinctura ferri acetici ætheræa, formula for, viii. 423

B. Sol. ferri acetatis. 9 parts.

Alcohol 2 "

Acetic ether 1 part.

M. It contains six per cent. of iron.

Dose: fifteen drops, morning and evening, in a glass of red wine.

Tincture of cinchona, in relapsing fever, i. 286

Tincture of iodine, in small-pox eruption, ii. 397, 399

Tincture of iron gargles, in small-pox, ii. 398

Tinkling, metallic, vi. 49, 209

Tinnitus aurium, in cold in the head, iv. 125

Tintement métallique, vi. 209

Tin-ware made of terne-plate, xix. 375

Tissue changes diminished by alcohol, xvii. 387

induced by heart-disease, in the lung, vi. 106

Tissues surrounding cerebral abscess, alterations in, xii. 699

Titeca, xii. 715

Titrir method, xv. 26

Tobacco, xvii. 759; xviii. 182

as an antidote in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 801

as a protection against the plague, i. 480

effect of, on corpulence, xvi. 712

enemas of, in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023

in bronchial asthma, iv. 578, 579

in dementia paralytica, xii. 884

in etiology of angina pectoris, xiv. 36

of cancer of the tongue, vi. 752

of tremor, xiv. 386

in parasites of the nasal cavity, iv. 180

in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 801

in tetanus, xiv. 363

in training, xviii. 361

in valvular disease, vi. 165

Tobacco amaurosis, strychnine hypodermically in, xvii. 773

Tobacco-dust, effects of, xix. 41

Tobacco-poisoning, antidotes for, xvii. 772

in etiology of spinal paralysis, xiii. 818

of tabes dorsalis, xiii. 529

use of stomach-pump in, xvii. 772

Tobacco-smoking, in etiology of cancer of the lip, xvii. 767

predisposes to salivation, iii. 284

Todd, xii. 73, 115, 122

Tolerance of excessive losses of blood, a characteristic of bleeders, xvii. 43, 70

Toln, balsam of, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 435

Tone-field of language, xiv. 691

Tone, tracheal, of Williams, v. 79

Tongue, abolition of taste in anterior half of, from anæsthesia of the trigeminus, xi. 241

from paralysis of the facial, xi. 242
anatomico-histological observations, vi. 741

arteries of, vi. 742

base of, in laryngoscopy, iv. 46

characters of the coatings of, vi. 759

deviation of, in apoplexy, xii. 115

effect of hypertrophy of the, on speech, xiv. 864

form, surface, and outlines, vi. 758

impression of teeth on, vi. 764

in dysentery, i. 552

in measles, ii. 73

in the plague, i. 473

in scarlatina, ii. 218

in secondary syphilis, iii. 195

in yellow fever, i. 497

inclination of, to paralyzed side, vi. 824

influence of defects of the, on speech, xiv. 862

management of, in inspection of the larynx, iv. 38

in inspection of the pharynx, iv. 3

manner of protrusion of, vi. 57

moisture of, vi. 760

mucous membrane of, vi. 743

muscles of, vi. 742

in typhoid fever, i. 110

nerves of, vi. 743

paralysis of, xi. 523

pathological coatings of, vi. 757

position of, during sleep, iv. 105

preservation of speech after amputation of the, xiv. 863

spasmodic action of, vi. 823

in hysteria, xiv. 512

swallowed by nurslings, iv. 106

swelling of, in glossitis, vi. 748

Tongue, cancer of the, disinfecting gargles in, vi. 756

Tongue, epithelioma of the, milky juice of, vi. 754

Tongue spatulas, iv. 5, 6

Tongue, tumors of the, vi. 751

- diagnosis, vi. 755
- etiology, vi. 752
- extirpation of, vi. 756
- pathological anatomy, vi. 752
- symptoms, vi. 754
- treatment, vi. 756

Tongue, ulcer on, in whooping-cough, vi. 699

Tonic contractions in lesions of the pons, xii. 139

- in paralysis, xii. 122

Tonic spasm, definition of the term, xi. 275

- in apoplexy, xii. 101
- in traumatic meningitis, xii. 683

Tonic spasm of the diaphragm, xi. 335

Tonic spasm of the lids, xi. 314

Tonic spasms, case of, xiii. 809

- in the epileptic seizure, xiv. 227
- in tetanus, xiv. 340

Tonics in catalepsy, xiv. 382

- in chronic cystitis, viii. 698
- in diphtheria, i. 694
- in dysentery, i. 568
- in gonorrhœa, viii. 776
- in hæmophilia, xvii. 96
- in pseudo-hypertrophy of the muscles, xiv. 173
- in spermatorrhœa, viii. 872
- in spinal irritation, xiii. 367
- in spinal nervous weakness, xiii. 381
- in tremor, xiv. 392

Tonnelé, xii. 209, 212

Tonsilla pharyngea, iv. 63

Tonsillar abscess, vi. 914

- opening of, vi. 921

Tonsillitis, clinical considerations, vi. 915

- duration, vi. 919
- etiology, vi. 911
- general symptoms, vi. 917
- lacunal or follicular, vi. 912
- local symptoms, vi. 916
- onset of the disease, vi. 918
- superficial, vi. 911

Tonsillitis, termination of, vi. 919

- treatment of, vi. 920

Tonsils, affection of, in acute retro-nasal

- catarrh, vii. 45
- anatomy of, vi. 866
- atrophy of, vi. 967
- caustic darts in hypertrophy of the, iv. 80
- chronic ulcers of, vi. 920
- clinical value of atrophy of, vi. 971
- conformation of countenance and thorax in hypertrophy of, vi. 976
- hypertrophied vi. 972

- extirpation of, vi. 978
- galvano-cautery in, vi. 978
- inflammation of, vi. 973
- section of, vi. 973
- submucous injections in, iv. 96
- symptoms, vi. 974
- treatment of, vi. 977

- in diphtheritic angina, vi. 936

- in scarlatina, ii. 216

- in secondary syphilis, iii. 199

- in syphilis, iii. 183

- inflammatory atrophy of, vi. 967

- syphilitic cicatrices of vi. 983

Tooth powders for children's teeth, xviii. 137

Tophi, xvi. 112

Tophi, syphilitic, iii. 167, 170

Torpid variety of hæmophilia, xvii. 30

Torticollis, xi. 320

- treatment of, xi. 327

Torticollis rheumaticus, xvi. 91

Tottenham, England, Sanitary Association of, xix. 583

- work done by, xix. 588

Touch, incredible delicacy of the sense of, sometimes attained by deaf-mutes, xiv. 874

Toughened patches on meninges due to syphilis, xii. 312

Toulouse, France, water-supply of, xviii. 250

Town-supply of ground-water, xviii. 244

Toxæmic epilepsy, xiv. 186

Toxic anæsthesia, xi. 210, 222

Toxic angina, vi. 921

Toxic headaches, xi. 140

Toxic spinal paralysis, xiii. 817

Toxic tetanus, xiv. 329

differentiation of, from true tetanus, xiv.
359

Toxiresine, xvii. 708

Toynbee, xii. 378, 608, 619, 721

Toynbee's formula, xii. 721

Trachea, in syphilis, iii. 210

ulcerations of, in pertussis, vi. 710

TRACHEA AND BRONCHI, DISEASES

OF, iv. 275; prefatory remarks, 275; results of variations in calibre of the trachea, 276; dyspnœa, 276; respiration, 276; cough, 277; its causes and results of experiments, 277; pain, 281; the sputa, 281; physical exploration, 281; inspection, 281; tracheoscopy, 281; palpation, 284; percussion and auscultation, 284; the spirometer and tape-measure, 284; stethography and pneumatometry, 284

MAI FORMATIONS, 286; bibliography, 286; absence of the trachea, 287; atresia, blind termination of, and closure of both branches of trachea, 287; cesophageal fistula, 287; absence, coalescence, and excessive number of tracheal cartilages, 288; abnormal shortness, narrowness. lack of division, and unusual curvature, 288; abnormal formations of the bronchi, 288; the third bronchus, 288; doubling of the trachea, 289; fistula of the neck, 289; diagnosis of tracheal fistula, 291; treatment, 291

CATARRH OF THE TRACHEAL AND BRONCHIAL MUCOUS MEMBRANE; TRACHEITIS, BRONCHITIS, CATARRHALIS; BRONCHIAL CATARRH, 292; bibliography, 292; prefatory remarks, 297; etiology, 301; geographical distribution, 301; influence of temperature and humidity of atmosphere, 302; influence of condition of the earth's surface, 303; influence of individual months of the year, 305; individual predisposition to catarrhal inflammations, 306; influence of sex, 307; of age, 308; special exciting causes, 310; "catching cold," 310; its physiological

action, 311; injurious admixtures in the atmosphere, 312; inhalation of dust, 312; effects of different kinds of dust, 313; inhalation of gases and vapors, 314; influence of various gases, 314; foreign bodies, 315; transient contagions, 315; diseases of the heart, 315; diseases of the lungs, 316; bronchitic affections as secondary conditions of other diseases, 316; pathological anatomy, 317; origin of the term catarrh, 317; the prominent lesions, hyperæmia, swelling of the mucous membrane, and alterations in the secretion, 318; absence of anatomical demonstration of lesions after death, 319; color of the mucous membrane, 320; degree of injection, 320; extent of the hyperæmia, 320; the swelling, 321; bronchiectasis, 322; microscopic appearances, 322; ulcers, softening, and trophy, 324; the secretion, 324; its microscopic appearance, 326; conditions of the parenchyma of the lung, 328; emphysema, collapse, and atelectasis, 329; affections of the pleura, 329; affections of lymphatic glands, 329; affections of the heart, 330; dropsical symptoms, 331; changes in the liver and kidneys, 331; symptomatology, 331; alterations of breathing, 331; fever, 332; cough, 335; influence of consistence of secretions upon the cough, 337; condition of the skin, 338; cyanosis, 338; dropsy, 339; secretion of the sweat, 339; condition of nutrition, 339; the expectoration, 340; thoracic pains, 344; nervous symptoms, 344; chilliness, 345; headache, 345; soporific manifestations, 346; disturbances of the digestive organs, 346; condition of the urine, 347; febrile symptoms, 347; sweating, 349; nutritive changes, 349; condition of activity of the heart and the pulse, 349; symptoms furnished by physical exploration, 350; inspection, 350; deviations from normal breathing, 350; spirometry, 351; pneumatometry, 352; the graphic method, use of the stethograph, 352; percussion, 353; auscultation, 353; varieties of râles, 353; alteration in the respiratory murmur, 353

ACUTE TRACHEO-BRONCHITIS; ACUTE

CATARRH OF THE TRACHEA AND LARGER BRONCHI, 356; its mode of commencement, 357; chills, 357; fever, 357; cough, 358; the expectoration, 360; physical examination, 360; percussion, 360; auscultation, 360; various râles, 360; palpation, 361; inspection, 362; respiration, 362; dyspnœa, 362; general appearance of the patient, 363; gastric symptoms, 363; nervous symptoms, 363; terminations, 364

ACUTE CATARRH OF THE MEDIUM-SIZED AND MINUTER BRONCHI; BRONCHITIS CAPILLARIS; ACUTE DIFFUSE BRONCHIAL CATARRH, 364; its origin, 365; secondary catarrhal pneumonia, 365; its pathology, 366; severity of capillary bronchitis, 367; the respiration, 367; dyspnœa, 368; the type of breathing, 369; results obtained by percussion, 370; by auscultation, 370; the respiratory murmur, 371; various râles, 371; cough, 372; febrile symptoms, 372; action of the heart and pulse, 373; the skin, 373; general appearance of the patient, 374; the urine, 374; cerebral symptoms, 374; gastric symptoms, 374; the subjective symptoms, 374; the expectoration, 374; course of the various forms, 375; the acute diffuse form, 375; capillary bronchitis, proper, 378; chronic forms of bronchitis, 383; origin of the chronic form, 383; its site, 384; glandular degenerations, 384; symptomatology, 385; the cough and expectoration, 385; results of physical examination, 387; percussion, 387; auscultation, 387; the various râles, 387; remissions and intermissions, 388; fever, 388; pain in right hypochondrium and epigastrium, 388; albuminuria, 389; prospects of recovery, 389; affections of the heart, 390; hypertrophy of various muscles, 390; varieties of chronic bronchitis, 391; the dry catarrh, 391; the form with moderate expectoration, 393; forms with excessive amount of expectoration, 393; fetid or putrid form, 396; its etiology, 397; the expectoration, 397; the breath, 399; physical examination, 399; fever 399; extension of the process upon the parenchyma of

the lung, 399; diagnosis from empyema perforating the lung, 400; from bronchiectatic cavities, 400; prognosis and course, 400; cause of the fetor, 401; complications and sequelæ of the various forms of bronchitis, 401; diagnosis of tracheitis and bronchitis, 403; termination and prognosis, 405; treatment, 407; prophylaxis, 407; special treatment, 411; removal of exciting causes, 411; effects of different climates, 412; removal of injurious existing influences in the patient, 413; local treatment, 415; inhalations, 415; internal remedies, 416; venesection, 421; various mineral waters, 423; milk-and-whey cures, 424; the grape cure, 424; the use of condensed and rarefied air, 424; treatment of acute bronchitis, 426; general measures, 426; treatment of the chronic forms of bronchitis, 430; prophylaxis, 431; special therapeutics, 431; the dry variety of bronchitis, 431; winter-cough, 433; the bronchitis associated with various dyscrasiæ, 334; the fetid form, 434; bronchoblenorrhœa and serous bronchorrhœa, 435

PSEUDO-MEMBRANOUS, CROUPOUS, OR FIBRINOUS BRONCHITIS; BRONCHIAL CROUP, BRONCHITIS WITH THE FORMATION OF FIBRINOUS CASTS, 438; prefatory remarks, 438; bibliography, 439; various names for the disease, 442; etiology, 422; its frequency, 443; influence of sex, 443; of age, 443; previous health and vigor, 443; position in life, 444; locality and nationality, 444; relation to frequency of bronchitis, 444; climate and season of the year, 444; atmospheric influences and taking cold, 445; tuberculosis and hæmoptysis, 445; syphilis, rachitis, and scrofulosis, 446; forms and course of croupous bronchitis in general, 446; the acute form, 446; its general course, 446; duration, 448; mortality, 448; the chronic form, 448; its general course, 448; transition forms, 449; duration of the chronic form, 450; duration of individual attacks, 450; interval between them, 450; irregularity of recurrence of attacks, 451; pathologi-

cal anatomy, 451; the fibrinous cast, 451; its general appearance, 451; its length and thickness, 452; its structure, 453; its consistence and color, 454; microscopic appearances, 454; chemical reactions, 455; the mucous membrane of the affected bronchi, 455; mode of formation of the croup membrane, 456; condition of parenchyma of lungs, 456; symptomatology, analysis of individual symptoms, 456; quantity of the casts, 457; rapidity with which they appear, 457; mode of expulsion, 458; hæmoptysis, 458; the voice, 459; febrile movements, 460; sweating, 460; venous hyperæmia and cyanosis, 460; dropsy, 460; the nutrition, 460; the subjective symptoms, 460; pleurodynia, 461; sensations of pressure and feelings of anxiety, 461; physical signs, 461; percussion, 461; auscultation, 461; the respiratory murmur, 461; râles, 462; inspection, 462; diagnosis, 463; expectoration of casts, 463; differential diagnosis, 463; complications, duration, termination, and prognosis, 464; the acute form, 464; the chronic form, 465; emphysema, chronic bronchial catarrh, and infiltration of parenchyma of the lung as sequelæ, 465; atelectasis of lung and obliteration of individual peripheral bronchial ramifications, 465; treatment, 467; emetics, 467; inhalations, 468; mercurial treatment, 468; iodide of potassium, 468; mineral waters, 469; prophylaxis, 469.

NARROWING OF THE TRACHEA AND BRONCHI; TRACHEOSTENOSIS; BRONCHIAL STENOSIS, 470; bibliography, 470; preliminary remarks, 473; etiology, 474; stenosis from goitre, 474; seat of tracheal stenosis when muscular pressure predominates, 475; swelling of lymphatic glands, 475; suppuration of the glands, with perforation into the trachea, or a bronchus, 476; aneurism of the aorta, 476; of the innominate artery, 476; pressure upon left recurrent nerve, 476; diseases of the mediastinum, 477; of the pericardium, 478; of the thymus gland, 478; of the sternum, clavicle, and verte-

bral column, 478; emphyseatous tumors and tumors of the œsophagus, 478; cancer of the lung, 478; alterations in the tracheal and bronchial walls, 479; cicatrices, 479; their syphilitic and other origins, 479; tumors of the air-passages, 480; thickening of the walls of the air-passages, 480; acute œdema, 481; pathological anatomy, 481; stenoses from compression, 481; form of the stenosis, 482; intra-tracheal and intra-bronchial stenoses, 482; syphiloma, 482; seat of syphiloma, 483; morbid growths, 483; inflammatory thickening of the tracheal and bronchial walls, 484; anatomical consequences of such stenosis, 484; bronchiectasis, 484; emphysema and atelectasis, 485; symptomatology, 485; alterations in respiration, 486; influence of site of obstruction, 486; prolongation of respiration, 487; movements of larynx, 489; auscultation, 489; exploration of the sound, 490; with mirror, 490; the vocal fremitus, 490; appearance of the chest-walls, 491; general aspect of patient, 491; pulse, 491; temperature, 492; cough and expectoration, 492; dyspnœa, 492; experiments in artificial constriction of the trachea in animals, 494; diagnosis, 495; from laryngeal stenosis, 495; foreign bodies, 497; duration, terminations, and prognosis, 498; treatment, 499

FOREIGN BODIES IN THE TRACHEA AND BRONCHI, 501; bibliography, 501; etiology and pathogenesis, 506; the modes of entrance, 507; deep inspiration in relation to entrance of foreign bodies from without, 508; impaction of the body in the larynx, 508; frequency of foreign body falling into right or left bronchus, 508; change of position of foreign body, 509; natural methods of expulsion, 509; results of its retention, 509; time of retention, 509; pathological anatomy, 510; alterations produced in the lungs, 511; symptomatology, 511; symptoms immediately following the entrance of a foreign body into the air-passages, 512; where the foreign body has entered the trachea, 513; change of its location, 513; tracheitis and laryngitis, 514; dyspnœa,

514; laryngoscopy, 514; inspection through the wound after tracheotomy, 515; bronchial stenosis, 515; wheezing respiration, 516; diminution of pectoral fremitus, 516; thrilling of chest-wall on inspiration and expiration, 516; secondary symptoms, 517; course, 517; causes of sudden death, 518; cerebral symptoms, 518; other symptoms, 519; fever, 519; duration, 519; diagnosis, 519; prognosis, 520; treatment, 520; emetics, 521; inversion of the body, 521; tracheotomy, 522

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA, 523; bibliography, 523; introduction, 530; etiology and pathogenesis, 533; inheritance, 536; sex, 536; age, 536; connection of asthma with other diseases, 537; influence of climate, 538; of locality, 538; of seasons, 538; of taking cold, 538; of different winds, 538; of time of day, 539; influence of occupation, 539; of residence, 539; nature and causes of the disease, 540; different theories, 541; spasm of the bronchial muscles, 541; spasm of the diaphragm, 546; spasm of bronchial muscles and diaphragm combined, 546; theory of crystals in the expectoration being the cause of attacks, 548; of tumefaction of bronchial mucous membrane in consequence of dilatation of its blood-vessels through vaso-motor nervous influence, 549; choice of theories, 551; pathological anatomy, 555; congestion of bronchial mucous membrane, 556; symptomatology and course, 557; mode of occurrence of an attack and its general features, 557; differences from the above, 558; prodromata, 558; time of day for the paroxysm, 559; the catarrhal form, 559; analysis of individual symptoms, 561; dyspnoea, 561; position of the patient during the paroxysm, 561; number of respirations during the paroxysm, 562; character of the respiration during the paroxysm, 562; results obtained by percussion, 563; auscultation, 564; speech and cough, 565; the sputum, 565; temperature of the body, 566; the subjective symptoms and disorders on the part of the nervous system, 566; number

and modes of occurrence of attacks, 566; spontaneous stoppage of the disease, 566; differences between the essential or idiopathic form, and a symptomatic form, 567; diagnosis, 568; difference between inspiratory and expiratory dyspnoea, 569; diagnosis from spasm of the glottis, 570; from spasm of the diaphragm, 572; from dyspnoea the result of paralysis of posterior crico-arytenoid muscles, 572; prognosis and terminations, 573; emphysema, 573; chronic bronchial catarrh, 574; influence of age, 574; duration of the disease, 574; discovery of the exciting cause, 575; treatment, 575; during the paroxysm, 575; fresh air, 575; narcotics, 575; chloral hydrate, 576; nitrite of amyl, 576; belladonna and atropia and cannabis Indica, 577; inhalations of chloroform, sulphuric ether, and oil of turpentine, 577; bromide of potassium, 577; stramonium, 578; tobacco, 578; Espic's cigarettes, 578; the fumes of arsenic, 579; of saltpetre paper, 579; the use of ammonia, 579; emetics, 580; ipecac, 580; tartar emetic, 580; muriate of apomorphia, 580; inhalations of oxygen, 580; use of strychnia, 580; ergotine, 580; rarefaction of the air, 580; treatment between the paroxysms, 581; removal of exciting causes, 581; various medicines, 581; constitutional treatment, 584; employment of rarefied air, 585; change of residence, 586

Tracheal tone of Williams, v. 79

Trachelismus, xiv. 228

Tracheo-bronchitis crouposa, a complication of croup, iv. 249

Tracheotomy, for œdema glottidis, in small-pox, ii. 398

for removal of foreign bodies in the larynx, iv. 522

in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212

in cancer of the larynx, vii. 900

in chronic swelling of the under portions of the vocal cords, iv. 219

in croup, iv. 268

in diphtheria, i. 691

mortality after, i. 692

- Tracheotomy**, in diphtheria, when indicated, i. 692
 in epilepsy, xiv. 286
 in erysipelas, ii. 483
 in glanders of the larynx, vii. 860
 in hemorrhagic infiltration of the sub-mucous tissue of the larynx, iv. 193
 in laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 800, 812
 in morbid growths in the naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 103
 in paralysis of the posterior crico-arytænoideus muscle, vii. 971
 in perichondritis laryngea, vii. 826, 828
 in pharyngeal phlegmon, vii. 666
 in poisoning by strychnine, xvii. 805
 in scarlatinal diphtheria, ii. 309
 in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023, 1025
 in stenosis of the larynx, iv. 500
 in strychnine-poisoning, xvii. 805
 in syphilis of the larynx, vii. 875
- Tracheotomy wound**, diphtheritic infection of, i. 655
- Trachoma of the vocal cords**, iv. 217
- Traction diverticula of the œsophagus**, viii. 68
- Tracy, Dr. R. S.**, on the hygiene of occupation, xix. 3
 on public nuisances, xix. 379
 on village sanitary associations, xix. 571
- Trade-winds**, xviii. 646
- Trades, offensive**, xix. 390
- Training, physical**, xviii. 356
 cautions to be observed on abandoning, xviii. 362
 duration of, xviii. 357
 reduction of weight in, xviii. 357
- Trance, hysterical**, xiv. 534
- Transfusion of blood** in anæmia, xvi. 475
 in cerebral anæmia, xii. 35
 in cholera, i. 460
 in hæmophilia, xvii. 101
 in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 292
 in hydrophobia in man, iii. 510
 in intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 457
 in leucæmia, viii. 532
- Transfusion of blood** in morbus maculosus, xvii. 280
 in nosebleed, iv. 167
 in opium-poisoning, xvii. 867
 in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 602
 in small-pox, ii. 400
 in yellow fever, i. 513
- Transfusion of salt-water**, in cholera, xv. 244
- Transfusion with warm water** in hydrophobia, iii. 510
- Transillumination** in examination of the nasal cavity, iv. 68
- Transitory stuttering**, xiv. 835
- Transmission of inflammation** to dura mater, xii. 377
 of tuberculous inflammation of pia, xii. 497
- Transom-window, Folsom's**, xviii. 773
- Transport, soils of**, xviii. 425
- Transudation of serum** in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 49
- Transudations, hemorrhagic**, in cancer of the liver, ix. 393
- Transudations, scroues**, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 262
- Trapezius, paralysis of**, xi. 520
- Trapping of drain-pipes**, xviii. 486
- Trapp's muriatic acid test for veratrine**, xvii. 733
- Traps**, different forms of, xviii. 494
- Traube**, xii. 82, 102, 205, 209, 505, 525, 541, 543, 545, 551
 on Bright's disease, xv. 175, 180
 on uræmia, xv. 121
- Traumatic anæsthesia**, xv. 220
- Traumatic anosmia**, xi. 261
- Traumatic encephalitis**, diagnosis of, from meningitis, xii. 727
 symptoms of, xii. 726
- Traumatic extravasations**, source of, xii. 668
- Traumatic influences** in the production of nerve-syphilis, xii. 301

Traumatic meningitis, classifica-
tion of, xii. 657
condition favoring development of, xii.
674
duration, xii. 685
effect of seat of, xii. 678
etiology, xii. 656
following injury to soft parts, xii. 662
following simple concussion, xii. 658
from any cause, similarity of symptoms
in, xii. 680
indications of, xii. 681
pathological anatomy, xii. 677
prognosis, xii. 805
symptoms, xii. 679
termination of purulent, xii. 684
Traumatic muscular atrophy,
primary, xiv. 116
Traumatic necrosis of skull,
meningitis in, xii. 677
Traumatic paralysis, xi. 453
Traumatic suppuraction of the
dura mater, prognosis, xii. 385
Traumatism as a cause of hypertrophy
of brain, xii. 826
of leucæmia, viii. 508
of meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 172
in etiology of dilatation of the gall-blad-
der, ix. 634
of hemorrhage of the liver, ix. 83
of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 61
of invagination of intestines, vii. 616
of pyelephlebitis, ix. 807
of rupture of the biliary passages,
ix. 656
of suppurative inflammation of the
liver, ix. 90
Travellers, detention of, by
quarantine authorities, xix.
507
Treatment, see Different Diseases
Trees, effect of, on drainage of soil, xviii.
430, 431
Trembles, The, see Paralysis Agitans,
xiv. 395
Trembling, explanation of the phenom-
enon, xiv. 390 ; see also Tremor

Trembling of muscles, in tetanus,
xiv. 343

TREMOR, xiv. 385 ; bibliography, 385 ; eti-
ology, 386 ; symptomatology and course, 387 ;
theory of the disease, 389 ; treatment, 392

Tremor, due to nicotine, xiv. 389
in mercurialism, xvii. 612
in paralysis of hysteria, xiv. 523
subcutaneous injections of arsenic in,
xiv. 393
Tremor cordis, xiv. 388
Tremor, mercurial, xiv. 388
hyoscyamin in, xiv. 393
phosphide of zinc in, xiv. 393
Tremor of multiple sclerosis, xiii.
485
cause of, xiii. 494
peculiarities of, xiii. 490
Tremor of opium-eaters, xiv. 389
Tremor potatorum, xiv. 389
Tremor saturninus, xiv. 388
Trephining, after injury, without ex-
posure of bone, xii. 815
as a guard against meningo-encephalitis,
xii. 810
Bergmann's opinion with regard to, xii.
813
in treatment of epilepsy, xiv. 281
in fracture of the skull, not compound,
xii. 811
in injury to the skull, xii. 818
in wounds of the middle meningeal ar-
tery, xii. 812
indications for, according to Fischer, xii.
814
in encephalitis, xii. 818
Trephining the ribs, in empyema,
iv. 728
Triangle of dulness, in mitral insuf-
ficiency, vi. 121
**Trichiasis of the urinary pass-
ages**, developed intrinsically, viii. 731
Trichiasis vesicæ, viii. 731
due to the bursting of a dermoid cyst,
viii. 732

- Trichiasis vesicæ**, due to the introduction of hairs into the bladder from without, viii. 734
- Trichinæ, intestinal**, picric acid in, iii. 642
- Trichinæ spirales**, iii. 613; see also Migratory Parasites, Diseases from
- Trichiniasis**, xviii. 201
- Trichinosis**, iii. 613, 630; see also Trichiniasis and Migratory Parasites, etc.
- Trichinosis œsophagi**, viii. 200
- Trichocephalus dispar**, vii. 770
- Trichomonas vaginalis**, x. 512
- Trienspid insufficiency**, diagnosis, vi. 150
frequency of, vi. 147
prognosis, vi. 150
symptoms, vi. 148
- Trienspid valve**, insufficiency of, vi. 146
relative insufficiency of, vi. 147
situation of, vi. 9
- Trienspid valves**, arrest of development of, from foetal endocarditis, vi. 323
insufficiency of, as a cause of jugular pulsation, vi. 34
reproduction of communication after complete closure, vi. 323
- Trifling injuries** dangerous in hæmophilia, xvii. 34
- Trifolium**, in gout, xvi. 140
- Trigeminal anæsthesia**, xi. 223
- Trigeminus**, dental branches of, affected in hæmophilia, xvii. 59
implication of, in unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 67
syphilis of, xii. 357
- Trimethylamine**, in acute rheumatic polyarthritis, xvi. 63
- Tripe and offal boiling**, xix. 430
- Tripe-cleaners**, xix. 26
- Tripler, Dr.**, on the organization of army hospitals, xix. 164
- Trismus**, xi. 301
in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 710
- Trismus**, in poisoning by arsenic, xvii. 648
treatment of, xi. 304
- Trismus of tetanus**, diagnosis of, xiv. 358
- Trocadéro, Palace of**, ventilation of, xviii. 723
- Trocar, Veit's**, x. 414
- Troeltsch**, xii. 378, 600, 608
- Trolard**, xii. 6
- Trommer's malt extract** in anæmia, xvi. 474
in atelectasis, v. 336
- Trommer's test for sugar in the urine**, xvi. 973, 1006
- Trophic centres**, situation of, xiii. 116
- Trophic centres and paths**, in the spinal cord, xiii. 44
- Trophic disturbances** due to neuritis, xi. 585
in articular neuralgia, xi. 193
in chronic myelitis, xiii. 445
in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 218
in neuralgia, xi. 52
in paralysis, xi. 407
pathology of, xi. 422
in sciatica, xi. 174
in spinal disease, xiii. 113
in trigeminal neuralgia, xi. 110
- Trophic nerves**, arguments in favor of their existence, xiv. 67
- Trophic theory** of unilateral progressive atrophy of the face, xiv. 66
- Trophoneurosis**, xiv. 68
- Tropical countries**, prevalence of tetanus in, xiv. 320
- Trousseau-galant**, i. 342
- Trousseau**, xii. 104, 105, 106, 113, 161, 198
- Trousseau's powder for syphilitic rhinitis**, iv. 145
- ℞. Calomel gr. xl.
Hydrarg. ox. rubr. gr. xv.
Saach. albæ. ʒ ss.
M. A pinch five or six times a day.

True and false neuromata, ix. 597

TRUE MUSCULAR HYPERTROPHY,
xiv. 175; bibliography, 175; etiology, 175;
symptomatology, 176; theory of the disease,
178

Tube, Belloc's, for plugging posterior
nares, iv. 98

Tubercle, anatomy of the, v. 642

Bayle's miliary, v. 481

definition of, v. 643

does occur in the œsophagus, viii. 191

miliary, etiology of, v. 616

mode of development of, v. 644; xvi.
759

relations of, to inflammation, xvi. 756

Tubercle granulum, of Laënnec, v.
648

Tubercle of the heart, vi. 288

Tubercle of the pancreas, viii.
614

Tubercle of the spinal cord, xiii.
750

Tubercle of the stomach, vii.
229

**Tubercle of the suprarenal cap-
sules,** the most common lesion of
Addison's disease, viii. 643

Tubercles, anatomy of, v. 642

Tubercles, miliary, of the pia,
xii. 489

Tubercles of the kidney, xv. 685

Tubercles of the pia, without symp-
toms, xii. 518

Tubercular bronchitis, v. 660

**Tubercular cirrhosis of the
lungs,** v. 690

Tubercular consumption, see Tu-
berculosis and Consumption

Tubercular disease in infants, xix.
279

**Tubercular form of glanders in
horses,** iii. 334

**Tubercular masses in the supra-
renal capsules in Addison's dis-
ease,** viii. 650

Tubercular meningitis, xii. 464,
489

diagnosis of meningitis of convexity
from, xii. 618, 648

diagnosis of simple meningitis of base
from, xii. 594

Tubercular peritonitis, viii. 324

Tubercular poison, The, xii. 513,
520

**Tubercular tumors of the
brain,** xii. 236

symptoms of, xii. 264

**Tubercular ulceration of mu-
cous membrane,** v. 662

**TUBERCULOSIS: CHRONIC TUBERCULO-
SIS,** v. 633; tuberculosis and scrofula, 633;
history, 633; scrofula, 635; its characteristics,
635; how scrofulous persons become tubercu-
lous, 639; disease of the lymphatic glands, 640;
the anatomy of tubercles, 642; definition of
tubercle, 643; origin of tubercles, 644; conclu-
sion, 646

CHRONIC TUBERCULOSIS; PHTHISIS, 648;
commencement of the disease, 648; ca-
tarrhal bronchitis and tuberculosis,
648; the tubercle granulum, 648;
its characteristics, 648; its situation,
649; definition of an acinus of the
lung, 649; mode of formation of the
tubercle granulation, 650; the short-
ened centre of the granule, 652; errone-
ous explanations of the granule, 653;
catarrh of the bronchi, 653; its general
characteristics, 654; the cause of the
disease in apices of the lungs, 654; in-
fluence of their position, 655; hemor-
rhages and pleurisy, 656; the initial
hæmoptysis, 656; its causes, 656; char-
acter of the blood, 658; results, 658; the
pleurisy, 658; its characteristics, 658;
development of new blood-vessels, 659;
the later stages of the disease: cheesy
broncho-pneumonia, 660; the crude tu-
bercle of authors, 660; the lesions of the
mucous membrane, 661; tubercular ul-
ceration of the mucous membrane, 662;
the peribronchial lesions, 663; desquama-

tive pneumonia, 664; the pulmonary epithelium, 665; cheesy degeneration, 668; principal varieties of pulmonary phthisis, 668; the ordinary chronic variety, 668; the acute varieties, 670; atelectasis, 670; œdema, 671; slate-colored induration, 672; cheesy lobular masses, 672; cheesy lobar pneumonia, 673; cavities, 676; definition, 676; bronchiectatic conditions, 676; the early stage of the formation of cavities, 677; the opening and enlargement of cavities by the mechanism of respiration, 678; enlargement of cavities, 679; the fully-formed cavities, 681; hæmoptyses, 681; pneumothorax, 682; healing processes, 682; calcification, 682; shrinkage of the infiltration, 683; the rarer varieties, 687; the disease in children, 687; affections of the lymphatics, 688; cirrhosis of the lungs, 689; bronco-phthisis, 690

ACUTE TUBERCULOSIS, 691

TUBERCULOSIS, MILIARY, ACUTE, 614; introduction, 614; etiology, 616; absorption of caseous matter, 616; location of the disease, 617; general description and course of the disease, 618; pathological anatomy, 620; analysis of individual symptoms, 622; the cough, 622; the expectoration, 622; character of the breathing, 622; dyspnoea, 622; physical signs, 623; percussion, 623; auscultation, 623; the pulse, 623; the skin, 623; fever, 624; perspirations, 624; the nervous symptoms, 624; symptoms of the digestive organs, 625; the spleen, 625; the appetite, 625; the discharges from the bowels, 625; the urine, 625; complications, 625; diagnosis, 626; differential diagnosis from typhoid fever, 626; from acute bronchial catarrh, 628; duration, terminations, prognosis, 629; treatment, 630; iodide of potassium, 630; cardiac stimulants, 630

Tuberculosis, a complication of cancer of the stomach, vii. 236, 247
of ulcer of the stomach, vii. 197, 212
absence of general, in diagnosis of simple meningitis of the base, xii. 593

Tuberculosis, affections of lymphatics in, vi. 521
changes in the bile-ducts caused by, ix. 566
comparative frequency of, as a complication of diseases of right and left side of heart, vi. 336
complicating measles, ii. 99
effect of bronchial catarrh upon, iv. 402
following measles, ii. 103
historical sketch of, xvi. 744
in connection with catarrhal pneumonia, v. 215
in etiology of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
of chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 75
of croupous bronchitis, iv. 445
of double pleuritis, iv. 670
of hemorrhagic pleuritis, iv. 614
of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 856
of papilloma of larynx, vii. 883
of pneumothorax, iv. 746
relations of, to pulmonary emphysema, v. 375

Tuberculosis, acute, v. 691

Tuberculosis, acute miliary, a complication of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 197

Tuberculosis and malarial fever, relations of, ii. 580

Tuberculosis and nephrolithiasis, xv. 721

Tuberculosis and scrofula, relations of, v. 633

Tuberculosis, miliary, complicating scrofulosis, xvi. 809

Tuberculosis of the bladder, viii. 375

Tuberculosis of the Fallopian tubes, x. 347

Tuberculosis of the lungs, diagnosis of, from whooping-cough, vi. 714

Tuberculosis of the ovary, x. 442

Tuberculosis of the peritonæum, and tubercular peritonitis, viii. 324

Tuberculosis of the pia, frequency of, xii. 523

Tuberculosis of the pleura, iv. 771

Tuberculosis of the soft palate, vi. 986

Tuberculosis of the spleen, viii. 488

Tuberculosis of the urethra, viii. 744

Tuberculosis of the uterus, x. 309

Tuberculosis of the vagina, x. 510

Tuberculous ulcers of naso-pharynx, narcotic and emollient inhalations in, vii. 79

Tuberculum epiglottidis, iv. 47

TUBES, FALLOPIAN, DISEASES OF, x. 338

ANOMALIES OF FORMATION, 338

DEFORMITIES OF THE MOUTHS OF THE TUBES, 338; bibliography, 338; general description, 338

CONSTRICION AND CLOSURE OF THE TUBES, WITH THEIR RESULTS; HYDROPS TUBARUM, HYDOSALPINX, 339; bibliography, 339; etiology, 339; pathological anatomy, 341; hydrosalpinx, 342; its contents, 342; natural mode of evacuation, 342; symptomatology, 343; diagnosis, 343; prognosis, 344; treatment, 344

HEMORRHAGE OF THE TUBE, 344

INFLAMMATION OF THE TUBES; SALPINGITIS, 344; bibliography, 344; pathological anatomy, 345; symptomatology and diagnosis, 346

DISPLACEMENTS OF THE TUBES, 346; etiology, 346

NEOPLASMS OF THE TUBES, 346; fibroids, 346; carcinoma, 347; lipomata, 347; tuberculosis, 347

Tube-ovarian cysts, x. 370

Tügel, xii. 583, 589, 594

Türk, xii. 92, 129, 149, 563, 863, 874

Tuke, xii. 826, 827, 828, 833

Tumbler water-closet, xviii. 506

Tumor, biliary, ix. 545, 633

Tumor in the neck in diverticula of the œsophagus, viii. 87

Tumor in the right iliac fossa in typhilitis, viii. 320

Tumor, inflammatory, of the gall-bladder, ix. 643

Tumor of the brain, symptoms of inflammation around, xii. 756

Tumor of the pancreas, in cancer of that organ, viii. 613

Tumor, renal, of nephrophthisis, xv. 583

Tumors causing sciatica, xi. 170
compressing the medulla, xiii. 890
in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 749

of meningitis of convexity of brain, xii. 604

of pylethrombosis, ix. 792

of stenosis and occlusion of the biliary passages, ix. 589

Tumors, apparent, of abdomen, in hysteria, xiv. 573

Tumors at base of the brain, symptoms of, xii. 269

Tumors at convexity of the brain, symptoms of, xii. 265

Tumors, hydatid and multilocular, of the liver, ix. 399

Tumors, intramedullary, iodide of potassium in, xiii. 756

Tumors, multiple adenoid, of the liver, ix. 397

Tumors of the abdomen due to encysted effusion in circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 308

Tumors of the biliary passages, ix. 566

Tumors of the brain, effect of pressure of, xii. 240

following injury, xii. 733

iced compresses to skull in, xii. 287

mercury and iodide of potassium in, xii. 288

TUMORS OF THE BRAIN AND ITS MEMBRANES, xii. 231; bibliography, 231; etiology, 232; pathological anatomy, 233;

symptoms in general, 241; disturbances of the psychical functions, 245; disturbances of the nerves of sense, 248; disturbances of motion, 254; other disturbances, 261; special groups of symptoms, 262; according to their course, 262; to the nature of the neoplasm, 263; to the situation, 264; diagnosis, 283; prognosis, 286; treatment, 287

Tumors of the brain and its membranes, Case I., xii. 265

Case II., xii. 269

Case III., xii. 271

Case IV., xii. 274

Case V., xii. 276

Tumors of the cerebellum, xii. 271; xiii. 891

Tumors of the corpora quadrigemina, xii. 274

Tumors of the corpora striata, influence of, on speech, xiv. 686

Tumors of the corpus striatum and nucleus lenticularis, symptoms of, xii. 271

Tumors of the kidney, position of, xv. 7

TUMORS OF THE KIDNEYS, OF THE PELVIS, AND OF THE PERINEPHRITIC TISSUE, xv. 635; bibliography, 635; introductory remarks, 635

RENAL CYSTS AND CYSTIC DEGENERATION OF THE KIDNEYS, 638; bibliography, 638; cyst-formations in extra-uterine life, 639; congenital cysts, 641

HYDRONEPHROSIS, 643; bibliography, 643; history, 644; etiology, 644; pathological anatomy, 648; symptomatology, 651; complications and diagnosis, 654; duration, termination, and prognosis, 656; treatment, 656

CANCER OF THE KIDNEY, 658; bibliography, 658; history, 658; etiology, 658; pathological anatomy, 663; symptomatology, 670; complications, 677; diagnosis, 678; duration, course, prognosis, 683; treatment, 684

LYMPHATIC NEOPLASMS, 685

TUBERCLES OF THE KIDNEYS, 685; bibliography, 685; pathology, 686

VOL. XX.—30

Tumors of the larynx, vii. 876

Tumors of the medulla oblongata, xii. 276; xiii. 950

cases of, xiii. 896, 952

diagnosis, xiii. 956

symptoms, xiii. 953

Tumors of the pons, xii. 274

Tumors of the spinal cord, xiii. 747

pathological anatomy, xiii. 748

symptoms, xiii. 753

Tumors of the spinal membranes, xiii. 262

mercury and arsenic in, xiii. 276

potassium iodide and ioduretted mineral waters in, xiii. 276

trepining the vertebral column in, xiii. 277

quinine in large doses in, viii. 469

Tumors of the stomach, vii. 229

Tumors of the tongue, vi. 751

Tumultus sermonis, xiv. 749, 817

Turkish bath, xviii. 374

body temperature in, xv. 220

during the use of mercury, iii. 285

in chronic nephritis, xv. 404

in neuralgia, xi. 78

in neuralgia of the sciatic nerves, xi. 179

in passive renal hyperæmia, xv. 219

in sciatica, xi. 179

Turn of life, see under Menstruation

Turnbull's five cardinal directions for vessels, xix. 224

Turner, Dr. T. J., on the hygiene of the Naval and Merchant Marine, xix. 175

Turning of the heart on its axis, vi. 177

Turpentine, ethereal spirits of, in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 209

Turpentine, oil of, as an antidote in phosphorus-poisoning, xvii. 641

effect of, on kidneys, xv. 192

externally, in measles, ii. 122

in the treatment of anchylostomum duodenale, vii. 787

Turpentine, oil of, in the treatment
of bronchial asthma, iv. 577, 582, 583
of bronchial catarrh, iv. 420, 434
of catarrhal pneumonia, v. 230
of chronic bronchitis, iv. 435
of croupous pneumonia, v. 182
of echinococcus of the kidney, iii. 589
of erysipelas, ii. 481
of gangrene of the lung, v. 182
of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 910
of morbus maculosus, xvii. 278
of neuralgia, xi. 89, 91, 125, 151, 182
of obstruction of the intestines, vii. 653
of parasites of the nasal cavity, iv. 180
of poisoning by phosphorus, xvii. 641
of putrid bronchitis, ix. 915
of sciatica, xi. 182
of tape-worm, vii. 702

Turpentine inunction, in measles, ii. 122

Turpentine poisoning, a case of, xv. 195

urinary symptoms of, xv. 193

Tussis convulsiva, vi. 673; see also Whooping-cough

Twisted suture, use of, in arresting hemorrhage in bleeders, xvii. 99

Twisting of an ovarian cyst on its own axis, x. 371

Tympanic cavity in meningitis of convexity, xii. 601

perforation of roof of, leading to abscess of brain, xii. 719

Tympanites peritonci, in hysteria, xiv. 516

in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 333

physical signs of, viii. 266

Tyndall's respirators, xix. 264

Type-founders, xix. 49

Type-setters' cramp, xviii. 337

Typhlitis, vii. 356; viii. 312

enterotomy in, vii. 391

ice-water injections in, vii. 391

Typhlitis, injections in, viii. 323

leeches and ice-bags in, vii. 391

opium in, viii. 323

Typhlitis and perityphlitis, bibliography, viii. 312

duration, results, and diagnosis, viii. 321

pathogenesis and etiology, viii. 314

pathological anatomy, viii. 317

prognosis and treatment, viii. 323

symptoms, physical signs, tumor in the right iliac fossa, viii. 320

Typhlitis stercoralis, viii. 315

Typhoid character in remittent fever, ii. 617

Typhoid epidemic meningitis, ii. 703

TYPHOID FEVER, i. 37; bibliography, 37; varieties of typhus, 38; fundamental difference between typhus and typhoid fever, 41; synonyms of, 42; history, 42; etiology, 44; bibliography, 44; contagiousness of, 46; pythogenic theory of origin of, 49; introduction of, 53; excrements as means of propagation of, 53; vitality of poison of, 54; incubation in, period of, 55; infection in, mode of, 56; infection from drinking-water in, 58; development of, conditions of, 62; seasons in, influence of, 64; water-level in, influence of, 68; age in, influence of, 72; sex in, influence of, 74; symptomatology, 77; temperature in, 80; pulse in, 82; nervous disturbances in, 86; stadium prodromorum in, 89; week, first, of, 90; week, second, of, 91; week, third, of, 93; week, fourth, of, 94; lesions of, 96; Peyer's patches in, lesions of, 98; glands in, mesenteric, lesions of, 103; glands in, lymphatic, lesion of, 103; spleen in, changes in, 104; liver in, changes in, 105; kidneys in, changes in, 106; albuminuria in, 106; muscular tissue of heart in, degeneration of, 107; vessels in, degeneration of, 107; blood in, changes in, 108; muscles in, voluntary, degeneration of, 108; brain in, morbid changes in, 112; glands in, salivary, changes in, 113; pancreas in, changes in, 113; medulla of bones in, changes in, 114; symptoms and lesions of, connection between, 114; lesions of, due to the fever, 116; cases which run an irregular course in, 118; mild and abortive cases of, 120; afebrile cases of, 124; diag-

nosis of, 126; termination and prognosis of, 131; individual peculiarities in, 139; prognosis of, in pregnancy, 144; complications and sequelæ, 145; hemorrhage from the bowels in, 147; perforation of the intestine in, 150; peritonitis from perforation in, 152; peritonitis without perforation in, 154; diphtheria of the intestinal mucous membrane in, 155; hemorrhagic infarctions in, 156; spleen, rupture of, in, 156; liver, acute yellow atrophy of, in, 157; icterus in, 158; catarrh, pharyngeal, in, 159; parotitis in, 160; venous thrombosis in, 164; endocarditis and pericarditis in, 164; epistaxis in, 165; laryngeal ulcers in, 166; catarrh of the bronchi in, 166; hypostatic congestion of lung in, 167; oedema of lung in, 168; hemorrhagic infarctions in lung in, 169; lobular pneumonia in, 170; gangrene of lung in, 172; general miliary tuberculosis, a sequel of, 173; phthisis, pulmonary, a sequel of, 172; pleurisy, a sequel of, 173; thyroid gland in, disease of, 174; brain in, effusion of blood in, 176; acute meningitis in, 176; irritation of the brain with depression of temperature in, 178; syncope in, 179; genito-urinary organs in, sequelæ in, 180; skin in, affections of, 183; bed-sores in, 184; alopecia following, 187; general disturbances following, 188; relapses in, 190; treatment, 194; prophylaxis of, 194; treatment, specific, 197; quinine in, 198; iodide of potassium in treatment of, 199; calomel treatment of, 200; comparison of modes of treatment of, 202, 220; treatment of, symptomatic, 204; cold-water treatment of, 206; cold-water treatment of, contra-indications to use of, 212; quinine treatment of, 214; digitalis treatment of, 217; veratria treatment of, 218; complications, treatment of, 223; dietetic treatment of, 228; ventilation and temperature in, 230; nourishment in, 232; varieties of, 38

Typhoid fever, chloride of zinc as a prophylactic in, i. 196

diagnosis of, from acute diphtheritic endocarditis, vi. 79

from meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 549, 572

from simple meningitis of base, from, xii. 593

due to impure drinking-water, xviii. 593

Typhoid fever, enlargement of the spleen in, viii. 458

"ground-water theory" of its causation, xviii. 581

in etiology of acute atrophy of liver, ix. 246

of bronchial catarrh, iv. 316

of chronic catarrh of the larynx, ix. 213

of croup, iv. 238

of diphtheritic enteritis, vii. 394

of diphtheritic inflammation of the bile-ducts, ix. 538

of encephalitis, xii. 715, 722

of hepatic abscess, ix. 92

of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 63

of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 445

of metastatic meningitis, xii. 627

of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 403

of pleuritis, iv. 598

in military camps, xix. 149

laryngitis, a complication of, iv. 201

origin of, xviii. 576

relations of, to miliary tuberculosis, v. 626

sulphate of iron a prophylactic in, i. 195

Typhoid fever and polluted water-supply, xviii. 593

Typhoid fever and sewer-air, xviii. 587

Typhoid form of pneumonia, v. 124

Typhoid form of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 72

Typhoid scarlatina, ii. 268

Typhomania, i. 37

Typhus, anatomical definition attempted, i. 37

classified according to etiology, i. 39

different forms have distinct poisons, i. 39

early divisions of, i. 38

in etiology of catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 514

of cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 170

of deaf-mutism, xiv. 870

Typhus. in etiology of hypertrophic cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 221
of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 448
of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 399
of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795
inflammation of the Malpighian corpuscles of the spleen in, viii. 442
jaundice in, ix. 28
non-identity of different forms, i. 39
parotitis in course of, vi. 845
statistics of contagiousness, i. 45
Typhus abdominalis, see Typhoid Fever
synonyms of, i. 42
Typhus ambulatorius, i. 141
Typhus and relapsing fever, mutually predisposing, i. 273
Typhus and typhoid fevers, fundamental difference between, i. 41
Typhus cereбрalis apoplecticus, ii. 687
Typhus biliosus, i. 287
Typhus exanthematicus, i. 301, see also Typhus Fever

TYPHUS FEVER, i. 301; bibliography, 301; history, 302; etiology, 304; geographical distribution of, 304; propagation, mode of, in, 307; sex and age in, 311; symptomatology in, 313; temperature in, 320; digestive system in, 328; respiratory system in, 329; urinary system in, 330; nervous system in, 330; complications of 331; duration and progress, 332; mortality of, 332; pathological anatomy, 333; diagnosis, 335; prognosis, 336; treatment, 337

Typhus fever, on shipboard, xix. 221
Typhus fever and measles, differentiation of, ii. 107
Typhus, petechial, i. 301
Typhus recurrens, in etiology of jaundice, ix. 18
Typhus, spotted, in etiology of hyperæmia of liver, ix. 63
Typhus-spleen, influence of cold water on, viii. 418
Tyrosin, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 258, 273
in expectoration of bronchiectasis, ix. 894
Tyson, James, on food and drink, xviii. 143

U

Ulcér of the mucous membrane of the gall-bladder, ix. 542
Ulcér of the skin following gout, xvi. 113
Ulcér of the stomach, vii. 192
as a cause of cicatricial stricture of the œsophagus, viii. 31
as a complication of anæmia, xvi. 411
of chlorosis, xvi. 551
in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 92, 94
Ulcér of syphilis, iii. 79
Ulcér, solitary, of the stomach, vii. 195
Ulcér, syphilitic, of the larynx, vii. 871

Ulcera scorbutica, xvii. 154
Ulceration, in etiology of amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 412
Ulceration of endocardium, process of, vi. 66
Ulceration of the intestine, ix. 741
Ulceration of the œsophagus from cancer, viii. 178
Ulceration of the tongue from teething, vi. 772
Ulceration, tubercular, of mucous membrane, v. 662
Ulcérations, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 216, 220

Ulcerations, in etiology of chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 137, 141

Ulcerations of the aorta, in etiology of hæmatothorax, iv. 740

Ulcerations of mucous membranes, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 324

Ulcerations of the nasal cavity, iv. 148

Ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 64;
see also Endocarditis, Acute Diphtheritic

as a cause of meningitis, xii. 622

symptoms of meningitis in, xii. 634

Ulcerous angina, vi. 922

Ulcers, apthous, of the larynx, vii. 838
catarrhal, of intestines, vii. 399

cicatrization of, in etiology of constriction of the intestines, vii. 629

of gastralgia, vii. 299

following poisoning by sulphuric acid, xvii. 331

in etiology of chronic gastritis, vii. 167
of hemorrhage of the biliary passages, ix. 564

of intestinal catarrh, vii. 365

of intestinal hemorrhage, vii. 446

of laryngitis phlegmonosa, vii. 794

of perichondritis laryngea, vii. 815

of rupture of the stomach, vii. 337

of stenosis of the biliary passages, ix. 584

in the naso-pharyngeal cavity, in syphilis, vii. 80

in tuberculosis, vii. 76

intestinal, affections of peritoneum in etiology of, vii. 416

intestinal, in erysipelas, ii. 461

in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 95

in typhoid fever, i. 99

prolonged coprostasis in etiology of, vii. 609

pus in, vii. 412

laryngeal, from corrosion or infection, vii. 839

rendered sluggish by sewer-air, xviii. 590

Ulcers of the gall-ducts, ix. 546

Ulcers of the intestines, vii. 396

Ulcers of the larynx, vii. 832

Ulcers of the œsophagus, viii. 159

ice internally and externally in, viii. 165

revulsions and astringents in, viii. 166

catarrhal form of, viii. 137

corrosive form of, viii. 157

diphtheritic form of, viii. 143

follicular form of, viii. 141

variolous form of, viii. 146

Ulcers of the os uteri, x. 153

Ulcers of the stomach and intestines, liability of, to lead to peritonitis, viii. 226

Ulcers, peptic, of the intestines, vii. 403

Ulcers, phthical, follicular, of the larynx, vii. 835

Ulcers, stercoral, vii. 491

Ulcers, tuberculous, of the intestines, vii. 406

Ulnar nerve, paralysis of, xi. 556

Umbilical cord, xviii. 77

falling off of, in etiology of tetanus, xiv. 320

ligation of, xviii. 79

treatment of the normal and pathological conditions of, xviii. 77-80

Umbilical hemorrhages of newborn children, xvii. 27

Umbilical vein, syphilitic disease of, vi. 493

Umbilicus, condition of wounds at, in trismus neonatorum, xiv. 327

inflammatory redness, etc., about the, in tubercular peritonitis, viii. 333

Unconsciousness due to anæmia, xvi. 391

in compression of the brain, xii. 666

sudden, in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 549

Unguentum hydrargyri, in croupous bronchitis, iv. 468

in pleuritis, iv. 686

in whooping-cough, vi. 727

Unguentum plumbi tannici, constituents of, i. 233

1. Freshly precipitated tannate of lead.
2. Glycerite of starch.

in bed-sores, i. 227

Unilateral anæmia of the brain, xii. 16

Unilateral convulsions, in epileptic attacks, xiv. 246

Unilateral hæmatometra, x. 58

Unilateral lesion of the spinal cord, xiii. 646

UNILATERAL PROGRESSIVE ATROPHY OF THE FACE, xiv. 57; bibliography, 57; history, 58; etiology, 59; symptomatology and course, 60; analysis of the symptoms, 64; vaso-motor and trophic theory, 65; implication of the trigeminus, 67; implication of the facial nerve, 69; implication of the cervical sympathetic, 70; theory of Lande, 71; diagnosis and prognosis, 72; treatment, 74

Unilateral weakness in cerebral syphilis, xii. 321

Unit of area for sanitary administration, xviii. 44

Upper lid, impaired motion of the, in Basedow's disease, xiv. 82, 93

Uræmia, acute form of, xv. 109

cases of, xv. 133, 136, 142

cephalgia in, xi. 140

chronic form of, xv. 110

in explanation of the brain symptoms in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 284

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 570

in the nephritis of pregnancy, xv. 313, 319 of the fœtus in utero, xv. 323

solid constituents of blood in, xv. 131

sudden deaths from, xv. 141

Uræmia and tumor of the brain, differential diagnosis of, xii. 285

Uræmic attacks in scarlatina, ii. 314 of chronic nephritis, xv. 369

Uræmic convulsions, a case of, xv. 526

Uræmic convulsions, hydrate of chloral in, xv. 303

temperature in, xv. 146

treatment of, xv. 301

venesection in, xv. 302

Uræmic symptoms, causes of, xv. 130

in chronic nephritis, xv. 342

in scarlatina, ii. 260

treatment of, xv. 299

Urea, amount of, in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1024

converted into carbonate of ammonia, xv. 114

deposited on the skin in uræmia, xv. 129

diminution of, in intermittent hepatic fever, ix. 756

effect of, in the body, xv. 126

excreted in diabetes, xvi. 927

in the blood of patients affected with renal cirrhosis, xv. 450

in diabetic urine, xvi. 898

in the urine of chronic nephritis, xv. 361 of renal cirrhosis, xv. 446

in vomited matter, in hysteria, xiv. 529

increased secretion of, in malarial diseases, ii. 639

influence of diet on excretion of, xv. 29

mean average amount of, in healthy urine, xv. 28

proportion of, in blood of uræmia, xv. 130

quantities excreted under different bodily conditions, xviii. 328

varying percentage of, in healthy urine, xv. 27

way of ascertaining quantity of: Liebig's titrir method, xv. 26

Uretero-vaginal fistula, x. 519

Urethra, cauterization of the prostatic portion of, in the treatment of spermatorrhœa, viii. 876

chronic inflammation of, as a cause of morbid pollutions, viii. 843

congenital defects, viii. 741

discharge of an albuminoid fluid from, with the urine, or while at stool, in healthy men, viii. 855

Urethra, discharge of a mucous fluid from, during erection, in healthy men, viii. 854

pain in, in hysteria, xiv. 503

URETHRA, DISEASES OF THE, viii. 741

CONGENITAL DEFECTS, 741; general description, 741

SIMPLE INFLAMMATION, 743; general description, 743

TUBERCULAR INFLAMMATION, 744; general description, 744

GONORRHOEA, 746; history, 746; nature of the disease, 749; anatomical characters, 752; symptoms and course, 754; etiology, 754; diagnosis, 755; prognosis, 756; treatment, 757; gonorrhœa in the male, 758; etiology, 758; symptomatology, 759; slight, superficial, sero-purulent, and mucous gonorrhœo-catarrh, 760; inflammatory pyorrhœa, 761; pathological anatomy, 763; chronic pyorrhœa, gleet, 763; diagnosis, 766; prognosis, 767; treatment, 768; treatment of chronic pyorrhœa, 777; balanitis, 780; treatment, 781; inflammation of lymphatics and lymphatic glands in consequence of gonorrhœa, 782; inflammation of the sub-mucous connective tissue and of the peri-urethral glands, 783; prostatitis, 784; catarrh, 784; suppurative prostatitis, 785; prognosis, 786; treatment, 786; inflammation of the spermatic cord and of the epididymus, 787; prognosis, 790; treatment, 790; cystitis, etc., 791; prognosis, 793; treatment, 793; stricture of the urethra, 794; etiology, 794; symptomatology, 795; diagnosis, prognosis, 798; treatment, 799; contagious pyorrhœa in females, 801; symptomatology, 801; diagnosis, 804; prognosis, treatment, 805; gonorrhœa of the rectum, 808; general description, 808; treatment, 808; gonorrhœal ophthalmia, 809; symptomatology, 810; diagnosis, 811; prognosis, 812; treatment, 812; gonorrhœal rheumatism, 814; symptomatology, 816; prognosis, 816; treatment, 817; pointed condylomata, 817; general description, 817

Urethra, diseases of the, in etiology of hysteria, xiv. 485

Urethra, simple inflammation of, forms, symptoms, viii. 743

prognosis, treatment, viii. 744

Urethra, stricture of the, as a cause of aspermatism, viii. 904

diagnosis, prognosis, viii. 798

dilatation of bougies, viii. 799

mode of development, viii. 794

secondary changes dependent on, viii. 795

symptoms, viii. 796

treatment, viii. 799

urethrotomy in, viii. 800

Urethra, tubercular inflammation of, prognosis, treatment, viii. 745

symptoms, viii. 744

Urethral nerve, neuralgia in, xi. 186

Urethral pyorrhœa in the male, viii. 758

Urethritis contagiosa in the male, viii. 758

Urethritis, gonorrhœal, in females, viii. 801

Urethritis mucosa simplex, symptoms, viii. 743

Urethritis, syphilitic, iii. 50

Urethritis, tubercular, viii. 744

Urethro-vaginal fistula, x. 519

Uric acid in the blood of gouty patients, xvi. 119

in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1025

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 900

in urine of heart disease, xv. 211

increase of the excretion of, in leucæmia, viii. 389

source of, in gout, xvi. 124

Uric acid calculi, xv. 700

Uric acid infarctions, xv. 694

Urinals, xviii. 506, 762

Urinary apparatus, in spinal meningitis, xiii. 240

Urinary casts, xv. 75

chemical nature of, xv. 82

Urinary casts, mode of origin of, xv. 83
of amyloid kidney, xv. 511
significance of, xv. 87, 93

Urinary casts and albumen, relations of, xv. 88

Urinary disorders, a common accompaniment of antelexion of the uterus, x. 168

Urinary fistulæ resulting from stricture of the urethra, viii. 797

Urinary passages, anæsthesia of, in hysteria, xiv. 509

passage of gall-stones into the, ix. 730

Urinary secretion, centre of, in medulla oblongata, xiii. 862

changes in, in hysteria, xiv. 529

in renal disorders, xv. 10

Urinary symptoms, in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 132

Urination, disturbances of, in acute cystitis, viii. 677

in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 236, 240

in calculus vesicæ, viii. 728

in chronic cystitis, viii. 689

in cystitis, viii. 791

in gonorrhœa in women, viii. 801

in new-growths in the bladder, viii. 737

in spinal irritation, xiii. 363

in stricture of the urethra, viii. 796

in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 955

Urine, after cholera, xv. 234

appearance of blood in the, xv. 69

causes influencing the quantity of, xv. 12

changed composition of, in scurvy, xvii. 165

changes in, after epileptic attacks, xiv. 233

in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 273

in acute rheumatism, xvi. 33, 40

in amyloid disease of the kidneys, xv. 507, 624

in anæmia, xvi. 347, 353, 406

in cancer of the bladder, viii. 738

Urine, changes in, in chlorosis, xvi. 521

in chronic cystitis, viii. 689

in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 196

in concussion of the brain, xii. 660

in the course of pericarditis, vi. 605

in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1005, 1022

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 871, 893

in diphtheria, i. 603

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 388

in echinococcus of the kidney, xv. 750

in gout, xvi. 109, 112, 120

in jaundice, ix. 21, 22

in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 487

in leucæmia, viii. 521

in malacosteon, xvi. 224

in meningitis, xii. 536, 540, 608, 616, 642, 654

in nephrolithiasis, xv. 715

in pylethrombosis, ix. 801

in renal cancer, xv. 674

in spinal apoplexy, xiii. 299

in spinal disease, xiii. 131

in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 132

in syphilitic hepatitis, ix. 234

in tumors of the brain, xii. 261

chemical composition of, in diseases of the kidney, xv. 23

chylous, xv. 32

appearances of, vi. 538

circumstances affecting amount of secretion, xvi. 1017

color and other general features of, xv. 17

condition of, during attacks of renal colic, xv. 711

in a case of nephritis during pregnancy, xv. 317

in acute cystitis, viii. 677

in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 253

in acute myocarditis, vi. 236

in acute parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 274

in anæmia, xvi. 406

in apoplexy, xii. 102

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 345, 402

in cancer of the liver, ix. 386

Urine, condition of, in capillary bronchitis, iv. 374

- in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 720
- in cholera, i. 427
- in chorea, xiv. 441
- in chronic jaundice, ix. 607
- in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, xv. 353
- in dengue, ii. 511
- in dysentery, i. 553
- in erysipelas, ii. 460
- in influenza, ii. 531
- in malarial diseases, ii. 638
- in measles, ii. 31, 81
- in miliary fever, ii. 499
- in pleuritis, iv. 640
- in pneumonia, v. 97
- in pneumothorax, iv. 757
- in progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 128
- in progressive pernicious anæmia, xvi. 579
- in relapsing fever, i. 276
- in scarlet fever, ii. 241, 245, 259
- in simple atrophy of the liver, ix. 311
- in small-pox, ii. 348
- in tetanus, xiv. 352
- in typhoid fever, i. 106
- in typhus fever, i. 318, 330
- in valvular heart disease, xv. 205
- in yellow fever, i. 498
- decrease of its solid elements, in scurvy, xvii. 166
- diminution in quantity of, in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 287
- effects of exercise on, xviii. 326
- elimination of, in the newly-born, xviii. 84
- examination of, in renal disorders, xv. 11
- formed elements of, in renal disease, xv. 72
- incontinence of, viii. 719
- meaning of pus in the, xv. 74
- normal average quantity of, xv. 15
- of nephritis in pregnancy, xv. 312, 316
- of nephrophthisis, xv. 581

Urine, of perinephritis, xv. 596

- of pyelitis, xv. 570
 - of renal cirrhosis, xv. 431
 - of suppurative nephritis, xv. 553
 - origin of epithelium in the, xv. 74
 - peculiarities of, in heart disease, vi. 112
 - presence of fat in the, in disease of the pancreas, viii. 573
 - reaction of, xv. 23
 - retention of, viii. 708
 - from paralysis of the bladder, viii. 708
 - in acute cystitis, viii. 678
 - in concussion of the spinal cord, xiii. 350
 - in etiology of acute and chronic cystitis, viii. 676, 688
 - in new-growths in the bladder, viii. 737
 - specific gravity of, xv. 19
 - suppression of, in poisoning by ergot, xvii. 908
 - in poisoning by iodine, xvii. 300
 - in poisoning by mercury, xvii. 604
 - in poisoning by opium, xvii. 850
 - in yellow fever, i. 500
 - table of, in a case of nephritis following syphilis, xv. 333
 - tables of, in chronic nephritis, xv. 354
 - theory of the secretion of, xv. 375
- Urine analysis**, important points in, xv. 24

Urine and fæces, alleged escape of, from unnatural situations, in hysteria, xiv. 539**Uro-genital fistulæ**, x. 513

- their closure by sutures, x. 524

Urticaria, a complication of difficult dentition, vi. 774

- among carders of cotton, xix. 40
- an occasional complication of morbus maculosus, xvii. 269
- in neuralgia, xi. 54

Uspensky, xii. 120, 121**Utensils, disinfection of**, xix. 568**Uterine cancer**, actual cautery in, x. 293

Uterine cancer, bromine locally in, x. 291

excision and cauterization of, x. 289

iodoform locally in, x. 296

scraping by sharp spoons in, x. 292

Uterine contractions, innervation for, xiii. 57

Uterine displacements causing sciatica, xi. 170

Uterine fibroids, ergot for hemorrhage of, x. 257

hypodermic injection of ergotine in, x. 250

intra-uterine injections in, x. 258

laparotomy in, x. 254

Uterine fibroids, interstitial, enucleation of, x. 252

Uterine fibroids, submucous, enucleation of, x. 252

Uterine fibrous polypi, excision of, x. 264

ligation of, x. 264

UTERINE LIGAMENTS AND THE ADJACENT PORTIONS OF THE PERITONEUM, DISEASES OF THE, x. 443

DISEASES OF THE LIGAMENTA ROTUNDA, 443; bibliography, 443

HYDROCELE OF THE ROUND LIGAMENT, 443; bibliography, 443; its characteristics, 444

PERIMETRITIS, OR PELVEO-PERITONITIS, AND PARAMETRITIS, 444; bibliography, 444; their relations, 445

PERIMETRITIS, PELVEO-PERITONITIS, 445; etiology, 445; pathological anatomy, 448; symptomatology and course, 452; the chronic form, 452; the acute form, 453; adhesions, 454; their results, 456; diagnosis, 458; prognosis, 460; treatment, 460

PARAMETRITIS, 462; etiology, 462; pathological anatomy, 463; symptomatology and course, 463; diagnosis, 466; prognosis, 467; treatment, 467

RETRO-UTERINE HÆMATOCELE, 467; bibliography, 467; definition and mode of occurrence, 468; pathological anatomy, 469; etiology, 470; sources of the hem-

orrhage, 472; from the Fallopian tubes, 473; from the ovaries, 474; from the broad ligaments, 474; from the pelvic peritoneum, 474; hemorrhagic diathesis, 475; symptomatology, 475; partial peritonitis, 476; internal hemorrhage, 477; pelvic tumor, 477; course of the disease, 480; the ultimate result, 480; perforations, 480; diagnosis, 481; the differential diagnosis, 482; from perimetritis, 482; from retroflexion of the gravid uterus, 482; from ovarian cysts or uterine fibroids, 482; from extra-uterine pregnancy, 482; from retro-uterine carcinomata, 483; prognosis, 483; treatment, 484; artificial evacuation, 484

ANTE-UTERINE HÆMATOCELE, 485; definition, 485; etiology, 485

THROMBUS OR HÆMATOMA OF THE CONNECTIVE TISSUE (HÆMATOCELE EXTRA-PERITONEALIS), 486; general characteristics, 486

CYSTS, 487; bibliography, 487; general description, 487

MYOMA, FIBROMA, AND FIBRO-MYOMA, 488; their origin, 488

CARCINOMA AND TUBERCULOSIS, 488; their characteristics, 488

Uterine lymphangitis, vi. 519

Uterine papillomata, removal of, by scissors or écraseur, x. 272

Uterine sarcoma, extirpation of, x. 309

Uterine secretion, increase of, in hysteria, xiv. 530

Uterine sound, x. 15

Uterus, action of ergot upon, xvii. 899

atresia of, the surgical treatment of, x. 57
congenital atrophy of, tonics in, x. 43

the uterine sound and intra-uterine pessary in, x. 43

displacements of: methods of replacement in, x. 172

use of intra-uterine pessary in, x. 173

use of various pessaries in, x. 176

gonorrhœal inflammation of the, viii. 803
in yellow fever, i. 505

Uterus, inversion of, amputation of uterus in, x. 221

the colpeurynter in, x. 219

rubber tampons in, x. 219

pain in, in hysteria, xiv. 503

physiology of contractions of, xiii. 37

prolapse of, amputation of cervix in, x. 206

elytrotorrhaphy in, x. 208

episiorrhaphy in, x. 211

kolporrhaphia anterior in, x. 209

vaginal pessaries in, x. 202

various hysterophors in use for, x. 204

round worms in, vii. 745

stenosis of, dilatation by bougies and tents in, x. 69

dilatation by Simpson's metrotome, x. 70

division of cervix in, x. 70

suppurative processes in, in etiology of hepatic abscess, ix. 96

UTERUS, DISEASES OF THE, x. 32

MALFORMATIONS, 32; bibliography, 32; entire absence and rudimentary development of the uterus, uterus bipartitus, 33; bibliography, 33; uterus unicornis, with or without a rudimentary horn of the opposite side, 36; uterus duplex, 38; uterus bicornis, 38; uterus septus, 39; uterus foetalis and infantilis, 40; bibliography, 40; congenital atrophy of the uterus, 42; bibliography, 42; atresia of the uterus, vagina, or vulva hæmatometra, hydrometra, 43; bibliography, 43; congenital malformations, 44; atresia of the hymen, 44; atresia of the vagina, 44; atresia of the uterus, 45; acquired atresia, 46; various effects, 47; the Fallopian tubes, 48; symptomatology, 51; results, 51; diagnosis, 53; prognosis, 56; treatment, 57

UNILATERAL HÆMATOMETRA, WITH DUPLICATION OF THE GENITAL CANAL, 58; bibliography, 58; etiology, 58; pathological anatomy, 60; different varieties of the malformation, 60; symptomatology, 61; terminations, 62; diagnosis, 62; prognosis, 64; treatment, 64

STENOSIS OF THE UTERUS, 65; etiology and pathological anatomy, 65; symptomatology, 66; dysmenorrhœa, 66; metritis and perimetritis, 67; sterility, 67; diagnosis, 68; prognosis, 69; treatment, 69; "by dilatation, 69; by operation, 69

HYPERTROPHY OF THE UTERUS, 72; general hypertrophy, 72; bibliography, 72; etiology, 72; pathological anatomy, 74; symptomatology, 74; diagnosis, 75; treatment, 75

HYPERTROPHY OF THE CERVIX, 75; bibliography, 75; hypertrophy of the infravaginal portion, 76; bibliography, 76; etiology, 76; pathological anatomy, 76; symptomatology, 77; diagnosis, 78; prognosis, 78; treatment, 79; hypertrophy of the supravaginal portion of the cervix, 80; bibliography, 80; etiology, 81; pathological anatomy, 82; symptomatology, 83; diagnosis, 84; prognosis, 85; treatment, 85; hypertrophy of the median portion of the cervix, 87; etiology, 87; pathological anatomy, 88; symptomatology, 89; diagnosis, 90; treatment, 90

ATROPHY OF THE UTERUS, 93; bibliography, 93; etiology and pathological anatomy, 93; senile atrophy, 93; puerperal atrophy, 94; atrophy from other causes, 95

INFLAMMATION OF THE PARENCHYMA OF THE UTERUS, METRITIS, 96; acute metritis, 96; bibliography, 96; etiology, 96; pathological anatomy, 96; symptomatology, 97; the formation of abscess, 98; diagnosis, 99; prognosis, 100; treatment, 100; chronic nephritis, infarction of the uterus, 101; bibliography, 101; question of name, 101; etiology, 103; pathological anatomy, 105; symptomatology, 106; subjective symptoms, 106; objective symptoms, 108; terminations, 109; diagnosis, 110; prognosis, 111; treatment, 112; general measures, 112; local depletion, bloodletting, 113; application of cold, 116; regular evacuations of the bladder and rec-

tum, 117; resort to various mineral springs, 118; comparative values of mineral waters and local treatment, 121; internal administration of iodine, 121; the douche, 121; sitz-baths, 122; Priessnitz' compresses, 122; local application of iodine, 122; amputation of the cervix, 123; various methods, 123

INFLAMMATION OF THE MUCOUS MEMBRANE, 126; acute endometritis, 126; bibliography, 126; etiology, 126; pathology, 126; symptomatology, 127; prognosis, 128; diagnosis, 128; treatment, 128; chronic endometritis, catarrh of the uterus, 129; bibliography, 129; general considerations, 129.—**Catarrh of the whole Mucous Membrane**, 130; etiology, 130; pathological anatomy, 130; symptomatology, 131; diagnosis, 133; prognosis, 133; treatment, 133; bibliography, 133; prophylaxis, 134; general regimen, 134; baths, 134; the question of local treatment, 134; various methods, 135; intra-uterine injections of fluids, 137; objections to their use, 137; selection of cases, 138; different drugs, 139; the use of the galvano-cautery, 139.—**Endometritis Cervicis**, Catarrh of the Cervix, Ectropion of the Os Uteri, Enlarged Follicles, Ovula Nabothi, 139; bibliography, 139; etiology, 139; pathological anatomy, 140; symptomatology, 143; diagnosis, 143; prognosis, 143; treatment, 143; caustics, 143; evacuation of contents of the follicles, 144; actual cautery, 145; amputation of the cervix, 145

MUCOUS POLYPI, 145; bibliography, 145; etiology, 145; pathological anatomy, 146; symptomatology, 147; diagnosis, 148; prognosis, 148; treatment, 149

FOLLICULAR HYPERTROPHY OF THE LIPS OF THE UTERUS, 149; bibliography, 149; etiology, 150; pathological anatomy, 150; symptomatology, 152; diagnosis, 152; treatment, 152

EROSIONS AND ULCERS OF THE VAGINAL PORTION OF THE UTERUS, 153; bibliography, 153; the simple erosion, 153; the papillary erosion, 153; follicular ulcer, 155; phagedenic or corroding ulcer of

the uterus, 156; chancre of the vaginal portion, 156

DISPLACEMENT OF THE UTERUS, 157; versions and flexions, 157; bibliography, 157; history, 157; definition and etiology, 158; pathological anatomy, 164; sequelæ, 167; symptomatology of ante-flexion, 167; of retroflexion, 168; of ante-version, 169; of retroversion, 169; diagnosis, 169; prognosis, 170; treatment, 171; general measures, 171; mechanical means, 172; replacement of the womb, 172; by manual means, 172; by instrumental means, 173; methods of retaining the uterus in position, 175; vaginal pessaries, 175; intra-uterine pessaries, 178; selection of cases for the use of intra-uterine pessaries, 182; operations, 183; palliative treatment, 184; lateral deviations of the uterus, 185; bibliography, 185; etiology, 185; symptomatology, 186; treatment, 186; excessive mobility of the uterus, 186; etiology, 186; symptomatology, 187; diagnosis, 187; treatment, 186; descent and prolapse of the uterus, 188; bibliography, 188; history, 188; etiology, 189; pathological anatomy, 191; different grades of prolapse, 191; changes in the vagina, 192; changes in the uterus, 193; changes in the cervix uteri, 193; changes in relations of other pelvic viscera, 194; symptomatology, 196; pain and dragging in the back, 197; urinary disorders, 197; mechanical injuries to the tumor, 197; menstruation and sterility, 198; diagnosis, 198; differential diagnosis, 199; prognosis, 199; spontaneous cure, 199; treatment, 200; general measures, 200; reduction of the uterus, 201; means of retention, 202; pessaries, 202; the Roser and Scanzoni hysterophor, 205; bandages, 205; radical cure, 206; amputation of the cervix, 206; cauterization, 208; elytrorrhaphy, 208; kolporrhaphia anterior (Sims), 209; episiorrhaphy, 210; episioel-ytrorrhaphy, 212; kolporrhaphia anterior (Simon), 212; perine-auxesis, 213; amputation of the entire uterus, 214; elevation of the uterus, 214; etiology, 214; pathological anatomy, 214

INVERSION OF THE UTERUS, 215; bibliography, 215; etiology, 215; pathological anatomy, 216; different degrees of inversion, 216; symptomatology, 217; diagnosis, 217; prognosis, 218; treatment, 218; reduction of the tumor, 218; by instrumental means, 219; by manipulation, 219; the use of ergot, 220; gastrotomy, 220; amputation, 221; different methods of operation, 221

HERNIA OF THE UTERUS, 222; bibliography, 222; etiology, 222; diagnosis, 222; treatment, 222

FIBROIDS OF THE UTERUS (myoma, fibromyoma, leiomyoma), 222; bibliography, 222; etiology, 223; pathological anatomy, 224; softening, 226; induration, 226; calcification, 227; suppuration, 228; the mixed tumors, 228; degeneration into carcinoma, 229; into sarcoma, 229; fibroid of the body of the uterus, 230; the subserous fibroid, 230; the submucous fibroid, 232; the interstitial, intraparietal, or intramural fibroids, 233; fibroid of the cervix, 236; symptomatology, 237; the subserous fibroids, 238; the fibrocystic tumors, 239; the submucous fibroids, 239; the interstitial fibroids, 240; the cervical fibroids, 241; termination of fibroids, 241; arrest of growth, 241; disappearance of the tumor, 241; expulsion of the tumor, 243; perforation into other organs, 244; diagnosis, 245; the subserous fibroids, 245; the interstitial fibroids, 246; the submucous fibroids, 248; prognosis, 248; treatment, 249; internal general treatment, 249; hypodermic use of ergotine, 250; electricity, 251; removal of fibroids through the vagina, 251; bibliography, 251; the operation, 252; its dangers, 253; removal of fibroids by laparotomy, 254; bibliography, 254; the operation, 254; symptomatic treatment, 255

FIBROUS POLYPI, 259; bibliography, 259; pathological anatomy, 259; symptomatology, 261; diagnosis, 262; prognosis, 263; treatment, 263; ligation, 264; excision, 264; symptomatic treatment, 267

UTERINE CYSTS, 268; papillary tumors of

the uterus, 268; bibliography, 268; etiology, 269; pathological anatomy, 270; symptomatology, 271; diagnosis, 271; prognosis, 272; treatment, 272

CANCER OF THE CERVIX UTERI, 273; bibliography, 272; etiology, 273; influence of race, 273; of age, 273; of sexual indulgence, 275; hereditary descent, 275; depression of mind, 276; pathological anatomy, 276; symptomatology, 283; duration of the disease, 286; diagnosis, 287; prognosis, 288; treatment, 289

CARCINOMA OF THE BODY OF THE UTERUS, 297; bibliography, 297; etiology, 297; influence of age, 298; of child-bearing, 298; pathological anatomy, 298; symptomatology, 299; diagnosis, 301; treatment, 302

SARCOMA OF THE UTERUS, 302; bibliography, 302; sarcoma of the mucous membrane, 303; etiology, 303; influence of age, 303; pathological anatomy, 304; symptomatology, 304; diagnosis, 305; prognosis, 305; sarcoma of the parenchyma, 306; etiology, 306; influence of age, 306; pathological anatomy, 306; symptomatology, 307; diagnosis, 309; prognosis, 309; treatment, 309

TUBERCULOSIS OF THE UTERUS, 309; bibliography, 309; symptomatology, 310; diagnosis, 310

ECHINOCOCCI OF THE UTERUS, 310; bibliography, 310; history, 311

HYSTERALGIA, 311; bibliography, 311; etiology, 312; pathology, 312; symptomatology, 312; treatment, 312

Uva ursi in chronic cystitis, viii. 696
in pulmonary emphysema, v. 405

Uvula, as a source of embarrassment in rhinoscopy, iv. 65

chronic inflammation of, vi. 899

elongated, in etiology of chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 213

in apoplexy, xii. 115

œdema of, in chronic angina, vi. 898

Uvula-holder, with rhinoscope, iv. 66

Uvula-holders, iv. 66

V

Vaccination, ii. 401; xix. 523
as a cause of infantile peritonitis, viii. 288
of scrofulosis, xvi. 773
compulsory, xix. 277, 526
course of, ii. 403
danger of conveying syphilis by, ii. 409; iii. 61, 269
danger of profuse hemorrhage from, in bleeders, xvii. 35, 95
dangers of, ii. 407
discovery of, by Jenner, ii. 401
effect of, on mortality of small-pox, ii. 392
efficacy of, ii. 405
in early stages of small-pox, ii. 395
in the etiology of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 114
of scrofula, v. 485; xvi. 773
in the stage of incubation of small-pox, ii. 395
in the treatment of syphilis, iii. 309
influence of, on varicella, ii. 25
mode of performing, ii. 414
period of immunity secured by, ii. 406
precautions to be observed, ii. 409, 411
proper age for, in children, ii. 413
rules to prevent conveying syphilis by, iii. 269
should be made compulsory by law, ii. 416
transmission of syphilis by, iii. 61
transmission of various other eruptions by, ii. 410
Vaccination and syphilis, iii. 64
Vaccine lymph, mixture of, with glycerine, ii. 413
preservation in capillary tubes, ii. 412
when to be obtained, ii. 412
Vaccinia and small-pox, identity of fungus, i. 249

Vacuum system of ventilation, xviii. 712
Vagi, influence of, on congestion of pia, xii. 438
Vagina, round-worms in, vii. 745
Vagina, acute inflammation of, x. 492
Vagina, affections of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 798
Vagina, atresia of, x. 44
Amussat's operation for, x. 57
Vagina, cancer of, x. 509
Vagina, chronic catarrh of, x. 497
Vagina, croupous and diphtheritic inflammation of, x. 494

VAGINA, DISEASES OF THE, x. 488
COMPLETE NON-DEVELOPMENT AND RU-DIMENTARY FORMATION, 488; bibliography, 488; their characteristics, 489
VAGINA UNILATERALIS, 489
VAGINA SEPTA, 490
CONGENITAL SMALLNESS OF THE VAGINA, 490; treatment, 490
ATRESIA OF THE VAGINA, 491
INFLAMMATION OF THE VAGINA, VAGINITIS, COLPITIS, ELYTHRITIS, 491; bibliography, 491
ACUTE CATARRHAL INFLAMMATION, 491; etiology, 491; pathological anatomy, 492; symptomatology, 493; treatment, 493
CROUPOUS AND DIPHThERITIC INFLAMMATION, 494; etiology, 494; pathological anatomy, 494; symptomatology, 495; diagnosis, 495; treatment, 496
PERIVAGINITIS PHLEGMONOSA DISSECANS, 496; bibliography, 496
CHRONIC CATARRH, FLUOR ALBUS, LEUCORRHEA, 496; etiology, 496; pathological anatomy, 497; symptomatology, 498; treatment, 498
PROLAPSE, 500; bibliography, 500; etiology, 500; pathological anatomy, 503;

- cystocele, 503; rectocele, 503; enterocele and ovariocele, 504; symptomatology, 505; diagnosis, 505; prognosis, 505; treatment, 506
- CYSTS**, 506; bibliography, 506; etiology, 506; pathological anatomy, 506; symptomatology, 507; diagnosis, 507; treatment, 508
- FIBROIDS**, 508; bibliography, 508; general characteristics, 508; treatment, 508
- POLPI**, 508; bibliography, 509; their characteristics, 508; treatment, 509
- CARCINOMA**, 509; bibliography, 509; pathological anatomy, 509; symptomatology, 509; treatment, 510
- SARCOMA**, 510; bibliography, 510; symptomatology, 510; treatment, 510
- TUBERCULOSIS**, 510; bibliography, 510; its rarity, 510
- FOREIGN BODIES**, 511; bibliography, 511; general considerations, 512
- ENTOPHYTA AND ENTOZOA**, 511; bibliography, 511; general remarks, 512
- INJURIES**, 512
- URO-GENITAL FISTULÆ**, 513; bibliography, 513; history, 513; etiology, 514; pathological anatomy, 516; symptomatology, 520; diagnosis, 521; prognosis, 522; treatment, 523; operative procedures, 524
- VAGINO-INTESTINAL FISTULÆ**, 528; bibliography, 528; pathological anatomy, 529; symptomatology, 529; diagnosis, 530; prognosis, 530; treatment, 530; operative procedures, 530
- VAGINISMUS**, 531; bibliography, 531; definition and etiology, 531; pathological anatomy, 534; symptomatology, 534; prognosis, 535; treatment, 535; other spasms of the vagina, 536
- Vagina, diseases of the**, disinfecting injections in, iv. 135
- Vagina, fistulæ of**, x. 516, 529
- Vagina, gonorrhœal inflammation of the**, viii. 802
- Vaginal cysts**, iodine injections in, x. 508
- puncture and excision of piece of wall of, x. 508
- Vaginal examination**, x. 9
- Vaginal excretion**, increase of, in hysteria, xiv. 530
- Vaginal speculum**, early history of, x. 4
- Vaginismus**, x. 531
- gradual dilatation by cylindrical specula in, x. 535
- lead and silver nitrate locally in, x. 535
- Sims' operation for, x. 536
- Vaginitis**, rest and warm hip-baths in, x. 494
- Vaginitis crouposa**, carbolic acid locally in, x. 496
- Vagino-intestinal fistulæ**, their closure by sutures, x. 530
- Vagus centre**, paralysis of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 163
- Vagus nerve**, effect of pressure on nucleus of, xii. 107
- influence of, upon heart, xii. 666
- Valentin**, on Bright's disease, xv. 170
- Valerian**, in abnormal seminal losses, viii. 874
- in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
- in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
- in chorea, xiv. 465
- in diabetes insipidus, xvi. 1037
- in enteralgia, vii. 468
- in epilepsy, xiv. 287, 290
- in gastralgia, vii. 307
- in hysteria, xiv. 565
- in myelitis, xiii. 465
- in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 716
- in valvular diseases of the heart, vi. 167
- in whooping-cough, vi. 727
- Valerianate of zine**, in neuralgia, xi. 89
- in spasms, xi. 298
- in tetany, xi. 377
- in whooping-cough, vi. 727
- Valleculæ of the larynx**, iv. 47
- Vals, waters of**, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 996
- Valsalva**, xii. 72

Valve, aortic, insufficiency of, in etiology of hypertrophy of the heart, vi. 194

Valve, bienspid, situation of, vi. 9

Valve, semilunar, situation of, vi. 9

Valve, tricuspid, situation of, vi. 9

Valves of heart, action of, in producing heart-sounds, vi. 18

affections of, following chronic endarteritis, vi. 379

anomalies of, in stenosis of pulmonary artery, vi. 320

Valves, tidal, xviii. 473

Valvular affections, combinations of, vi. 161

Valvular defects, frequency of, vi. 99

general effects of, vi. 100

Valvular disease of the heart, cold locally in, vi. 167

digitalis and iron in, vi. 167

diuretics in, vi. 169

hygienic and dietetic treatment in, vi. 166

indications for treatment, vi. 166

inspiration of compressed air in, vi. 170

nitrate of silver in, vi. 168

nitrite of amyl in, vi. 172

preparations of hydrocyanic acid in, vi. 167

prophylaxis, vi. 164

treatment of, vi. 164

warm saline baths in, vi. 167

Valvular disease of the heart, acute ulcerating, in scurvy, xvii. 204

Valvular lesions, as causes of fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 251

from stenosis of the aorta, vi. 468

relations of, to pulmonary emphysema, v. 376

Van Buren, x. 371

Vander Poel, Dr. S. O., on quarantine, with reference solely to seaport towns, xix. 471

Van Harlingen, Dr. Arthur, on the care of the person, xviii. 367

Van Noorden's chimney-cap, xviii. 683

Vau Swieten's liquor, in syphilis, iii. 290

Vapor-bath, xviii. 374

in neuralgia, xi. 93

in spasm of the facial muscles, xi. 312

in tetanus, xiv. 364

temperature of, xviii. 374

Vapor, hot, in diphtheria, i. 575

Vapors and gases, in the treatment of bronchial catarrh, iv. 415

inhaled in certain occupations, xix. 10

inhalation of, in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 314

VARICELLA, ii. 5; bibliography, 5; history, 6; etiology, 8; pathology, 10; anatomical changes, 10; the vesicles, 11; their appearance, 11; duration, 13; symptomatology, 15; incubation, 16; eruption, 16; temperature, 19; relapses, 20; affection of mucous membranes, 21; diagnosis, 22; prognosis, 29; complications, 29; treatment, 30

Varicella, dietetic treatment of, ii. 30

often mistaken for small-pox, xix. 516

Varicella and measles, differentiation of, ii. 108

Varicella and variola, identity of, i. 22

Varices, in etiology of hemorrhage of the stomach, viii. 130

Varices of the spleen, case of, with fatal rupture, viii. 496

Varices of the veins of the bladder as a cause of hæmaturia, viii. 727

Varicocele, vi. 499

in corpulence, xvi. 664

Varicose condition of the veins, following chronic endarteritis, vi. 383

Varicosities of the lymphatics, vi. 527

Variola, see Small-pox

as a cause of cicatricial stricture of the œsophagus, viii. 30

in etiology of encephalitis, xii. 715, 722

- Variola**, in etiology of pachymeningitis interna, xii. 399, 404
 of phlegmonous laryngitis, vii. 795
 in the lower animals, ii. 401
 localized encephalitis in, xii. 715
 tumors of the spleen in, viii. 454
- Variola and measles**, differentiation of, ii. 108
- Variola and varicella**, differential diagnosis of, ii. 23
 identity of, i. 22
 non-identity of, ii. 340
- Variola confluens**, ii. 366
- Variola hæmorrhagica pustulosa**, ii. 369
- Variola vaccinia**, ii. 402
 origin of, ii. 402
- Variola sine exanthemate**, ii. 352
- Variola vera**, regular course of, 355
- Varioloid**, ii. 373
 as a complication of whooping-cough, vi. 709
 initial eruption, ii. 374, 375
 initial fever, ii. 374
 mucous membranes in, ii. 378
 stage of desiccation, ii. 376
 various forms of, ii. 377
- Variolois miliaris**, ii. 377
- Variolois verrucosa**, ii. 377
- Variolous angina**, vi. 902
- Variolous eruptions in the œsophagus**, viii. 145
- Varix of the œsophagus**, viii. 130
- Varnish-making**, xix. 438
- Vascular hypoplasia**, hereditary in bleeders, xvii. 76
- Vascular spasm**, in dementia paralytica, xii. 885
- Vascular system**, abnormal condition of, in hæmophilia, xvii. 52
 diseases of the, vi. 343
 effects of ergot upon, xvii. 896
- Vaso-dilator nerves**, theory of their action, xiii. 43
- Vaso-motor anæsthesia**, xi. 221
- Vaso-motor centre**, coincident excitation of the, and the muscular centre, in epileptic attacks, xiv. 268
- Vaso-motor centres**, located in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 861
- Vaso-motor disturbances**, in articular neuralgia, xi. 192
 in cutaneous anæsthesia, xi. 218, 221
 in diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 111
 in myelitis, xiii. 410, 443
 in neuralgia, xi. 50, 109
 in neuralgia of the intercostal nerves, xi. 155
 in paralysis, xi. 407
 pathology of, xi. 421
 in sciatica, xi. 174
 in spasm, xi. 289
 in spinal disease, xiii. 110
 in spinal irritation, xiii. 362
 in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 586
- Vaso-motor influence** on cerebral vessels, xii. 433
- Vaso-motor nerves** in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 131
 in lesions of medullary substance, xii. 154
 in paralysis, xii. 133
- Vaso-motor paralysis of cerebral vessels**, xii. 440
- Vaso-motor paths and centres** in the spinal cord, xiii. 42
- Vaso-motor system**, influence of, in cerebral hyperæmia, xii. 41
- Vaso-motor theory of hæmophilia** untenable, xvii. 74
- Vaso-motor theory of unilateral progressive atrophy of the face**, xiv. 65
- Vegetable acids**, employment of, in morbus maculosus, xvii. 278
 in nephrolithiasis, xv. 737
 supposed antiscorbutic action of, xvii. 133
- Vegetable albumen**, xviii. 152
- Vegetable alkalis**, in nephrolithiasis, xv. 736

Vegetable and animal parasites of the œsophagus, viii. 197

Vegetable casein or legumin, xviii. 152

Vegetable fibrin, xviii. 152

Vegetable growths in sources of water-supply, xviii. 235

Vegetable matters found in the soil, xviii. 428

storage and handling of, xix. 416

Vegetable parasites of the lungs, v. 468

Vegetable poisons, xvii. 659

Vegetable substitutes for breast-milk, xviii. 119

Vegetables, canned, xix. 361

Vegetables, fresh, absence of, the chief cause of scurvy, xvii. 130

Vegetarianism, xviii. 187

Vegetation, influence of, on conditions of the soil and atmosphere, xviii. 430

Vegetations of the œsophagus, viii. 167

Vegetations on the valves of the heart, nature of, vi. 83

Vein, hepatic, ramifications of, ix. 6

Vein, portal, anatomical and physiological remarks concerning the, ix. 779

cancer of, ix. 826

course, duration, terminations, and prognosis of purulent inflammation of the, ix. 825

of thrombosis and occlusion of the, ix. 803

diagnosis of purulent inflammation of the, ix. 822

diagnosis of thrombosis and occlusion of, ix. 802

dilatation of, ix. 830

diseases of, ix. 777

etiology of purulent inflammation of, ix. 807

etiology of thrombosis and occlusion of, ix. 787

fungi-like bodies and distomata in the, ix. 832

Vein, portal, passage of gall-stones into the, ix. 731

purulent inflammation of the, ix. 805

general clinical history of, ix. 815

pathological anatomy of, ix. 813

symptoms of purulent inflammation of the, ix. 817

treatment of, x. 826

ramifications of, ix. 6

rupture of, ix. 831

thrombosis and occlusion of the, ix. 785, 798

pathological anatomy of, ix. 793

symptoms of, ix. 799

treatment of, ix. 804

Veins along the falx, in hæmatoma of the dura, xii. 400

carcinoma of, vi. 492

changes in, in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 185

in corpulence, xvi. 664, 677

in gout, xvi. 113

compressed by thoracic aneurism, vi. 424

development of, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 217

dilatation of subcutaneous, in suppurative phlebitis, ix. 820

distention of, from pericardial effusion, vi. 599

overfilling of, in heart disease, vi. 109

pulsation of, in tricuspid insufficiency, vi. 149

pulsation of subcutaneous, in arterial paralysis, vi. 359

rupture of, in etiology of meningeal hemorrhage, xii. 172

ulceration of, in etiology of hæmatothorax, iv. 740

VEINS, DISEASES OF THE, vi. 486; bibliography, 486

ACUTE PHLEBITIS, 486; pathology, 486; etiology, 487; symptomatology, 488; treatment, 489

CHRONIC PHLEBITIS, 489; etiology, 489; pathology, 490; symptomatology, 490; treatment, 491

HYPERTROPHY, ATROPHY, DEGENERA-

TION, NEOPLASMS OF THE VENOUS COATS, 491; general pathology, 491
 SYPHILITIC DISEASE, 493; bibliography and pathology, 493
 DILATATION OF THE VEINS, 494; bibliography, 494; pathology, 494; etiology, 495; symptomatology, 496; individual veins affected, 497; treatment, 500
 DILATATION OF THE HEMORRHOIDAL VEINS, 501; pathology, 501; etiology, 502; symptomatology, 504; diagnosis and prognosis, 506; treatment, 507
 NARROWING AND OBLITERATION, 508; etiology and pathology, 508
 RUPTURE AND WOUNDS, 509; etiology, 509; symptomatology, 510; prognosis and treatment, 511

Veins, hemorrhoidal, tumefaction of, in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 72
Veins, hepatic, cancer of, ix. 834 diseases of, ix. 833
Veins, jugular, distention of, with forced inspiration, vi. 654
Veins, laryngeal, obstructions of, in etiology of serous infiltration of submucosa of larynx, vii. 795
Veins of the skull and face in thrombosis of cerebral sinuses, xii. 216
Veins of the soft palate, vi. 869
Veins on the chest, dilatation of, from aneurism of descending thoracic aorta, vi. 434
Veins, varicose, in chronic endarteritis, vi. 383
Veit's trocar, x. 414
Vena cava, perforation of, by hepatic abscess, ix. 138 position of, vi. 10
Vena cava inferior, dilatation of, vi. 499 lateral pressure on, in etiology of hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 58 pressure on, as a cause of jugular pulsation, vi. 35
Vena cava superior, dilatation of, vi. 497
Vena interlobularis, ix. 6

Vena intralobularis, or centralis, ix. 6
Venena cyanica, xvii. 498
Veneral diseases, aggravated by sewer-emanations, xviii. 590 transported by sailors, xix. 223
Veneral excesses, in etiology of anæmia, xvi. 323 of dementia paralytica, xii. 855 of epilepsy, xiv. 203 of gastralgia, vii. 299 of gout, xvi. 106 of progressive muscular atrophy, xiv. 113 of tremor, xiv. 386
Venerismus pyorrhoeus, viii. 446
Venesection, as a cause of fatty degeneration of the heart, vi. 249 dangers attending, in hæmophilia, xvii. 97 in abortive treatment of croupous pneumonia, v. 150 in acute bronchitis, iv. 427 in aneurism, vi. 461 in bronchial catarrh, iv. 421 in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 234 in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 161 in congestion of the pia, xii. 460 in croupous pneumonia, v. 150, 165, 173 in dysentery, i. 562 in hemorrhage of the lungs, v. 316, 320 in hemorrhage of the stomach, vii. 289 in hepatic colic, ix. 769 in hepatitis, ix. 152 in hydrophobia, iii. 510 in hyperæmia of the liver, ix. 78 in hyperæmia of the lungs, v. 285, 287 in meningitis, xii. 816 in meningitis of convexity, xii. 655 in morbus maculosus, xvii. 277 in nosebleed, iv. 164 in pleuritis, iv. 685 in pneumothorax, iv. 768 in pulmonary emphysema, v. 405 in renal cirrhosis, xv. 492 in uræmic convulsions in scarlatina, ii. 314

Venesection, in wounds of the heart,
vi. 284
when indicated, in croupous pneumonia,
v. 173

Venice, rain-water cisterns in,
xviii. 226

Venous dilatation, central compres-
sion by truss in, vi. 501
galvano-puncture in, vi. 501
injections of ergotine in, vi. 501

Venous foramina, situation of, vi. 9

Venous infarctions of the spleen
in recurrent fever, viii. 443

Venous pressure, in cerebral hemor-
rhage, xii. 83

Venous pulsations, in dilatation of
veins of the neck, vi. 497

Venous pulse, in pericardial effusion,
vi. 600

Venous stasis as a cause of thrombosis
of cerebral sinuses, xii. 210

Venous thrombosis in typhoid fever,
i. 164

Ventilating shafts and pipes, xix.
457

Ventilation, xviii. 671, 702
artificial, xviii. 712
distribution of air in, xviii. 718
importance of, in coal-mines, xix.
247
in measles, ii. 123
in putrid bronchitis, ix. 915
in scurvy, xvii. 224, 238
in hospitals, xviii. 770
methods of, xviii. 708
natural, xviii. 708
of drain-pipes, xviii. 486
of sewers, xviii. 475-478
of the ship, xix. 199
of the sick-room, i. 230

Ventilator, the Sherringham,
xviii. 774

Ventricle, left, of the heart, situ-
ation of, vi. 8

Ventricle, left, of the heart,
simple and excentric hyper-
trophy of, vi. 213

Ventricle, right, hypertrophy of,
vi. 196
diagnosis of, vi. 214

Ventricle of Morgagni, iv. 49

Ventricle, supernumerary, vi. 319

Ventricles of the brain, acute effu-
sions into, xii. 468
changes in, in dementia paralytica, xii.
857
in hypertrophy of the brain, xii. 827
dilatation of, in atrophy of the corpus
callosum, xii. 840
in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 498
effusion into, in metastatic meningitis,
xii. 629
hemorrhage into, xii. 88
mode of production of effusion into, xii.
477
symptoms following hemorrhage into,
xii. 149

Ventricles of the heart, diagnosis
of dilatations of, from pericarditis, vi.
609

Ventricular cavity, in meningitis of
the convexity, xii. 641

Veratrine, chemical tests of, xvii. 732
in acute rheumatism, xvi. 65
in angina pectoris, xiv. 52
in atropine-poisoning, xvii. 681
in Basedow's disease, xiv. 101
in croupous pneumonia, v. 164
in erysipelas, ii. 478
in hemicrania, xiv. 27
in malarial diseases, ii. 675
in myelitis, xiii. 465
in pericarditis, vi. 619
in poisoning by atropine, xvii. 681
in rheumatism, xvi. 65
in typhoid fever, i. 218

Gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ every two hours until vomiting
occurs.

in whooping-cough, vi. 726

Veratrine ointment, in brachial neu-
ralgia, xi. 151
in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1025

Veratrine-poisoning, xvii. 722
Veratrum viride, in the treatment of
 cardiac hypertrophy, vi. 218
 of erysipelas, ii. 478
Veratroidine-poisoning, xvii. 733
Verbal agraphia, xiv. 754
Verbal anarthria, xiv. 748
Verbal paraphrasia, xiv. 820
Verdelli's case of atrophy of the cerebellum, xiv. 669
Vermiform appendix, affections of the, that lead to typhlitis, viii. 316
 suppurating of, in etiology of pylephlitis, ix. 809
Verneuil, xii. 185
Verrucæ œsophagi, viii. 167
Verrucose endocarditis, vi. 81
 diagnosis, vi. 90
Verrucose products of endocarditis, nature of, vi. 82
Vert-de-gris (cladosporium herbarum), poisoning by, xvii. 943
Vertebrae, carcinoma of, xiii. 322
 differentiation of hysteria from diseases of, xiv. 552
 diseases of, in etiology of compression of the cord, xiii. 321
 in etiology of epilepsy, xiv. 216
 in etiology of various diseases of the spinal cord, xiii. 209, 230, 253, 268, 306, 321
 dislocation of first two cervical, xiii. 889
 fractures of, xiii. 306
 pain over the, in hysteria, xiv. 503
 rarity of sensitiveness of the, to pressure in chorea, xiv. 438
Vertebral caries, treatment of, xiii. 342
Vertebral column, diseases of, in stenosis of the trachea, iv. 478
Vertigo, a result of dyspepsia, vii. 177
 in cerebral tumors, xii. 253
 in tuberculosis of the pia, xii. 530
Vertigo, epileptic, xiv. 242
Vesicants, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 419
 in neuralgia, xi. 91

Vesicants, in neuralgia of the cervico-brachial nerve, xi. 151
 in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 155
Vesication, in preventive treatment of subacute verrucose endocarditis, vi. 92
 repeated, in hepatic congestion, ix. 82
Vesicles in catarrhal angina, vi. 892
 mode of production of, vi. 735
 of varicella, ii. 11
 on the mucous membrane in stomatitis aphthosa, vi. 779
Vesicles, seminal, affection of, in cancer of stomach, vii. 235
 in etiology of abnormal seminal losses, viii. 845
Vesiculæ seminales, acute and chronic inflammation of, as causes of spermatorrhœa, viii. 845
Vesicular emphysema, v. 346
Vessels, amount of blood in, in meningitis, xii. 640
 condition of, in encephalitis, xii. 691
 degeneration of, in typhoid fever, i. 107
 disease of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 75
 in hyperæmia of the brain, xii. 48
 in tetanus, xiv. 347
 influence of defective development of, in etiology of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 71
 origin of, in hæmatoma of the dura mater, xii. 392
Vessels near the heart, sounds heard in, vi. 58
Vessels of inflamed pericardium, condition of, vi. 561
Vessels of the Pacchionian granulations of the arachnoid in hæmatoma of the dura, xii. 401
Vestibule of the stomach, viii. 50
Vestibulum laryngis, iv. 48
Veysière, xii. 129
Vibriones, in dysentery, i. 237
 in gangrene of the lung, v. 418
 in hay fever, ii. 542
Vicarious menstruation, x. 328
 in hysteria, xiv. 526

Vicarious pulmonary emphysema, v. 347, 390

Vichy, waters of, in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 996, 1004

in gout, xvi. 138

in myelitis, xiii. 423

in spasm of the bladder, viii. 708

Vienna opera-house, ventilation of, xviii. 725

Vienna paste in dilatation of the gall-bladder, ix. 645

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 76, 78

Vienna water-supply, xviii. 263

Vigilance, malarial, ii. 601

Vigla's statistics of perforations of the œsophagus, viii. 112

Village sanitary associations, xix. 573

Vinegar, adulteration of, xix. 372

in nosebleed, iv. 163

Vinegar-making, xix. 437

Vinegar of digitalis, for œdema of the lungs, v. 284

B. Digitalis leaves, cut 1 part.

Alcohol 1 part.

Pure vinegar 9 parts.

Macerate for eight days, express, and filter.

Violent emotions regarded by some as determining causes of hæmophilia, xvii. 33

Violinists, xix. 63

Violinists' cramp, xi. 352; xviii. 337

Viper-bites, iii. 542

cauterization of, iii. 546

cupping-glass in, iii. 545

diffusible stimulants in, iii. 546

prognosis of, iii. 544

symptomatology of, iii. 543

treatment of, iii. 545

Virchow, xii. 73, 76, 80, 91, 171, 174, 179, 181, 191, 193, 226, 233, 235, 237, 296, 300, 339, 351, 353, 387, 393, 433, 436, 490, 513, 661, 686, 692, 723, 731, 750, 824, 827, 832, 834, 836, 857, 860

Virchow, on Bright's disease, xv. 173, 182

Viridine, poisoning by, xvii. 733

Virus, collection of, for purposes of vaccination, xix. 526

Vision, abnormities of, in jaundice, ix. 23

disturbances of, in diphtheria, i. 623

in renal cirrhosis, xv. 421

in tabes dorsalis, xiii. 576

effects of muscarine upon, xvii. 932

in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 136

VITAL STATISTICS, xix. 302; the census, 302; registration, 304; statistical results, 313; births, 313; mortality, 316; longevity, 342; morbidity, 345

Vitality of poison of typhoid fever, i. 54

Vitellin, xviii. 151

Vitrified stoneware tiles, xviii. 414

Vitriol, oil of, xvii. 322

Vocal apparatus, spasmodic affections of the, in hysteria, xiv. 514

Vocal cords, absence of the, in two deaf-mutes, xiv. 867

alterations in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 217

altered vibratility of, in croup, iv. 244

condition of, in hysterical aphonia, xiv. 518

epithelium of, iv. 49

false, iv. 48

paralysis of, in a case of pericarditis, vi. 603

in hysteria, xiv. 517

position of, in laryngeal paralysis, i. 624

stenosis produced by infiltration of sub-mucous tissue of, vii. 797

true, iv. 49

Vocal fremitus, in croupous pneumonia, v. 76

in echinococcus of the lungs, v. 463

in new-growths in the lungs, v. 242

in new-growths in the mediastinum, v. 452, 456

in pleuritis, iv. 661, 669

Vocal fremitus, in stenosis of trachea and bronchi, iv. 490

Vocal gymnastics in the treatment of stuttering, xiv. 840

Vocalization, derangement of, in acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 202

Vocation, influence of, in producing pulmonary emphysema, v. 348

Voelckers on retinitis albuminurica, xv. 476

Vogel on diseases of the lips and cavity of the mouth, vi. 733

Vogt, xii. 816

Vohl's fat-rendering apparatus, xix. 427

Voice, pre-eminence of the, over gestures, as a medium of communication, xiv. 588

Voice-centres in the medulla oblongata, xiii. 859

Voice, disturbances of, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 197, 199, 202

in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 212, 214, 215

in croup, iv. 239, 244

in croupous bronchitis, iv. 459

in dementia paralytica, xii. 866

in diseases of the nose, iv. 110

in hysteria, xiv. 514

in leptomeningitis infantum, xii. 484

in meningitis tuberculosa, xii. 534

in multiple sclerosis, xiii. 487, 497

in pneumothorax, iv. 756

Voit, on uræmia, xv. 126

Volatile and fixed disease-poisons, i. 25

Vollmer, xii. 778

Voluntary muscles, state of the, in tetanus, xiv. 336

Voluntary power in lesions of thalamus opticus, xii. 149

Volunteer aid societies in time of war, xix. 169

Volvulus, vii. 479

Volvulus sanguineus, Hippocrates' description of, xvii. 108

Vomiting, an evil omen in yellow fever, i. 510

a frequent symptom in pneumonia of children, v. 95

as a symptom in acute atrophy of the liver, ix. 266, 277

cause of, vii. 131

expulsion of gall-stones by, ix. 739

in acute bulbar myelitis, xiii. 903

in acute cystitis, viii. 678

in acute diffusc peritonitis, viii. 240, 247, 268

in acute endocarditis, vi. 76

in acute spinal meningitis, xiii. 241

in affections of the soft palate, vi. 879

in anæmia, xvi. 346, 390

in anæmia of the brain, xii. 30

in angina pectoris, xiv. 44

in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 851

in Basedow's disease, xiv. 85

in bronchial catarrh, iv. 346

in cerebral abscess, xii. 738

in cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 708

in chronic abscess of the brain, xii. 771, 791

in circumscribed peritonitis, viii. 308

in compression of the brain, xii. 666, 669

in concussion of the brain, xii. 660

in croupous pneumonia, v. 95

in diabetes mellitus, xvi. 871

in diseases of the spleen, viii. 372

in dysentery, i. 553

in encephalitis, xii. 729, 739, 744

in gangrene of the lung, v. 420

in hysteria, xiv. 574

in inflammation in the right iliac fossa, viii. 320

in lesions of the cerebellum, xii. 154

in meningitis, xii. 528, 531, 588, 590, 612, 616, 631, 637, 653, 683

in poisoning by aconitine, xvii. 749

by alcohol, xvii. 594

by alkalies, xvii. 368

by arsenic, xvii. 648

by calabar bean, xvii. 697

by digitalis, xvii. 709

by ergot, xvii. 893, 907, 915

Vomiting, in poisoning by nicotine, xvii. 764

by opium, xvii. 852

by prussic acid, xvii. 510

by veratrine, xvii. 724

in puerperal peritonitis, viii. 283

in pulmonary consumption, v. 552

in spinal irritation, xiii. 362

in tumors of the brain, xii. 261

in tumors of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 954

in whooping-cough, vi. 695, 719

in wounds of the heart, vi. 277

mechanism of, vii. 129

of amyloid kidney, xv. 513

of anæmia, xvi. 390

of cholera, i. 403, 421

of renal cirrhosis, xv. 493

of renal disease, xv. 152

of yellow fever, i. 498

stoppage of the pancreas secretion by the act of, viii. 562

treatment of uræmic, xv. 304

Vomiting and fecal evacuations in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 247

Vomitus æruginosus seu herba-ceus, in acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 247

Vomitus matutinus aquosus, viii. 567

Von Boeck, Hermann, biographical sketch of, vol. xvii., v.

on vegetable poisons, xvii. 661

Vox anserina, vi. 426

Vulpian, xii. 77, 84, 92, 388, 416

experiments of, on the brain of rats, xiv. 639

Vulpian's "Loi de Suppléance" for the brain, xiv. 706

VULVA, DISEASES OF THE, x. 537

MALFORMATIONS, 537; complete atresia, 538; hypospadias, 540; epispadias, 540;

absence of the vulva, 540; hermaphroditism, 541; atresia of the labia minora, 542

HYPERTROPHY, 542; the nymphæ, 542; the clitoris, 543

ACUTE CATARRH, 544; bibliography, 544; etiology, 544; pathological anatomy, 544; symptomatology, 545; diagnosis, 545; treatment, 545

HERNIE, 546; diagnosis, 546

ELEPHANTIASIS, 546; bibliography, 546; etiology, 547; pathological anatomy, 547; symptomatology, 548; treatment, 548

LUPUS, 549; bibliography, 549; diagnosis, 549; prognosis, 549; treatment, 549

PAPILLARY GROWTHS, CONDYLOMATA, 549; bibliography, 549; etiology, 549; general characteristics, 549

CYSTS, 550; bibliography, 550; etiology, 550; diagnosis, 550; general characteristics, 550

LIPOMATA, 551; their size, 551

FIBROMATA, 551; bibliography, 551; their characteristics, 551; treatment, 551

CARCINOMA, 552; bibliography, 552; diagnosis, 552; treatment, 552

SARCOMA, 553

NEUROMATA, 553

THROMBUS OR HÆMATOMA, 554; etiology, 554; general characteristics, 554

RUPTURE OF PERINEUM, 554; bibliography, 554; treatment, 554; perineoplasty, 555; the after-treatment, 556

PRURITUS, 557; bibliography, 557; etiology, 557; pathological anatomy, 557; symptomatology, 558; treatment, 558

COCCYGODYNIA, 559; bibliography, 559; etiology, 559; pathological anatomy, 560; symptomatology, 560; treatment, 561

Vulva, gonorrhœa of the, viii. 802

Vulva, noma of the, in catarrhal pneumonia, v. 211

Vulvitis, acute, rest and astringent washes in, x. 545

W

Wachsmuth, xii. 115**Wagner**, xii. 224, 301, 304, 338, 351, 388, 406, 416**Wagner, E. L.**, on diseases of the soft palate, vi. 863**Wakefulness**, in hysteria, xiv. 534**Waldenburg's apparatus** for aiding expiration in emphysema, v. 400
for compressed or rarefied air, v. 400**Waldenburg's œsophagoscope**, viii. 7**Waldenburg's pneumatic apparatus** in the treatment of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 910**Walker, Eliza**, xii. 196**Walker, General F. A.**, on relations of race and nationality to mortality in the United States, xix. 336**Wall-paper**, colored with arsenical green, xix. 47**Wall-paper, arsenical**, poisoning by, xvii. 653**Wall-ties**, xviii. 415**Waller, Elwyn**, on disinfectants, xix. 545**Walls**, damp-proof, xviii. 747

hollow, xviii. 415

inside, and ceilings, xviii. 747

permeability of, to air, xviii. 710

Walls of apoplectic cyst, xii. 91**Walnut-tree, European**, leaves of, in scrofulosis, xvi. 818**Waltham, Mass., water-supply of**, xviii. 250**Wandering spleen**, viii. 431**Wanklyn's process of water-analysis**, xviii. 301**Wanklyn's standard of milk**, xix. 366**Want of exercise**, influence of, in causing scurvy, xvii. 141**Ward**, number of patients in, xviii. 757**Ward**, proper size of, xviii. 756**Ward adjuncts**, xviii. 761**Wards**, convalescent, xviii. 764

fallow, xviii. 758

isolating, xviii. 765

private, xviii. 764

square versus long, xviii. 759

Waring's system of subirrigation, xviii. 535**Waring's trap**, xviii. 781**Warm applications**, in the treatment of acute cystitis, viii. 685
of cholera, i. 460**Warm aromatic drinks** in cholera collapse, i. 460**Warm bath**, temperature of, xviii. 374**Warm baths**, effects of, xviii. 372

in acute cystitis, viii. 686

in chronic cystitis, viii. 695

in dengue, ii. 514

in dysentery, i. 567

in gonorrhœal prostatitis, viii. 786

in miliary fever, ii. 503

in spasm of the bladder, viii. 706

in tetanus, xiv. 364

Warm baths and douche in scarlatina, ii. 307**Warm dressings**, in rheumatritis, xvi. 68**Warm drinks**, in hemicrania, xiv. 28**Warm vapor**, in abscess of the nasal cavity, iv. 148**Warmth**, application of, in cerebral anæmia, xii. 35

in pleuritis, iv. 689

in the treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis, viii. 259

of arterial spasm or paralysis, vi. 361

of spinal anæmia, xiii. 290

of spinal disease, xiii. 163

Warts of the œsophagus, viii. 167

Wash, black, in the treatment of the local manifestations of syphilis, iii. 300, 302

Washerwomen, frequently attacked by cholera, i. 374
special liability of, to salt-rheum, xix. 152

Wash-stands, stationary, xviii. 493

Wasps, sting of, iii. 533

Wassenauer (Admiral Baron), case of, viii. 92

Waste of water, xviii. 213
methods for lessening it, xviii. 214

Waste-water pipes, xviii. 492

Watchmakers, xix. 50, 61

Water, administration of, to typhoid fever patients, i. 231
aëration of, xviii. 267
analysis of, by Frankland's process, xviii. 302

by Wanklyn's process, xviii. 301
mode of expressing the results, xviii. 293

as a prophylactic against acute laryngeal catarrh, iv. 208

chemical treatment of, xviii. 286

contamination of, by cemeteries, xviii. 544

contamination of, in the etiology of typhoid fever, i. 56

dread of, in hydrophobia in man, iii. 485

effect of, on climate, xviii. 660

effects of conduits and service-pipes on, xviii. 287

effects of free use of, xviii. 168

in the air, xviii. 602

in the soil, xviii. 409

inhalation of warm vapor of, in chronic bronchitis, iv. 431, 433

injection of, into veins, generally fatal, i. 460

injection of cold, in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 530

not found pure in nature, xviii. 215

organic matter in, xviii. 217

permanent hardness of, xviii. 298

pollution of, xviii. 218 et seq.

Water, purification of, by iron, xviii. 279
quality of, xviii. 215

quantity of, necessary for public supply, xviii. 211, 213

relations between that of drink and that of urine, in health, xv. 99

relations between that of drink and that of urine, in dropsy, xv. 101

rise and fall of springs of, influencing typhoid fever, i. 68

sanitary examination of, xviii. 290

seat of disease-germs, i. 244

self-purification of, xviii. 230

softening of, xviii. 283

storage of, on board ships, xix. 201

suspended matter in, xviii. 290

temperature of, xviii. 221

too little given to infants, xviii. 113

unpalatable when pure, xviii. 216

waste of, xviii. 213

Water, bitter, of Friedrichshall, in vicarious nosebleed, iv. 168

of Ofen, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 225

Water, bitter-almond, in pleuritis, iv. 689

Water, chalybeate, in the prophylaxis of hemorrhages of the lungs, v. 317

Water, chlorine, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 95

Water-closet trap of Eassie, xviii. 496

Water-closets, xviii. 498

disinfection of, xviii. 597; xix. 567

disposition of, in hospitals, xviii. 761

Water, cold, baths of, in the treatment of croupous pneumonia, v. 158

of erysipelas, ii. 479, 481

of measles, ii. 120

of scarlet fever, ii. 305

of small-pox, ii. 393

of typhoid fever, i. 206

Water-cures, in chorea, xiv. 465, 468

in epilepsy, xiv. 234

in hemicrania, xiv. 25

in neuralgia, xi. 92

- Water-cures**, in paralysis agitans, xiv. 408
- Water, deep-seated**, as a source of supply, xviii. 253
- Water, distilled**, improvement of, xviii. 216
- Water, drinking**, contamination of, in etiology of the *ascaris lumbricoides*, vii. 736
in nephrolithiasis, xv. 731
- Water-gas**, xviii. 640
- Water, hard**, softening of, xviii. 283
- Water, hard and soft**, comparative merits of, xviii. 216
- Water-hemlock**, poisoning with, xvii. 827
- Water, lead**, in chronic nasal catarrh, iv. 145
- Water-level**, in etiology of typhoid fever, i. 68
- Water, lime**, in croup, iv. 265
- Water-mains**, cast-iron, xviii. 287
- Water, natural**, improvement of, xviii. 264
- Water-pipes**, manner of connection, xviii. 287, 288
- Water-pipes, wrought-iron**, xviii. 288
- Water, pure**, objections to its use, in the nasal douche, iv. 87
- Water, Seltzer**, in cancer of the stomach, vii. 254
- Water-stove**, xviii. 609
- Water-supply** affected by vegetable growth, xviii. 235
classification of the sources of, xviii. 223
consideration of the cost of, xviii. 222
double, xviii. 214
importance of, xviii. 211
in villages, xix. 577
intermittent, xviii. 215
literature of the subject, xviii. 310
of a hospital, xviii. 780
of American cities, xviii. 212
of camps, xix. 119
of Continental cities, xviii. 213
of English cities, xviii. 214
- Water-supply**, of Würtemberg, xviii. 222, 230
ponds as a source of, xviii. 234
quality of, xviii. 215
rain-water as a source of, xviii. 227
rivers as a source of, xviii. 227
- Water-system of removing excreta**, xviii. 456
- Water, warm, baths of**, in the treatment of croupous pneumonia, v. 164
of spasm of the glottis, vii. 1022
- Water-wheel sounds**, vi. 662
- Waters, alkaline mineral**, in the treatment of gall-stones, ix. 774
- Waters, bitter**, in cholelithiasis, ix. 769
in hepatic congestion, ix. 79
- Waters, mineral**, in amyloid degeneration of the liver, ix. 438
in catarrh of the bile-ducts, ix. 520
in catarrhal jaundice, ix. 533
in chronic bronchitis, iv. 432
in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
in chronic jaundice, ix. 631
in cirrhosis of the liver, ix. 206
in croupous bronchitis, iv. 463
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
in exudative inflammation of the biliary passages, ix. 556
in fatty liver, ix. 471
in gall-stones, ix. 704
in hepatic congestion, ix. 79
in suppurative hepatitis, ix. 156
- Waters, mineral, of Bertrich**, in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 222
- Waters, mineral, of Carlsbad**, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 226
- Waters, mineral, of Eilsen**, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226
- Waters, mineral saline**, in parasites of the biliary passages, ix. 675
- Waters, mineral sulphurous**, in chronic hepatic fistula, ix. 164
- Waters of Aix-la-Chapelle**, in chronic catarrh of lower pharynx, vii. 62

Waters of Baden-Baden, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424

Waters of Bilin, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

Waters of Borszèk, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

Waters of Carlsbad, in chronic gastritis, vii. 182, 189, 191

in dilatation of stomach, vii. 332

in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389

in ulcer of stomach, vii. 222

Waters of Elöpaták, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

Waters of Elster, in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 222, 227

Waters of Ems, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423, 424

in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 227

in chronic catarrh of lower pharynx, vii. 62

in chronic gastritis, vii. 188, 189

in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94

in phthisis of the larynx, vii. 850

Waters of Fachingen, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

Waters of Franzenbad, in ulcer of stomach, vii. 222, 227

Waters of Geilnau, in chronic gastritis, vii. 189

Waters of Geishübel, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

Waters of Gleichenberg, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

Waters of Heilbrunnen, in chronic gastritis, vii. 189

Waters of Homburg, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 414, 424

Waters of Ischl, in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 227

Waters of Kissingen, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 414, 424

in chronic gastritis, vii. 183, 191

in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389

in intestinal ulcers, vii. 424

Waters of Koehel, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

Waters of Kreuznach, in chronic catarrh of lower pharynx, vii. 62

Waters of Luhatschowitz, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

in chronic gastritis, vii. 188, 189

Waters of Marienbad, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 414

in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226

in chronic catarrh of the lower pharynx, vii. 62

in chronic gastritis, vii. 182

in intestinal ulcers, vii. 424

in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 222

Waters of Morgentheim, in chronic gastritis, vii. 183

Waters of Nenndorf, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424

in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 226

Waters of Oberbrunnen, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424

Waters of Oberselters, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

Waters of Pyrmont, in chronic gastritis, vii. 191

Waters of Ragoëzy, in chronic gastritis, vii. 191

Waters of Reichenhall, in chronic catarrh of the larynx, iv. 227

Waters of Rohitsch, in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389

in ulcer of the stomach, vii. 222

Waters of Roisdorf, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

Waters of Ronda, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

Waters of Royat, in chronic gastritis, vii. 189

Waters of Salzbrunn, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94

Waters of Schwalbach, in chronic gastritis, vii. 191

Waters of Selters, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423

Waters of Soden, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424

Waters of Spa, in chronic gastritis, vii. 191

- Waters of St. Moritz**, in gastralgia, vii. 306
- Waters of Tarasp**, in chronic gastritis, vii. 182, 189
in intestinal catarrh, vii. 389
in ulcer of stomach, vii. 222
- Waters of Tonnissteiner**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
in chronic gastritis, vii. 189
- Waters of Vichy**, in chronic gastritis, vii. 189
- Waters of Weilbach**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
in chronic catarrh of larynx, iv. 226
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 94
- Waters of Wiesbaden**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
- Waters of Wiesenburg**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 423
- Waters of Wipfeld**, in bronchial catarrh, iv. 424
- Waters, Selters**, in acute catarrh of the larynx, iv. 210
- Waters, sulphur**, in hyperæmia of liver, ix. 80
- Watson**, xii. 4
- Watson's plan of ventilation**, xviii. 776
- Waukenphast shoes**, xviii. 385
- Wax bougies**, use of, in paralysis of the bladder, viii. 717
- Waxy casts**, xv. 79, 95
peculiarities of, xv. 90
- Waxy degeneration of muscles**, i. 108
- Waxy kidney**, xv. 609
- Waxy liver**, ix. 407
- Weakness of mind**, in atrophy of the cerebellum, xii. 847
in dementia paralytica, xii. 876
- Weakness of muscles**, in true muscular hypertrophy, xiv. 179
- Weakness of vessels**, as a cause of hyperæmia of pia, xii. 436
- Weaning**, in etiology of intestinal catarrh, vii. 378
- Weaning**, period of, xviii. 93
- Weavers**, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561
- Webber**, xii. 723, 750
- Weber**, xii. 144
- Weber, E. H.**, xii. 129
- Weber, Guido**, xii. 388, 393, 397, 399, 406
- Weber, H.** xii. 24
- Weber-Liel's coniantron**, iv. 89
- Weber, O.**, 270
- Weber, Th.**, nasal douche of, iv. 84
- Wedge-tent**, xix. 98
- Wedl**, xii. 80
- Weight, loss of**, in the infant, xviii. 90
in the prognosis of pulmonary consumption, v. 599
in training, xviii. 357
- Weight of corpulent persons**, xvi. 652
- Weight of healthy brain**, xii. 829, 858
- Weight of heart**, vi. 11, 203
- Weightman**, statements of, with regard to workers in quinine, xix. 16
- Weil**, on percussion of the spleen, viii. 398
- Weissbach**, xii. 829, 831
- Well, infected**, a cause of cholera, i. 380
- Well-water**, microscopic examination of, i. 383
- Wells**, absorbing, xviii. 259
artesian, xviii. 253
advantage of, xviii. 261
liability of pollution of, xviii. 258
subject to variation, xviii. 260
contamination of, by ground-water, i. 385
by privy vaults, i. 382
driven, xviii. 253
effect of pumping on shallow, xviii. 241
in Brooklyn, N. Y., xviii. 244
infected from privies, i. 57
poisoning of, a supposed cause of epidemics, i. 6
pollution of, xviii. 242

Wells of fresh water near the sea, xviii. 250

Wendt, xii. 719, 720, 722, 736, 783, 785, 791, 809

Wendt, Dr. Hermann, biographical sketch of, vol. vii., iii.
on diseases of the naso-pharyngeal cavity and pharynx, vii. 3

Wendt's case of abscess of the brain, with thrombosis of a sinus, xii. 783

Wendt's case of abscess of the pons, xii. 791

Wepfer, xii. 72

Werthof's disease, xvii. 243

Wernher, xii. 152, 788

Wertheim's conchroscope, iv. 58

Westfield river, Mass., collecting gallery in, xviii. 246

Weston, the pedestrian, experiments upon, xviii. 330, 331

Westphal, xii. 119, 626, 715, 862, 863, 864, 869, 871, 873

Wet-bulb thermometer, xviii. 653

Wet-nurse, selection of, iii. 270; xviii. 102

Wheat, in diet of infants, xviii. 121

Wheat starch, xviii. 161

Wheeler's water-closet disinfectant, xviii. 502

Whitall, Samuel, on cancer of the uterus in negro women, x. 273

White beer, in cholera, i. 459

White blood-corpuscles about vessels in the neighborhood of cerebral abscess, xii. 700

behavior of, in scurvy, xvii. 176

method of examining blood microscopically, to determine increase of, viii. 525

migration of, in encephalitis, xii. 691

probably the carriers of the leucæmic poison, viii. 505

proportion of the, in leucæmia, viii. 516

White-damp, xix. 244

White-lead workers, liability of, to lead-poisoning, xvii. 561

White of eggs in silver-poisoning, xvii. 601

White softening of the brain, xii. 190

White substance near the third left frontal convolution, influence of lesions of, on speech, xiv. 688

White vitriol as a disinfectant, xix. 563

WHOOPING-COUGH, vi. 675; bibliography, 675; history, 679; definition, 682; mode of occurrence and causation, 683; geography, 683; climate, 684; seasons of year, 684; race and nationality, 684; sex, 684; age, 685; individual predisposition, 686; immunity from the disease after one attack, 686; various theories as to causation of the disease, 686; the author's theory, 688; infection, 688; secretion of a specific virus in the air-passages, 689; mode of communication of the poison, 689; question of carrying the disease in clothing of non-infected persons, 689; other theories, 690; predisposing causes of attacks of coughing, 691; symptoms and course, 691; the prodromal stage, 692; cases of cessation of the disease at end of this stage, 693; the second or spasmodic stage, 694; auscultation and percussion, 696; duration and time of occurrence of the attacks, 697; hemorrhages, 697; affections of the brain, 698; the lungs and pleuræ, 698; ulceration of the tongue and frænulum, 699; duration of the spasmodic stage, 700; the stadium decrementi, 700; its duration, 701; complications, 701; capillary bronchitis, 702; pneumonia, 703; atelectasis, 704; phthisis, 705; pleurisy, 705; nervous symptoms, 706; the eye and ear, 706; the acute exanthemata, 707; pathological anatomy, 709; diagnosis, 712; prognosis, 715; treatment, 719; prophylaxis, 720; internal remedies, 721; treatment during the attacks of coughing, 721; inhalations, 723; external remedies, 729

Whooping-cough, xix. 533

belladonna and atropia in, vi. 726

bromine compounds in, vi. 727

causative relations of, to consumption, v. 504

derivatives to skin in, vi. 722

Whooping-cough, expectorants in, vi. 721
 external irritants in, vi. 730
 in etiology of bronchial catarrh, iv. 315
 of croup, iv. 238
 of interstitial pneumonia, ix. 856
 of metastatic meningitis, xii. 628
 of scrofulosis, xvi. 773
 inhalations of illuminating-gas in, vi. 723
 of nitrate of silver in, vi. 723
 of oxygen in, vi. 723
 of quinine and ergot in, vi. 724
 narcotics in, vi. 726
 quinine in large doses in, vi. 728
Wicker baskets, for the burial of the dead, xix. 453
Wicker-work coffins, xviii. 545
Wicks, for tamponing the nose, iv. 165
Wiggers' ergotine, xvii. 891
Wild animals, hydrophobia in, iii. 460
Wildbad, baths of, in cerebral hemorrhage, xii. 171
Wilde, xii. 619, 808
Wilks, xii. 301, 306, 320, 403, 512, 522, 623
Will, the, a sensory motor process, xiv. 707
 an act of, is the result of both motor and sensory processes, xiv. 708
 ganglionic formation of the key-board of, xiv. 708
 not a simple force, but a combination of associative and reflex processes in the nervous system, xiv. 594
 the act of, as a realized and a suppressed movement, xiv. 710
Will-power, increase or diminution of, in hysteria, xiv. 542
Wille, xii. 320
Willebrand's solution for typhoid fever, i. 199
 B. Iodine..... 1 part.
 Potass. iodid..... 2 parts.
 Water..... 10 parts.
 Three or four drops every two hours.

Williams' tracheal tone, v. 79
Willis, xii. 338
Wilson, xii. 792
 on barn-yard nuisances in villages, xviii. 572
Wind, designations of the, according to velocity, xviii. 665
 velocity of, xviii. 664
Wind-colic, vii. 460
Window-ventilation, xviii. 711
Windows, proper number of, in hospital ward, xviii. 758
 proper size and position of, in school-rooms, xix. 612
Winds, influence of, in disseminating malaria, ii. 571
 influence of, on yellow fever, i. 490
Wind-sails, xviii. 712; xix. 199
Wine, boiled, in treatment of scurvy, xvii. 233
 injection of, in gonorrhoea, viii. 775
 use of, in anæmia, xvi. 461
 in cholera, i. 461
 in cirrhosis of liver, ix. 207
 in croupous pneumonia, v. 167
 in dementia paralytica, xii. 884
 in diphtheria, i. 694, 695
 in the prophylaxis of scurvy, xvii. 223
 in spasm of the glottis, vii. 1020
Wine and liquors in typhoid fever, i. 232
Wines, xviii. 175
 adulteration of, xix. 372
Winter-cough, iv. 433
Winter-hut for four men, xix. 107
Wintrich's aspiration-murmurs, vi. 56
Wintrich's hydrokonion, iv. 90
Wire, introduction of, into aneurismal sac, vi. 454
Wirsung, canal of, viii. 557
 chronic interstitial pancreatitis from closure of the, viii. 60
Witherite, poisoning by, xvii. 375
Wolff, xii. 133
Woman's milk and cow's milk compared, xviii. 109

Women, education of, xix. 622
Wood charcoal, in treatment of fetid expectoration, v. 429
Wood creasote, xix. 559
Wood, Edward S., on analysis of hospital air, xviii. 720
Wood, James R., case of phosphorus necrosis, xix. 21
Wooden pavements, objections to, xviii. 554
Woodworth, John M., facts relating to yellow fever epidemic of 1878, xix. 501
on hospital construction, xviii. 745
Woody fibre, xviii. 165
Wool, as a carrier of anthrax poison, iii. 407
microscopic appearances of, xix. 211
Wool and cotton, chemical differences between, xix. 211
Wool-spinners, xix. 44
Woolwich, old marine hospital at, xviii. 744
Woolwich Hospital, ground plan of, xviii. 742
Woorara, see Curare
in facial spasms, xi. 313
in spasm of muscles of neck, xi. 324
Word amnesia, physiological and pathological, xiv. 760
relation of, to the intellect, xiv. 765
Word-blindness, xiv. 770
diagnosis of, from hemiopia, xiv. 774
Word-deafness, xiv. 770
diagnosis of, from genuine deafness, xiv. 774
Word-deafness and word-blindness, with amnesic aphasia, xiv. 772
Word-deafness with paraphasia, speech-tracks that are available in, xiv. 782
Word-images, central laboratory of, xiv. 691
existence of double paths between the acoustic centre for, and the motor centre for written words, xiv. 777

Word-roots, origin of intelligent speech from, xiv. 590
Word-sense, of Gall, xiv. 726
Words, as conception-reflexes, xiv. 594
as symbols and the facultas signatrix, xiv. 603
conditions necessary for the perfect co-ordination of, xiv. 807
distracting influence exerted by the, on the thoughts, xiv. 819
inflection of, a property not common to all languages, xiv. 791
locations of the automatic and voluntary powers of uttering, xiv. 646
mode of formation of, xiv. 593
the recollection of, is a double function, xiv. 750
the symbols of ideas, xiv. 593
Workmen, sanitary condition of, xix. 6
Worm abscesses, vii. 747
of the peritoneum. viii. 227
Worm-seed, poisoning with, xvii. 884
Worms, generation of, in the intestinal canal, not favored by the splenic cachexia, viii. 374
in etiology of enteralgia, vii. 460
of gastralgia, vii. 297
of intestinal catarrh, vii. 363, 378
of hepatic abscess, ix. 92
Worms, round, in the intestines, vii. 729
Worms, suctorial, in the intestines, vii. 728
Wormwood, in epilepsy, xiv. 238
Wounds, as a cause of diaphragmatic hernia, vii. 556
of neuralgia, xi. 27
of paralysis, xi. 392
of sciatica, xi. 170
of ulcerative endocarditis, vi. 70
influence of, on erysipelas, ii. 469
influence of the nature, extent, seat, and condition of, in the production of tetanus, xiv. 322
Wounds, crushing or tearing, of the spinal cord, xiii. 305
Wounds, diphtheritic, i. 655

Wounds of arteries, vi. 481
Wounds of cerebrum, how they produce epilepsy, xiv. 262
Wounds of the medulla oblongata, xiii. 887
Wounds of the spinal cord, xiii. 305
Wreden, xii. 705, 784, 809
Wreden's case of abscess of the brain with thrombosis of sinus, xii. 784
Wrestlers, xix. 63
Wright, xii. 333
Wrisberg, cartilage of, iv. 48
Wrist-drop, xi. 548
Writers' cramp, xix. 63
 electricity in, xi. 357
 mechanical means of treatment in, xi. 358
 tenotomy in, xi. 359

WRITERS' CRAMP AND ALLIED AFFECTIONS, xi. 345; bibliography, 345; histo-

ry, 346; symptomatology, 348; spasmodic disturbances in symptomatology, 349; paralysis a symptom, 350; pain in affected part, 351; course, duration, 353; symptomatology, 353; etiology, 353; diagnosis, 355; prognosis, 356; treatment, 356

Written speech, a means of proving the retention of the memory for words in complete aphasia, xiv. 752
 earliest germs of, xiv. 587

Written words, loss of the power of understanding, xiv. 775

Wry neck, xvi. 91

Württemberg, water-supply of, xviii. 223, 230

Wunderlich, xii. 233, 288, 650

Wunderlich's case of acute fatal hysteria, xiv. 549

Wyes, xii. 717, 725, 762

Wylic, Dr. W. G., xvii. 35
 on hospitals with one-story wards, xviii. 753

X

Xanthine calculi, xv. 703

Xanthopsia, ix. 23, 519

Xanthopsia, in chronic jaundice, ix. 609

Xylol, in small-pox, ii. 397

Y

Yawning, attacks of, xi. 343
 in hysteria, xiv. 514

Yeast, administration of, in scurvy, xvii. 234

in scarlatina, ii. 307

Yeast-fungus, in vomited matters of chronic gastritis, vii. 171

YELLOW FEVER, i. 487; bibliography, 487; history, 488; etiology, 488; climate, influence of, 489; race, influence of, 491; seasons, influence of, 494; terrestrial relations, influence of, 495; occupation, influence of, 495; course

of, 496; symptomatology, 497; first stage, 497; second stage, 498; third stage, 499; black vomit in, 500; urine in, suppression of, 500; parotid gland in, 500; death in, 500; convalescence in, 501; abortive forms of, 501; cases of, 501; pathological anatomy, 503; skin, 503; mucous membranes, 503; brain, 503; heart, 504; stomach, 504; intestines, 504; liver, 504; spleen, 505; kidneys, 505; analysis of symptoms, 505; diagnosis, 507; prognosis, 509; treatment, 510; prophylaxis, 510

Yellow fever, calomel in, i. 513

Yellow fever, hemorrhages from the stomach and intestines in, in etiology of jaundice, ix. 18
how its spread inland should be repressed, xix. 507
in etiology of hemorrhage of stomach, vii. 275
in military camps, xix. 153
jaundice in, ix. 28
morphia in, i. 513
on shipboard, xix. 221
origin of, xviii. 576
prophylaxis in, i. 511
Yellow fever and quarantine, xix. 487

Yellow Fever Commission, investigations of, xix. 501
Yellow hepatization of the lung, in pneumonia, v. 46
Yellow softening of the brain, xii. 190, 687
caused by encephalitis, xii. 711
formative processes in focus of, xii. 696
relation of, to encephalitic foci, xii. 734
tendency of, to extend, xii. 712
without inflammation, xii. 713
Yellow vision, ix. 23, 519
in chronic jaundice, ix. 609
in santonin-poisoning, xvii. 884
Yvareu, xii. 367

Z

Zambaco, xii. 296, 300, 308, 315, 338, 344, 350, 352
Zeigler, xii. 718
Zeissl's mercurial bath, iii. 289
R. Corrosive sublimate..... ʒ ijss.
Ammoniāe muriatis..... gr. lxxx.
Aquāe destill..... f. ʒ iiij.
M. To be added to the bath.

Zenker, xii. 77, 78, 80
on diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 3
von Ziemssen, xii. 126, 357, 656
von Ziemssen, Hugo Wilhelm,
biographical sketch of, vol. i., v.
on chorea, xiv. 413
on diseases of the larynx, iv. 185; vii. 791
on diseases of the œsophagus, viii. 3
on epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, ii. 681
Ziemssen's illuminating apparatus, iv. 32
Zinc in breast-milk, xviii. 99
in chronic catarrh of the lower pharynx, vii. 61

Zinc in neuralgia, xi. 88
in syphilis of naso-pharyngeal cavity, vii. 86
Zinc, acetate of, in gonorrhœa, viii. 775
Zinc, chloride of, as a prophylactic in typhoid fever, i. 196
in tuberculous ulcers of pharynx, vii. 79
Zinc, cyanide of, in spasm of glottis, vii. 1023
Zinc-fumes, injurious effects of, xix. 17
Zinc, oxide of, in bronchial asthma, iv. 583
in delirium tremens, xvii. 415
in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx, iv. 79
in epilepsy, xiv. 290
Zinc-poisoning, xvii. 594
albumen and milk in, xvii. 596
carbonates and phosphates in, xvii. 596
sulphur-baths in, xvii. 597
Zinc preparations, in the treatment of chorea, xiv. 465
of epilepsy, xiv. 290
of gonorrhœa, viii. 768, 775, 778, 779, 806

Zinc salts as disinfectants, xix. 562

Zinc-smelters, xix. 20

Zinc, sulphate of, as a disinfectant,
xviii. 564 ; xix. 563

in chronic retro-nasal catarrh, vii. 55, 56

in intestinal ulcers, vii. 423

in nosebleed, iv. 163

Zinc, sulpho-carbolate of, in diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx,
iv. 86, 87

Zinc, valerianate of, in whooping-cough, vi. 727

Zittmann's decoction in basilar meningitis connected with latent syphilis,
xii. 597

in syphilis, iii. 299

Zone, epileptogenous, xiv. 194

Zoöglia, in cholera discharges, i. 419

Zoster, see Herpes Zoster

Zuelzer, Wilhelm, biographical
sketch of, ii. v.

on dengue, ii. 505

on erysipelas, ii. 417

on hay fever, ii. 539

on influenza, ii. 515

on miliary fever, ii. 585

Zwank and Schilling hystrophor, x. 204

Zygnema, figure of, xviii. 236

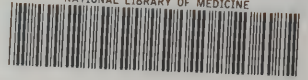
Zymotic diseases, i. 10

acute infectious of infancy, xix.
276





NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 00102313 6